

sh Bible NT, Psalms and selected Old Testament books P

Open English Bible

NT, Psalms

and selected Old Testament books

Publication Data

This is release 2020.2 of the Open English Bible. This version uses Commonwealth spelling (for example, 'colour').

Preface

The Open English Bible

The Open English Bible project aims to create a modern English translation of the Bible which is completely free of copyright restrictions and available without cost for any purpose.

The OEB is your Bible – you can use it in worship, print as many copies as you want (in whole or part), republish it on your own website, even remix it or take it as the base for your own translation to meet your needs and the needs of your community. And you can do this without needing our permission or paying us a cent (or penny, rupee or kobo).

Base texts

The normative text for the OEB New Testament is the Westcott Hort critical text. Since the NA28 is subject to a claim of copyright, WH remains the best available public domain text.

The normative text for the OEB Old Testament is the Codex Leningradensis (Leningrad Codex); specifically the electronic version of the Westminster Leningrad Codex.

The OEB is being created by taking existing English language translations which are in the public domain, and conforming them to modern English and suitable public domain Greek and Hebrew source texts.

The New Testament of the OEB is being formed on the base of the 'Twentieth Century New Testament' ('TCNT'), in particular the revised edition published in 1904.

The TCNT was one of the earliest 20th century attempts at a translation in clear modern language aimed at the ordinary reader and based on a modern textual base (ie Westcott Hort). Predating the mid 20th century translations such as the New English Bible and even Moffatt's groundbreaking attempt, it

is out of copyright worldwide. The TCNT also has a particular resonance with the open source and free content communities of today – it was created by a loose collaboration of volunteers rather than a top down hierarchy. Given the requirements of modern language and public domain status the TCNT was the best contender.

The Old Testament books which have been completed at this stage lean heavily on the work of John Edgar McFadyen and Charles Foster Kent, both of whom were very respected turn of the century Old Testament scholars.
Copyright

The OEB is available under a CC0 licence, effectively a waiver of copyright which allows the maximum reuse. We request (though this is not a licence condition) that altered versions be distributed under another name, or with changes clearly and comprehensively disclosed so that readers are not confused.

The book of Ruth

The book of Ruth

Naomi and Ruth

1 In the time when the judges ruled, there was once in the land of Bethlehem a man from Judah who took his wife and two sons to live in the territory of Moab. ² His name was Elimelech and his wife's name was Naomi, and his two sons were Mahlon and Chilion. They were Ephrathites from Judah. After they had been living in Moab for some time, Elimelech died, and Naomi was left with her two sons, ⁴ who married Moabite women named Orpah and Ruth. After they had lived there about ten years, ⁵ Mahlon and Chilion both died, and Naomi was left alone, without husband or sons.

⁶ So she set out with her

daughters-in-law|strong = "H3618" to|strong = "H7725"
 return|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H8085"
 land|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H3068" Moab|strong = "H4124",
 for|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3068"
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H8085" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* had|strong = "H3068"
 remembered|strong = "H2142" his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971"
 and|strong = "H6965" given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
 food|strong = "H3899". ⁷ As|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H8033"
 were|strong = "H1961" setting|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318"
 together|strong = "H5973" on|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H4480"
 journey|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H7725" Judah|strong = "H3063", ⁸
 Naomi|strong = "H5281" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H7725"
 her|strong = "H7725" daughters-in-law|strong = "H3618",
 'Go|strong = "H3212", return|strong = "H7725" both|strong = "H8147"
 of|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H6213" home|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 your|strong = "H3068" mother|strong = "H0517". May|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H6213" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* be|strong = "H4191"
 kind|strong = "H4327" to|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H7725"
 as|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H3068"
 been|strong = "H3068" kind|strong = "H4327" to|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H6213" dead|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725". ⁹ The|strong = "H5414" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* grant|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3068"
 each|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H5414"
 may|strong = "H3068" find|strong = "H4672" peace|strong = "H6963"
 and|strong = "H3068" happiness|strong = "H8057" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 a|strong = "H5414" new|strong = "H2319" husband|strong = "H0376".'

T hen|strong = "H5375" she|strong = "H1931" kissed|strong = "H5401"
 them|strong = "H5414"; but|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"
 began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H3068" weep|strong = "H1058"
 aloud|strong = "H6963" ¹⁰ and|strong = "H7725" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725", 'No|strong = "H3808",
 we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5971" return|strong = "H7725"
 with|strong = "H5971" you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H7725"
 your|strong = "H7725" people|strong = "H5971".' ¹¹ But|strong = "H1961"
 Naomi|strong = "H5281" said|strong = "H0559", 'Go|strong = "H3212"
 back|strong = "H7725", my|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323".
 Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H7725"
 go|strong = "H3212" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H7725"?
 Can|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H4100" still|strong = "H5750"
 bear|strong = "H3212" sons|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H1121"

might|strong = "H1121" become|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H7725"
 husbands|strong = "H5973"? ¹² Go|strong = "H3212"
 back|strong = "H7725", my|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323",
 go|strong = "H3212" your|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H1961"
 way|strong = "H3212", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
 am|strong = "H1961" too|strong = "H1571" old|strong = "H1121"
 to|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 husband|strong = "H0376". Even|strong = "H1571" if|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" say|strong = "H7725",
 "I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" hope|strong = "H8615",
 even|strong = "H1571" if|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
 should|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 husband|strong = "H0376" tonight|strong = "H3915" and|strong = "H1121"
 should|strong = "H3588" bear|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121", ¹³
 would|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" wait|strong = "H7663"
 for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H3027" until|strong = "H5704"
 they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" grown|strong = "H1431"
 up|strong = "H1431"? Would|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"
 remain|strong = "H1961" single|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H3588"
 them|strong = "H3027"? No|strong = "H1115", my|strong = "H3068"
 daughters|strong = "H1323"! My|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"
 grieves for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068"
 sent|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H4480" adversity|strong = "H7463".' ¹⁴
 Then|strong = "H5375" they|strong = "H5375" again|strong = "H5750"
 wept|strong = "H1058" aloud|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H6963"
 Orpah|strong = "H6204" kissed|strong = "H5401" her|strong = "H5375"
 mother-in-law|strong = "H2545" goodbye, but|strong = "H5750"
 Ruth|strong = "H7327" stayed|strong = "H5750" with|strong = "H5375"
 her|strong = "H5375".

15'Look|strong = "H2009", said|strong = "H0559"
 Naomi|strong = "H5281", 'your|strong = "H7725"
 sister-in-law|strong = "H2994" is|strong = "H2009" going|strong = "H7725"
 back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725"
 own|strong = "H5971" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H5971"
 gods|strong = "H0430". Go|strong = "H7725" along|strong = "H5921"
 with|strong = "H5971" her|strong = "H7725"! ¹⁶ But|strong = "H3588"
 Ruth|strong = "H7327" answered|strong = "H7725", 'Do|strong = "H6213"
 not|strong = "H3588" urge|strong = "H6293" me|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H7725" leave|strong = "H5800" you|strong = "H3588"
 or|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H7725" go|strong = "H3212"
 back|strong = "H7725". I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5971"
 go|strong = "H3212" where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H3588"

go|strong = "H3212", and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5971" stay|strong = "H3885" wherever|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3588" stay|strong = "H3885". Your|strong = "H7725" people|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H5971" my|strong = "H7725" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H7725" God|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H7725" God|strong = "H0430"; ¹⁷ I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191" where|strong = "H8033" you|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H4191" buried|strong = "H6912" there|strong = "H8033". May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* bring|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" curse|strong = "H7045" upon|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H6213", if|strong = "H3588" anything|strong = "H6213" but|strong = "H3588" death|strong = "H4194" separate|strong = "H6504" you|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H6213".' ¹⁸ When|strong = "H3588" Naomi|strong = "H5281" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" Ruth|strong = "H7327" was|strong = "H1931" determined|strong = "H2782" to|strong = "H1696" go|strong = "H3212" with|strong = "H1696" her|strong = "H7200", she|strong = "H1931" ceased|strong = "H2308" urging|strong = "H6680" her|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H1696" return|strong = "H7725".

19 So|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5921" journeyed|strong = "H5265" on|strong = "H5921" until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5704" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". Their|strong = "H3605" arrival|strong = "H0935" stirred|strong = "H1949" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" town|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3212" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559", 'Can|strong = "H8147" this|strong = "H2063" be|strong = "H1961" Naomi|strong = "H5281"?'

20 'Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3588" call|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121" Naomi|strong = "H5281",' she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H7121", 'call|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121" Mara|strong = "H4755" ¹, for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Almighty|strong = "H7706" has|strong = "H3588" given|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H3588" bitter|strong = "H4843" lot|strong = "H1486". ²¹ I|strong = "H4100" had|strong = "H3068" plenty|strong = "H7647" when|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H4100" left|strong = "H1980", but|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" empty|strong = "H7387" handed|strong = "H3027". Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H7725"

¹ + 1.20 In Hebrew 'Naomi' means 'pleasant,' and 'Mara' means 'bitter.'

call|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7725" Naomi|strong = "H5281",
 now|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068" afflicted|strong = "H7489"
 me|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3068"
 Almighty|strong = "H7706" has|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H7725"
 misfortune|strong = "H7463" on|strong = "H1980" me|strong = "H7725"?’ ²²
 So|strong = "H7725" Naomi|strong = "H5281" and|strong = "H7725"
 Ruth|strong = "H7327", her|strong = "H7725" Moabite|strong = "H4125"
 daughter-in-law|strong = "H3618", returned|strong = "H7725"
 from|strong = "H7725" Moab|strong = "H4124". They|strong = "H1992"
 reached|strong = "H0935" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" at|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H7725" beginning|strong = "H8462" of|strong = "H7704"
 the|strong = "H7725" barley|strong = "H8184" harvest|strong = "H7105".
 In the Fields of Boaz

2Now|strong = "H6258" Naomi|strong = "H5281" was|strong = "H8034"
 related|strong = "H5608" through|strong = "H8034" her|strong = "H3045"
 husband|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H3045" a|strong = "H3045"
 very|strong = "H3045" wealthy|strong = "H2428" man|strong = "H1368"
 of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3045" family|strong = "H4940"
 of|strong = "H8034" Elimelech|strong = "H0458" named|strong = "H8034"
 Boaz|strong = "H1162". ² Ruth|strong = "H7327" the|strong = "H4672"
 Moabite|strong = "H4125" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3212"
 Naomi|strong = "H5281", ‘Let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H4994"
 now|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H3212" into|strong = "H3212"
 the|strong = "H4672" fields|strong = "H7704" and|strong = "H3212"
 gather|strong = "H3950" leftover grain|strong = "H7641"
 behind|strong = "H0310" anyone|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H4672"
 will|strong = "H5869" allow|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H4994”.’

‘ Go|strong = "H3212", my|strong = "H4672" daughter|strong = "H1323",
 she|strong = "H1931" replied|strong = "H0559”.’

3So|strong = "H3651" she|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H3212"
 to|strong = "H3212" glean|strong = "H3950" in|strong = "H3212"
 the|strong = "H3212" field|strong = "H7704" after|strong = "H0310"
 the|strong = "H3212" reapers|strong = "H7114". As|strong = "H0834"
 it|strong = "H3212" happened|strong = "H7136", she|strong = "H1931"
 was|strong = "H4940" in|strong = "H3212" that|strong = "H4940"
 part|strong = "H2513" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3212"
 field|strong = "H7704" which|strong = "H7704" belonged|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H3212" Boaz|strong = "H1162", who|strong = "H0834"
 was|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3212"
 family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H7704" Elimelech|strong = "H0458". ⁴
 When|strong = "H3068" Boaz|strong = "H1162" came|strong = "H3068"

from|strong = "H3068" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" reapers|strong = "H7114", 'The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* be|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5973", they|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H5973", 'May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* bless|strong = "H1288" you|strong = "H5973".'

5'Whose|strong = "H4310" girl|strong = "H5291" is|strong = "H4310" this|strong = "H2063"?' Boaz|strong = "H1162" asked|strong = "H7592" his|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5288" who|strong = "H4310" had|strong = "H1162" charge|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" reapers|strong = "H7114". ⁶ The|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5288" who|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H7704" charge|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H5921" reapers|strong = "H7114" replied|strong = "H6030", 'It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H5921" Moabite|strong = "H4125" girl|strong = "H5291" who|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" Naomi|strong = "H5281" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921" territory|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H7704" Moab|strong = "H4124". ⁷ She|strong = "H1242" asked|strong = "H7592" to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H4994" allowed|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5704" glean|strong = "H3950" and|strong = "H1004" gather|strong = "H3950" sheaves|strong = "H6016" after|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H5704" reapers|strong = "H7114". So|strong = "H6258" she|strong = "H1242" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1004" has|strong = "H2088" continued|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H5704" work|strong = "H4399" until|strong = "H5704" now|strong = "H6258" and|strong = "H1004" she|strong = "H1242" has|strong = "H2088" not|strong = "H2088" rested|strong = "H5117" a|strong = "H5975" moment|strong = "H7281" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5704" field|strong = "H7704".'

8Then|strong = "H2088" Boaz|strong = "H1162" said|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H3212" Ruth|strong = "H7327", 'Listen|strong = "H8085", my|strong = "H8085" daughter|strong = "H1323". Do|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3212" to|strong = "H3212" glean|strong = "H3950" in|strong = "H8085" another|strong = "H2088" field|strong = "H7704" nor|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5800" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H2088", but|strong = "H3808" stay|strong = "H1692" here|strong = "H2088" with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H8085" girls|strong = "H5291". ⁹ Watch|strong = "H5869" where|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6680" men|strong = "H5288" are|strong = "H5869" reaping|strong = "H7114" and|strong = "H1980" follow|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6680" gleaners. I|strong = "H6680"

have|strong = "H5869" told|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H6680"
 young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288" not|strong = "H3808"
 to|strong = "H1980" trouble|strong = "H6869" you|strong = "H6680".
 When|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H6680" are|strong = "H5869"
 thirsty|strong = "H6770", go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"
 the|strong = "H6680" jars|strong = "H3627" and|strong = "H1980"
 drink|strong = "H8354" of|strong = "H3627" that|strong = "H5288"
 which|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H6680" young|strong = "H5288"
 men|strong = "H5288" have|strong = "H5869" drawn|strong = "H7579".'

10Then|strong = "H5307" she|strong = "H5921" bowed|strong = "H7812"
 low|strong = "H8213" and|strong = "H5869" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H6440", 'Why|strong = "H4069"
 are|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H6440" so|strong = "H4672"
 kind|strong = "H4327" to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440",
 to|strong = "H5921" take|strong = "H5234" interest|strong = "H5392"
 in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440" when|strong = "H5307"
 I|strong = "H5921" am|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H3512"
 a|strong = "H4672" foreigner|strong = "H5237"?' ¹¹ Boaz|strong = "H1162"
 replied|strong = "H6030", 'I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H5971"
 heard|strong = "H6030" what|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3605"
 have|strong = "H5971" done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H6213"
 your|strong = "H3605" mother-in-law|strong = "H2545"
 since|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" death|strong = "H4194"
 of|strong = "H5971" your|strong = "H3605" husband|strong = "H0376",
 and|strong = "H6030" how|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3605"
 left|strong = "H5800" your|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"
 and|strong = "H6030" mother|strong = "H0517" and|strong = "H6030"
 your|strong = "H3605" native|strong = "H4138" land|strong = "H0776"
 to|strong = "H3212" come|strong = "H3212" to|strong = "H3212"
 a|strong = "H6213" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3045"
 you|strong = "H3605" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"
 know|strong = "H3045" before|strong = "H3808". ¹² May|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* repay|strong = "H7999"
 you|strong = "H5973" for|strong = "H8478" what|strong = "H6467"
 you|strong = "H5973" have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961",
 and|strong = "H3478" may|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H5973"
 be|strong = "H1961" fully|strong = "H8003" rewarded|strong = "H7999"
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", under|strong = "H8478"
 whose|strong = "H0834" wings|strong = "H3671" you|strong = "H5973"
 have|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H3478"
 take|strong = "H2620" refuge|strong = "H2620". ¹³ Then|strong = "H1961"
 she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H1696", 'I|strong = "H3588"
 trust|strong = "H0982" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961"

please|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H3588", my|strong = "H5921"
 lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H1961" comforted|strong = "H5162" me|strong = "H5921"
 and|strong = "H5869" spoken|strong = "H1696" kindly|strong = "H3820"
 to|strong = "H1696" your|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H8198",
 although|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961"
 not|strong = "H3808" really|strong = "H2088" equal|strong = "H8505"
 to|strong = "H1696" one|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H5869"
 your|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H1961" servants|strong = "H8198".'

14At|strong = "H3427" mealtime|strong = "H6256" Boaz|strong = "H1162"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H6256" Ruth|strong = "H7327",
 'Come|strong = "H5066" here|strong = "H1988" and|strong = "H3899"
 eat|strong = "H3899" some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H4480" food|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H3899"
 dip|strong = "H2881" your|strong = "H4480" piece|strong = "H6595"
 of|strong = "H3427" bread|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H4480" vinegar|strong = "H2558".' So|strong = "H4480"
 she|strong = "H6256" sat|strong = "H3427" beside|strong = "H6654"
 the|strong = "H4480" reapers|strong = "H7114", and|strong = "H3899"
 he|strong = "H4480" passed|strong = "H3427" her|strong = "H6642"
 some|strong = "H4480" roasted|strong = "H7039" grain|strong = "H7039".
 She|strong = "H6256" ate|strong = "H0398" until|strong = "H3899"
 she|strong = "H6256" was|strong = "H3427" satisfied|strong = "H7646"
 and|strong = "H3899" had|strong = "H7646" some|strong = "H4480"
 left|strong = "H3498". ¹⁵ When|strong = "H1571" she|strong = "H1571"
 rose|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H6965" glean|strong = "H3950",
 Boaz|strong = "H1162" gave|strong = "H6680" this|strong = "H1571"
 order|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H6680"
 young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288": 'Let|strong = "H3808"
 her|strong = "H1571" glean|strong = "H3950" even|strong = "H1571"
 among|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6680" sheaves|strong = "H6016"
 and|strong = "H6965" do|strong = "H6680" not|strong = "H3808"
 disturb|strong = "H2729" her|strong = "H1571". ¹⁶ Also|strong = "H1571"
 pull|strong = "H7997" out|strong = "H4480" some|strong = "H4480"
 for|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H1571" from|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H4480" bundles|strong = "H6653" and|strong = "H1571"
 leave|strong = "H5800" for|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H1571"
 to|strong = "H4480" glean|strong = "H3950", and|strong = "H1571"
 do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672"
 fault|strong = "H3972" with|strong = "H1571" her|strong = "H1571".'

17So|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H6153" gleaned|strong = "H3950"
 in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5704" field|strong = "H7704"
 until|strong = "H5704" evening|strong = "H6153", then|strong = "H1961"

beat|strong = "H2251" out|strong = "H2251" what|strong = "H4100"
 she|strong = "H6153" had|strong = "H1961" gleaned|strong = "H3950".
 It|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" about|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" bushel|strong = "H0374" of|strong = "H7704"
 barley|strong = "H8184". ¹⁸ Then|strong = "H3318" she|strong = "H5892"
 took|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5375"
 and|strong = "H5892" went|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H7200" town|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H5892"
 showed|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H5414"
 mother-in-law|strong = "H2545" what|strong = "H7200"
 she|strong = "H5892" had|strong = "H5414" gleaned|strong = "H3950".
 She|strong = "H5892" also|strong = "H3318" brought|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H5892" gave|strong = "H5414"
 her|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H7200" which|strong = "H5892"
 she|strong = "H5892" had|strong = "H5414" left|strong = "H3498"
 from|strong = "H3318" her|strong = "H5414" meal|strong = "H7058"
 after|strong = "H3318" she|strong = "H5892" had|strong = "H5414"
 had|strong = "H5414" enough|strong = "H3498".

19'Where|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3117"
 glean|strong = "H3950" today|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117"
 where|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3117"
 work|strong = "H6213"? ' asked|strong = "H7592" her|strong = "H5046"
 mother-in-law|strong = "H2545". 'A|strong = "H1961"
 blessing|strong = "H1288" on|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H5046"
 who|strong = "H6213" took|strong = "H1961" notice|strong = "H5234"
 of|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"!'

S o|strong = "H6213" she|strong = "H5973" told|strong = "H5046"
 her|strong = "H5046" mother-in-law|strong = "H2545"
 where|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H5973" had|strong = "H1961"
 worked|strong = "H6213". 'The|strong = "H6213" name|strong = "H8034"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213" man|strong = "H0376"
 with|strong = "H5973" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H3117"
 worked|strong = "H6213" today|strong = "H3117", ' she|strong = "H5973"
 said|strong = "H0559", 'is|strong = "H3117" Boaz|strong = "H1162".'

20Naomi|strong = "H5281" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H4191"
 her|strong = "H3618" daughter-in-law|strong = "H3618",
 'May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" blessing|strong = "H1288"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 rest|strong = "H5117" on|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H1931"
 man|strong = "H4191" who|strong = "H1931" has|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" ceased|strong = "H2308" to|strong = "H4191"
 show|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H3068" loving-kindness

to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3068" living|strong = "H2416"
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3068"
 dead|strong = "H4191". The|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H4191",
 she|strong = "H1931" added|strong = "H3254", 'is|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138" relation of|strong = "H3068"
 ours|strong = "H6440".'

21'He|strong = "H3588" told|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5973",
 Ruth|strong = "H7327" said|strong = "H0559", 'that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" must|strong = "H1571" keep|strong = "H1692"
 near|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H5288"
 men|strong = "H5288" until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H1571" completed|strong = "H3615" all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" harvest|strong = "H7105".'

22Naomi|strong = "H5281" said|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318"
 Ruth|strong = "H7327", 'It|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H2896"
 best|strong = "H2896", my|strong = "H3318" daughter|strong = "H1323",
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588"
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5973"
 his|strong = "H3588" girls|strong = "H5291" because|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H3588" might|strong = "H1323" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H3588" safe|strong = "H7965"
 in|strong = "H3808" another|strong = "H3808" field|strong = "H7704".²³
 So|strong = "H3427" she|strong = "H5704" gleaned|strong = "H3950"
 with|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5704" girls|strong = "H5291"
 of|strong = "H3427" Boaz|strong = "H1162" until|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H5704" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H5704" barley|strong = "H8184" and|strong = "H3427"
 wheat|strong = "H2406" harvest|strong = "H7105"; but|strong = "H3588"
 she|strong = "H5704" lived|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H3427"
 her|strong = "H5291" mother-in-law|strong = "H2545".

Night and morning

3One|strong = "H3808" day|strong = "H3117", Naomi|strong = "H5281"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H1245" Ruth|strong = "H7327",
 'My|strong = "H1245" daughter|strong = "H1323", should|strong = "H1323"
 I|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" seek|strong = "H1245"
 to|strong = "H1245" secure|strong = "H0982" a|strong = "H1245"
 home|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1245" you|strong = "H3808"
 where|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" happy|strong = "H3190" and|strong = "H1323"
 prosperous|strong = "H6743"?² Is|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808"
 Boaz|strong = "H1162", with|strong = "H1961" whose|strong = "H0834"
 girls|strong = "H5291" you|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961"

been|strong = "H1961", a|strong = "H1961" relative|strong = "H1350"
of|strong = "H1637" ours|strong = "H6440"? ³ Tonight|strong = "H3915"
he|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H0369" going|strong = "H3381"
to|strong = "H5704" winnow|strong = "H2219" barley|strong = "H8184"
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" threshing-floor.
So|strong = "H7760" bathe|strong = "H7364" and|strong = "H3381"
anoint|strong = "H5480" yourself|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3381"
put|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
best|strong = "H2459" clothes|strong = "H8071" and|strong = "H3381"
go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H5704"
the|strong = "H5921" threshing-floor. But|strong = "H5921"
do|strong = "H3381" not|strong = "H3045" make|strong = "H7760"
yourself|strong = "H5921" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H5704"
the|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H3045" until|strong = "H5704"
he|strong = "H5704" has|strong = "H3045" finished|strong = "H3615"
eating|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H3381" drinking|strong = "H8354". ⁴
Then|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931"
lies|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901", mark|strong = "H3045"
the|strong = "H6213" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H8033"
he|strong = "H1931" lies|strong = "H7901". Go|strong = "H1540"
in|strong = "H6213", uncover|strong = "H1540" his|strong = "H3045"
feet|strong = "H4772", lie|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901",
and|strong = "H8033" then|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931"
will|strong = "H1961" tell|strong = "H5046" you|strong = "H6213"
what|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213".'

5'I|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213"
as|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559".'
Ruth|strong = "H7327" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H6213"
her|strong = "H3605".

6So|strong = "H6213" she|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H3381"
down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3605"
threshing-floor and|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213"
just|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H6213" her|strong = "H3605"
mother-in-law|strong = "H2545" told|strong = "H6680" her|strong = "H3605".
⁷ When|strong = "H7901" Boaz|strong = "H1162" had|strong = "H1162"
finished|strong = "H3615" eating|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H8354"
drinking|strong = "H8354" and|strong = "H8354" was|strong = "H3820"
in|strong = "H7901" a|strong = "H7901" happy|strong = "H3190" mood,
he|strong = "H8354" went|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H3820"
lie|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901" at|strong = "H7097"
the|strong = "H1540" end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H3820"
the|strong = "H1540" heap|strong = "H6194" of|strong = "H3820"
grain|strong = "H6194". Then|strong = "H0227" Ruth|strong = "H7327"

came|strong="H0935" quietly|strong="H3909" and|strong="H8354"
 uncovered|strong="H1540" his|strong="H1540" feet|strong="H4772"
 and|strong="H8354" lay|strong="H7901" down|strong="H7901". ⁸
 At|strong="H1961" midnight|strong="H2677" the|strong="H1961"
 man|strong="H0376" was|strong="H1961" startled|strong="H2729"
 and|strong="H3915" turned|strong="H1961" over|strong="H5921",
 and|strong="H3915" there|strong="H2009" was|strong="H1961"
 a|strong="H1961" woman|strong="H0802" lying|strong="H7901"
 at|strong="H1961" his|strong="H1961" feet|strong="H4772"! ⁹
 'Who|strong="H4310" are|strong="H4310" you|strong="H3588"?'
 he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559". 'I|strong="H3588"
 am|strong="H1961" Ruth|strong="H7327" your|strong="H5921"
 servant|strong="H5650",' she|strong="H3588" answered|strong="H6030",
 'Spread|strong="H6566" your|strong="H5921" cloak|strong="H8008"
 over|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" servant|strong="H5650",
 for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" are|strong="H4310"
 a|strong="H3588" near|strong="H5921" relative|strong="H1350'.' ¹⁰
 He|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559", 'May|strong="H3068"
 you|strong="H1288" be|strong="H3068" blest by|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, my|strong="H3068"
 daughter|strong="H1323". You|strong="H1288" have|strong="H3068"
 shown|strong="H3190" me|strong="H4480" greater|strong="H1419"
 favour|strong="H2617" now|strong="H3212" than|strong="H4480"
 at|strong="H3068" first|strong="H7223", for|strong="H3068"
 you|strong="H1288" have|strong="H3068" not|strong="H1115"
 followed|strong="H3212" young|strong="H1115" men|strong="H6223",
 whether|strong="H4480" poor|strong="H1800" or|strong="H4480"
 rich|strong="H6223". ¹¹ My|strong="H3605" daughter|strong="H1323",
 have|strong="H5971" no|strong="H6213" fear|strong="H3372".
 I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5971" do|strong="H6213"
 for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605"
 that|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" ask|strong="H7592",
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605"
 town|strong="H8179" knows|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
 you|strong="H3588" are|strong="H5971" a|strong="H6213"
 virtuous|strong="H2428" woman|strong="H1323". ¹²
 Now|strong="H6258" it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3426"
 true|strong="H0571" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"
 am|strong="H3426" a|strong="H3588" near|strong="H7138"
 relative|strong="H1350", but|strong="H3588" there|strong="H3426"
 is|strong="H3426" another|strong="H1571" man|strong="H0376"
 nearer|strong="H7138" than|strong="H4480" I|strong="H3588". ¹³
 Stay|strong="H3885" here|strong="H5704" tonight|strong="H3915",
 and|strong="H3068" then|strong="H1961" in|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" morning|strong="H1242", if|strong="H1961"
 he|strong="H5704" will|strong="H3068" perform|strong="H6213"

for|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068"
 duty|strong = "H2992" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"
 kinsman|strong = "H1350", well|strong = "H2896", let|strong = "H3808"
 him|strong = "H2896" do|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1242".
 But|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H5704"
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" perform|strong = "H6213"
 for|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068"
 duty|strong = "H2992" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"
 kinsman|strong = "H1350", then|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704"
 surely|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* lives|strong = "H2416", I|strong = "H5704"
 will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1242"
 for|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704". Lie|strong = "H7901"
 down|strong = "H7901" until|strong = "H5704" morning|strong = "H1242".'

14So|strong = "H6965" she|strong = "H3588" lay|strong = "H7901"
 at|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H3045" feet|strong = "H4772"
 until|strong = "H5704" morning|strong = "H1242", but|strong = "H3588"
 rose|strong = "H6965" before|strong = "H5704" anyone|strong = "H3588"
 could|strong = "H3045" recognise her|strong = "H3045", for|strong = "H3588"
 Boaz|strong = "H1162" said|strong = "H0559", 'No|strong = "H3045"
 one|strong = "H3588" must|strong = "H4191" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" woman|strong = "H0802"
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588"
 threshing-floor.' ¹⁵ He|strong = "H5921" also|strong = "H1571"
 said|strong = "H0559", 'Bring|strong = "H3051" the|strong = "H5921"
 cloak|strong = "H4304" which|strong = "H5892" you|strong = "H5921"
 have|strong = "H5892" on|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H5892"
 hold|strong = "H7896" it|strong = "H5921".' So|strong = "H5921"
 she|strong = "H5921" held|strong = "H2388" it|strong = "H5921"
 while|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5921" poured|strong = "H8210"
 into|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" six|strong = "H8337"
 measures|strong = "H5429" of|strong = "H5892" barley|strong = "H8184"
 and|strong = "H5892" laid|strong = "H7896" it|strong = "H5921"
 on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" shoulders|strong = "H3802".
 Then|strong = "H0227" he|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5892"
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H5892".

16When|strong = "H6213" Ruth|strong = "H7327" came|strong = "H1323"
 to|strong = "H6213" her|strong = "H3605" mother-in-law|strong = "H2545",
 Naomi|strong = "H5281" asked|strong = "H7592", 'Is|strong = "H4310"
 it|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3605", my|strong = "H3605"
 daughter|strong = "H1323"? Then|strong = "H6213" Ruth|strong = "H7327"
 told|strong = "H5046" Naomi|strong = "H5281" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605"

had|strong = "H6213" done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H6213"
 her|strong = "H3605". ¹⁷ 'He|strong = "H3588" gave|strong = "H5414"
 me|strong = "H5414" these|strong = "H0428" six|strong = "H8337"
 measures|strong = "H5429" of|strong = "H1121" barley|strong = "H8184",
 she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", 'for|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H3588"
 should|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H5414" go|strong = "H1980"
 to|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" mother-in-law|strong = "H2545"
 empty-handed|strong = "H7387".'

18'Wait|strong = "H3427" quietly|strong = "H8252", my|strong = "H3045"
 daughter|strong = "H1323".' Naomi|strong = "H5281" said|strong = "H1697",
 'Until|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"
 how|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" affair|strong = "H1697"
 will|strong = "H1697" turn|strong = "H7725" out|strong = "H3045",
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H5307"
 will|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808" rest|strong = "H8252"
 unless|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" settles|strong = "H3427"
 it|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3045" today|strong = "H3117".'

4Then|strong = "H1696" Boaz|strong = "H1162" went|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H5674"
 gate|strong = "H8179" and|strong = "H8033" sat|strong = "H3427"
 down|strong = "H3427". Just|strong = "H1696" then|strong = "H1696"
 the|strong = "H5674" near|strong = "H8033" kinsman|strong = "H1350"
 of|strong = "H3427" whom|strong = "H0834" Boaz|strong = "H1162"
 had|strong = "H1162" spoken|strong = "H1696" came|strong = "H5927"
 along|strong = "H5674". Boaz|strong = "H1162" said|strong = "H1696",
 'Hello, So-and-so (calling|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H5927"
 by|strong = "H5674" name|strong = "H8034"), come|strong = "H5927"
 here|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H8033" sit|strong = "H3427"
 down|strong = "H3427".' So|strong = "H5927" he|strong = "H8033"
 stopped|strong = "H5493" and|strong = "H8033" sat|strong = "H3427"
 down|strong = "H3427". ² Boaz|strong = "H1162" also|strong = "H1571"
 took|strong = "H3947" ten|strong = "H6235" of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H3947" town|strong = "H5892" elders|strong = "H2205"
 and|strong = "H5892" said|strong = "H0559", 'Sit|strong = "H3427"
 down|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H6311".' So|strong = "H3947"
 they|strong = "H3947" sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427".

3Then|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H7725" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" near|strong = "H7126"
 relative|strong = "H1350", 'Naomi|strong = "H5281", who|strong = "H4376"
 has|strong = "H4124" come|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" country|strong = "H7704"

of|strong = "H7704" Moab|strong = "H4124", is|strong = "H4124"
 offering|strong = "H4503" for|strong = "H7704" sale|strong = "H4376"
 the|strong = "H7725" piece|strong = "H2513" of|strong = "H7704"
 land|strong = "H7704" which|strong = "H7704" belonged|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H7725" our|strong = "H7725" relative|strong = "H1350"
 Elimelech|strong = "H0458", ⁴ and|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H3588"
 thought|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
 would|strong = "H5971" lay|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3588"
 matter|strong = "H1697" before|strong = "H5048" you|strong = "H3588",
 suggesting that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 buy|strong = "H7069" it|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H3588" presence|strong = "H5048" of|strong = "H3427"
 these|strong = "H5971" men|strong = "H2205" who|strong = "H5971"
 sit|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H1350" and|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" elders|strong = "H2205"
 of|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H3045" people|strong = "H5971".
 If|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5971"
 buy|strong = "H7069" it|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H5971"
 so|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H3588"
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" possession|strong = "H0272"
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" family|strong = "H4940",
 do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3808"; but|strong = "H3588"
 if|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808"; then|strong = "H3588"
 tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046", so|strong = "H3808"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H5971"
 know|strong = "H3045"; for|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H3808" but|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 has|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" right|strong = "H3045"
 to|strong = "H1540" buy|strong = "H7069" it|strong = "H3588",
 and|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961"
 next|strong = "H1350" to|strong = "H1540" you|strong = "H3588".'

' I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5971" buy|strong = "H7069"
 it|strong = "H3588",' he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559".

5Then|strong = "H6965" Boaz|strong = "H1162" said|strong = "H0559",
 'On|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H5921" buy|strong = "H7069" the|strong = "H5921"
 field|strong = "H7704" from|strong = "H5921" Naomi|strong = "H5281",
 you|strong = "H5921" must|strong = "H4191" also|strong = "H8034"
 marry|strong = "H5921" Ruth|strong = "H7327" the|strong = "H5921"
 Moabite|strong = "H4125", the|strong = "H5921" widow|strong = "H0490"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" dead|strong = "H4191",
 in|strong = "H5921" order|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H4191"
 preserve|strong = "H5341" the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034"

of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5921" dead|strong="H4191"
 in|strong="H5921" connection|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921"
 his|strong="H5921" inheritance|strong="H5159".'

6'I|strong="H3588" cannot|strong="H3808" buy|strong="H1350"
 it|strong="H3588" for|strong="H3588" myself|strong="H0589"
 without|strong="H3808" spoiling|strong="H7701" my|strong="H3588"
 own|strong="H1961" inheritance|strong="H5159", the|strong="H3588"
 near|strong="H3808" relative|strong="H1350" said|strong="H0559".
 'You|strong="H3588" take|strong="H3947" my|strong="H3588"
 right|strong="H1353" of|strong="H1350" buying|strong="H7069"
 it|strong="H3588" as|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588"
 relative|strong="H1350", because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"
 cannot|strong="H3808" do|strong="H3201" so|strong="H6435".'

7Now|strong="H5414" this|strong="H2063" used|strong="H3605"
 to|strong="H3478" be|strong="H1697" the|strong="H3605"
 custom|strong="H1697" in|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478":
 to|strong="H3478" make|strong="H5414" valid|strong="H1961"
 anything|strong="H3605" relating|strong="H5608" to|strong="H3478"
 a|strong="H5414" matter|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697"
 redemption|strong="H1353" or|strong="H7453"
 exchange|strong="H8545", a|strong="H5414" man|strong="H3605"
 drew|strong="H8025" off|strong="H5921" his|strong="H3605"
 sandal|strong="H5275" and|strong="H6965" gave|strong="H5414"
 it|strong="H5414" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605"
 other|strong="H7453" man|strong="H3605"; and|strong="H6965"
 this|strong="H2063" was|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605"
 way|strong="H1697" contracts were|strong="H3478" attested
 in|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478". ⁸ So|strong="H1350"
 when|strong="H3588" the|strong="H7069" near|strong="H7126"
 relative|strong="H1350" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H1350"
 Boaz|strong="H1162", 'Buy|strong="H7069" it|strong="H1350"
 for|strong="H3588" yourself|strong="H0859", Boaz|strong="H1162"
 drew|strong="H8025" off|strong="H8025" the|strong="H7069"
 man's|strong="H0376" sandal|strong="H5275".

9Then|strong="H3588" Boaz|strong="H1162" said|strong="H0559"
 to|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" elders|strong="H2205"
 and|strong="H3117" to|strong="H3027" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", 'You|strong="H3588"
 are|strong="H3117" witnesses|strong="H5707" at|strong="H3117"
 this|strong="H3588" time|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3588"
 I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H5971" bought|strong="H7069"
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3588" was|strong="H3117"

Elimelech's and all the people that was in Chilion and Mahlon's from Naomi. ¹⁰ Moreover I have secured Ruth the Moabite, the wife of Mahlon, to my wife, in order to perpetuate the name of Mahlon of the connection with his inheritance, so that his name will not disappear from among his relatives and from the household where he lived. You are witnesses this day.'

11 Then all the people who were at the gate and the elders said, 'We are witnesses. May the Lord w^{*} make the woman who is coming into your house like Rachel and Leah, who together built the house of Israel. May you do well in Ephrata, and become famous in Bethlehem.' ¹² From the children whom the Lord w^{*} will give you by this young woman may your household become like the

household|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Perez|strong = "H6557",
whom|strong = "H0834" Tamar|strong = "H8559" bore|strong = "H3205"
to|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063".'

13So|strong = "H3947" Boaz|strong = "H1162" married|strong = "H3947"
Ruth|strong = "H7327", and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931"
became|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802";
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H5414"
a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121". ¹⁴ Then|strong = "H7121"
the|strong = "H3068" women|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H7121"
to|strong = "H3478" Naomi|strong = "H5281", 'Blessed|strong = "H1288"
be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
who|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
left|strong = "H7673" you|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H3478"
this|strong = "H7121" time|strong = "H3117" without|strong = "H3808"
a|strong = "H7121" near|strong = "H3808" relative|strong = "H1350",
and|strong = "H3478" may|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
name|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H3808" famous|strong = "H8034"
in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". ¹⁵ This|strong = "H1931"
child|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1961" restore|strong = "H7725"
your|strong = "H7725" vigor|strong = "H3624" and|strong = "H1121"
nourish|strong = "H3557" you|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5315"
your|strong = "H7725" old|strong = "H1121" age|strong = "H7872";
for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H7725"
daughter-in-law|strong = "H3618" who|strong = "H1931"
loves|strong = "H0157" you|strong = "H3588", who|strong = "H1931"
is|strong = "H1931" worth|strong = "H1929" more|strong = "H3588"
to|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H3588" than|strong = "H2896"
seven|strong = "H7651" sons|strong = "H1121", has|strong = "H1961"
borne|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121"
to|strong = "H7725" Boaz|strong = "H1162"!

16So|strong = "H3947" Naomi|strong = "H5281" took|strong = "H3947"
the|strong = "H3947" child|strong = "H3206" in|strong = "H1961"
her|strong = "H3947" arms|strong = "H2436" and|strong = "H3947"
cared|strong = "H3045" for|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H3947"
as|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3947"
was|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3947" own|strong = "H1961". ¹⁷
The|strong = "H3205" women|strong = "H7934" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3205" neighbourhood gave|strong = "H3205"
him|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" name|strong = "H8034",
saying|strong = "H0559", 'A|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121"
is|strong = "H1931" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"
Naomi|strong = "H5281"! They|strong = "H1931" named|strong = "H7121"

him|strong = "H3205" Obed|strong = "H5744". He|strong = "H1931" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3205" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121" Jesse|strong = "H3448", who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3205" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732".
Genealogy|strong = "H3187"

18This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3205" genealogy|strong = "H3187" of|strong = "H3205" Perez|strong = "H6557":

Perez|strong = "H6557" was|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3205" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Hezron|strong = "H2696",

19Hezron|strong = "H2696" of|strong = "H3205" Ram|strong = "H7410",

Ram|strong = "H7410" of|strong = "H3205" Amminadab|strong = "H5992",

20Amminidab of|strong = "H3205" Nashon,

Nashon of|strong = "H3205" Salmon|strong = "H8009",

21Salmon|strong = "H8012" of|strong = "H3205" Boaz|strong = "H1162",

Boaz|strong = "H1162" of|strong = "H3205" Obed|strong = "H5744",

22Obed|strong = "H5744" of|strong = "H3205" Jesse|strong = "H3448",

Jesse|strong = "H3448" of|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732".

The Book of Esther

The Book of Esther

The Follies of a Despot

1These events happened in the time of Ahasuerus, who ruled over a hundred and twenty-seven provinces from India to Ethiopia from his royal throne in the fortified palace of Susa.

3In the third year of his reign, the king gave a feast for all his officers and courtiers. The commanders of the military forces of Persia and Media and provincial rulers were present while for one hundred and eighty days he showed them the glorious riches of his kingdom and the costliness of his magnificent regalia.

5When these days were ended, the king held a banquet for all the people who were present in the royal palace at Susa, high

and|strong = "H4428" low|strong = "H8213" alike|strong = "H3162".
 It|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H6213"
 seven|strong = "H7651" days'|strong = "H3117" feast|strong = "H4960"
 in|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" enclosed|strong = "H1004"
 garden|strong = "H1594" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
 royal|strong = "H4428" palace|strong = "H1002". ⁶ There|strong = "H8033"
 were|strong = "H5921" white|strong = "H2353" and|strong = "H3701"
 violet|strong = "H8504" cotton curtains|strong = "H3407"
 fastened|strong = "H8628" to|strong = "H5921" silver|strong = "H3701"
 rings|strong = "H1550" and|strong = "H3701" pillars|strong = "H5982"
 of|strong = "H5982" marble|strong = "H8336" with|strong = "H5921"
 cords|strong = "H2256" of|strong = "H5982" fine|strong = "H8336"
 purple|strong = "H8504" wool|strong = "H6785" and|strong = "H3701"
 linen|strong = "H8336". The|strong = "H5921" couches|strong = "H4296"
 were|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5982" gold|strong = "H2091"
 and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701" placed|strong = "H5414"
 upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" mosaic|strong = "H7531"
 pavement|strong = "H7531" of|strong = "H5982" alabaster|strong = "H8336",
 white|strong = "H2353" marble|strong = "H8336",
 mother-of-pearl|strong = "H1858", and|strong = "H3701"
 dark|strong = "H2822" stone|strong = "H0068". ⁷ Drink|strong = "H8248"
 was|strong = "H4428" brought|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428"
 vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091" –
 which|strong = "H2091" were|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605"
 different|strong = "H8133" – and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3027"
 king's|strong = "H4428" wine|strong = "H3196" was|strong = "H4428"
 provided|strong = "H8248" with|strong = "H3027" royal|strong = "H4438"
 liberality. ⁸ The|strong = "H3605" drinking|strong = "H8360"
 was|strong = "H4428" unrestricted|strong = "H4164", for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H4428"
 directed|strong = "H5090" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 officers|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"
 household|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H6213" let|strong = "H3651"
 each|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605" do|strong = "H6213"
 as|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H3588" pleased|strong = "H7522". ⁹
 Queen|strong = "H4436" Vashti|strong = "H2060" also|strong = "H1571"
 gave|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" feast|strong = "H4960"
 for|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213" women|strong = "H0802"
 in|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213" King|strong = "H4428"
 Ahasuerus'|strong = "H0325" royal|strong = "H4438"
 palace|strong = "H1004".

10On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" seventh|strong = "H7637"
 day|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440"
 king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H3820" merry|strong = "H2896"

with|strong = "H6440" wine|strong = "H3196", he|strong = "H3117"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Mehuman|strong = "H4104",
 Biztha|strong = "H0968", Harbona|strong = "H2726",
 Bigtha|strong = "H0903", Abagtha|strong = "H0005", Zathar
 and|strong = "H4428" Carkas|strong = "H3752", his|strong = "H6440"
 seven|strong = "H7651" eunuch|strong = "H5631"
 attendants|strong = "H5650" ¹¹ to|strong = "H6440" bring|strong = "H0935"
 Queen|strong = "H4436" Vashti|strong = "H2060" before|strong = "H6440"
 him|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 royal|strong = "H4438" diadem|strong = "H6797" on|strong = "H7200"
 her|strong = "H7200" head|strong = "H8269", to|strong = "H6440"
 show|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200" beauty|strong = "H3308"
 to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971"
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" officials|strong = "H8269",
 for|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"
 very|strong = "H2896" beautiful|strong = "H2896". ¹² But|strong = "H4428"
 Queen|strong = "H4436" Vashti|strong = "H2060" refused|strong = "H3985"
 to|strong = "H3027" come|strong = "H2534" as|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H1697" king|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H6680"
 through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H1697" eunuchs|strong = "H5631".
 Then|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1697" king|strong = "H4428"
 became|strong = "H1697" very|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H7107"
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3027" fury|strong = "H2534"
 burned|strong = "H1197" within|strong = "H7130" him|strong = "H3027".

¹³The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" turned|strong = "H6256"
 to|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450"
 men|strong = "H2450" who|strong = "H3605" knew|strong = "H3045"
 the|strong = "H3605" precedents, for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"
 was|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3605" custom|strong = "H3651"
 to|strong = "H6256" confer with|strong = "H6440" those|strong = "H3605"
 wise|strong = "H2450" in|strong = "H4428" law|strong = "H1881". ¹⁴
 Those|strong = "H3427" next|strong = "H7138" to|strong = "H6440"
 him|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H8269" Carshena|strong = "H3771",
 Shethar|strong = "H8369", Admatha|strong = "H0133",
 Tarshish|strong = "H8659", Meres|strong = "H4825",
 Marsena|strong = "H4826" and|strong = "H4428"
 Memucan|strong = "H4462", seven|strong = "H7651"
 officials|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" Persia|strong = "H6539"
 and|strong = "H4428" Media|strong = "H4074" who|strong = "H3427"
 had|strong = "H4428" access|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428"
 were|strong = "H8269" highest|strong = "H8064" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H6440" kingdom|strong = "H4438". ¹⁵
 'Queen|strong = "H4436" Vashti', the|strong = "H5921"

king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H3982", 'has|strong = "H4428"
 failed|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H6213" obey|strong = "H6213"
 my|strong = "H5921" royal|strong = "H4428" command|strong = "H3027" –
 the|strong = "H5921" command|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"
 King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325"
 conveyed|strong = "H1697" through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921"
 eunuchs|strong = "H5631"! What|strong = "H4100" does|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H1881" say|strong = "H0559"
 should|strong = "H4100" be|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"
 to|strong = "H6213" her|strong = "H5921"?"

16Memucan|strong = "H4462" replied|strong = "H0559"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" officials|strong = "H8269",
 'Queen|strong = "H4436" Vashti|strong = "H2060" has|strong = "H4428"
 done|strong = "H3605" wrong|strong = "H5753" not|strong = "H3808"
 only|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 king|strong = "H4428" but|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H4428"
 to|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 officials|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971"
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" provinces|strong = "H4082".
¹⁷ The|strong = "H3605" refusal of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
 queen|strong = "H4436" will|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3808"
 reported|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802" with|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" result|strong = "H6903" that|strong = "H3588"
 it|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4428" make|strong = "H3588"
 them|strong = "H5921" despise|strong = "H3988" their|strong = "H3605"
 husbands|strong = "H1167". They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428"
 say|strong = "H1697", "King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Queen|strong = "H4436"
 Vashti|strong = "H2060" to|strong = "H3318" be|strong = "H3808"
 brought|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440"
 him|strong = "H6440", but|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H3318"!" ¹⁸
 This|strong = "H2088" very|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" ladies|strong = "H8282" of|strong = "H4428"
 Persia|strong = "H6539" and|strong = "H4428" Media|strong = "H4074"
 who|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1697" heard|strong = "H8085"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" refusal of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" queen|strong = "H4436" will|strong = "H4428"
 tell|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3117"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"

officials|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H4428" there|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H1697" contempt|strong = "H0937" and|strong = "H4428" strife|strong = "H7379"! ¹⁹ If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414" seems|strong = "H2896" best|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428", let|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" send|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H5414" royal|strong = "H4438" edict|strong = "H1697". Let|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" laws|strong = "H1881" of|strong = "H4428" Persia|strong = "H6539" and|strong = "H4428" Media|strong = "H4074", never|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3318" be|strong = "H3808" repealed|strong = "H5674", that|strong = "H1697" Vashti|strong = "H2060" may|strong = "H4428" never|strong = "H3808" again|strong = "H6440" come|strong = "H3318" before|strong = "H6440" King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325". Let|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" give|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H1697" queen|strong = "H4436" to|strong = "H3318" another|strong = "H7468" who|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H1697" more|strong = "H4480" worthy|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H4480" she|strong = "H5921". ²⁰ When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" decree|strong = "H6599" which|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" makes|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H1931" heard|strong = "H8085" throughout|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438" – great|strong = "H1419" as|strong = "H5704" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H1931" – the|strong = "H3605" wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" classes will|strong = "H4428" give|strong = "H5414" honour|strong = "H3366" to|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H3605" husbands|strong = "H1167".'

²¹The|strong = "H6213" proposal|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H3190" the|strong = "H6213" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6213" officials|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6213" king|strong = "H4428" did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H1697" Memucan|strong = "H4462" advised|strong = "H0559". ²² He|strong = "H3605" sent|strong = "H7971" letters|strong = "H5612" to|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082", to|strong = "H1696" every|strong = "H3605" province|strong = "H4082" in|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961" system of|strong = "H4428" writing|strong = "H3791" and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H1696" every|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" language|strong = "H3956", that|strong = "H5971" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605" should|strong = "H4428"

be|strong = "H1961" master|strong = "H8323" in|strong = "H1004"
his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004"!

Choosing a Queen

2Some|strong = "H1697" time|strong = "H5921" later|strong = "H0310",
when|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534"
of|strong = "H4428" King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325"
had|strong = "H4428" subsided|strong = "H7918", he|strong = "H6213"
remembered|strong = "H2142" what|strong = "H1697"
Vashti|strong = "H2060" had|strong = "H4428" done|strong = "H6213"
and|strong = "H4428" what|strong = "H1697" had|strong = "H4428"
been|strong = "H2142" decreed|strong = "H1504" against|strong = "H5921"
her|strong = "H5921". ² Then|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1245"
king's|strong = "H4428" servants|strong = "H5288" who|strong = "H5288"
waited|strong = "H8334" upon|strong = "H4758" him|strong = "H1245"
said|strong = "H0559", 'Let|strong = "H7971" beautiful|strong = "H2896"
young|strong = "H5288" virgins|strong = "H1330" be|strong = "H4428"
sought|strong = "H1245" for|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1245"
king|strong = "H4428", ³ and|strong = "H4428" let|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" appoint|strong = "H6485"
commissioners|strong = "H5632" to|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082" of|strong = "H4428"
his|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438" to|strong = "H5414"
gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"
to|strong = "H5414" Susa|strong = "H7800" the|strong = "H3605"
royal|strong = "H4438" residence|strong = "H1004". Let|strong = "H5414"
them|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3027" brought|strong = "H5414"
into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" women's|strong = "H0802"
quarters|strong = "H1004" under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"
custody|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Hegai|strong = "H1896",
the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" eunuch|strong = "H5631",
who|strong = "H3605" has|strong = "H4428" charge|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H1330".
Then|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
what|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H3027" needed|strong = "H1767"
to|strong = "H5414" make|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
beautiful|strong = "H2896", ⁴ and|strong = "H4428" let|strong = "H3651"
the|strong = "H6213" girl|strong = "H5291" who|strong = "H4428"
pleases|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H6213" king|strong = "H4428"
be|strong = "H1697" queen|strong = "H4427" instead|strong = "H8478"
of|strong = "H4428" Vashti|strong = "H2060". The|strong = "H6213"
proposal|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H3190" the|strong = "H6213"
king|strong = "H4428" so|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H3651"
put|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213" into|strong = "H6213"
action|strong = "H6213".

5 In|strong = "H1121" Susa|strong = "H7800" the|strong = "H1961" royal|strong = "H4438" residence|strong = "H1004" lived|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" Jew|strong = "H3064" named|strong = "H8034" Mordecai|strong = "H4782". He|strong = "H4782" was|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jair|strong = "H2971", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shimei|strong = "H8096", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Kish|strong = "H7027", a|strong = "H1961" Benjamite|strong = "H1145". ⁶ (Kish|strong = "H7027" had|strong = "H4428" been|strong = "H1961" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H1540" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" exiles|strong = "H1473" who|strong = "H3063" were|strong = "H3063" deported|strong = "H1540" with|strong = "H5973" Jeconiah|strong = "H3204" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063", whom|strong = "H0834" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" the|strong = "H5973" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" took|strong = "H4428" captive|strong = "H1540".) ⁷

Mordecai|strong = "H4782" had|strong = "H1961" adopted|strong = "H2388" Hadassah|strong = "H1919", that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1931", Esther|strong = "H0635", his|strong = "H3947" uncle's|strong = "H1730" daughter|strong = "H1323", since|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961" neither|strong = "H3808" father|strong = "H0001" nor|strong = "H8389" mother|strong = "H0517". The|strong = "H3588" girl|strong = "H5291" was|strong = "H1961" shapely and|strong = "H2896" beautiful|strong = "H3303"; and|strong = "H2896" after|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3947" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H2896" mother|strong = "H0517" died|strong = "H4194", Mordecai|strong = "H4782" raised|strong = "H6965" her|strong = "H3947" as|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3947" own|strong = "H1961" daughter|strong = "H1323".

8 When|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8085" king's|strong = "H4428" command|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H4428" decree|strong = "H1881" were|strong = "H1961" known|strong = "H8085", many|strong = "H7227" girls|strong = "H5291" were|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H1961" Susa|strong = "H7800" the|strong = "H8085" capital|strong = "H3805" under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8085" custody|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Hegai|strong = "H1896". Esther|strong = "H0635" was|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H3027" taken|strong = "H3947" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8085" king's|strong = "H4428" palace|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H4428" placed|strong = "H3947" under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8085" custody|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Hegai|strong = "H1896", who|strong = "H8104" had|strong = "H1961" charge|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H8085"

women|strong = "H5291". ⁹ The|strong = "H6440" girl|strong = "H5291" pleased|strong = "H3190" him|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H4428" gained|strong = "H1214" his|strong = "H5375" favour|strong = "H6440", so|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H1004" quickly|strong = "H4116" gave|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" cosmetics|strong = "H8562" she|strong = "H6440" needed|strong = "H1767" to|strong = "H5414" enhance her|strong = "H5414" beauty|strong = "H3308" and|strong = "H4428" her|strong = "H5414" allowance|strong = "H0737" of|strong = "H4428" food|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" seven|strong = "H7651" maids|strong = "H5291" selected|strong = "H7200" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" household|strong = "H1004". He|strong = "H1004" also|strong = "H4428" transferred|strong = "H5437" her|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H4428" her|strong = "H5414" maids|strong = "H5291" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" best|strong = "H2896" place|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" harem|strong = "H1004". ¹⁰ Esther|strong = "H0635" had|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" revealed|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H5046" people|strong = "H5971" nor|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H5046" family|strong = "H4940" background because|strong = "H3588" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" had|strong = "H3588" ordered|strong = "H6680" her|strong = "H5046" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921". ¹¹ Every|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" would|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" front|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" courtyard|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" harem|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1980" ask|strong = "H7592" after|strong = "H3117" Esther's|strong = "H0635" health|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H1980" what|strong = "H4100" was|strong = "H3117" happening to|strong = "H1980" her|strong = "H3605".

12The|strong = "H3588" girls|strong = "H5291" were|strong = "H1961" prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3588" meeting|strong = "H4150" King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325" for|strong = "H3588" twelve|strong = "H8147" months|strong = "H2320": six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320" being|strong = "H1961" treated|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H4390" oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H4428" myrrh|strong = "H4753" and|strong = "H4428" six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320" with|strong = "H4390" perfumes|strong = "H7547" and|strong = "H4428" cosmetics|strong = "H8562". After|strong = "H7093" the|strong = "H3588" twelve|strong = "H8147" months|strong = "H2320", ¹³ each|strong = "H3605" girl|strong = "H5291" went|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". She|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H4428"

allowed|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5704" take|strong="H5414"
 with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H3605" whatever|strong="H3605"
 she|strong="H5704" wished|strong="H6634" from|strong="H5704"
 the|strong="H3605" women's|strong="H0802" quarters|strong="H1004",
¹⁴ and|strong="H7725" would|strong="H2654" enter|strong="H0935"
 the|strong="H3588" palace|strong="H1004" in|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H3588" evening|strong="H6153" and|strong="H7725"
 return|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3588" next|strong="H3027"
 morning|strong="H1242" to|strong="H7725" another|strong="H8145"
 part|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3588"
 harem|strong="H1004" under|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3588"
 care|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3588"
 king's|strong="H4428" eunuch|strong="H5631"
 Shaashgaz|strong="H8190" who|strong="H1931" was|strong="H8034"
 in|strong="H1004" charge|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428"
 concubines|strong="H6370". She|strong="H1931" would|strong="H2654"
 not|strong="H3808" go|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725"
 the|strong="H3588" king|strong="H4428" again|strong="H7725"
 unless|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" desired|strong="H2654"
 her|strong="H7121" and|strong="H7725" summoned|strong="H7121"
 her|strong="H7121" by|strong="H3027" name|strong="H8034". ¹⁵
 When|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588" was|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H3605" turn|strong="H8447" of|strong="H4428"
 Esther|strong="H0635" (the|strong="H3605" girl|strong="H1323"
 adopted|strong="H2388" by|strong="H1961" Mordecai|strong="H4782",
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H4428" his|strong="H3605"
 uncle|strong="H1730" Abihail|strong="H0032") to|strong="H1961"
 go|strong="H1961" in|strong="H4428" to|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428", she|strong="H3588"
 only|strong="H3588" took|strong="H3947" with|strong="H1697"
 her|strong="H3605" those|strong="H3605" things|strong="H1697"
 that|strong="H3588" Hegai|strong="H1896", the|strong="H3605"
 king's|strong="H4428" eunuch|strong="H5631" in|strong="H4428"
 charge|strong="H8104" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"
 women|strong="H1323", had|strong="H1961" advised|strong="H0559"
 her|strong="H3605" to|strong="H1961" take|strong="H3947".
 Esther|strong="H0635" was|strong="H1961" liked|strong="H5869"
 by|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605"
 saw|strong="H7200" her|strong="H3605". ¹⁶ Esther|strong="H0635"
 was|strong="H1931" taken|strong="H3947" to|strong="H1004"
 King|strong="H4428" Ahasuerus|strong="H0325" in|strong="H8141"
 the|strong="H3947" royal|strong="H4438" palace|strong="H1004"
 in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H3947" tenth|strong="H6224"
 month|strong="H2320", the|strong="H3947" month|strong="H2320"
 of|strong="H4428" Tebeth|strong="H2887", in|strong="H8141"
 the|strong="H3947" seventh|strong="H7651" year|strong="H8141"

of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3947" reign|strong = "H4438". ¹⁷
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"
 loved|strong = "H0157" her|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H3254"
 than|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 other|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H1330", and|strong = "H4428"
 she|strong = "H6440" became|strong = "H4427" his|strong = "H3605"
 favourite and|strong = "H4428" won|strong = "H1589" his|strong = "H3605"
 affection|strong = "H2836". He|strong = "H3605" placed|strong = "H7760"
 the|strong = "H3605" royal|strong = "H4438" diadem|strong = "H6797"
 on|strong = "H7760" her|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218"
 and|strong = "H4428" made|strong = "H7760" her|strong = "H3605"
 queen|strong = "H4427" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H4428"
 Vashti|strong = "H2060". ¹⁸ Then|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"
 king|strong = "H4428" gave|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H6213"
 great|strong = "H1419" feast|strong = "H4960" to|strong = "H6213"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" officials|strong = "H8269"
 and|strong = "H4428" courtiers in|strong = "H6213" honour|strong = "H3519"
 of|strong = "H4428" Esther|strong = "H0635", and|strong = "H4428"
 he|strong = "H6213" remitted the|strong = "H3605" taxes|strong = "H4061"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082"
 and|strong = "H4428" distributed|strong = "H2505" gifts|strong = "H4864"
 with|strong = "H6213" royal|strong = "H4428" liberality.

19All|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H6908" time|strong = "H8145"
 the|strong = "H6908" virgins|strong = "H1330" were|strong = "H3427"
 assembled|strong = "H6908" again|strong = "H8145",
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" was|strong = "H4428" sitting|strong = "H3427"
 as|strong = "H3427" an|strong = "H3427" official at|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H6908" king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179". ²⁰
 Esther|strong = "H0635" had|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H6213"
 revealed|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H5046" people|strong = "H5971"
 or|strong = "H6213" family|strong = "H4940" background
 because|strong = "H5921" she|strong = "H5921" still|strong = "H5971"
 obeyed|strong = "H8085" him|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H1961"
 she|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961"
 he|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H1961" bringing|strong = "H0935"
 her|strong = "H5046" up|strong = "H5921".
 Hatred|strong = "H8135" without|strong = "H6213" Pity|strong = "H2347"

21In|strong = "H3427" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117"
 while|strong = "H3117" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" was|strong = "H3117"
 sitting|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8104"
 king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179", two|strong = "H8147"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H8104" royal|strong = "H4428"
 court|strong = "H8179" attendants|strong = "H5650",

Bigthan|strong = "H0904" and|strong = "H7971" Teresh|strong = "H8657",
 who|strong = "H3427" guarded|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H8104"
 entrance|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H8104"
 palace|strong = "H1004", became|strong = "H7107"
 enraged|strong = "H7107" and|strong = "H7971" attempted|strong = "H3909"
 to|strong = "H7971" kill|strong = "H2026" King|strong = "H4428"
 Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325". ²² But|strong = "H4428"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" learned|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3045" conspiracy|strong = "H7195" and|strong = "H4428"
 disclosed|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H4428"
 Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635", and|strong = "H4428"
 she|strong = "H1931" told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H3045"
 king|strong = "H4428" on|strong = "H1697" Mordecai's|strong = "H4782"
 behalf|strong = "H8034". ²³ When|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440"
 affair|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1697" investigated|strong = "H1245"
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" facts
 discovered|strong = "H4672", the|strong = "H6440"
 conspirators|strong = "H8518" were|strong = "H3117" both|strong = "H8147"
 hanged|strong = "H8518" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"
 gallows|strong = "H6086". The|strong = "H6440" incident
 was|strong = "H1697" recorded|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H6440" presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H6440" daily|strong = "H3117" record|strong = "H3789"
 of|strong = "H4428" events|strong = "H1697".

3After|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H7760" events|strong = "H1697"
 King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325"
 promoted|strong = "H1431" Haman|strong = "H2001" the|strong = "H3605"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hammedatha|strong = "H4099"
 the|strong = "H3605" Agagite|strong = "H0091", and|strong = "H1121"
 advanced|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H7760" above|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" officials|strong = "H8269"
 who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921". ² All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 king's|strong = "H4428" courtiers who|strong = "H3605"
 were|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
 king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179" used|strong = "H3605"
 to|strong = "H4428" bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"
 before|strong = "H3808" Haman|strong = "H2001", for|strong = "H3588"
 so|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"
 had|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H6680", but|strong = "H3588"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" did|strong = "H3651" not|strong = "H3808"
 bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" nor|strong = "H3808"

prostrate|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812".

3Then|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H5674" king's|strong = "H4428" courtiers, who|strong = "H5650" were|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5674" king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H4428" Mordecai|strong = "H4782", 'Why|strong = "H4069" do|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H4428" disobey|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H5674" king's|strong = "H4428" command|strong = "H4687"?'⁴ When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" had|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H5046" day|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117" without|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H8085" listening|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1992", they|strong = "H1992" informed|strong = "H5046" Haman|strong = "H2001", to|strong = "H1961" see|strong = "H7200" whether|strong = "H7200" Mordecai's|strong = "H4782" acts|strong = "H1697" would|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1961" tolerated, for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961" told|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" Jew|strong = "H3064".⁵ When|strong = "H3588" Haman|strong = "H2001" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" did|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3588" bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" nor|strong = "H3588" prostrate|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812" before|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H2001" furious|strong = "H2534".⁶ But|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" seemed|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971" beneath|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3605" dignity|strong = "H7613" to|strong = "H7971" lay|strong = "H7971" hands|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H3027" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" alone|strong = "H0905", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H7971" who|strong = "H3605" Mordecai's|strong = "H4782" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H5971". Instead|strong = "H3588" Haman|strong = "H2001" sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H7971" destroy|strong = "H8045" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3027" Mordecai|strong = "H4782", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" throughout|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H3027" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325".

7In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6440" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320" (the|strong = "H6440" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H4428" Nisan|strong = "H5212") in|strong = "H8141"

the|strong = "H6440" twelfth|strong = "H8147" year|strong = "H8141"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" reign|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H4428" King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325",
Haman|strong = "H2001" had|strong = "H4428" "pur|strong = "H6332"
(which|strong = "H1931" means|strong = "H3027" "lot|strong = "H1486"
cast|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"
to|strong = "H6440" determine|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H6440"
best|strong = "H2459" day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H4428"
best|strong = "H2459" month|strong = "H2320" for|strong = "H6440"
his|strong = "H6440" actions|strong = "H5949". The|strong = "H6440"
lot|strong = "H1486" fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H6440" thirteenth|strong = "H7969" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" twelfth|strong = "H8147"
month|strong = "H2320" – the|strong = "H6440" month|strong = "H2320"
of|strong = "H4428" Adar|strong = "H0143".

8So|strong = "H6213" Haman|strong = "H2001" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H6213" King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325",
"There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426" a|strong = "H6213"
certain|strong = "H0259" people|strong = "H5971"
scattered|strong = "H6340" among|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3605"
peoples|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082" of|strong = "H4428"
your|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438", whose|strong = "H3605"
laws|strong = "H1881" differ from|strong = "H5971" those|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H4428" every|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605"
and|strong = "H4428" who|strong = "H3605" do|strong = "H6213"
not|strong = "H6213" keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"
king's|strong = "H4428" laws|strong = "H1881". Therefore|strong = "H5971"
it|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H3426" not|strong = "H6213"
right|strong = "H3225" for|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"
king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H6213" tolerate|strong = "H3201"
them|strong = "H6213".⁹ If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5921"
seems|strong = "H3190" best|strong = "H2459" to|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428", let|strong = "H7971"
an|strong = "H6213" order|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027"
given|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H6213" destroy|strong = "H6213"
them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3701" I|strong = "H5921"
will|strong = "H4428" pay|strong = "H8254" ten|strong = "H6235"
thousand|strong = "H0505" silver|strong = "H3701" coins
into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" royal|strong = "H4428"
treasury|strong = "H0214".¹⁰ So|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921"
king|strong = "H4428" took|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5493"
his|strong = "H5414" signet|strong = "H2885" ring|strong = "H2885"
from|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"

and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H5921" Haman|strong = "H2001" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Hammedatha|strong = "H4099" the|strong = "H5921"
 Agagite|strong = "H0091", the|strong = "H5921" enemy|strong = "H6887"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" Jews|strong = "H3064". ¹¹
 ‘The|strong = "H5414" money|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H2896"
 yours|strong = "H5414”,’ the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H6213" Haman|strong = "H2001”,
 ‘and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971"
 also|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213"
 with|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H6213"
 you|strong = "H5414" wish|strong = "H2896”.’ ¹² And|strong = "H4428"
 so|strong = "H7121”, on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 thirteenth|strong = "H7969" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320”,
 the|strong = "H3605" king’s|strong = "H4428" secretaries|strong = "H5613"
 were|strong = "H5971" summoned|strong = "H7121" and|strong = "H4428"
 as|strong = "H3117" Haman|strong = "H2001" instructed|strong = "H6680"
 an|strong = "H7121" edict|strong = "H3791" was|strong = "H8034"
 issued|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 king’s|strong = "H4428" satraps|strong = "H0324" and|strong = "H4428"
 provincial governors|strong = "H6346" and|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" rulers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428"
 each|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
 peoples|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
 own|strong = "H5971" script|strong = "H3791" and|strong = "H4428"
 their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H5971" language|strong = "H3956”.
 The|strong = "H3605" edict|strong = "H3791" was|strong = "H8034"
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" King|strong = "H4428"
 Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325" and|strong = "H4428" sealed|strong = "H2856"
 with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" ring|strong = "H2885”. ¹³
 Dispatches were|strong = "H3117" sent|strong = "H7971"
 by|strong = "H3027" couriers|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H5704"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king’s|strong = "H4428"
 provinces|strong = "H4082”, saying|strong = "H0559”:
 Destroy|strong = "H8045”, kill|strong = "H2026”, put|strong = "H7971"
 an|strong = "H7971" end|strong = "H7093" to|strong = "H5704"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064”,
 young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H7971" old|strong = "H2205”,
 little|strong = "H2945" children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H7971"
 women|strong = "H2205”, on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 thirteenth|strong = "H7969" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" twelfth|strong = "H8147" month|strong = "H2320”,
 and|strong = "H7971" plunder|strong = "H7998" their|strong = "H3605"
 possessions|strong = "H7998”. ¹⁴ A|strong = "H1961" copy|strong = "H6572”

of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" edict|strong = "H1881" was|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" published|strong = "H1540" as|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961" decree|strong = "H1881" in|strong = "H3117" every|strong = "H3605" province|strong = "H4082" – publicly|strong = "H3318" displayed|strong = "H5414" so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H5971" everyone|strong = "H3605" might|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H1961" ready|strong = "H6264" for|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H5971" day|strong = "H3117". ¹⁵ By|strong = "H3318" command|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" couriers|strong = "H7323" raced off|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" edict|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1697" published|strong = "H1540" in|strong = "H3427" Susa|strong = "H7800" itself|strong = "H0905".

T hen|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428" Haman|strong = "H2001" sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H3318" drink|strong = "H8354", but|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Susa|strong = "H7800" was|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H3427" turmoil|strong = "H2001".

A Queen's Efforts to Save Her People

4When|strong = "H3318" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" learned|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3045" had|strong = "H4782" been|strong = "H3605" done|strong = "H6213", he|strong = "H6213" tore|strong = "H7167" his|strong = "H3605" clothes|strong = "H3847" and|strong = "H1419" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3847" sackcloth|strong = "H8242" and|strong = "H1419" strewed ashes|strong = "H0665" on|strong = "H3847" his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H1419" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H1419" raised|strong = "H8432" a|strong = "H6213" loud|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1419" bitter|strong = "H4751" cry|strong = "H2199" of|strong = "H5892" lamentation|strong = "H7015". ² He|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H4428" as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179", but|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H3201" enter|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" clothed|strong = "H3830" with|strong = "H6440" sackcloth|strong = "H8242". ³ In|strong = "H4428" every|strong = "H3605" province|strong = "H4082", wherever|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" command|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H4428" decree|strong = "H1881"

went|strong = "H4428", there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1697"
 great|strong = "H1419" mourning|strong = "H4553",
 fasting|strong = "H6685", weeping|strong = "H1065", and|strong = "H4428"
 wailing|strong = "H4553" among|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064". Many|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H4428"
 them|strong = "H5060" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H4428"
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242" and|strong = "H4428" ashes|strong = "H0665".

4When|strong = "H7971" Esther's|strong = "H0635"
 maids|strong = "H5291" and|strong = "H7971" attendants|strong = "H5650"
 told|strong = "H5046" her|strong = "H7971" about|strong = "H5921"
 Mordecai's|strong = "H4782" behaviour|strong = "H2940",
 she|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H5291" greatly|strong = "H3966"
 troubled|strong = "H3966". She|strong = "H5921" sent|strong = "H7971"
 garments|strong = "H0899" for|strong = "H5921" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 to|strong = "H7971" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H5921",
 so|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"
 could|strong = "H3201" take|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5493"
 his|strong = "H7971" sack-cloth, but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"
 would|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" accept|strong = "H6901"
 them|strong = "H5921". 5 So|strong = "H7121" Esther|strong = "H0635"
 called|strong = "H7121" Hathach|strong = "H2047", one|strong = "H2088"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428"
 eunuchs|strong = "H5631" whom|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H5921"
 had|strong = "H4428" appointed|strong = "H5975" to|strong = "H5921"
 attend|strong = "H6440" her|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428"
 ordered|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5921"
 go|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5921" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 to|strong = "H5921" learn|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100"
 it|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3045" meant|strong = "H2803"
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" reason|strong = "H6440"
 for|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7121".

6So|strong = "H3318" Hathach|strong = "H2047" went|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" Mordecai|strong = "H4782",
 to|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892"
 square|strong = "H7339" in|strong = "H4428" front|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428"
 gate|strong = "H8179". 7 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" told|strong = "H5046"
 him|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"
 had|strong = "H4428" happened|strong = "H7136" to|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H3605"
 exact|strong = "H6575" amount|strong = "H6575" of|strong = "H4428"
 money|strong = "H3701" that|strong = "H3605" Haman|strong = "H2001"
 had|strong = "H4428" promised|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H5921"

pay|strong = "H8254" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
king's|strong = "H4428" treasury|strong = "H0214" for|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" destruction|strong = "H7667" of|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064". ⁸ Also|strong = "H4428"
he|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"
a|strong = "H5414" copy|strong = "H6572" of|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H6440" decree|strong = "H1881" to|strong = "H5921"
destroy|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H5414", that|strong = "H5971"
had|strong = "H4428" been|strong = "H5046" published|strong = "H1540"
in|strong = "H5921" Susa|strong = "H7800", to|strong = "H5921"
show|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H5921" Esther|strong = "H0635"
for|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5414" information|strong = "H1697".
He|strong = "H5414" also|strong = "H4428" told|strong = "H5046"
her|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H5971"
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428"
and|strong = "H4428" implore|strong = "H2603" his|strong = "H5414"
mercy|strong = "H2603" and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5921"
plead|strong = "H1245" with|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414"
in|strong = "H5921" behalf|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428"
her|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971".

9When|strong = "H3588" Hathach|strong = "H2047"
came|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H1697" told|strong = "H5046"
Esther|strong = "H0635" what|strong = "H1697" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
had|strong = "H4782" said|strong = "H1697", ¹⁰ she|strong = "H1931"
instructed|strong = "H6680" Hathach|strong = "H2047" to|strong = "H6680"
go|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H2047" say|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H6680" Mordecai|strong = "H4782", ¹¹ 'All|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" courtiers and|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" provinces|strong = "H4082"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3045" for|strong = "H7121"
every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H4191" or|strong = "H3808"
woman|strong = "H2088" who|strong = "H3605" goes|strong = "H1980"
to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"
into|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3605" inner|strong = "H6442"
court|strong = "H2691" without|strong = "H3808" being|strong = "H5971"
called|strong = "H7121" there|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"
one|strong = "H2088" penalty|strong = "H1780", death|strong = "H4191",
unless|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"
holds|strong = "H3447" out|strong = "H3447" the|strong = "H3605"
golden|strong = "H2091" sceptre|strong = "H8275" signifying
that|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H5971"
live|strong = "H2421". It|strong = "H7121" has|strong = "H4428"
been|strong = "H5971" thirty|strong = "H7970" days|strong = "H3117"

since|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H5971"
 been|strong = "H5971" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H4191"
 go|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H4191"
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428".'

12When|strong = "H3588" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 was|strong = "H1697" told|strong = "H5046" what|strong = "H1697"
 Esther|strong = "H0635" had|strong = "H4782" said|strong = "H1697", ¹³
 he|strong = "H3605" sent|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"
 this|strong = "H7725" reply|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
 Esther|strong = "H0635", 'Don't|strong = "H0408" imagine|strong = "H1819"
 that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" alone|strong = "H4422"
 of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" will|strong = "H4428" escape|strong = "H4422"
 because|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" belong|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"
 household|strong = "H1004". ¹⁴ If|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 persist|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H1004" remaining|strong = "H8300"
 silent|strong = "H2790" at|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2063"
 time|strong = "H6256", relief|strong = "H7305" and|strong = "H1004"
 deliverance|strong = "H2020" will|strong = "H4310" come|strong = "H5060"
 to|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H3588" Jews|strong = "H3064"
 from|strong = "H3064" another|strong = "H0312" quarter|strong = "H6285",
 but|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H1004"
 your|strong = "H3045" family|strong = "H1004" will|strong = "H4310"
 perish|strong = "H0006". Who|strong = "H4310" knows|strong = "H3045"?
 Maybe|strong = "H0194" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3045"
 been|strong = "H1961" raised|strong = "H5975" to|strong = "H6256"
 the|strong = "H3588" throne|strong = "H4438" for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256" like|strong = "H1004"
 this|strong = "H2063"!'

15Then|strong = "H7725" Esther|strong = "H0635" sent|strong = "H7725"
 this|strong = "H7725" message|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H7725"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782": ¹⁶ 'Go|strong = "H3212",
 gather|strong = "H3664" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" in|strong = "H5921" Susa|strong = "H7800"
 and|strong = "H4428" fast|strong = "H6684" for|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5921". Don't|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398"
 nor|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" anything|strong = "H3605"
 for|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"
 and|strong = "H4428" nights|strong = "H3915". My|strong = "H3605"
 maids|strong = "H5291" and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H4428" fast|strong = "H6684" as|strong = "H3117"
 well|strong = "H1571". Then|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3117"

will|strong="H4428" go|strong="H3212" in|strong="H5921"
to|strong="H3212" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428",
although|strong="H3808" it|strong="H5921" is|strong="H3117"
contrary|strong="H5921" to|strong="H3212" the|strong="H3605"
law|strong="H1881", and|strong="H4428" if|strong="H3651"
I|strong="H3117" die|strong="H4191", I|strong="H3117"
die|strong="H4191".¹ ¹⁷ Mordecai|strong="H4782" did|strong="H6213"
everything|strong="H3605" Esther|strong="H0635" had|strong="H4782"
directed|strong="H5090".

5 On|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" third|strong="H7992"
day|strong="H3117", Esther|strong="H0635" put|strong="H3847"
on|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921" regalia and|strong="H4428"
stood|strong="H5975" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5921"
inner|strong="H6442" court|strong="H2691" of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H5921" royal|strong="H4438" palace|strong="H1004"
opposite|strong="H5227" the|strong="H5921" king's|strong="H4428"
house|strong="H1004". The|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428"
was|strong="H1961" sitting|strong="H3427" on|strong="H5921"
his|strong="H5921" throne|strong="H3678" in|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H5921" palace|strong="H1004", opposite|strong="H5227"
the|strong="H5921" entrance|strong="H6607". ² When|strong="H1961"
he|strong="H3027" saw|strong="H7200" Esther|strong="H0635"
the|strong="H7200" queen|strong="H4436" standing|strong="H5975"
in|strong="H4428" the|strong="H7200" court|strong="H2691",
she|strong="H1931" won|strong="H1589" his|strong="H5375"
favour|strong="H2580", and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H3027"
held|strong="H4428" out|strong="H7200" to|strong="H1961"
her|strong="H5375" the|strong="H7200" golden|strong="H2091"
sceptre|strong="H8275" that|strong="H7200" was|strong="H1961"
in|strong="H4428" his|strong="H5375" hand|strong="H3027".
So|strong="H1961" Esther|strong="H0635" approached|strong="H7126"
and|strong="H4428" touched|strong="H5060" the|strong="H7200"
top|strong="H7218" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H7200"
sceptre|strong="H8275". ³ Then|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414"
king|strong="H4428" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H5704"
her|strong="H5414", 'What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H4100"
it|strong="H5414', Queen|strong="H4436" Esther|strong="H0635"?
Whatever|strong="H4100" your|strong="H5414" request|strong="H1246"
is|strong="H4100", it|strong="H5414" will|strong="H4428"
be|strong="H5414" granted|strong="H5414", even|strong="H5704"
if|strong="H0518" it|strong="H5414" is|strong="H4100"
the|strong="H5414" half|strong="H2677" of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H5414" kingdom|strong="H4438".¹

4 ‘If it seems best to the king,’ Esther said, ‘let the king and Haman come today to the banquet that I have prepared for him.’⁵ Then the king ordered Haman quickly that Esther’s wish may be gratified.’

So and the king and Haman went to the banquet that Esther had prepared for the king. While they were drinking wine, the king said, ‘Whatever your petition will be granted. Your request will be done – even if it takes half of my kingdom.’⁷ Esther answered, ‘If I have won the king’s favour and if it seems best to the king to grant my petition and to accede to my request, my petition and request are that the king and Haman come to the banquet which I will prepare

for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414". Tomorrow|strong = "H4279"
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" answer|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" question|strong = "H1697"
 as|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H6213" wishes|strong = "H2654".'

9Haman|strong = "H2001" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 that|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117" joyful|strong = "H8056"
 and|strong = "H6965" elated, but|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H3117"
 he|strong = "H1931" saw|strong = "H7200" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428"
 gate|strong = "H8179" and|strong = "H6965" noticed|strong = "H7200"
 that|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H1931" neither|strong = "H3808"
 stood|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" nor|strong = "H3808"
 moved|strong = "H2111" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3820" furiously|strong = "H2534"
 angry|strong = "H2534" with|strong = "H4390" Mordecai|strong = "H4782".

¹⁰ Nevertheless|strong = "H0389" Haman|strong = "H2001"
 restrained|strong = "H3607" himself|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H7971"
 went|strong = "H1004" home|strong = "H1004". He|strong = "H1004"
 called|strong = "H7121" together|strong = "H3162" his|strong = "H7971"
 friends|strong = "H7453" and|strong = "H7971" Zeresh|strong = "H2238"
 his|strong = "H7971" wife|strong = "H0802" ¹¹ and|strong = "H1121"
 recounted|strong = "H5608" to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992"
 the|strong = "H3605" greatness|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1121"
 his|strong = "H3605" wealth|strong = "H6239", how|strong = "H1431"
 many|strong = "H7230" children|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3605"
 had|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H5921"
 which|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"
 had|strong = "H4428" honoured|strong = "H3513" him|strong = "H5921",
 and|strong = "H1121" how|strong = "H1431" he|strong = "H3605"
 had|strong = "H4428" promoted|strong = "H1431" him|strong = "H5921"
 above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" officials|strong = "H8269"
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" royal|strong = "H4428" courtiers.

¹² 'What|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H1571" more|strong = "H3808",'
 Haman|strong = "H2001" said|strong = "H7121", 'Queen|strong = "H4436"
 Esther|strong = "H0635" brought|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H3588" banquet|strong = "H4960" which|strong = "H4960"
 she|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H4428" prepared|strong = "H6213"
 except|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H4428"
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" also|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H3588"
 am|strong = "H1961" invited|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H7121"
 her|strong = "H7121" along|strong = "H5973" with|strong = "H5973"

the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428". ¹³ Yet|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088" does|strong = "H2088"
 not|strong = "H2088" satisfy|strong = "H7737" me|strong = "H7200"
 as|strong = "H3427" long|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H3427"
 I|strong = "H7200" see|strong = "H7200" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 the|strong = "H3605" Jew|strong = "H3064" sitting|strong = "H3427"
 at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"
 gate|strong = "H8179".'

14Then|strong = "H6213" Zereh|strong = "H2238" his|strong = "H3605"
 wife|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" friends|strong = "H7453" said|strong = "H1697"
 to|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H6440", 'Let|strong = "H8056"
 a|strong = "H6213" gallows|strong = "H6086" seventy-five|strong = "H2572"
 feet|strong = "H7272" high|strong = "H1364" be|strong = "H1697"
 erected|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242" speak|strong = "H1697"
 to|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"
 and|strong = "H4428" let|strong = "H8056" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 be|strong = "H1697" hanged|strong = "H8518" on|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H5921". Then|strong = "H6213" go|strong = "H3190"
 merrily|strong = "H8056" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"
 king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"
 banquet|strong = "H4960".' The|strong = "H3605" advice|strong = "H1697"
 pleased|strong = "H3190" Haman|strong = "H2001", and|strong = "H4428"
 so|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213" had|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" gallows|strong = "H6086" erected|strong = "H6965".

Downfall of a Conspirator

6On|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" night|strong = "H3915"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H1961"
 unable|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1961" sleep|strong = "H8142",
 so|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931" gave|strong = "H7121"
 orders|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H6440" books|strong = "H5612" that|strong = "H3117"
 recorded|strong = "H3789" memorable|strong = "H2146"
 deeds|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3117"
 were|strong = "H1961" read|strong = "H7121" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428". ² It|strong = "H5921"
 was|strong = "H4428" found|strong = "H4672" recorded|strong = "H3789"
 how|strong = "H4100" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" had|strong = "H4428"
 furnished|strong = "H2836" information|strong = "H1697"
 regarding|strong = "H5921" Bigthan|strong = "H0904" and|strong = "H7971"
 Teresh|strong = "H8657", two|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" attendants|strong = "H5650"

who|strong = "H8104" guarded|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H5921"
 entrance|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"
 palace|strong = "H1004", who|strong = "H8104" had|strong = "H4428"
 attempted|strong = "H3909" to|strong = "H7971" kill|strong = "H2026"
 King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325". ³
 'What|strong = "H4100" honour|strong = "H3366" and|strong = "H4428"
 dignity|strong = "H1420" have|strong = "H5288" been|strong = "H3808"
 conferred|strong = "H1697" on|strong = "H5921" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"?' the|strong = "H5921"
 king|strong = "H4428" asked|strong = "H4100". When|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" pages who|strong = "H5288"
 waited|strong = "H8334" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"
 replied|strong = "H0559" 'Nothing|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H4428"
 been|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921", ⁴ the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"
 said|strong = "H0559", 'Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" court|strong = "H2691"?'
 Now|strong = "H4428" Haman|strong = "H2001" had|strong = "H4428"
 just|strong = "H3512" entered|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"
 outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004"
 to|strong = "H5921" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" about|strong = "H5921"
 hanging|strong = "H8518" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" gallows|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H4428"
 he|strong = "H1004" had|strong = "H4428" prepared|strong = "H3559"
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". ⁵ So|strong = "H5975"
 the|strong = "H5975" king's|strong = "H4428" pages said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H4428" him|strong = "H5975", 'Haman|strong = "H2001"
 is|strong = "H2009" standing|strong = "H5975" there|strong = "H2009",
 in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5975" court|strong = "H2691".
 The|strong = "H5975" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559",
 'Let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H5975" enter|strong = "H5975".' ⁶
 So|strong = "H6213" Haman|strong = "H2001" entered|strong = "H0935",
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6213" king|strong = "H4428"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H6213",
 'What|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" be|strong = "H3820"
 done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213"
 man|strong = "H3820" whom|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H6213"
 king|strong = "H4428" wishes|strong = "H2654" to|strong = "H6213"
 honour|strong = "H3366"?' Haman|strong = "H2001" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H6213" himself|strong = "H3820", 'Whom|strong = "H4310"
 besides|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480" could|strong = "H4310"
 the|strong = "H6213" king|strong = "H4428" wish|strong = "H2654"
 to|strong = "H6213" honour|strong = "H3366"? ⁷ So|strong = "H3651"
 he|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H4428"

the|strong="H2001" king|strong="H4428", 'For|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H2001" man|strong="H0376" whom|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H2001" king|strong="H4428" wishes|strong="H2654"
 to|strong="H4428" honour|strong="H3366" ⁸ let|strong="H5414"
 a|strong="H5414" royal|strong="H4438" garment|strong="H3830"
 be|strong="H5414" brought|strong="H5414", which|strong="H5483"
 the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" has|strong="H4428"
 worn|strong="H3847", and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921"
 horse|strong="H5483" on|strong="H5921" which|strong="H5483"
 the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" has|strong="H4428"
 ridden|strong="H7392" and|strong="H4428" on|strong="H5921"
 whose|strong="H0834" head|strong="H7218" a|strong="H5414"
 royal|strong="H4438" diadem|strong="H5921" has|strong="H4428"
 been|strong="H1961" placed|strong="H5414". ⁹ Then|strong="H5414"
 let|strong="H5414" the|strong="H6440" garment|strong="H3830"
 and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440" horse|strong="H5483"
 be|strong="H3027" placed|strong="H5414" in|strong="H5921"
 charge|strong="H5921" of|strong="H4428" one|strong="H6213"
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440" king's|strong="H4428"
 noble|strong="H6579" officials|strong="H8269". Let|strong="H5414"
 him|strong="H5414" clothe|strong="H3847" the|strong="H6440"
 man|strong="H6440" whom|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"
 king|strong="H4428" wishes|strong="H2654" to|strong="H6213"
 honour|strong="H3366" and|strong="H4428" let|strong="H5414"
 him|strong="H5414" lead|strong="H7392" that|strong="H5414"
 man|strong="H6440" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"
 horse|strong="H5483" through|strong="H3027" the|strong="H6440"
 city|strong="H5892" square|strong="H7339",
 proclaiming|strong="H7121" before|strong="H6440"
 him|strong="H5414", "This|strong="H6213" is|strong="H3027"
 what|strong="H6213" is|strong="H3027" done|strong="H6213"
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" man|strong="H6440"
 whom|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" king|strong="H4428"
 wishes|strong="H2654" to|strong="H6213" honour|strong="H3366".'"

10Then|strong="H1696" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"
 said|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696" Haman|strong="H2001",
 'Make|strong="H6213" haste|strong="H4116" and|strong="H4428"
 take|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" garment|strong="H3830"
 and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" horse|strong="H5483",
 as|strong="H1697" you|strong="H3605" have|strong="H1697"
 said|strong="H1696", and|strong="H4428" do|strong="H6213"
 this|strong="H3651" to|strong="H1696" Mordecai|strong="H4782"
 the|strong="H3605" Jew|strong="H3064", who|strong="H3605"
 sits|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605"

king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179". Omit|strong = "H1639"
 nothing|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1697" said|strong = "H1696".¹¹
 So|strong = "H6213" Haman|strong = "H2001" took|strong = "H3947"
 the|strong = "H6440" garment|strong = "H3830" and|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H6440" horse|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H4428"
 clothed|strong = "H3847" Mordecai|strong = "H4782", and|strong = "H4428"
 made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H6440" ride|strong = "H7392"
 through|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892"
 square|strong = "H7339" and|strong = "H4428" proclaimed|strong = "H7121"
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440", "This|strong = "H6213"
 is|strong = "H5892" what|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H5892"
 done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H6440"
 man|strong = "H6440" whom|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 king|strong = "H4428" wishes|strong = "H2654" to|strong = "H6213"
 honour|strong = "H3366".'

12Mordecai|strong = "H4782" returned|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" king's|strong = "H4428"
 gate|strong = "H8179", but|strong = "H7725" Haman|strong = "H2001"
 hurried|strong = "H1765" to|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
 house|strong = "H1004", mourning|strong = "H0060", with|strong = "H1004"
 his|strong = "H7725" head|strong = "H7218" covered|strong = "H2645".¹³
 Haman|strong = "H2001" recounted|strong = "H5608" to|strong = "H3201"
 Zeresh|strong = "H2238" his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802"
 and|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H3201" all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" friends|strong = "H7453" everything|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" happened|strong = "H7136"
 to|strong = "H3201" him|strong = "H6440". Then|strong = "H5307"
 his|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450"
 and|strong = "H6440" Zeresh|strong = "H2238" his|strong = "H3605"
 wife|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3201"
 him|strong = "H6440", 'If|strong = "H3588" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 before|strong = "H6440" whom|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H3605" already|strong = "H3528" been|strong = "H3808"
 humiliated|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H3605" Jewish|strong = "H3064" people|strong = "H3808",
 you|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H3201" do|strong = "H3201"
 nothing|strong = "H3808" against|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"
 but|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H3588"
 fall|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440".'

14While|strong = "H5750" they|strong = "H6213" were|strong = "H4428"
 still|strong = "H5750" talking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973"
 him|strong = "H6213", the|strong = "H6213" king's|strong = "H4428"

attendants|strong = "H5650" came|strong = "H5060" and|strong = "H4428" quickly|strong = "H4116" took|strong = "H4428" Haman|strong = "H2001" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H6213" banquet|strong = "H4960" that|strong = "H4428" Esther|strong = "H0635" had|strong = "H4428" prepared|strong = "H6213".

7So|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5973" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428" Haman|strong = "H2001" went|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H4428" drink|strong = "H8354" with|strong = "H5973" Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635". ² As|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3117" drinking|strong = "H4960" wine|strong = "H3196" on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428" again|strong = "H8145" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H5704" Esther|strong = "H0635", 'Whatever|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H5414" petition|strong = "H7596" is|strong = "H4100", Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635", it|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H1571" granted|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5414". Whatever|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H5414" request|strong = "H1246" it|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H1571" done|strong = "H6213", even|strong = "H1571" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414" takes|strong = "H5414" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" kingdom|strong = "H4438".' ³ Then|strong = "H6030" Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635" answered|strong = "H6030", 'Your|strong = "H5414" Majesty|strong = "H1926", if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5869" won|strong = "H1589" your|strong = "H5414" favour|strong = "H2580", and|strong = "H6030" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414" seems|strong = "H5869" best|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H5921" Your|strong = "H5414" Majesty|strong = "H1926", let|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" life|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H5315" given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H5414" petition|strong = "H7596", and|strong = "H6030" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" as|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H5414" request|strong = "H1246", ⁴ for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H5971" been|strong = "H5971" sold|strong = "H4376" to|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H4428" destroyed|strong = "H8045", killed|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H4428" completely|strong = "H8045" annihilated|strong = "H2763"! If|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H4428" been|strong = "H5971" merely|strong = "H6680" sold|strong = "H4376" into|strong = "H4376" slavery|strong = "H5650" I|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H5971" not|strong = "H3588"

have|strong = "H5971" disturbed|strong = "H1993" your|strong = "H3588"
 peace|strong = "H2790", because|strong = "H3588" such|strong = "H2088"
 a|strong = "H3588" fate|strong = "H4745" would|strong = "H5971"
 not|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5971" affected the|strong = "H3588"
 interests of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428".'

5Then|strong = "H2088" King|strong = "H4428"
 Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325" said|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H6213"
 Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635", 'Who|strong = "H4310"
 is|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H4428"
 where|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H1931"
 whose|strong = "H4310" heart|strong = "H3820" has|strong = "H4310"
 impelled|strong = "H1765" him|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H6213"
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088"?'

6'A|strong = "H2088" foe|strong = "H6862", an|strong = "H6440"
 enemy|strong = "H6862": this|strong = "H2088" wicked|strong = "H7451"
 Haman|strong = "H2001".' Esther|strong = "H0635"
 answered|strong = "H6030". Haman|strong = "H2001"
 shrank|strong = "H5384" in|strong = "H4428" terror|strong = "H2851"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428"
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" queen|strong = "H4436". ⁷
 In|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534"
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" rose|strong = "H6965"
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H5975"
 where|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4428"
 drinking|strong = "H4960" wine|strong = "H3196" and|strong = "H6965"
 went|strong = "H4428" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 palace|strong = "H1055" garden|strong = "H1594". Haman|strong = "H2001"
 stayed|strong = "H5975" to|strong = "H5921" beg|strong = "H1245"
 Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635" for|strong = "H3588"
 his|strong = "H5921" life|strong = "H5315", for|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H4428"
 fully|strong = "H5921" determined|strong = "H3615" to|strong = "H5921"
 bring|strong = "H7451" calamity|strong = "H7451" upon|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921". ⁸ As|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H6440"
 king|strong = "H4428" returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H6440" palace|strong = "H1004" garden|strong = "H1594"
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" banquet|strong = "H4960"
 hall|strong = "H1004", Haman|strong = "H2001" had|strong = "H4428" flung
 himself|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H5921" Esther's|strong = "H0635"
 couch|strong = "H4296". The|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428"
 cried|strong = "H7121", 'Is|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H1004"
 going|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H7725" rape|strong = "H3533"

my|strong = "H5921" queen|strong = "H4436" while|strong = "H5973"
 I|strong = "H5921" am|strong = "H1961" present|strong = "H5307"
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H5973"
 house|strong = "H1004"?"

A s|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428"
 spoke|strong = "H1697" these|strong = "H6440" words|strong = "H1697",
 the|strong = "H6440" attendants|strong = "H5650" covered|strong = "H2645"
 Haman's|strong = "H2001" face|strong = "H6440" ⁹ and|strong = "H4428"
 Harbonah|strong = "H2726", one|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4428"
 those|strong = "H4480" who|strong = "H4428" waited|strong = "H5975"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428",
 said|strong = "H1696", 'There|strong = "H2009" are|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H6440" gallows|strong = "H6086",
 seventy-five|strong = "H2572" feet|strong = "H7272" high|strong = "H1364",
 which|strong = "H1004" Hainan erected|strong = "H5975"
 for|strong = "H5921" Mordecai|strong = "H4782", who|strong = "H4428"
 spoke|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H6213" good|strong = "H2896"
 word|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H5921" behalf|strong = "H5921"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428",
 standing|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Haman|strong = "H2001"!'
 The|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H1696"
 'Hang|strong = "H8518" him|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921".'¹⁰ So|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921"
 hanged|strong = "H8518" Haman|strong = "H2001" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" gallows|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H4428"
 he|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H4428" prepared|strong = "H3559"
 for|strong = "H5921" Mordecai|strong = "H4782". Then|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H4428"
 pacified|strong = "H7918".

Deliverance of the Jews

8At|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H3117"
 King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325" gave|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H6440" property|strong = "H0272" of|strong = "H4428"
 Haman|strong = "H2001" the|strong = "H6440" Jews'|strong = "H3064"
 enemy|strong = "H6887" to|strong = "H5414" Queen|strong = "H4436"
 Esther|strong = "H0635". Mordecai|strong = "H4782" was|strong = "H1931"
 made|strong = "H5414" one|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" personal|strong = "H6440"
 advisers|strong = "H6440", for|strong = "H3588" Esther|strong = "H0635"
 had|strong = "H4428" disclosed|strong = "H5046" his|strong = "H5414"
 relationship to|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414". ²

The|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H4428"
 drew|strong = "H5674" off|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5414"
 signet|strong = "H2885" ring|strong = "H2885", which|strong = "H1004"
 he|strong = "H1004" had|strong = "H4428" taken|strong = "H5493"
 from|strong = "H5493" Haman|strong = "H2001". He|strong = "H1004"
 gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782", and|strong = "H4428" Esther|strong = "H0635"
 placed|strong = "H5414" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" in|strong = "H5921"
 charge|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428" Haman's|strong = "H2001"
 property|strong = "H0272".

3Then|strong = "H1696" Esther|strong = "H0635" sought|strong = "H6440"
 another|strong = "H3254" audience|strong = "H0241" with|strong = "H1696"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428"
 fell|strong = "H5307" at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H6440"
 feet|strong = "H7272" and|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H1696"
 tears|strong = "H1058" begged|strong = "H2603" him|strong = "H6440"
 to|strong = "H1696" avert|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H6440"
 evil|strong = "H7451" planned|strong = "H2803" by|strong = "H5921"
 Haman|strong = "H2001" the|strong = "H6440" Agagite|strong = "H0091"
 and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H1696" frustrate|strong = "H6565"
 his|strong = "H6440" designs|strong = "H4284" against|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H6440" Jews|strong = "H3064". ⁴ The|strong = "H6440"
 king|strong = "H4428" held|strong = "H4428" out|strong = "H3447"
 to|strong = "H6440" her|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H6440"
 golden|strong = "H2091" sceptre|strong = "H8275", and|strong = "H6965"
 she|strong = "H6440" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965"
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440". ⁵
 'If|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921" seems|strong = "H3605"
 best|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"
 king|strong = "H4428",' she|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H1697",
 'and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5921"
 have|strong = "H5869" won|strong = "H1589" his|strong = "H3605"
 favour|strong = "H2580" and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3605"
 thinks|strong = "H8176" it|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3787",
 and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5921"
 please|strong = "H2896" him|strong = "H6440", let|strong = "H7725"
 written|strong = "H3789" orders|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1697"
 given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7725" revoke|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H3605" dispatches devised|strong = "H4284"
 by|strong = "H5921" Haman|strong = "H2001" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Hammedatha|strong = "H4099" the|strong = "H3605"
 Agagite|strong = "H0091", which|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H3605"
 wrote|strong = "H3789" ordering|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"
 destruction|strong = "H7667" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"

Jews|strong = "H3064" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" provinces|strong = "H4082". ⁶

For|strong = "H3588" how|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H3201" I|strong = "H3588" bear|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H3201" look|strong = "H7200" upon|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5971" come|strong = "H4672" to|strong = "H3201" my|strong = "H7200" people|strong = "H5971"? How|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H3201" I|strong = "H3588" bear|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H3201" see|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H7200" destruction|strong = "H7451"?"

⁷ Then|strong = "H2009" King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H7971" Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635" and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H7971" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" the|strong = "H5921" Jew|strong = "H3064", 'See|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3027" given|strong = "H5414" Esther|strong = "H0635" the|strong = "H5921" property|strong = "H0272" of|strong = "H4428" Haman|strong = "H2001", and|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3027" hanged|strong = "H8518" him|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" gallows|strong = "H6086", because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H1004" laid|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Jews|strong = "H3064". ⁸

Now|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" write|strong = "H3789" on|strong = "H5921" behalf|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" Jews|strong = "H3064", as|strong = "H3588" seems|strong = "H2896" best|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H3588", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" name|strong = "H8034" and|strong = "H7725" seal|strong = "H2856" it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" signet|strong = "H2885" ring|strong = "H2885". For|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" document|strong = "H2856" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H8034" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" name|strong = "H8034" and|strong = "H7725" sealed|strong = "H2856" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" signet|strong = "H2885" ring|strong = "H2885" cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H8034" revoked|strong = "H7725".'

⁹ On|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" twenty-third|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992" month|strong = "H2320" (that|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H4428" Sivan|strong = "H5510"), the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" secretaries|strong = "H5613" were|strong = "H5971"

summoned|strong = "H7121" and|strong = "H3967" as|strong = "H5704"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" instructed|strong = "H6680" an|strong = "H7121"
 edict|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1931" issued|strong = "H6680"
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064",
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" satraps|strong = "H0324"
 and|strong = "H3967" provincial governors|strong = "H6346"
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H3605" rulers|strong = "H8269"
 of|strong = "H4428" each|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 twenty-seven|strong = "H6242" provinces|strong = "H4082"
 from|strong = "H5704" India|strong = "H1912" to|strong = "H5704"
 Ethiopia|strong = "H3568" in|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3605"
 own|strong = "H5971" script|strong = "H3791" and|strong = "H3967"
 their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H5971" language|strong = "H3956",
 and|strong = "H3967" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" in|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3605"
 own|strong = "H5971" script|strong = "H3791" and|strong = "H3967"
 language|strong = "H3956".

10Mordecai|strong = "H3789" wrote|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H7971" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"
 King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325". He|strong = "H3027"
 sealed|strong = "H2856" it|strong = "H8034" with|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H7971" king's|strong = "H4428" signet|strong = "H2885"
 ring|strong = "H2885". Dispatches were|strong = "H1121"
 sent|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H3027" mounted|strong = "H7392"
 couriers|strong = "H7323" who|strong = "H1121" rode|strong = "H7392"
 the|strong = "H7971" swift|strong = "H7409", noble|strong = "H5081"
 steeds|strong = "H7409", bred|strong = "H7426" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H7971" royal|strong = "H4428" studs|strong = "H5351". ¹¹
 In|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" permitted|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" who|strong = "H3605"
 were|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"
 city|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H5921" gather|strong = "H6950"
 together|strong = "H6950" and|strong = "H4428" make|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H5414" stand|strong = "H5975" for|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H5315", to|strong = "H5921"
 destroy|strong = "H8045", to|strong = "H5921" kill|strong = "H2026",
 and|strong = "H4428" annihilate|strong = "H0006" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" armed|strong = "H2502" forces|strong = "H6696"
 of|strong = "H4428" any|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 or|strong = "H5892" province|strong = "H4082" that|strong = "H5971"
 might|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H5315" hostile|strong = "H7489"
 to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414", including|strong = "H3605"

their|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H4428"
 women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5921"
 take|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" goods|strong = "H7399"
 as|strong = "H5315" plunder|strong = "H7998"¹²
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 provinces|strong = "H4082" of|strong = "H4428" King|strong = "H4428"
 Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325" on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605"
 thirteenth|strong = "H7969" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" twelfth|strong = "H8147" month|strong = "H2320"
 (which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121"
 Adar|strong = "H0143").¹³ A|strong = "H1961" copy|strong = "H6572"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" edict|strong = "H1881"
 was|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 published|strong = "H1540" as|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"
 decree|strong = "H1881" in|strong = "H3117" every|strong = "H3605"
 province|strong = "H4082" – publicly|strong = "H3318"
 displayed|strong = "H5414" so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H5971"
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" might|strong = "H5971"
 be|strong = "H1961" ready|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3117"
 that|strong = "H5971" day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117"
 avenge|strong = "H5358" themselves|strong = "H5414".¹⁴
 So|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" couriers|strong = "H7323"
 who|strong = "H4428" rode|strong = "H7392" the|strong = "H5414"
 swift|strong = "H7409", noble|strong = "H5081" steeds|strong = "H7409"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", hastened|strong = "H1765"
 and|strong = "H4428" impelled|strong = "H1765" by|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H5414" king's|strong = "H4428" commands|strong = "H1697"!

M eantime the|strong = "H5414" decree|strong = "H1881"
 had|strong = "H4428" been|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414"
 out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414"
 royal|strong = "H4428" palace|strong = "H1002" at|strong = "H4428"
 Susa|strong = "H7800";¹⁵ and|strong = "H4428" Mordecai|strong = "H4782"
 had|strong = "H4428" gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H6440" presence|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428"
 in|strong = "H4428" royal|strong = "H4438" garments|strong = "H3830"
 of|strong = "H4428" violet|strong = "H8504" and|strong = "H4428"
 white|strong = "H2353" and|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H6440"
 a|strong = "H3318" great|strong = "H1419" crown|strong = "H5850"
 of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H4428"
 with|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3318" robe|strong = "H3830"
 of|strong = "H4428" fine|strong = "H5560" linen|strong = "H8336"
 and|strong = "H4428" purple|strong = "H8504". The|strong = "H6440"
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" Susa|strong = "H7800"

shouted|strong = "H6670" and|strong = "H4428" were|strong = "H1419"
 glad|strong = "H8055". ¹⁶ To|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"
 light|strong = "H0216" and|strong = "H8057" gladness|strong = "H8057"
 and|strong = "H8057" joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H8057"
 honour|strong = "H3366". ¹⁷ And|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921"
 every|strong = "H3605" province|strong = "H4082" and|strong = "H4428"
 city|strong = "H5892", wherever|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 king's|strong = "H4428" command|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H4428"
 decree|strong = "H1881" came|strong = "H5060", there|strong = "H3117"
 was|strong = "H1697" gladness|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H4428"
 joy|strong = "H8057" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" and|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3588"
 holiday|strong = "H2896". Many|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" professed to|strong = "H5921"
 be|strong = "H1697" Jews|strong = "H3064", for|strong = "H3588"
 fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" took|strong = "H4428" possession|strong = "H0272"
 of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5921".

⁹Now|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213"
 twelfth|strong = "H8147" month|strong = "H2320" (that|strong = "H3117"
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H6213" month|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H4428" Adar|strong = "H0143"), on|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H6213" thirteenth|strong = "H7969" day|strong = "H3117",
 when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213" king's|strong = "H4428"
 command|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H6213"
 decree|strong = "H1881" was|strong = "H1931" about|strong = "H1697"
 to|strong = "H6213" put|strong = "H6213" into|strong = "H2015"
 execution|strong = "H6213", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213"
 enemies|strong = "H8130" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6213"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" hoped|strong = "H7663" to|strong = "H6213"
 gain|strong = "H7980" the|strong = "H6213" mastery|strong = "H7980"
 over|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H1992", then|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H6213" tables|strong = "H7979" were|strong = "H3117"
 turned|strong = "H2015" so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H6213" Jews|strong = "H3064" had|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H6213" mastery|strong = "H7980" over|strong = "H4428"
 those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H1931" hated|strong = "H8130"
 them|strong = "H1992". ² The|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064"
 gathered|strong = "H6950" together|strong = "H6950" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" throughout|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082"

of|strong = "H4428" King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325",
 to|strong = "H7971" attack|strong = "H5221" anyone|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" tried|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H7971"
 harm|strong = "H7451" them|strong = "H5921". No|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H3605" could|strong = "H5971" withstand|strong = "H5975"
 them|strong = "H5921", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5921"
 had|strong = "H4428" fallen|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971". ³
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082"
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" satraps|strong = "H0324"
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" governors|strong = "H6346"
 and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H3605"
 attended|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 king's|strong = "H4428" business|strong = "H4399", helped|strong = "H5375"
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064", because|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H4428"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" had|strong = "H4428" fallen|strong = "H5307"
 on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". ⁴ For|strong = "H3588"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" was|strong = "H4428" great|strong = "H1419"
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"
 palace|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1980" as|strong = "H3588"
 his|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H3027" increased|strong = "H7235"
 his|strong = "H3605" fame|strong = "H8089" spread|strong = "H1980"
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 provinces|strong = "H4082". ⁵ The|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064"
 put|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
 enemies|strong = "H8130" to|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719" and|strong = "H2719", with|strong = "H6213"
 slaughter|strong = "H4347" and|strong = "H2719"
 destruction|strong = "H7667", they|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213"
 what|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H6213" wanted|strong = "H2654"
 to|strong = "H6213" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 hated|strong = "H8130" them|strong = "H5221". ⁶ In|strong = "H1002"
 Susa|strong = "H7800" the|strong = "H2026" capital|strong = "H3805"
 the|strong = "H2026" Jews|strong = "H3064" killed|strong = "H2026"
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" people|strong = "H5971".
⁷ They|strong = "H1992" killed|strong = "H2026"
 Parshandatha|strong = "H6577", Dalphon|strong = "H1813",
 Aspatha|strong = "H0630", ⁸ Poratha|strong = "H6334",
 Adalia|strong = "H0118", Aridatha|strong = "H0743", ⁹
 Parmashta|strong = "H6534", Arisia, Aridai|strong = "H0742",
 and|strong = "H3967" Vaizatha|strong = "H2055", ¹⁰ the|strong = "H7971"
 ten|strong = "H6235" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Haman|strong = "H2001" the|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Hammedatha|strong = "H4099", the|strong = "H7971"
 Jews'|strong = "H3064" enemy|strong = "H6887"; but|strong = "H3808"
 they|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 take|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H2026" plunder|strong = "H0962".

11On|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H6440" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H4428"
 those|strong = "H1931" who|strong = "H1931" were|strong = "H3117"
 slain|strong = "H2026" in|strong = "H4428" Susa|strong = "H7800"
 was|strong = "H1931" brought|strong = "H4428" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428", ¹² and|strong = "H3967"
 the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H6213" Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635",
 "The|strong = "H5414" Jews|strong = "H3064" have|strong = "H1121"
 slain|strong = "H2026" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 people|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H6213" Susa|strong = "H7800",
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H5414" ten|strong = "H6235"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Haman|strong = "H2001".
 What|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1121"
 they|strong = "H4100" done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H5414" rest|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5414" king's|strong = "H4428" provinces|strong = "H4082"?!
 Now|strong = "H5414" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"
 your|strong = "H5414" petition|strong = "H7596"? It|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H5750" granted|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H5414". What|strong = "H4100"
 is|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H5414" request|strong = "H1246"?
 It|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H5750"
 done|strong = "H6213".'

13'If|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5414" please|strong = "H2896"
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428", Esther|strong = "H0635"
 said|strong = "H0559", 'let|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"
 be|strong = "H1121" granted|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H5921" Jews|strong = "H3064" who|strong = "H1121"
 are|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921" Susa|strong = "H7800"
 to|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" tomorrow|strong = "H4279"
 also|strong = "H1571" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H6213"
 this|strong = "H6213" day's|strong = "H3117" decree|strong = "H1881".
 Let|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921" bodies|strong = "H6297"
 of|strong = "H1121" Haman's|strong = "H2001" ten|strong = "H6235"
 sons|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" hanged|strong = "H8518"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" gallows|strong = "H6086".' ¹⁴
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H6213"

be|strong = "H1121" done|strong = "H6213". A|strong = "H6213"
 decree|strong = "H1881" was|strong = "H4428" given|strong = "H5414"
 out|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H6213" Susa|strong = "H7800"
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3651" hung|strong = "H8518"
 the|strong = "H5414" bodies|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H1121"
 Haman's|strong = "H2001" ten|strong = "H6235" sons|strong = "H1121"
 on|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5414" gallows|strong = "H6086". ¹⁵
 The|strong = "H3117" Jews|strong = "H3064" who|strong = "H3808"
 were|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" Susa|strong = "H7800"
 gathered|strong = "H6950" themselves|strong = "H6950"
 together|strong = "H6950" again|strong = "H7971" on|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" fourteenth|strong = "H6240" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" month|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H3117" Adar|strong = "H0143". They|strong = "H3117"
 killed|strong = "H2026" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 people|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3117" Susa|strong = "H7800".
 But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3117" did|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3027" any|strong = "H1571"
 plunder|strong = "H0962". ¹⁶ And|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H5921"
 other|strong = "H7605" Jews|strong = "H3064" who|strong = "H5315"
 were|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 king's|strong = "H4428" provinces|strong = "H4082"
 gathered|strong = "H6950" themselves|strong = "H5315"
 together|strong = "H6950" and|strong = "H7971" fought|strong = "H3898"
 for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" lives|strong = "H5315"
 and|strong = "H7971" overcame their|strong = "H5921"
 enemies|strong = "H8130". They|strong = "H3808" killed|strong = "H2026"
 seventy-five|strong = "H7657" thousand|strong = "H0505"
 who|strong = "H5315" hated|strong = "H8130" them|strong = "H5921".
 But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H5975" any|strong = "H5315"
 plunder|strong = "H0962". ¹⁷ This|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H3117"
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213" thirteenth|strong = "H7969"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Adar|strong = "H0143".

O n|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213" fourteenth|strong = "H6240"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213"
 month|strong = "H2320" Adar|strong = "H0143" the|strong = "H6213"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" rested|strong = "H5117" and|strong = "H3117"
 made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" feasting|strong = "H4960"
 and|strong = "H3117" rejoicing|strong = "H8057". ¹⁸ (But|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H6213" Jews|strong = "H3064" in|strong = "H6213"
 Susa|strong = "H7800" gathered|strong = "H6950" on|strong = "H3117"
 both|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H6213" thirteenth|strong = "H7969"

and|strong = "H3117" fourteenth|strong = "H6240" day|strong = "H3117" –
 and|strong = "H3117" rested|strong = "H5117" on|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H6213" fifteenth|strong = "H2568" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213" same|strong = "H1931"
 month|strong = "H2320" and|strong = "H3117" made|strong = "H6213"
 it|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" feasting|strong = "H4960" and|strong = "H3117"
 rejoicing|strong = "H8057".)

19This|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3117" why|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" Jews|strong = "H3064" who|strong = "H3427"
 live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921"
 country|strong = "H6521" villages|strong = "H6519" keep|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H5921" fourteenth|strong = "H6240" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" month|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H3117" Adar|strong = "H0143" as|strong = "H3117"
 a|strong = "H6213" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 rejoicing|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3117" feasting|strong = "H4960"
 and|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H6213" holiday|strong = "H2896",
 and|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H6213" day|strong = "H3117"
 in|strong = "H3427" which|strong = "H3064" they|strong = "H3117"
 send|strong = "H7971" gifts|strong = "H4490" of|strong = "H3117"
 food|strong = "H4490" to|strong = "H6213" each|strong = "H3117"
 other|strong = "H7453".
 The|strong = "H5921" Establishment|strong = "H7760" of|strong = "H3117"
 Purim|strong = "H6332"

20Mordecai|strong = "H4782" had|strong = "H4428"
 these|strong = "H3789" things|strong = "H1697" recorded|strong = "H3789".
 He|strong = "H3605" sent|strong = "H7971" letters|strong = "H5612"
 to|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064" who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1697"
 in|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 provinces|strong = "H4082" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
 King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325", both|strong = "H3605"
 near|strong = "H7138" and|strong = "H7971" far|strong = "H7350". ²¹
 He|strong = "H3117" told|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H1961" keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"
 fourteenth|strong = "H6240" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3117"
 Adar|strong = "H0143" and|strong = "H6965" also|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H3605" fifteenth|strong = "H2568" day|strong = "H3117"
 every|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8141", ²² as|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H6213" days|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117"
 which|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H6213" Jews|strong = "H3064"

had|strong = "H3064" rest|strong = "H5117" from|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H1992" enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6213" month|strong = "H2320" which|strong = "H1992" was|strong = "H3117" turned|strong = "H2015" from|strong = "H3117" sorrow|strong = "H3015" to|strong = "H6213" gladness|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H3117" mourning|strong = "H0060" into|strong = "H2015" a|strong = "H6213" feast|strong = "H4960" day|strong = "H3117". They|strong = "H1992" should|strong = "H3117" make|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" feasting|strong = "H4960" and|strong = "H3117" gladness|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" sending|strong = "H4916" gifts|strong = "H4979" of|strong = "H3117" food|strong = "H4490" to|strong = "H6213" each|strong = "H3117" other|strong = "H7453" and|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" gifts|strong = "H4979" to|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213" poor|strong = "H6041".

23So|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213" Jews|strong = "H3064" had|strong = "H4782" begun|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H6213" adopted|strong = "H2388" as|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" custom|strong = "H6901", just|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H6213" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" had|strong = "H4782" written|strong = "H3789" to|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H6213". ²⁴ For|strong = "H3588" Haman|strong = "H2001" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hammedatha|strong = "H4099", the|strong = "H3605" Agagite|strong = "H0091", the|strong = "H3605" enemy|strong = "H6887" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064", had|strong = "H3588" plotted|strong = "H2803" to|strong = "H5921" destroy|strong = "H2000" them|strong = "H5921". He|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3588" cast|strong = "H5307" "Pur|strong = "H6332", that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605" lot|strong = "H1486", intending|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H5921" consume|strong = "H2000" them|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5921" destroy|strong = "H2000" them|strong = "H5921". ²⁵ But|strong = "H7725" when|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" matter|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H7725" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428", he|strong = "H5921" gave|strong = "H7725" written|strong = "H3789" orders|strong = "H5612" that|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H7725" wicked|strong = "H7451" plot|strong = "H2803", which|strong = "H3064" he|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H4428" planned|strong = "H2803" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" Jews|strong = "H3064", should|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H7725" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H5973" head|strong = "H7218",

and that he and his sons should be hanged on the gallows. ²⁶
 This is why these days are called Purim, after the word Pur. Therefore all of them of the words of this letter, as well as all they had seen they had experienced, ²⁷ the Jews established and made it a custom for them, for their descendants all who should join them, so that it might not be repealed, that they should continue to observe these two days as feasts each year, ²⁸ and that these days should be remembered and kept throughout every generation, every family, and every province, and every city. And these days of Purim should not pass away from among the Jews nor the remembrance disappear among their descendants.

29Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635", the|strong = "H3605"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Abihail|strong = "H0032",
 gave|strong = "H5414" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jew|strong = "H3064" all|strong = "H3605" authority|strong = "H8633"
 in|strong = "H3789" writing|strong = "H3789" to|strong = "H6965"
 confirm|strong = "H6965" this|strong = "H2063" second|strong = "H8145"
 letter|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1323" Purim|strong = "H6332". ³⁰
 He|strong = "H3605" sent|strong = "H7971" letters|strong = "H5612"
 to|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064", to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"
 twenty-seven|strong = "H6242" provinces|strong = "H4082"
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438"
 of|strong = "H1697" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325", wishing|strong = "H7592"
 them|strong = "H7971" peace|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H3967"
 security|strong = "H7965", ³¹ to|strong = "H5921" confirm|strong = "H6965"
 these|strong = "H6965" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 Purim|strong = "H6332" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
 proper|strong = "H2896" times|strong = "H3117", to|strong = "H5921"
 be|strong = "H1697" observed|strong = "H6965" as|strong = "H1697"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" the|strong = "H5921" Jew|strong = "H3064"
 and|strong = "H6965" Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635"
 had|strong = "H4782" directed|strong = "H5090" and|strong = "H6965"
 as|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H5921" Jews|strong = "H3064"
 had|strong = "H4782" proscribed for|strong = "H5921"
 themselves|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H6965" their|strong = "H5921"
 descendants|strong = "H2233", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 matter|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921"
 fastings|strong = "H6685" and|strong = "H6965" their|strong = "H5921"
 cry|strong = "H2201" of|strong = "H3117" lamentation|strong = "H7015". ³²
 And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H6965" commands|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H1697" Esther|strong = "H0635" confirmed|strong = "H6965"
 these|strong = "H3789" matters|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"
 Purim|strong = "H6332"; and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H3789"
 was|strong = "H1697" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3789"
 the|strong = "H6965" records|strong = "H1697".

10King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325"
 imposed|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H7760" tribute|strong = "H4522"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" coasts|strong = "H1366". ²
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H1369"
 and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"
 might|strong = "H1369", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"

full|strong = "H3117" account|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" greatness|strong = "H1420" of|strong = "H4428"
 Mordecai|strong = "H4782" to|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H1992"
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" advanced|strong = "H1431"
 him|strong = "H5921", are|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H1992"
 not|strong = "H3808" recorded|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" chronicles|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Media|strong = "H4074" and|strong = "H4428" Persia|strong = "H6539"? ³
 For|strong = "H3588" Mordecai|strong = "H4782" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jew|strong = "H3064" was|strong = "H4428" next|strong = "H4932"
 in|strong = "H4428" rank|strong = "H4932" to|strong = "H1696"
 King|strong = "H4428" Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325", and|strong = "H4428"
 great|strong = "H1419" among|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jews|strong = "H3064", and|strong = "H4428" loved|strong = "H0157"
 by|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605".
 He|strong = "H3588" sought|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H3605"
 good|strong = "H2896" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H4428" promoted|strong = "H1431"
 the|strong = "H3605" welfare|strong = "H7965" of|strong = "H4428"
 their|strong = "H3605" descendants|strong = "H2233".

The Psalms

The Psalms

Book One

Psalm 1 – The Way of Happiness

1 Happy are those

who do not follow
of the counsel
of the wicked,

not halting in
ways frequented by
sinners,

nor taking a seat
in a gathering
of scoffers.

2 But the law
of the Lord
is their joy,

they study it
day and night.

3 They are like
trees

planted by
runlets of
water,

yielding fruit
in the
season,

leaves never fading.

In all that
they do, they
prosper.

4Not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3651" fare|strong = "H7939"
 the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563", not|strong = "H3808"
 so|strong = "H3651";

l ike|strong = "H3651" chaff|strong = "H4671" are|strong = "H7563"
 they|strong = "H3588", blown|strong = "H8628" by|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H3588" wind|strong = "H7307".

5So|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563"
 will|strong = "H6662" not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H6965"
 firm|strong = "H3559" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 judgment|strong = "H4941",

n or|strong = "H3808" sinners|strong = "H2400" appear|strong = "H7200",
 when|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" righteous|strong = "H6662"
 are|strong = "H7563" gathered|strong = "H6960".

6For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" righteous|strong = "H6662"
 is|strong = "H3068" dear|strong = "H3357" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

b ut|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563"
 will|strong = "H3068" end|strong = "H7093" in|strong = "H3068"
 ruin|strong = "H2723".

Psalm 2 – The Lord's Chosen King

2Why|strong = "H4100" this|strong = "H4100" turmoil|strong = "H7267"
 of|strong = "H1471" nations|strong = "H1471",

t his|strong = "H4100" futile|strong = "H1892" plotting|strong = "H0696"
 of|strong = "H1471" peoples|strong = "H3816",

2with|strong = "H3068" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" conspiring,

a nd|strong = "H3068" rulers|strong = "H7336" consulting|strong = "H7592"
 together|strong = "H3162",

a gainst|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4899",

3to|strong = "H4480" snap their|strong = "H7993" bonds|strong = "H4147"

a nd|strong = "H4480" fling|strong = "H7993" their|strong = "H7993"
cords|strong = "H5688" away|strong = "H7993"?

4He|strong = "H3427" whose|strong = "H0834" throne|strong = "H3678"
is|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" heaven|strong = "H8064"
laughs|strong = "H7832",

t he|strong = "H3427" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* mocks|strong = "H3932"
them|strong = "H3427".

5Then|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H1696" speaks|strong = "H1696"
to|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1696"
his|strong = "H1696" wrath|strong = "H2740",

a nd|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H1696" his|strong = "H1696"
hot|strong = "H2552" anger|strong = "H2740" confounds
them|strong = "H5414".

6'This|strong = "H6944" my|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"
is|strong = "H4428" installed|strong = "H5258" by|strong = "H5921"
me|strong = "H5921",

o n|strong = "H5921" Zion|strong = "H6726" my|strong = "H5921"
holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022".

7I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H5608"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3205" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
decree|strong = "H2706".

H e|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3068"
me|strong = "H3205": 'You|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117"
my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121",

t his|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"
became|strong = "H3205" your|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H3205".

8Only|strong = "H0389" ask|strong = "H7592", and|strong = "H1471"
I|strong = "H5414" make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H5414" heir|strong = "H3423" of|strong = "H4480"
the|strong = "H5414" nations|strong = "H1471",

and|strong="H1471" lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H4480"
the|strong="H5414" world|strong="H8398" to|strong="H5414"
its|strong="H5414" utmost|strong="H7097" bounds|strong="H1379".

9You|strong="H7489" will|strong="H3068" break|strong="H7489"
them|strong="H1270" with|strong="H3627" sceptre|strong="H7626"
of|strong="H7626" iron|strong="H1270",

s hatter|strong="H5310" them|strong="H1270" like|strong="H3644"
pottery|strong="H3627".'

10So|strong="H6258" now|strong="H6258", you|strong="H3256"
kings|strong="H4428", be|strong="H4428" wise|strong="H7919":

b e|strong="H4428" warned|strong="H3256", you|strong="H3256"
rulers|strong="H8199" of|strong="H4428" earth|strong="H0776".

11Serve|strong="H5647" the|strong="H5647" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* in|strong="H3068" awe|strong="H1481",

k iss|strong="H5401" his|strong="H3068" feet|strong="H7272"
with|strong="H3068" trembling|strong="H7461",

12lest|strong="H6435", angry|strong="H2734", he|strong="H3588"
hurl|strong="H2904" you|strong="H3588" to|strong="H1870"
ruin|strong="H2723";

f or|strong="H3588" soon|strong="H4592" will|strong="H3588"
his|strong="H3605" fury|strong="H2534" blaze|strong="H8316".

H appy|strong="H0835" all|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605"
take|strong="H2620" refuge|strong="H2620" in|strong="H1870"
him|strong="H3605".

Psalm 3 – A Morning Prayer for Protection

3How|strong="H4100" many|strong="H7227", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, are|strong="H1121" my|strong="H1732"
foes|strong="H7796"!

T hose|strong="H1121" who|strong="H1121" rise|strong="H6965"
up|strong="H1121" against|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440"
are|strong="H1121" many|strong="H7227".

2 Many are those who say of me,

‘ There is no help for him in his God.’
w Selah

3 But you, w Lord, are shield about me,

my glory, who lifts my head.

4 When I loudly call to the Lord,

from his holy hill he gives answer. w Selah

5 I laid down and slept:

now I wake, for the w Lord sustains me.

6 I fear not of people

who beset me on every side.

7 Arise, w Lord, save me, my God,

w ho strikes all my foes on the cheek,

a nd shatters the teeth of the wicked.

8Victory belongs to the Lord:

l et your blessing descend on your people. w Selah
Psalm 4 – An Evening Prayer

4Answer my cry,

G od, my defender.

O ften from you have brought me

t o spacious places.

S o now show me your favour

a nd hear my prayer.

2How long, you proud people,

w ill my honour be stained

b y the slanders you love,

and the lies that you follow?
Selah

3See! The w Lord w*
has shown me

his wonderful
kindness:

the w Lord w* hears,

when I call
to him.

4Sin not in
your anger:

but speak in
your heart

on your bed,
and be still.
Selah

5Offer true sacrifice,

trust in the w
Lord w*.

6Many are longing

for fortune to
smile.

Lift upon us

the light of
your face.

7 You have put in my heart, w
Lord w*,

a deeper joy

than was theirs who had corn

and wine in abundance.

8 So in peace I will

lie down and sleep;

for you, w Lord w*,
keep me

safe.

Psalm 5 – A Prayer for Guidance

5 Hear my words, w
Lord w*:

give heed to my
my whisper.

2 Attend to my
loud cry for
help,

my king and
my God.

3 When I pray
to you, w Lord w*,
in the morning,

hear my voice.

I |strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H6419" ready|strong = "H3559"
for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H3588" morning|strong = "H1242",

a nd|strong = "H4428" look|strong = "H7200" for|strong = "H3588"
a|strong = "H3588" sign|strong = "H0226".

4For|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6963" are|strong = "H3068"
no|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"
takes|strong = "H3947" pleasure|strong = "H2656" in|strong = "H3068"
wickedness|strong = "H7451":

n o|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H3068"
evil|strong = "H7451" can|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H3068" guest|strong = "H0398".

5No|strong = "H3808" braggarts can|strong = "H7451"
stand|strong = "H1481" in|strong = "H1481" your|strong = "H3588"
presence|strong = "H6440",

y ou|strong = "H3588" hate|strong = "H8130" all|strong = "H3605"
workers|strong = "H6466" of|strong = "H7451" wrong|strong = "H7451".

6You|strong = "H3605" destroy|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
speakers of|strong = "H5869" lies|strong = "H3577",

p eople|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H5869" blood|strong = "H1818"
and|strong = "H5869" deceit|strong = "H4820" you|strong = "H3605"
abhor|strong = "H8581".

7But|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H3068", through|strong = "H1696"
your|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617"
abundant|strong = "H7227",

m ay|strong = "H3068" enter|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068"
house|strong = "H1004",

a nd|strong = "H3068" towards the|strong = "H3068"
shrine|strong = "H1354" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
temple|strong = "H1004"

m ay|strong = "H3068" reverently bow|strong = "H7198".

8Lead|strong="H5148" me|strong="H1004", w Lord|strong="H2617" w*,
in|strong="H1004" your|strong="H1004" righteousness|strong="H2617"

b ecause|strong="H7230" of|strong="H1004" my|strong="H7230"
enemies|strong="H0341".

M ake|strong="H6213" your|strong="H1004" way|strong="H1870"
level|strong="H4334" before|strong="H6440" me|strong="H1004".

9For|strong="H6440" their|strong="H3068" mouth|strong="H6440"
is|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" stranger|strong="H1616"
to|strong="H3068" truth|strong="H0571",

t heir|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3820" is|strong="H3068"
a|strong="H3068" pit|strong="H0953" of|strong="H3068"
destruction|strong="H7667".

T heir|strong="H3068" throat|strong="H1627" is|strong="H3068"
a|strong="H3068" wide|strong="H7341" open|strong="H6440"
grave|strong="H6913",

t heir|strong="H3068" tongue|strong="H3956" the|strong="H6440"
smooth|strong="H3474" tongue|strong="H3956" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H6440" hypocrite|strong="H2611".

10Condemn|strong="H7561" them|strong="H3588",
God|strong="H0430";

l et|strong="H7971" their|strong="H3588" schemes|strong="H4284"
bring|strong="H0935" them|strong="H3588" down|strong="H3588"
to|strong="H6310" the|strong="H3588" ground|strong="H0776".

F or|strong="H3588" their|strong="H3588" numberless
crimes|strong="H6588" thrust|strong="H1920" them|strong="H3588"
down|strong="H3588"

f or|strong="H3588" playing|strong="H5059" the|strong="H3588"
rebel|strong="H4775" against|strong="H3956" you|strong="H3588".

11But|strong="H3588" let|strong="H7971" all|strong="H7230"
who|strong="H3588" take|strong="H3947" refuge|strong="H4733"
in|strong="H5307" you|strong="H3588"

r ing|strong="H2885" out|strong="H5080" their|strong="H3588"
gladness|strong="H8057" forever|strong="H5769".

P rotect|strong="H8104" those|strong="H3588" who|strong="H3588"
love|strong="H0157" your|strong="H3588" name|strong="H8034",

s o|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" may|strong="H5307"
exult|strong="H5937" in|strong="H5307" you|strong="H3588".

12For|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3605" give|strong="H8055"
your|strong="H3605" blessing|strong="H1293", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
godly|strong="H2623",

a nd|strong="H5769" the|strong="H3605" shield|strong="H4043"
of|strong="H8034" your|strong="H3605" favour|strong="H2580"
protects|strong="H8104" them|strong="H5921".

Psalm 6 – A Cry for Help in Time of Trouble

6Rebuke|strong="H1606" me|strong="H5921" not|strong="H1732", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"
anger|strong="H0639",

p unish|strong="H6485" me|strong="H5921" not|strong="H1732"
in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H2534".

2w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, be|strong="H3068"
gracious|strong="H2603" to|strong="H3068" me|strong="H3256"

i n|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" weakness|strong="H4816".

H eal|strong="H7495" me|strong="H3256" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

f or|strong="H3068" racked is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"
body|strong="H1320";

3all|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" me|strong="H2603"
utterly|strong="H2763" racked.

W hy|strong="H3588" do|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588"
wait|strong="H0693" so|strong="H3588" long|strong="H0753", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*?

4Turn|strong="H7725", w Lord|strong="H3068"w*,
rescue|strong="H5315" me|strong="H5315";

s ave|strong="H5315" me|strong="H5315", because|strong="H3068"
of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" love|strong="H0157".

5For|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" death|strong="H5315"
none|strong="H0369" can|strong="H4310" call|strong="H7725"
you|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" mind|strong="H5315";

i n|strong="H3068" Sheol|strong="H7585" who|strong="H3068"
can|strong="H4310" praise|strong="H1984" you|strong="H7725"?

6I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H1961" so|strong="H3588"
weary|strong="H5889" of|strong="H4194" sighing|strong="H0585".

A ll|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3588" night|strong="H3915"
I|strong="H3588" make|strong="H3588" my|strong="H3588"
bed|strong="H4904" swim|strong="H7811",

a nd|strong="H3034" wet|strong="H6647" my|strong="H3588"
couch|strong="H6210" with|strong="H7585" my|strong="H3588"
tears|strong="H1832".

7My|strong="H3605" eyes|strong="H5869" swollen
with|strong="H3605" grief|strong="H3708";

f rom|strong="H3915" weeping|strong="H1065" caused|strong="H5414"
by|strong="H3915" my|strong="H3605" foes|strong="H7796".

8Begone, workers|strong="H6466" of|strong="H5869"
wrong|strong="H7451",

f or|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068"w*
has|strong="H5869" heard|strong="H8085" my|strong="H3605"
loud|strong="H1419" weeping|strong="H1065",

9the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068"w* has|strong="H3068"
heard|strong="H8085" my|strong="H8085" entreaty|strong="H6279",

t he|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068"w*
accepts|strong="H3947" my|strong="H8085" prayer|strong="H8605".

10 My|strong = "H8085" foes|strong = "H7796" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" stricken|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H3068"
 terror|strong = "H2851",

b rought|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H3068" shame|strong = "H0954"
 and|strong = "H3068" dismay|strong = "H0928" in|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3947" moment|strong = "H7281".

Psalm 7 – A Prayer to the God of Justice

7w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",
 I|strong = "H5921" take|strong = "H3947" refuge|strong = "H4733"
 in|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921".

D eliver|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H5921", save|strong = "H3467"
 me|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H1697"
 who|strong = "H3068" pursue|strong = "H7291" me|strong = "H5921";

2or|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H3068" lions|strong = "H3715"
 they|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" tear|strong = "H7167"
 me|strong = "H7291" to|strong = "H3068" pieces|strong = "H5409",

a nd|strong = "H3068" rend|strong = "H7167" me|strong = "H7291",
 past|strong = "H7291" hope|strong = "H2620" of|strong = "H3068"
 rescue|strong = "H5337".

3w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, my|strong = "H5337" God|strong = "H0430",
 if|strong = "H6435" my|strong = "H5337" life|strong = "H5315"
 has|strong = "H5315" been|strong = "H2963" such|strong = "H5315"

i f|strong = "H6435" my|strong = "H5337" hands|strong = "H3027"
 have|strong = "H5337" been|strong = "H2963" stained|strong = "H1351"
 with|strong = "H5315" guilt|strong = "H0817",

4if|strong = "H3426" friends|strong = "H7453" I|strong = "H3068"
 paid|strong = "H5414" back|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H3068"
 evil|strong = "H6213",

i f|strong = "H3426" I|strong = "H3068" plundered|strong = "H0962"
 my|strong = "H3068" foes|strong = "H7796" without|strong = "H6213"
 cause|strong = "H6213",

5may|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H7999" enemy|strong = "H6887"
 chase|strong = "H7291" and|strong = "H7451" find|strong = "H4672"
 me|strong = "H1580",

t rample|strong = "H7429" my|strong = "H7999" life|strong = "H5315"
 to|strong = "H7451" the|strong = "H7999" ground|strong = "H0776",

m y|strong = "H7999" honour|strong = "H3519" leave|strong = "H5800"
 in|strong = "H7451" the|strong = "H7999" dirt|strong = "H6083"! w
 Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

6Arise|strong = "H6965", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, in|strong = "H7931"
 anger|strong = "H0639",

a gainst|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H7291" foes|strong = "H7796"
 rise|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H7931" fury|strong = "H2534".

A wake|strong = "H5782" for|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H7291"
 help|strong = "H5826":

l et|strong = "H5315" justice|strong = "H4941" be|strong = "H5315"
 done|strong = "H6213".

7Gather|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H5375" nations|strong = "H1471"
 about|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "H6680",

a nd|strong = "H6965" sit|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" lofty|strong = "H5375" throne|strong = "H3678",

8as|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 the|strong = "H5921" judge|strong = "H8199" of|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" peoples|strong = "H3816".

J udge|strong = "H8199" me|strong = "H7725", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" innocence|strong = "H5356"

a nd|strong = "H7725" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H7725"
 my|strong = "H5921" integrity|strong = "H8537".

9Put|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068" end|strong = "H7093"
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" wrong|strong = "H7451"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563",

p rotect|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H5921"
righteous|strong = "H6664".

S earcher of|strong = "H3068" hearts|strong = "H3820"
and|strong = "H3068" minds|strong = "H5315",

r ighteous|strong = "H6664" God|strong = "H3068".

10God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H7563" my|strong = "H3559"
shield|strong = "H4043":

h e|strong = "H0834" saves|strong = "H3467" the|strong = "H3559"
upright|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H6662" heart|strong = "H3826".

11God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H5921"
just|strong = "H3477" judge|strong = "H8199",

c onstant|strong = "H2956" in|strong = "H5921" righteous|strong = "H3477"
anger|strong = "H0639".

12He|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H6662" sharpen|strong = "H3913"
his|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" without|strong = "H3117"
fail|strong = "H3615",

h is|strong = "H3605" bow|strong = "H7198" is|strong = "H3117"
bent|strong = "H1869" and|strong = "H3117" ready|strong = "H3559",

13his|strong = "H7725" deadly|strong = "H4194"
weapons|strong = "H2719" are|strong = "H7198" ready|strong = "H3559",

h is|strong = "H7725" arrows|strong = "H7198" he|strong = "H3808"
makes|strong = "H3559" of|strong = "H2719" flame|strong = "H3852".

14The|strong = "H3559" enemy|strong = "H0340" who|strong = "H0834"
conceives|strong = "H2029" evil|strong = "H7451";

p regnant|strong = "H2030" with|strong = "H3627"
mischief|strong = "H7451",

g iving|strong = "H5414" birth|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3559"
lies|strong = "H3577",

15a |strong="H3205" pit|strong="H0953" they|strong="H2254"
have|strong="H3205" made|strong="H6213" and|strong="H2029"
dug|strong="H2658";

b ut|strong="H2009" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3205"
hole|strong="H6310" that|strong="H2009" they|strong="H2254"
made|strong="H6213" they|strong="H2254" will|strong="H5999"
fall|strong="H5307".

16On|strong="H5307" their|strong="H5307" own|strong="H1961"
heads|strong="H7218" their|strong="H5307" mischief|strong="H7451"
comes|strong="H0935" back|strong="H7725";

o n|strong="H5307" their|strong="H5307" own|strong="H1961" skulls
their|strong="H5307" violence|strong="H2555" comes|strong="H0935"
down|strong="H5307".

17I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H7725" give|strong="H7725"
thanks|strong="H3034" to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H5921" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* for|strong="H5921" his|strong="H7725"
justice|strong="H4941",

a nd|strong="H7725" sing|strong="H7891" to|strong="H7725"
the|strong="H5921" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H7218"
the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* Most|strong="H6944"
High|strong="H7218".

Psalm 8 – God’s Glory in Nature

8w Lord|strong="H3068" w* our|strong="H5921" God|strong="H0430"!

H ow|strong="H4100" glorious|strong="H8597" in|strong="H5921"
all|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776"
is|strong="H1732" your|strong="H5921" name|strong="H8034"!

Y our|strong="H5921" praise|strong="H1984" reaches|strong="H5927"
as|strong="H5921" high|strong="H1116" as|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H5921" heavens|strong="H8064",

2from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" mouths|strong="H6310"
of|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121" and|strong="H3068"
infants|strong="H5768".

Y ou|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129"
a|strong = "H5414" fortress|strong = "H4581"

a gainst|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"
enemies|strong = "H0341",

t o|strong = "H3068" silence|strong = "H2790" the|strong = "H3605"
foe|strong = "H6862" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
rebel|strong = "H4775".

3When|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H0589" look|strong = "H7200"
at|strong = "H3427" your|strong = "H5797" heavens|strong = "H8064",

t he|strong = "H3245" work|strong = "H3245" of|strong = "H6310"
your|strong = "H5797" fingers|strong = "H0676",

t he|strong = "H3245" moon|strong = "H3394" and|strong = "H6310"
the|strong = "H3245" stars|strong = "H3556",

w hich|strong = "H3245" you|strong = "H5768" have|strong = "H6887"
set|strong = "H3245" there|strong = "H8033",

4what|strong = "H4639" are|strong = "H8064" mortals|strong = "H4172",

t hat|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" think|strong = "H7200"
of|strong = "H4639" them|strong = "H7200",

h umans,

t hat|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" visit|strong = "H7200"
them|strong = "H7200"?

5Yet|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H6485"
them|strong = "H6485" little|strong = "H4592" less|strong = "H3588"
than|strong = "H3588" divine|strong = "H7080",

c rowned|strong = "H5849" them|strong = "H6485" with|strong = "H1121"
glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H1121" majesty|strong = "H1926",

6made|strong = "H2637" them|strong = "H5414" lord|strong = "H3068"
of|strong = "H3519" the|strong = "H3519" works|strong = "H4639"
of|strong = "H3519" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027",

put all things under their feet –

7sheep and oxen,

all of them;

and the wild beasts also:

8birds of the air,

and fish of the sea,

and all that crosses the paths of the ocean.

9w Lord w* our God!

How glorious in
all the earth
is your name!
Psalm 9 – A Song of Praise the Lord's Justice

9With all my heart
I will praise
the w Lord w*,

all your wonders
I will rehearse.

2I will rejoice
and exult
in you,

singing praise to
your name, Most
High;

3because|strong = "H3588" backward|strong = "H0268"
my|strong = "H8055" foes|strong = "H7796" were|strong = "H8034"
turned|strong = "H2015",

t hey|strong = "H8034" stumbled|strong = "H3782" and|strong = "H8055"
perished|strong = "H0006" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H2167".

4My|strong = "H7725" right|strong = "H3225" and|strong = "H7725"
my|strong = "H7725" claim|strong = "H0589" you|strong = "H6440"
have|strong = "H1961" upheld|strong = "H5564",

y ou|strong = "H6440" did|strong = "H6213" sit|strong = "H3427"
on|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" throne|strong = "H3678"
as|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440" fair|strong = "H3303"
judge|strong = "H8199",

5rebuking|strong = "H1606" the|strong = "H3588"
nations|strong = "H1471", destroying|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3588"
wicked|strong = "H6213",

a nd|strong = "H4941" blotting their|strong = "H3588"
name|strong = "H8034" out|strong = "H6213" forever|strong = "H3427"
and|strong = "H4941" ever|strong = "H5769".

6The|strong = "H8034" foe|strong = "H6862" is|strong = "H8034"
vanished|strong = "H5628", ruined|strong = "H7703"
forever|strong = "H5769",

t heir|strong = "H4229" cities|strong = "H5892"
destroyed|strong = "H4229", their|strong = "H4229"
memory|strong = "H8034" perished|strong = "H0006".

7See|strong = "H7200"! The|strong = "H5892" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
is|strong = "H5892" seated|strong = "H3427" forever|strong = "H5331"

o n|strong = "H5892" the|strong = "H5892" throne|strong = "H3678"
he|strong = "H5892" established|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H5892"
judgment|strong = "H4941",

8ruling|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3068" world|strong = "H5769"
with|strong = "H3068" justice|strong = "H4941",

a nd|strong = "H3068" judging|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3068"
nations|strong = "H1471" with|strong = "H3068" equity|strong = "H4339".

9So|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H8199" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
proves|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H8199" haven|strong = "H2348"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H8199" oppressed|strong = "H6231",

a |strong = "H8199" haven|strong = "H2348" in|strong = "H8398"
times|strong = "H6471" of|strong = "H8199" trouble|strong = "H6869".

10Well|strong = "H3190" may|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3068"
trust|strong = "H0982" you|strong = "H6256" who|strong = "H3068"
know|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034",

f or|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1961" who|strong = "H3068"
seek|strong = "H1245" you|strong = "H6256", you|strong = "H6256"
never|strong = "H3808" abandon|strong = "H5800".

11Sing|strong = "H7891" praise|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, whose|strong = "H8034"
home|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
Zion|strong = "H6726",

d eclare|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" deeds|strong = "H4611"
among|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471".

12As|strong = "H3068" avenger|strong = "H1350" of|strong = "H3068"
blood|strong = "H1818", he|strong = "H3068" keeps|strong = "H8104"
them|strong = "H5046" in|strong = "H3427" mind|strong = "H3820",

h e|strong = "H3068" does|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H5971"
forget|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7121"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" wretched|strong = "H7451".

13Show|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7911" favour|strong = "H2580",
w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

s ee|strong = "H7200" how|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H2142"
foes|strong = "H7796" afflict|strong = "H6031" me|strong = "H7911",

l ift|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H7911" up|strong = "H5927"
from|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H3588" gates|strong = "H8179"
of|strong = "H1818" death|strong = "H1818";

14so I may
in your help
exulting,

t ell forth your
praise at the
gates of Zion.

15The nations are
sunk in the
pit which they
made,

i n the net
that they hid
their own foot
is entangled.

16The w Lord w* is
revealed in the
judgment he wrought,

t he wicked are
snared in their
own handiwork. w
Selah w*

17Let the wicked
depart to Sheol,

a ll the nations
that live forgetful of
God.

18For the needy
will not be
always forgotten,

n or the hope
of the helpless
be lost forever.

19 Arise, w Lord; don't let them triumph:

b efore your face let the nations be judged.

20 Strike them with fear, w Lord:

s how the nations how frail they are. w Selah
Psalm 10 – A Prayer for Help

10 Why do you stand far,

h iding yourself in times of trouble?

2 The wicked, in their pride, are pursuing the helpless:

l et them be caught in their schemes plotted.

3 For the wicked boasts of their wanton greed;

t he robber despises the curses, and

4 in wicked pride, thinks

G od|strong = "H0430" doesn't|strong = "H3808" care|strong = "H1875",

G od|strong = "H0430" doesn't|strong = "H3808" call|strong = "H7121"
to|strong = "H7563" account|strong = "H5921".

5Never|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H6256" season|strong = "H6256"
that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H6256" do|strong = "H1870"
not|strong = "H1870" prosper|strong = "H2342";

y our|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941" are|strong = "H1870"
far|strong = "H5048" above|strong = "H4791" out|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5048":

t hey|strong = "H6256" scoff|strong = "H3932" at|strong = "H4941"
their|strong = "H3605" foes|strong = "H7796".

6Each|strong = "H0376" says|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H3808"
their|strong = "H3808" heart|strong = "H3820",

‘ I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3820" never|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H3808" shaken|strong = "H4131";

I |strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3820" live|strong = "H3427"
for|strong = "H7451" all|strong = "H1755" time|strong = "H1755"

u ntouched|strong = "H1077" by|strong = "H7451"
misfortune|strong = "H7451".’

7Their|strong = "H4390" mouths|strong = "H6310" are|strong = "H6310"
full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H4390" deceit|strong = "H4820"
and|strong = "H6310" oppression|strong = "H8496":

u nder|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H4390" tongues|strong = "H3956"
lurks|strong = "H0693" mischief|strong = "H5999" and|strong = "H6310"
wrong|strong = "H7451".

8Lying|strong = "H8267" in|strong = "H3427" secret|strong = "H4565"
in|strong = "H3427" some|strong = "H4480" village|strong = "H1949"
ambush|strong = "H3993",

and|strong="H5869" stealthily|strong="H6845"
 watching|strong="H5869", they|strong="H2691" murder|strong="H2026"
 the|strong="H2026" innocent|strong="H5355".

9Like|strong="H3644" a|strong="H4900" lion|strong="H0738"
 that|strong="H6041" lurks|strong="H0693" in|strong="H6041"
 a|strong="H4900" secret|strong="H4565" lair|strong="H5520"

t hey|strong="H6041" lurk|strong="H6845" intending|strong="H0559"
 to|strong="H4900" catch|strong="H2414" the|strong="H4900"
 defenceless;

t o|strong="H4900" seize|strong="H0962" them|strong="H5414",
 to|strong="H4900" drag|strong="H4900" them|strong="H5414"
 away|strong="H4900" in|strong="H6041" their|strong="H3605"
 net|strong="H7568".

10Their|strong="H5307" victims|strong="H2491" are|strong="H6099"
 crushed|strong="H1794",

s ink|strong="H2883" down|strong="H5307" to|strong="H5307"
 the|strong="H5307" ground|strong="H0776".

U nder|strong="H8478" their|strong="H5307" claws|strong="H2953"

t he|strong="H5307" hapless fall|strong="H5307".

11The|strong="H6440" wicked|strong="H7563" say|strong="H0559"
 in|strong="H6440" their|strong="H6440" hearts|strong="H3820"

t hat|strong="H7200" God|strong="H0430" has|strong="H3820"
 forgotten|strong="H7911",

h as|strong="H3820" hidden|strong="H5641" his|strong="H6440"
 face|strong="H6440",

w ill|strong="H3820" see|strong="H7200" nothing|strong="H1077".

12Arise|strong="H6965", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
 lift|strong="H5375" up|strong="H6965" your|strong="H3068"
 hand|strong="H3027",

d o|strong="H3068" not|strong="H5375" forget|strong="H7911"
the|strong="H5375" cry|strong="H7121" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H5375" wretched|strong="H6041".

13Why|strong="H4100" do|strong="H4100" the|strong="H5921"
wicked|strong="H7563" treat|strong="H5006" God|strong="H3808"
with|strong="H5921" contempt|strong="H0937",

a nd|strong="H3820" say|strong="H0559" in|strong="H5921"
their|strong="H5921" hearts|strong="H3820", 'God|strong="H3808"
doesn't|strong="H3808" care'?

14You|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961" seen|strong="H7200"
the|strong="H5921" trouble|strong="H5999" and|strong="H3027"
sorrow|strong="H3708";

y ou|strong="H3588" mark|strong="H7200" it|strong="H5414"
all|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3027" will|strong="H1961"
take|strong="H1961" it|strong="H5414" in|strong="H5921"
hand|strong="H3027".

T he|strong="H5921" hapless can|strong="H7200"
count|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3588",

h elper|strong="H5826" of|strong="H3027" orphans|strong="H3490".

15Break|strong="H7665" the|strong="H1875" arm|strong="H2220"
of|strong="H1875" the|strong="H1875" wicked|strong="H7563"
and|strong="H7665" evil|strong="H7451":

s earch|strong="H1875" out|strong="H4672" their|strong="H7665"
sin|strong="H2403", till|strong="H5705" no|strong="H4672"
more|strong="H4672" be|strong="H7563" found|strong="H4672".

16The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
king|strong="H4428" forever|strong="H5769" and|strong="H3068"
ever|strong="H5769":

t he|strong="H3068" nations|strong="H1471" will|strong="H3068"
vanish|strong="H3615" from|strong="H1471" his|strong="H3068"
land|strong="H0776".

17w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, you|strong = "H3559"
 have|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"
 desire|strong = "H8378" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085"
 humble|strong = "H6035",

i nclining your|strong = "H3068" ear|strong = "H8085",
 strengthening|strong = "H2388" their|strong = "H3068"
 hearts|strong = "H3820",

18rights|strong = "H1779" you|strong = "H4480" have|strong = "H3254"
 won|strong = "H1589" for|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"
 crushed|strong = "H7533" and|strong = "H3254" the|strong = "H4480"
 orphan|strong = "H3490",

s o|strong = "H4480" no|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H4480"
 on|strong = "H4480" earth|strong = "H0776" may|strong = "H3254"
 strike|strong = "H5221" terror|strong = "H6206" again|strong = "H5750".
 Psalm 11 – Trust in the Lord

11In|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 I|strong = "H5315" take|strong = "H2620" refuge|strong = "H2620".

H ow|strong = "H4100" can|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H5315"
 tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5315"

t o|strong = "H3068" flee|strong = "H5110" like|strong = "H2022"
 a|strong = "H3068" bird|strong = "H6833" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" mountains|strong = "H2022"?

2'See|strong = "H2009"! The|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563"
 are|strong = "H7563" bending|strong = "H7817" the|strong = "H5921"
 bow|strong = "H7198",

t heir|strong = "H5921" arrow|strong = "H2671" is|strong = "H3820"
 set|strong = "H3559" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 string|strong = "H3499",

t o|strong = "H5921" shoot|strong = "H3384" from|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" shadows|strong = "H6738" at|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" upright|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H5921"
 heart|strong = "H3820".

3In|strong = "H6662" this|strong = "H3588" tearing|strong = "H2963"
down|strong = "H2040" of|strong = "H6466" foundations|strong = "H8356"

w hat|strong = "H4100" good|strong = "H4100" can|strong = "H4100"
a|strong = "H3588" good|strong = "H4100" person|strong = "H5315"
do|strong = "H6466"?"

4The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* in|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" temple|strong = "H1964",

t he|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* in|strong = "H3068"
heaven|strong = "H8064", enthroned|strong = "H3427".

H is|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869" watch|strong = "H5869"
the|strong = "H3068" world|strong = "H8398",

t hey|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H2372" everyone|strong = "H3605".

5The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
examines|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3068" righteous|strong = "H6662"
and|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563",

a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" lover|strong = "H0157"
of|strong = "H3068" violence|strong = "H2555" he|strong = "H3068"
hates|strong = "H8130".

6On|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563"
he|strong = "H5921" rains|strong = "H1653" coals|strong = "H1513"
of|strong = "H7307" fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H7307"
brimstone|strong = "H1614",

a nd|strong = "H7307" their|strong = "H5921" drink|strong = "H8354"
will|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563" scorching|strong = "H6703"
wind|strong = "H7307".

7For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
is|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H6662", and|strong = "H3068"
justice|strong = "H6666" he|strong = "H3588" loves|strong = "H0157";

s o|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" upright|strong = "H3477"
will|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H2372" his|strong = "H3068"
face|strong = "H6440".

Psalms 12 – A Prayer for the Faithful in a False World

12 Help|strong = "H5826", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H2896"
 are|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H5921" gone|strong = "H1980",

f aithful|strong = "H0539" people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H1732"
 vanished|strong = "H5628".

2 One|strong = "H1121" lies|strong = "H3577" to|strong = "H3068"
 another|strong = "H0312", speaking|strong = "H1696"
 empty|strong = "H7387" lies|strong = "H3577",

w ith|strong = "H3068" flattering|strong = "H2509" lips|strong = "H8193"
 and|strong = "H1121" false|strong = "H8267" hearts|strong = "H3820"
 they|strong = "H3588" speak|strong = "H1696".

3 May|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H1696" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H7453" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H1696" flattering|strong = "H2513" lips|strong = "H8193",

a nd|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H1696" tongue|strong = "H3956"
 that|strong = "H3820" utters|strong = "H1696" arrogance|strong = "H1346",

4 they|strong = "H3068" declare|strong = "H1696", 'Our|strong = "H3068"
 tongue|strong = "H3956" is|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 strength|strong = "H5797",

o ur|strong = "H3068" allies|strong = "H2266" our|strong = "H3068"
 lips|strong = "H8193": who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"
 lord|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H5414"?"

5 'The|strong = "H1396" poor|strong = "H6041" are|strong = "H8193"
 despoiled|strong = "H0962", and|strong = "H8193" the|strong = "H1396"
 needy|strong = "H0034" are|strong = "H8193" sighing|strong = "H0585";

s o|strong = "H3651" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H4310" act|strong = "H6213", the|strong = "H1396" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* declares|strong = "H5002"

' And|strong = "H8193" place|strong = "H4725" them|strong = "H5414"
 in|strong = "H8193" the|strong = "H1396" safety|strong = "H0983"
 they|strong = "H1992" long|strong = "H0753" for|strong = "H4310".'

6The words of
the Lord are
words that are
pure,

silver smelted, seven
times refined.

7You will keep
us, w Lord,

and guard us
from this generation
forever,

in a world
where the wicked
prowl,

and worthless people
exalted.

Psalm 13 – A Prayer for Help in Trouble

13How long,
Lord, will you
forget me forever?

How long will
you hide your
face from me?

2How long
I nurse grief
inside me,

and in my
heart a daily
sorrow?

How long
my foes to
exult over me?

3 Look at me,
 answer me, w
 my God.

Fill my eyes
 with your light,

I rest I sleep
 in death,

lest my enemies
 claim to have
 triumphed,

I rest my foes
 rejoice at my
 downfall.

5 But I trust
 in your kindness:

my heart will
 rejoice in your
 help.

6 I will sing
 to the Lord w
 who was good
 to me.

Psalm 14 – The Folly of Denying God

14 Fools say
 their heart,

‘ There is
 no God.’

While hateful
 their life is;

not one does
 good.

2From|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H5921" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* looks|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H8259"

o n|strong = "H5921" humans, to|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"

i f|strong = "H7200" any|strong = "H3426" are|strong = "H1121"
wise|strong = "H7919",

a nd|strong = "H1121" care|strong = "H1875" for|strong = "H5921"
God|strong = "H3068".

3But|strong = "H1571" all|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1571"
turned|strong = "H5493" bad|strong = "H7451",

t he|strong = "H3605" taint is|strong = "H1571" on|strong = "H6213"
all|strong = "H3605";

n ot|strong = "H6213" one|strong = "H3605" does|strong = "H6213"
good|strong = "H2896",

n o|strong = "H6213", not|strong = "H6213" one|strong = "H3605".

4Have|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" learned|strong = "H3045"
their|strong = "H3605" lesson,

t hose|strong = "H3605" workers|strong = "H6466" of|strong = "H3068"
evil|strong = "H7451"?

W ho|strong = "H3605" ate|strong = "H0398" up|strong = "H3605"
my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",

e ating|strong = "H0398", devouring|strong = "H0398",

n ever|strong = "H3808" calling|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

5Sore|strong = "H3966" afraid|strong = "H6342" will|strong = "H6662"
they|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H6662";

f or|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H6662"
among|strong = "H1755"

t hose|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H6662" are|strong = "H6662"
righteous|strong = "H6662",

6you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" mock|strong = "H3932"
the|strong = "H3588" plans|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3588" poor|strong = "H6041",

b ut|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
is|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" refuge|strong = "H4268".

7If|strong = "H0518" only|strong = "H0389" help|strong = "H3444"
from|strong = "H7725" Zion|strong = "H6726"

w ould|strong = "H4310" come|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H3068"
Israel|strong = "H3478"!

W hen|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5414" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
brings|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971"

a |strong = "H5414" change|strong = "H7725" of|strong = "H3068"
fortune|strong = "H7622",

h ow|strong = "H4310" glad|strong = "H8055" will|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

a nd|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" how|strong = "H4310"
joyful|strong = "H1523"!
Psalm 15 – Standing Firm

15w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, who|strong = "H4310"
can|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H3068" guest|strong = "H1481"
in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" tent|strong = "H0168"?

W ho|strong = "H4310" may|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H7931"
on|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"
mountain|strong = "H2022"?

2The|strong = "H1696" person|strong = "H1980" whose|strong = "H0834"
walk|strong = "H1980" is|strong = "H6664" blameless|strong = "H8549",

w hose|strong = "H0834" conduct|strong = "H1870" is|strong = "H6664"
right|strong = "H6664",

w hose|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" are|strong = "H3824"
true|strong = "H0571" and|strong = "H1980" sincere|strong = "H3476";

3on|strong = "H5921" whose|strong = "H7453" tongue|strong = "H3956"
there|strong = "H8033" sits|strong = "H3427" no|strong = "H3808"
slander|strong = "H7270",

w ho|strong = "H7138" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
harm|strong = "H7451" a|strong = "H6213" friend|strong = "H7453",

4nor|strong = "H3808" cruelly|strong = "H7188" insult|strong = "H2781"
a|strong = "H3068" neighbour|strong = "H7453",

w ho|strong = "H3068" regards|strong = "H5234" with|strong = "H3068"
contempt|strong = "H0937" those|strong = "H1992"
rejected|strong = "H3988" by|strong = "H7650" God|strong = "H3068";

b ut|strong = "H3808" honours those|strong = "H1992"
who|strong = "H3068" obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

w ho|strong = "H3068" keeps|strong = "H8104" an|strong = "H7650"
oath|strong = "H7650", whatever|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3068"
cost|strong = "H4242",

5whose|strong = "H0834" money|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H3701"
lent|strong = "H7592" without|strong = "H3808" interest|strong = "H5392",

a nd|strong = "H3701" never|strong = "H3808" takes|strong = "H3947"
a|strong = "H3947" bribe|strong = "H7810" to|strong = "H6213"
hurt|strong = "H7451" the|strong = "H5921" innocent|strong = "H5355".

T he|strong = "H5921" person|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H6213"
does|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H6213" things|strong = "H3808"
will|strong = "H5414" always|strong = "H5769" stand|strong = "H5975"
firm|strong = "H3559".

Psalm 16 – The Joy of Fellowship with God

16Keep|strong = "H8104" me|strong = "H8104", O|strong = "H3069"
God|strong = "H0430", for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H1732"
you|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" take|strong = "H2620"
refuge|strong = "H2620".

2I|strong="H5921" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, 'You|strong="H5921"
are|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

m y|strong="H3068" happiness|strong="H2896" rests|strong="H5117"
in|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921" alone|strong="H0905".

3Those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H3605" are|strong="H1992"
holy|strong="H6918" in|strong="H2656" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776",

t hey|strong="H1992", they|strong="H1992" alone|strong="H0905",
are|strong="H1992" the|strong="H3605" noble|strong="H5081"
ones|strong="H6918";

a ll|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605" delight|strong="H2656"
is|strong="H3605" in|strong="H2656" them|strong="H1992".

4Those|strong="H5921" who|strong="H0834" choose|strong="H0977"
other|strong="H8193" gods|strong="H0430"

f ind|strong="H4672" endless|strong="H7093" sorrow|strong="H6094".

I n|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5375" offerings|strong="H5262"
of|strong="H8034" blood|strong="H1818" I|strong="H5921"
will|strong="H8034" have|strong="H8193" no|strong="H1077"
part|strong="H5921"

n or|strong="H1077" take|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375"
name|strong="H8034" on|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"
lips|strong="H8193".

5The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H3068" share|strong="H2506" and|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H3068" portion|strong="H2506",

m y|strong="H3068" fate|strong="H4745" is|strong="H3068"
in|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" strong|strong="H2388"
hands|strong="H3027".

6The|strong="H5921" boundary|strong="H1366" lines|strong="H2256"
of|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" life|strong="H5315"

m ark|strong = "H0226" out|strong = "H5921" delightful|strong = "H5273"
country|strong = "H2256",

m y|strong = "H5921" heritage|strong = "H5159" pleases|strong = "H5921"
me|strong = "H5921" well|strong = "H3190".

7I|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* for|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
counsel|strong = "H3289",

w hich|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3256" stirs|strong = "H1624"
my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3629" in|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915".

8I|strong = "H3588" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3588" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* always|strong = "H8548" in|strong = "H3068"
mind|strong = "H3820":

w ith|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5048" at|strong = "H3068"
my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3225", I|strong = "H3588"
can|strong = "H3225" never|strong = "H1077" be|strong = "H3068"
moved|strong = "H4131".

9So|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H3651" heart|strong = "H3820"
is|strong = "H3820" glad|strong = "H8055", there|strong = "H8033"
is|strong = "H3820" joy|strong = "H8055" inside|strong = "H8432"
me|strong = "H3820";

a nd|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H7931" safety|strong = "H0983"
of|strong = "H3820" body|strong = "H1320" I|strong = "H3651"
live|strong = "H7931".

10For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5315"
not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"
up|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" Sheol|strong = "H7585"

n or|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H5414" any|strong = "H5315"
who|strong = "H5315" love|strong = "H2623" you|strong = "H5414"
see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" pit|strong = "H7845".

11 You will show me that path that leads to life,

that fulness of joy which is in your presence,

and the pleasures dispensed by your hand evermore.
Psalm 17 – A Prayer for Deliverance

17 Listen, O Lord, to my innocence;

attend to my piercing cry.

Give heed to my prayer

of lips unfeigned.

2 Let my vindication come from you,

your eyes see the truth.

3 When you test my heart when you visit at night,

and assay me like silver – you can find no evil.

I |strong="H4672" am|strong="H6485" determined|strong="H3820"
that|strong="H6485" my|strong="H5674" mouth|strong="H6310"
should|strong="H3068" not|strong="H1077" lie|strong="H7901".

4I|strong="H1697" gave|strong="H5414" earnest|strong="H8085"
heed|strong="H8104" to|strong="H8104" the|strong="H8104"
words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" your|strong="H8104"
lips|strong="H8193".

5My|strong="H8551" steps|strong="H6471" have|strong="H1961"
held|strong="H8551" fast|strong="H8551" to|strong="H6471"
the|strong="H8551" paths|strong="H4570" of|strong="H4570"
your|strong="H3068" precepts|strong="H6490"

a nd|strong="H6471" in|strong="H6471" your|strong="H3068"
tracks|strong="H4570" have|strong="H1961" my|strong="H8551"
feet|strong="H6471" never|strong="H1077" stumbled|strong="H3782".

6So|strong="H7121" I|strong="H3588" call|strong="H7121"
you|strong="H3588", O|strong="H8085" God|strong="H0430",
with|strong="H8085" assurance|strong="H0539" of|strong="H8085"
answer|strong="H6030";

b end|strong="H5186" down|strong="H5186" your|strong="H5186"
ear|strong="H8085" to|strong="H8085" me|strong="H7121",
hear|strong="H8085" what|strong="H8085" I|strong="H3588"
say|strong="H0559".

7Show|strong="H6395" your|strong="H6965"
marvellous|strong="H6395" love|strong="H2617", you|strong="H3467"
who|strong="H3467" save|strong="H3467" from|strong="H6965"
enemies|strong="H6965"

t hose|strong="H3467" who|strong="H3467" take|strong="H2620"
refuge|strong="H2620" at|strong="H6965" your|strong="H6965"
right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225".

8Keep|strong="H8104" me|strong="H8104" as|strong="H5869"
the|strong="H8104" apple|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323"
the|strong="H8104" eye|strong="H5869",

hide|strong = "H5641" me|strong = "H8104" in|strong = "H5869"
the|strong = "H8104" shelter|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H1323"
your|strong = "H8104" wings|strong = "H3671".

9From|strong = "H6440" wicked|strong = "H7563"
people|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H5315" do|strong = "H6213"
me|strong = "H6440" violence|strong = "H2555",

from|strong = "H6440" deadly|strong = "H5315" foes|strong = "H7796"
who|strong = "H5315" crowd|strong = "H1995" around|strong = "H5921"
me|strong = "H6440".

10They|strong = "H6310" have|strong = "H1696" closed|strong = "H5462"
their|strong = "H5462" hearts|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H1696"
pity|strong = "H2347",

the|strong = "H1696" words|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"
their|strong = "H5462" mouths|strong = "H6310" are|strong = "H6310"
haughty|strong = "H7311".

11Now|strong = "H6258" they|strong = "H6258" dog|strong = "H3611"
us|strong = "H5869" at|strong = "H5869" every|strong = "H3605"
step|strong = "H6587",

keenly watching|strong = "H5869", to|strong = "H5869"
hurl|strong = "H2904" us|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H5869"
the|strong = "H5437" ground|strong = "H0776",

12like|strong = "H1825" a|strong = "H3427" lion|strong = "H3715",
longing|strong = "H8375" to|strong = "H3427" tear|strong = "H2963",

like|strong = "H1825" a|strong = "H3427" young|strong = "H3715"
lion|strong = "H3715", lurking|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
secret|strong = "H4565".

13Arise|strong = "H6965", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
face|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440" and|strong = "H6965"
fell|strong = "H3766" them|strong = "H6440".

By|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" sword|strong = "H2719"
set|strong = "H6965" me|strong = "H6440" free|strong = "H2670"
from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wicked|strong = "H7563",

14by|strong="H3027" your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027",
O|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, from|strong="H3027"
those|strong="H1121" –

w hose|strong="H1121" portion|strong="H2506" of|strong="H1121"
life|strong="H2416" is|strong="H3068" but|strong="H3068"
of|strong="H1121" this|strong="H3068" world|strong="H2465".

B ut|strong="H3068" let|strong="H7971" your|strong="H3068"
treasured|strong="H6845" ones|strong="H5768" have|strong="H3068"
food|strong="H3899" in|strong="H3068" plenty|strong="H7646"

m ay|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121"
be|strong="H3027" full|strong="H4390" and|strong="H1121"
their|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121" satisfied|strong="H7646".

15In|strong="H6440" my|strong="H6440" innocence|strong="H5356"
I|strong="H6440" will|strong="H6664" see|strong="H2372"
your|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440",

a wake|strong="H6974" I|strong="H6440" am|strong="H1961"
filled|strong="H7646" with|strong="H7646" a|strong="H6440"
vision|strong="H2377" of|strong="H6440" you|strong="H6440".
Psalm 18 – A King's Song of Gratitude

18I|strong="H3117" love|strong="H0157" you|strong="H3605",
O|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, my|strong="H3605"
strength|strong="H3027".

2The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H3068" rock|strong="H6697", my|strong="H3068"
fortress|strong="H4581", deliverer|strong="H6403",

m y|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068", my|strong="H3068"
rock|strong="H6697", where|strong="H0834" I|strong="H3068"
take|strong="H3947" refuge|strong="H4733",

m y|strong="H3068" shield|strong="H4043", my|strong="H3068"
defender, my|strong="H3068" tower|strong="H4026".

3 Worthy of praise is the Lord whom I call on,

he rescues me from all my foes.

4 The waves of death broke about me,

fearful floods of chaos.

5 Sheol threw cords around me,

snares of death came to meet me.

6 In distress I cried to the Lord,

and he shouted for help; God

in his temple heard my voice,

into his ears came my cry.

7 Then the earth shook and quaked,

mountains trembled to their foundations,

a nd|strong="H3068" quaked|strong="H7493" because|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" wrath|strong="H2534".

8Smoke|strong="H6227" went|strong="H1980" up|strong="H4146" from|strong="H2022" his|strong="H3588" nostrils|strong="H0639",

d evouring|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784" from|strong="H2022" his|strong="H3588" mouth|strong="H6310",

c oals|strong="H1513" were|strong="H2022" kindled|strong="H2734" by|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588".

9Then|strong="H5927" he|strong="H4480" bent|strong="H1869" the|strong="H4480" sky|strong="H8064" and|strong="H5927" came|strong="H5927" down|strong="H3381",

t hick|strong="H6205" darkness|strong="H2822" was|strong="H6310" under|strong="H4480" his|strong="H4480" feet|strong="H7272".

10He|strong="H7272" rode|strong="H7392" on|strong="H8478" a|strong="H5186" cherub|strong="H3742" and|strong="H8064" flew|strong="H5774",

d arting|strong="H1980" on|strong="H8478" wings|strong="H3671" of|strong="H8478" wind|strong="H7307",

11with|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" screen|strong="H4539" of|strong="H7307" darkness|strong="H2822" about|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921",

i n|strong="H5921" thick|strong="H6205" dark|strong="H2822" clouds|strong="H5645" of|strong="H7307" water|strong="H4325".

12At|strong="H4325" the|strong="H5439" radiance|strong="H5051" before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H7896" there|strong="H8033" passed|strong="H4325"

h ailstones|strong="H1259" and|strong="H4325" coals|strong="H1513" of|strong="H4325" fire|strong="H0784".

13The|strong = "H5674" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
thundered|strong = "H7481" from|strong = "H5674"
heaven|strong = "H8064",

t he|strong = "H5674" Most|strong = "H6944" High|strong = "H1116"
uttered|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5674" voice|strong = "H6963".

14He|strong = "H3068" shot|strong = "H3384" his|strong = "H5414"
arrows|strong = "H2671" and|strong = "H3068" scattered|strong = "H6327"
them|strong = "H5414",

f lashed|strong = "H1980" lightnings|strong = "H1300",
and|strong = "H3068" routed|strong = "H2000" them|strong = "H5414".

15The|strong = "H7971" channels|strong = "H0650" of|strong = "H2671"
the|strong = "H7971" sea|strong = "H3220" were|strong = "H0834"
revealed|strong = "H1540",

t he|strong = "H7971" world|strong = "H8398" was|strong = "H1300"
laid|strong = "H7971" bare|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H7971"
its|strong = "H6327" base|strong = "H3247",

a t|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H7971" rebuke|strong = "H1606",
O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a t|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971" blast|strong = "H7307"
of|strong = "H2671" the|strong = "H7971" breath|strong = "H7307"
of|strong = "H2671" your|strong = "H7971" nostrils|strong = "H0639".

16He|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H5186" from|strong = "H1540"
on|strong = "H7200" high|strong = "H1116", he|strong = "H3068"
seized|strong = "H8610" me|strong = "H7200",

d rew|strong = "H8025" me|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H7200"
from|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H7200" mighty|strong = "H1368"
waters|strong = "H4325",

17and|strong = "H7971" saved|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H7971"
from|strong = "H7971" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H7227"
hated|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H7971" -

fierce|strong = "H2740" foes|strong = "H7796", too|strong = "H7227"
mighty|strong = "H7227" for|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971".

18In|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H5337" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H4480" distress|strong = "H6869" they|strong = "H3588" assailed
me|strong = "H8130",

b ut|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
proved|strong = "H0974" my|strong = "H5337" support|strong = "H2388".

19To|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" spacious|strong = "H7304"
place|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3117" brought|strong = "H1961"
me|strong = "H1961",

a nd|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157"
of|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1961", he|strong = "H3117"
saved|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H1961".

20The|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H2502" w*
repays|strong = "H7999" my|strong = "H3318" innocence|strong = "H5356",

h e|strong = "H3588" rewards|strong = "H5023" my|strong = "H3318"
cleanness|strong = "H1252" of|strong = "H3318" hands|strong = "H3027".

21For|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3027" kept|strong = "H8104"
the|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

n or|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068" wickedly|strong = "H7561"
strayed|strong = "H5074" from|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H3068".

22His|strong = "H8104" commandments|strong = "H4687"
were|strong = "H1870" all|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H3808"
me|strong = "H8104",

h is|strong = "H8104" statutes|strong = "H2706" I|strong = "H3588"
put|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H1870".

23And|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3808"
blameless|strong = "H8549" before|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H3605",

g uarding|strong = "H8104" myself|strong = "H0589"
from|strong = "H4480" sin|strong = "H2403".

24 So **w** Lord **w***
repaid **m**y innocence,

my cleanness of
hands in his
sight.

25 With the loyal
you are loyal,

and with the
blameless blameless.

26 With the pure
you show yourself
pure,

but shrewd with
the devious.

27 For the lowly
people you save,

but haughty eyes
you abase.

28 You are my
lamp, **w** Lord **w***,

my God who
enlightens my darkness.

29 With you I
can storm a
rampart,

with my God
I can leap
a wall.

30As for God,
his way is
perfect;

the word of
the Lord is
pure.

He is shield
to all who
take refuge
in him.

31For who is
God but the
Lord?

And who is
a rock but
our God?

32The God who
arms me with
strength,

who cleared
and smoothed
my way.

33He made my
feet like
feet,

and set me
up on the
heights.

34He taught
my hands
how to fight,

and my arms
how to bend
a bronze
bow.

35The|strong = "H3027" shield|strong = "H4043" of|strong = "H3027"
 your|strong = "H3027" help|strong = "H4421" you|strong = "H3925"
 gave|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H3925",

y our|strong = "H3027" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027"
 supports|strong = "H3802" me|strong = "H3925",

y ou|strong = "H3925" stoop|strong = "H7164" down|strong = "H5181"
 to|strong = "H3027" make|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3925"
 great|strong = "H1419".

36In|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" strength|strong = "H5797"
 I|strong = "H5414" took|strong = "H5414" giant|strong = "H7497" strides,

a nd|strong = "H4043" my|strong = "H5414" feet|strong = "H7272"
 never|strong = "H3808" slipped|strong = "H4571".

37So|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3808" chased|strong = "H7291"
 the|strong = "H8478" foe|strong = "H6862" till|strong = "H5705"
 I|strong = "H3808" caught|strong = "H3920" them|strong = "H8478",

a nd|strong = "H8478" turned|strong = "H2015" not|strong = "H3808",
 till|strong = "H5705" I|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H7337"
 an|strong = "H8478" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H8478"
 them|strong = "H8478".

38I|strong = "H5704" smashed|strong = "H7665" them|strong = "H7725",
 they|strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808"
 rise|strong = "H6965",

t hey|strong = "H3808" fell|strong = "H5307" beneath|strong = "H8478"
 my|strong = "H7725" feet|strong = "H7272".

39You|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" arm|strong = "H2220"
 me|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H6965" strength|strong = "H5797"
 for|strong = "H8478" war|strong = "H4421",

y ou|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" bow|strong = "H7198"
 my|strong = "H6965" assailants|strong = "H6965" beneath|strong = "H8478"
 me|strong = "H3808".

40 You made my foes turn their back to me,

a nd those who did hate me I finished.

41 They cried for help, but none saved them;

t o the w Lord, he answered them not.

42 I beat them like dust of the market-place,

s tamped mud of the streets.

43 From the strife of peoples you saved me,

y ou made me head of the nations,

p eoples I knew not did serve me.

44 On the instant they hear, they obey me,

f oreigners come to me cringing.

45 Foreigners|strong = "H1121" lose|strong = "H0622"
courage|strong = "H2388",

and|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318"
of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H8085" strongholds|strong = "H4679"
trembling|strong = "H2731".

46 The|strong = "H1121" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H1121"
alive|strong = "H2416"! Blest be|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H8104"
rock|strong = "H6697"!

Exalted|strong = "H7311" be|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430",
my|strong = "H8104" protector|strong = "H6697"!

47 The|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"
gave|strong = "H7311" me|strong = "H7311" revenge|strong = "H5360",

and|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3068" down|strong = "H1288"
nations|strong = "H1471" beneath|strong = "H8478" me|strong = "H7311",

48 who|strong = "H5971" saved|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H5414"
from|strong = "H8478" angry|strong = "H2734" foes|strong = "H7796",

and|strong = "H5971" set|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"
above|strong = "H4605" my|strong = "H5414" assailants|strong = "H6965",

safe|strong = "H7965" from|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H5414"
violent|strong = "H2555".

49 For|strong = "H6965" this|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H6965"
will|strong = "H2555" praise|strong = "H7311" you|strong = "H4480"
among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" nations|strong = "H1471",

making|strong = "H7311" music|strong = "H2170", O|strong = "H3069" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, to|strong = "H6965" your|strong = "H4480"
name|strong = "H8034":

50 for|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H1419" triumphs
he|strong = "H3651" grants|strong = "H1288" to|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H5921",

and|strong = "H3068" faithful|strong = "H0539" love|strong = "H0157"
 he|strong = "H3651" shows|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H3068"
 anointed|strong = "H4886",

to|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3068" seed|strong = "H2233" evermore|strong = "H5769".
 Psalm 19 – The Glory of God in the Heavens

19The|strong = "H1732" heavens|strong = "H8064"
 declare|strong = "H5046" God's|strong = "H0430" glory|strong = "H3519",

the|strong = "H1732" sky|strong = "H8064" tells|strong = "H1696"
 what|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732" hands|strong = "H3027"
 have|strong = "H1732" done|strong = "H6213".

2Day|strong = "H3117" tells|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H8064"
 to|strong = "H3027" day|strong = "H3117",

night|strong = "H3915" reveals|strong = "H1540" it|strong = "H8064"
 to|strong = "H3027" night|strong = "H3915",

3without|strong = "H3117" speaking|strong = "H1696",
 without|strong = "H3117" words|strong = "H1697";

without|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" sound|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H3117" voices|strong = "H6963".

4But|strong = "H8085" through|strong = "H6963" all|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H8085" world|strong = "H8398" their|strong = "H8085"
 voice|strong = "H6963" carries|strong = "H5375"

their|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H8085" ends|strong = "H7098" of|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H8085" earth|strong = "H0776".

He|strong = "H1697" has|strong = "H1697" pitched|strong = "H2583"
 a|strong = "H8085" tent|strong = "H0168" for|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H8085" sun|strong = "H8121" in|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H8085" sky|strong = "H8064",

5it|strong = "H7760" comes|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
like|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H7760" bridegroom|strong = "H2860"
from|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3605" bridal|strong = "H4119"
chamber|strong = "H3957",

i t|strong = "H7760" joyfully|strong = "H7321" runs|strong = "H7323"
its|strong = "H3605" course|strong = "H4256" like|strong = "H3318"
a|strong = "H7760" hero.

6From|strong = "H3318" one|strong = "H1931" end|strong = "H3318"
of|strong = "H1368" the|strong = "H3318" heavens|strong = "H8064"
it|strong = "H1931" rises|strong = "H3318",

a nd|strong = "H3318" round|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H1931"
runs|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318"
other|strong = "H0312",

a nd|strong = "H3318" nothing|strong = "H3808" hides|strong = "H5641"
from|strong = "H3318" its|strong = "H3318" heat|strong = "H2527".
In|strong = "H1368" Praise|strong = "H1984" of|strong = "H1368"
the|strong = "H3318" Law|strong = "H2860"

7The|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H4161"
perfect|strong = "H8549",

r enewing life|strong = "H5315".

T he|strong = "H5921" decrees|strong = "H2711" of|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* are|strong = "H8064"
trusty|strong = "H0539",

m aking|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5921" simple|strong = "H6612"
wise|strong = "H2450".

8The|strong = "H3068" behests of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* are|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3068",

r ejoicing|strong = "H8057" the|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H5315".

T he|strong = "H3068" command|strong = "H6680" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
pure|strong = "H2889",

g iving|strong="H5414" light|strong="H0216" to|strong="H7725"
the|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869".

9The|strong="H3068" fear|strong="H3372" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
clean|strong="H1249",

i t|strong="H3068" endures|strong="H5769" forever|strong="H5769".

T he|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s
judgments|strong="H4941" are|strong="H5869" true|strong="H3068"

a nd|strong="H3068" right|strong="H3477" altogether|strong="H3162".

10More|strong="H3254" precious|strong="H3368" are|strong="H3068"
they|strong="H3068" than|strong="H3068" gold|strong="H2091" –

t han|strong="H3068" fine|strong="H5560" gold|strong="H2091"
in|strong="H3068" plenty|strong="H7647",

a nd|strong="H3068" sweeter|strong="H4966" they|strong="H3068"
are|strong="H3068" than|strong="H3068" honey|strong="H1706",

t hat|strong="H3068" drops|strong="H7447" from|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" comb|strong="H5317".

11By|strong="H2091" them|strong="H5414" is|strong="H2091"
your|strong="H2530" servant|strong="H5650" warned|strong="H2094";

w ho|strong="H7227" keeps|strong="H8104" them|strong="H5414"
has|strong="H2091" rich|strong="H6223" reward|strong="H7939".

12Who|strong="H5650" can|strong="H5650" know|strong="H3045"
their|strong="H1571" flaws?

A bsolve me|strong="H8104" from|strong="H5650"
those|strong="H6118" I|strong="H5650" know|strong="H3045"
not|strong="H1571".

13Keep|strong="H8104" your|strong="H5641" servant|strong="H5650"
from|strong="H5352" wilful sins|strong="H2403" –

f rom|strong = "H5352" falling|strong = "H5307" under|strong = "H8478"
their|strong = "H5641" sway|strong = "H7493":

t hen|strong = "H0227" blameless|strong = "H5352" and|strong = "H5352"
clear|strong = "H5352" will|strong = "H4310" I|strong = "H0589"
be|strong = "H1961"

f rom|strong = "H5352" great|strong = "H1419" offence|strong = "H4383".

14May|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H1571" words|strong = "H1697"
of|strong = "H5650" my|strong = "H5650" mouth|strong = "H6310"
and|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H1571" thoughts|strong = "H4284"
of|strong = "H5650" my|strong = "H5650" heart|strong = "H3820"

b e|strong = "H1571" pleasing|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H5650"
you|strong = "H5352", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

m y|strong = "H5650" rock|strong = "H6697" and|strong = "H5650"
redeemer|strong = "H1350".

Psalm 20 – A Prayer for Victory

20The|strong = "H1732" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
answer|strong = "H6030" you|strong = "H0859" in|strong = "H1732"
the|strong = "H1732" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4210"
distress|strong = "H6869",

t he|strong = "H1732" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4210"
the|strong = "H1732" Jacob's|strong = "H3290" God|strong = "H0430"
protect|strong = "H8104" you|strong = "H0859",

2sending|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H3117" help|strong = "H6030"
from|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" temple|strong = "H1004",

o ut|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" Zion|strong = "H6726"
supporting|strong = "H5583" you|strong = "H3117".

3All|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H7971" meal-offerings
may|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H7971" remember|strong = "H2142",

y our|strong = "H7971" burnt-offerings look|strong = "H7200"
on|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H6726" favour|strong = "H2580". w
Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

4May|strong = "H2142" he|strong = "H3605" grant|strong = "H5414"
you|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" heart's|strong = "H5315"
desire|strong = "H8378",

a nd|strong = "H5930" bring|strong = "H2142" all|strong = "H3605"
your|strong = "H3605" plans|strong = "H4284" to|strong = "H4503"
pass|strong = "H5674".

5We|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H5414" shout|strong = "H7321"
then|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3605" joy|strong = "H8057"
at|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605" victory|strong = "H8668",

a nd|strong = "H6098" rejoice|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4390"
our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H5414".

M ay|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
grant|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605"
request|strong = "H1246".

6Now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H3068" am|strong = "H3068"
sure|strong = "H0539" that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

w ill|strong = "H3068" help|strong = "H3444" his|strong = "H3605"
anointed|strong = "H4886".

F rom|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004"
in|strong = "H3068" heaven|strong = "H8064" he|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030"

b y|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H1368"
triumphant|strong = "H7311" right|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027".

7Some|strong = "H4480" in|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393"
are|strong = "H8064" strong|strong = "H1369", some|strong = "H4480"
in|strong = "H3068" horses|strong = "H5483";

b ut|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3068" strength|strong = "H1369"
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".

8They|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" totter|strong="H4131"
and|strong="H3068" fall|strong="H5307",

w hile|strong="H5704" we|strong="H8034" rise|strong="H6965"
and|strong="H3068" stand|strong="H5975" firm|strong="H3559".

9Give|strong="H5307" victory|strong="H8668", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, to|strong="H6965" the|strong="H6965"
king|strong="H4428",

a nd|strong="H6965" answer|strong="H6030" us|strong="H5414"
when|strong="H5307" we|strong="H0587" call|strong="H5749".
Psalm 21 – A Prayer after a Victory

21The|strong="H1732" king|strong="H4428" rejoices|strong="H8055",
w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, in|strong="H1732" your|strong="H1732"
might|strong="H1369",

h ow|strong="H4100" he|strong="H1732" exults|strong="H5970"
because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H4210" your|strong="H1732"
help|strong="H5826"!

2You|strong="H4100" have|strong="H3068" granted|strong="H5414"
to|strong="H3068" him|strong="H8055" his|strong="H3068"
heart's|strong="H5315" desire|strong="H8378",

y ou|strong="H4100" have|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
withheld|strong="H4513" his|strong="H3068" lips'
request|strong="H1246". w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

3You|strong="H5414" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H5414"
meet|strong="H7122" him|strong="H5414" with|strong="H3820"
rich|strong="H6223" blessings|strong="H1293",

y ou|strong="H5414" set|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5414"
his|strong="H5414" head|strong="H7218" a|strong="H5414"
golden|strong="H2091" crown|strong="H5850".

4He|strong="H3588" asked|strong="H7592" you|strong="H3588"
for|strong="H3588" life|strong="H5315", you|strong="H3588"
gave|strong="H5414" it|strong="H3588" –

m any|strong = "H7227" long|strong = "H0753" days|strong = "H3117",
forever|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H7218" ever|strong = "H5769".

5Great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H5414"
glory|strong = "H3519" because|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3117"
your|strong = "H5414" help|strong = "H4480",

h onour|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H3117" majesty|strong = "H1926"
you|strong = "H5414" lay|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5414"
him|strong = "H5414".

6For|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H7737"
him|strong = "H5921" most|strong = "H6944" blessed|strong = "H1288"
forever|strong = "H5769",

y ou|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H7737" him|strong = "H5921"
glad|strong = "H8055" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
joy|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
presence|strong = "H5921".

7For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H6440"
puts|strong = "H7760" always|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H6440"
trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

t he|strong = "H6440" Most|strong = "H1293" High|strong = "H1116",
in|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" love|strong = "H0157",
will|strong = "H1293" preserve|strong = "H5341" him|strong = "H6440"
unshaken.

8Your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3068"
reach|strong = "H5060" all|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
foes|strong = "H7796",

y our|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",
all|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068" hate|strong = "H8130"
you|strong = "H3588".

9You|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3027" make|strong = "H3027"
them|strong = "H3027" like|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H4672"
furnace|strong = "H3564" of|strong = "H3027" fire|strong = "H0784",

when you appear, w
Lord w*.

They w Lord w* will
swallow them up
in his wrath.

They fire will
devour them.

10 You will sweep
their offspring from
the earth,

their children from
humanity.

11 When they
scheme against you

and hatch evil
plots – they will
fail.

12 For you aim
your bow at
their faces,

make them turn
in flight.

13 Be exalted, w
Lord w*, in your
strength,

to your might
we shall sing
and make music.
Psalm 22 – The Sufferer's Triumph

22 My God, my
God, why have
you left me,

my|strong="H1732" rescue|strong="H5337" so|strong="H5921"
 far|strong="H5921" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4210" my|strong="H1732"
 roaring|strong="H7581"?"

2I|strong="H1697" cry|strong="H7121" in|strong="H1697"
 the|strong="H1697" day|strong="H3117", you|strong="H4100"
 do|strong="H4100" not|strong="H3808" answer|strong="H1697",

I |strong="H1697" cry|strong="H7121" in|strong="H1697"
 the|strong="H1697" night|strong="H3915" but|strong="H5800"
 find|strong="H4672" no|strong="H3808" rest|strong="H5117".

3You|strong="H3808" are|strong="H3915" the|strong="H7121"
 Holy|strong="H6944" One|strong="H3808",

t hroned on|strong="H7121" the|strong="H7121"
 praises|strong="H2167" of|strong="H7121" Israel|strong="H3478".

4In|strong="H3427" you|strong="H8416" our|strong="H3478"
 ancestors|strong="H0001" trusted|strong="H0982",

t hey|strong="H3478" trusted|strong="H0982" and|strong="H3478"
 you|strong="H8416" delivered|strong="H5414" them|strong="H3427".

5They|strong="H1992" cried|strong="H7121" to|strong="H0413"
 you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H3967" found|strong="H4672"
 safety|strong="H0983",

i n|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0859" did|strong="H6213"
 they|strong="H1992" trust|strong="H0982" and|strong="H3967"
 were|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" put|strong="H5414"
 to|strong="H0413" shame|strong="H0954".

6But|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3808" am|strong="H1961"
 a|strong="H3808" worm|strong="H7415", not|strong="H3808"
 a|strong="H3808" person|strong="H5315";

i nsulted|strong="H3637" by|strong="H3808" others|strong="H0312",
 despised|strong="H0959" by|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3808"
 people|strong="H3808".

7 All who see me mock me,

with mouths wide open
and wagging heads:

8 He relies on the Lord
w*; let him save him.

Let him rescue the one
he holds dear!

9 But you drew me
from the womb,

aid me safely
on my mother's breasts.

10 On your care
was I cast
from my very birth,

you are my God
from my mother's womb.

11 Be not far
from me, for
trouble is nigh,

and there is
none to help.

12 I am circled
by many bulls,

b eset|strong="H5437" by|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"
mighty|strong="H1368" of|strong="H4480" Bashan|strong="H1316",

13who|strong="H7227" face|strong="H6440" me|strong="H5437"
with|strong="H6499" gaping|strong="H3605" jaws|strong="H3895",

l ike|strong="H7227" ravening|strong="H2963" roaring|strong="H7581"
lions|strong="H3715".

14Poured|strong="H8210" out|strong="H5921" am|strong="H1961"
I|strong="H5921" like|strong="H5921" water|strong="H4325",

a nd|strong="H6310" all|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"
bones|strong="H6106" are|strong="H6310" loosened.

M y|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H3820" is|strong="H6310"
become|strong="H1961" like|strong="H5921" wax|strong="H1749",

m elted|strong="H4549" within|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921".

15My|strong="H3605" palate|strong="H2441" is|strong="H3820"
dry|strong="H3004" as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"
sherd|strong="H2789",

m y|strong="H3605" tongue|strong="H3956" sticks|strong="H6086"
to|strong="H1961" my|strong="H3605" jaws|strong="H3895";

i n|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605" dust|strong="H6083"
of|strong="H4325" death|strong="H4194" you|strong="H3605"
lay|strong="H1961" me|strong="H1961".

16For|strong="H6083" dogs|strong="H3611" are|strong="H2789"
round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439" me|strong="H8239",

a |strong="H3956" band|strong="H1416" of|strong="H4194" knaves
encircles me|strong="H8239",

g nawing|strong="H1501" my|strong="H3581" hands|strong="H3027"
and|strong="H6083" my|strong="H3581" feet|strong="H7272".

17I|strong="H3588" can|strong="H4310" count|strong="H5608"
my|strong="H3588" bones|strong="H6106", every|strong="H3588"
one|strong="H3588".

A s|strong="H3588" for|strong="H3588" them|strong="H3027",
they|strong="H3588" feast|strong="H2282" their|strong="H3588"
eyes|strong="H5869" on|strong="H3027" me|strong="H5437".

18They|strong="H1992" divide|strong="H2505" my|strong="H3605"
garments|strong="H0899" among|strong="H7200" them|strong="H1992",

a nd|strong="H7200" over|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605"
raiment|strong="H0899" cast|strong="H7993" lots|strong="H1486".

19But|strong="H1992" you|strong="H5921", O|strong="H3069" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, be|strong="H3830" not|strong="H5307"
far|strong="H5921",

O |strong="H3069" my|strong="H5921" strength|strong="H5797",
hasten|strong="H2363" to|strong="H5921" help|strong="H5826"
me|strong="H5921".

20Deliver|strong="H5337" my|strong="H3068" life|strong="H5315"
from|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" sword|strong="H2719"

m y|strong="H3068" life|strong="H5315" from|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" power|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" dogs|strong="H3611".

21Save|strong="H5337" me|strong="H5315" from|strong="H5315"
the|strong="H3027" jaws|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027"
the|strong="H3027" lion|strong="H0738",

f rom|strong="H5315" the|strong="H3027" horns|strong="H7161"
of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" wild|strong="H7704"
oxen|strong="H1241" help|strong="H5826" me|strong="H5315".

22I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H6310" tell|strong="H6030"
of|strong="H6310" your|strong="H3467" fame|strong="H8034"
to|strong="H6310" my|strong="H3467" kindred|strong="H4138",

a nd|strong="H6030" in|strong="H6310" the|strong="H6030"
assembly|strong="H6951" will|strong="H6310" praise|strong="H1984"
you|strong="H3467".

23Praise|strong="H1984" the|strong="H8432" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, you|strong="H8432" who|strong="H0834"
fear|strong="H3372" him|strong="H5608".

A ll|strong="H3605" Jacob's|strong="H3290" seed|strong="H2233",
give|strong="H1984" him|strong="H5608" glory|strong="H1984".

A ll|strong="H3605" Israel's|strong="H3478" seed|strong="H2233",
stand|strong="H5975" in|strong="H8432" awe|strong="H1481"
of|strong="H8034" him|strong="H5608".

24For|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068"
not|strong="H3373" despised|strong="H0959" nor|strong="H4480"
abhorred|strong="H8581"

t he|strong="H3605" sorrow|strong="H3015" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3605" sorrowful|strong="H3510".

H e|strong="H3068" hid|strong="H5641" not|strong="H3373"
his|strong="H3605" face|strong="H6440" from|strong="H4480"
me|strong="H4480",

b ut|strong="H3513" he|strong="H3068" listened|strong="H8085"
to|strong="H3478" my|strong="H3605" cry|strong="H7121"
for|strong="H3068" help|strong="H4480".

25Of|strong="H6440" you|strong="H3588" is|strong="H6440"
my|strong="H8085" praise|strong="H3588" in|strong="H8085"
the|strong="H6440" great|strong="H6440" congregation|strong="H5712";

m y|strong="H8085" vows|strong="H5088" I|strong="H3588"
will|strong="H3808" pay|strong="H8085" before|strong="H6440"
those|strong="H4480" who|strong="H6041" fear|strong="H6440"
him|strong="H6440".

26The|strong="H3373" afflicted|strong="H6041" will|strong="H7227"
eat|strong="H0398" to|strong="H7227" their|strong="H5048"
heart's|strong="H5315" desire|strong="H8378",

a nd|strong="H8416" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H7227"
 seek|strong="H1245" after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H3373" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* will|strong="H7227" praise|strong="H8416"
 him|strong="H5048".

L ift|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5048" your|strong="H7999"
 hearts|strong="H3820" forever|strong="H5769".

27All|strong="H1875" will|strong="H3068" call|strong="H7121"
 it|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" mind|strong="H3824",
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" ends|strong="H7098"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H0776",

a nd|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H3824" to|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*;

a nd|strong="H3068" all|strong="H1875" tribes|strong="H7626"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" nations|strong="H1471"
 will|strong="H3068" bow|strong="H7198" down|strong="H3381"
 before|strong="H2421" you|strong="H3824".

28For|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" kingdom|strong="H6440"
 belongs|strong="H1961" to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3605" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*:

h e|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
 nations|strong="H1471".

29To|strong="H3068" him|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
 bow|strong="H7198" down|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3068"
 who|strong="H3068" sleep|strong="H8142" in|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3588" earth|strong="H0776",

a nd|strong="H3068" before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H3588"
 bend|strong="H1869" all|strong="H3068" who|strong="H3068"
 go|strong="H3068" down|strong="H3588" to|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3588" dust|strong="H6083",

a nd|strong="H3068" those|strong="H3588" who|strong="H3068"
 could|strong="H3201" not|strong="H3588" preserve|strong="H5341"
 their|strong="H3068" lives|strong="H5315".

30 My descendants will tell of the
 the w Lord w*

the next generation;

31 they will declare his
 his righteousness

the people yet to
 to be born:

He has done it.

Psalm 23 – The Good Shepherd

2 The w Lord w* is my shepherd:
 I am never in need.

2 He lays me down
 down in green pastures.

He gently leads me
 me to waters of rest,

3 he refreshes my
 life.

He guides me
 along paths that are straight,

the true to his name.

4And when my way lies through a valley of gloom,

I fear no evil, for you are with me.

Your rod and staff comfort me.

You spread a table for me

in the face of my foes;

with oil you anoint my head,

and my cup runs over.

6Surely and pursue –

all the days of my life.

In the house of the Lord I will live

throughout the length of my days.

24The|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* 's and|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H4393" that|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H4393"
 holds|strong = "H4013",

t he|strong = "H3068" world|strong = "H8398" and|strong = "H3068"
 those|strong = "H3427" who|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H4393".

2For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" founded|strong = "H3245"
 it|strong = "H1931" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 seas|strong = "H3220",

a nd|strong = "H3220" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 floods|strong = "H5104" he|strong = "H1931" sustains|strong = "H5564"
 it|strong = "H1931".

3Who|strong = "H4310" may|strong = "H3068" ascend|strong = "H5927"
 the|strong = "H3068" hill|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*?

W ho|strong = "H4310" may|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H6965"
 in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"
 place|strong = "H4725"?

4The|strong = "H5375" clean|strong = "H1249" of|strong = "H3709"
 hands|strong = "H3709", the|strong = "H5375" pure|strong = "H1249"
 of|strong = "H3709" heart|strong = "H3824",

w ho|strong = "H5315" sets|strong = "H5375" not|strong = "H3808"
 their|strong = "H5375" heart|strong = "H3824" upon|strong = "H5375"
 sinful|strong = "H2400" things|strong = "H3808",

n or|strong = "H3808" swears|strong = "H7650" with|strong = "H5315"
 intent|strong = "H3336" to|strong = "H3824" deceive|strong = "H5377":

5they|strong = "H3068" win|strong = "H6743" from|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5375" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* a|strong = "H5375"
 blessing|strong = "H1293":

G od|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
 champion|strong = "H1368" and|strong = "H3068" saviour|strong = "H3467".

6Such|strong = "H2088" must|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H6440"
 those|strong = "H2088" who|strong = "H2088" resort|strong = "H1875"
 to|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440",

a nd|strong = "H6440" seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H6440"
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H6440" Jacob|strong = "H3290". w
 Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

The|strong = "H6440" Lords's Triumphal Entry|strong = "H6607"
 into|strong = "H3290" the|strong = "H6440" Sanctuary|strong = "H6944"

7Lift|strong = "H5375" high|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5375"
 heads|strong = "H7218", you|strong = "H5375" gates|strong = "H8179" –

H igher|strong = "H1364", you|strong = "H5375" ancient|strong = "H5769"
 doors|strong = "H6607";

w elcome|strong = "H6923" the|strong = "H5375"
 glorious|strong = "H3519" king|strong = "H4428".

8'Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 glorious|strong = "H3519" king|strong = "H4428"?'

' The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 strong|strong = "H1368" and|strong = "H3068" heroic,

t he|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* heroic
 in|strong = "H3068" battle|strong = "H4421".'

9Lift|strong = "H5375" high|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5375"
 heads|strong = "H7218", you|strong = "H5375" gates|strong = "H8179" –

H igher|strong = "H1364", you|strong = "H5375" ancient|strong = "H5769"
 doors|strong = "H6607";

w elcome|strong = "H6923" the|strong = "H5375"
 glorious|strong = "H3519" king|strong = "H4428".

10'Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 glorious|strong = "H3519" king|strong = "H4428"?'

‘ The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635",

h e|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" glorious|strong = "H3519" king|strong = "H4428".’ w
Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

Psalm 25 – A Prayer for Forgiveness and Protection

25 To|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5375", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, I|strong = "H5315" lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H5315":

a ll|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5375" day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H5315" wait|strong = "H0693" for|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5375".

2 In|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859" I|strong = "H0589" trust|strong = "H0982", put|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" shame|strong = "H0954";

l et|strong = "H5970" not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H8104" foes|strong = "H7796" exult|strong = "H5970" over|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413".

3 None|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H3808" shamed|strong = "H0954" who|strong = "H3605" wait|strong = "H6960" for|strong = "H6960" you|strong = "H3605",

b ut|strong = "H3808" shame|strong = "H0954" will|strong = "H1571" fall|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" wanton|strong = "H8265" traitors.

4 Make|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H3925", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, to|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870":

t each|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H3925" your|strong = "H3068" paths|strong = "H1870".

5 In|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3605" faithfulness|strong = "H0530" guide|strong = "H1869" me|strong = "H3925" and|strong = "H3117" teach|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H3925",

f or you are my God and my saviour.

6 Remember your pity, O Lord, and your kindness,

for they have been ever of old.

7 Do not remember the sins of my youth;

remember me in kindness,

because of your goodness, O Lord.

8 Good is the Lord and upright,

so he teaches sinners the way.

9 The humble guides him in the right,

he teaches the humble his way.

10 All his ways are loving and loyal

to those who observe his charges and his covenant.

11 Be |strong="H3068" true |strong="H3068" to |strong="H3068"
your |strong="H3068" name |strong="H8034" w Lord |strong="H3068" w*,

f orgive |strong="H5545" my |strong="H3068" many |strong="H7227"
sins |strong="H5771".

12 Who |strong="H4310" then |strong="H2088" is |strong="H3068"
the |strong="H3068" person |strong="H5315" who |strong="H4310"
fears |strong="H3373" the |strong="H3068" w Lord |strong="H3068" w*?

H e |strong="H3068" will |strong="H3068" teach |strong="H3384"
them |strong="H3384" the |strong="H3068" way |strong="H1870"
to |strong="H3068" choose |strong="H0977".

13 They |strong="H5315" will |strong="H5315" live |strong="H3427"
in |strong="H5315" prosperity |strong="H2896",

t heir |strong="H3423" children |strong="H2233" will |strong="H5315"
inherit |strong="H3423" the |strong="H3423" land |strong="H0776".

14 The |strong="H3068" w Lord |strong="H3068" w*
gives |strong="H5414" guidance |strong="H8458" to |strong="H3068"
those |strong="H1992" who |strong="H3068" fear |strong="H3373"
him |strong="H3045",

a nd |strong="H3068" with |strong="H3068" his |strong="H3068"
covenant |strong="H1285" he |strong="H3068" makes |strong="H3068"
them |strong="H3045" acquainted |strong="H3045".

15 My |strong="H3068" eyes |strong="H5869" are |strong="H5869"
ever |strong="H8548" toward |strong="H3068" the |strong="H3588" w
Lord |strong="H3068" w*,

f or |strong="H3588" out |strong="H3318" of |strong="H3068"
the |strong="H3588" net |strong="H7568" he |strong="H1931"
brings |strong="H3318" my |strong="H3068" foot |strong="H7272".

16 Turn |strong="H6437" to |strong="H6437" me |strong="H2603"
with |strong="H6041" your |strong="H3588" favour |strong="H2603",

f or |strong="H3588" I |strong="H3588" am |strong="H1961"
lonely |strong="H3173" and |strong="H6041" crushed |strong="H7533"

17In|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3318" heart|strong = "H3824"
are|strong = "H3824" strain and|strong = "H3318" storm|strong = "H2230";

b ring|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
of|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3318" distresses|strong = "H4691".

18Look|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H3605"
misery|strong = "H5999" and|strong = "H7200" trouble|strong = "H5999",

a nd|strong = "H7200" pardon|strong = "H5375" all|strong = "H3605"
my|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2403",

19look|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H7200"
foes|strong = "H8130" oh|strong = "H4994", so|strong = "H3588"
many|strong = "H7231"!

A nd|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H7200" cruel|strong = "H2555"
hatred|strong = "H8135" towards me|strong = "H7200".

20Deliver|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H5315", keep|strong = "H8104"
me|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H8104" shame|strong = "H0954"
not|strong = "H3588"

o ne|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H5315" takes|strong = "H2620"
refuge|strong = "H2620" in|strong = "H5315" you|strong = "H3588".

21May|strong = "H1961" integrity|strong = "H8537" and|strong = "H8537"
innocence|strong = "H5356" preserve|strong = "H5341" me|strong = "H3588",

f or|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" wait|strong = "H6960"
for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", O|strong = "H3069" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

22Redeem|strong = "H6299" Israel|strong = "H3478", O|strong = "H3069"
God|strong = "H0430",

f rom|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605"
distresses|strong = "H6869".

26Defend|strong = "H8199" me|strong = "H3808", O|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068"
 walk|strong = "H1980" has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3808"
 blameless|strong = "H8537";

i n|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 have|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" trusted|strong = "H0982"
 unswervingly:

2Examine|strong = "H0974" me|strong = "H3820", w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, and|strong = "H3068" test|strong = "H5254"
 me|strong = "H3820";

t est|strong = "H5254" my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" mind|strong = "H3820".

3For|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588" love|strong = "H2617"
 is|strong = "H2617" before|strong = "H5048" my|strong = "H3588"
 eyes|strong = "H5869",

a nd|strong = "H1980" your|strong = "H3588" faithfulness|strong = "H2617"
 governs my|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1980".

4I|strong = "H3808" never|strong = "H3808" sat|strong = "H3427"
 down|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973"
 worthless|strong = "H7723",

n or|strong = "H3808" companied with|strong = "H5973"
 dissemblers|strong = "H5956".

5I|strong = "H3808" hate|strong = "H8130" the|strong = "H5973"
 assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H3427" knaves,

I |strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014" never|strong = "H3808"
 sit|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H5973" wicked|strong = "H7563";

6but|strong = "H3068", with|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709"
 washed|strong = "H7364" in|strong = "H3068" innocence|strong = "H5356",

I |strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" march|strong = "H5437"
 round|strong = "H4196" your|strong = "H3068" altar|strong = "H4196",
 O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

7singing|strong = "H7440" loud|strong = "H8085" songs|strong = "H7892"
of|strong = "H6963" thanks|strong = "H8426",

a nd|strong = "H6963" telling|strong = "H5608" of|strong = "H6963"
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H6381".

8O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, I|strong = "H3068"
love|strong = "H0157" your|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004",

t he|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H4725"
your|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" lives|strong = "H5315".

9Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H5315" gather|strong = "H6908"
me|strong = "H5315" up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973"
sinners|strong = "H2400";

s lay|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H5315"
with|strong = "H5973" people|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1818"
blood|strong = "H1818",

10whose|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027" are|strong = "H3027"
stained|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" villainy,

a nd|strong = "H3027" whose|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3225"
hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3027" filled|strong = "H4390"
with|strong = "H4390" bribes|strong = "H7810".

11But|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H6299" walk|strong = "H3212"
is|strong = "H0369" blameless|strong = "H8537"!

O |strong = "H3069" redeem|strong = "H6299" me|strong = "H2603",
be|strong = "H2603" gracious|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H3212"
me|strong = "H2603".

12My|strong = "H3068" foot|strong = "H7272" stands|strong = "H5975"
on|strong = "H3068" even|strong = "H3068" ground|strong = "H0776",

i n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" choirs|strong = "H5975"
I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

Psalm 27 – If God is for Me

27The w Lord w* is my light and my saviour;

w hom then should I fear?

T he w Lord w* protects my life;

w hom then should I dread?

2When the wicked drew near to assail me

a nd eat up my flesh,

i t was those who opposed me

w ho stumbled and fell.

3Though against me a host should encamp,

y et my heart would be fearless:

t hough battle should rise up against me,

s till would I be trustful.

- One thing have I asked of the w Lord w*,
- and that do I long for –
- To live in the house of the w Lord w*
- all the days of my life,
- to gaze on the grace of the w Lord w*
- and inquire in his temple.
- For he will hide me in his shelter
- in the day of his misfortune.
- In his sheltering tent he hides me:
- he lifts me up on a rock.
- And now that my head he has lifted
- above my foes,

- I** |strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3068" march|strong = "H1980"
 round|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196"
 and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2077",
- s** houting|strong = "H8643" with|strong = "H3068" joy|strong = "H8643",
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3068" tent|strong = "H0168",
- m** aking|strong = "H7311" music|strong = "H2170" and|strong = "H3068"
 song|strong = "H2167" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.
 The|strong = "H5921" Serenity of|strong = "H3068" Faith|strong = "H0539"
- 7Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 my|strong = "H8085" loud|strong = "H8085" cry|strong = "H7121",
- a** nd|strong = "H3068" graciously|strong = "H2603"
 answer|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H7121".
- 8My|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" has|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440",
- ‘ Your|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440", O|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, I|strong = "H6440" seek|strong = "H1245”.’
- 9Hide|strong = "H5641" not|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H5186"
 face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H6440",
- r** eject|strong = "H5800" not|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H5186"
 servant|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H6440" anger|strong = "H6440":
- f** or|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H1961"
 been|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" help|strong = "H5833".
- A** bandon|strong = "H5800" me|strong = "H6440" not|strong = "H1961",
 nor|strong = "H4480" forsake|strong = "H5800" me|strong = "H6440",
- O** |strong = "H5203" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H6440"
 my|strong = "H1961" help|strong = "H5833":
- 10for|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H3068"
 mother|strong = "H0517" have|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H5800"
 me|strong = "H5800";

b ut|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H5800"
up|strong = "H5927".

11Teach|strong = "H3384" me|strong = "H5148" your|strong = "H3068"
way|strong = "H1870", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

l ead|strong = "H5148" me|strong = "H5148" in|strong = "H3068"
an|strong = "H3384" even|strong = "H3068" path|strong = "H1870",

b ecause|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
enemies|strong = "H8324".

12Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H5414"
up|strong = "H6965", O|strong = "H5315" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

u nto|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3588" rage|strong = "H2534"
of|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H5414" foes|strong = "H6862";

f or|strong = "H3588" against|strong = "H6965" me|strong = "H5414"
have|strong = "H6862" risen|strong = "H6965" false|strong = "H8267"
witnesses|strong = "H5707",

b reathing|strong = "H5301" out|strong = "H5414"
cruelty|strong = "H2555".

13Firm|strong = "H7200" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200"
faith|strong = "H0539" I|strong = "H7200" cherish|strong = "H2436",

t hat|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H7200", in|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H7200" living|strong = "H2416",

w ill|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"
the|strong = "H7200" goodness|strong = "H2898" of|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H3068".

14Let|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"
be|strong = "H3068" courageous|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H3068"
strong|strong = "H2388",

and wait on the
the w Lord w*.
Psalm 28 – An Answered Prayer for Help

28 Unto you, O w
Lord w*, do I the
cry;

my rock, be
not deaf to
me:

I est, through holding
your peace, I
become

I like those who
go down to
the pit.

2 Hear my loud
entreaty,

as I cry
for help to
you,

I lifting my hands,
O w Lord w*,

towards your holy chancel.

3 Take me not
off with the
wicked,

nor with the
workers of wrong,

whose speech to
their neighbours is
friendly,

w hile|strong = "H5973" evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H7563"
in|strong = "H1696" their|strong = "H7563" heart|strong = "H3824".

4Give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H1992"
they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3027" done|strong = "H4639",

a s|strong = "H1992" their|strong = "H5414" wicked|strong = "H7563"
deeds|strong = "H4611" deserve|strong = "H0376".

A s|strong = "H1992" their|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027"
have|strong = "H3027" wrought|strong = "H4639", so|strong = "H5414"
give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H5414":

r equite|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H5414"
their|strong = "H5414" deserts|strong = "H6160".

5They|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3027" blind|strong = "H5787"
to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* does|strong = "H3808",

t o|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"
his|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H3068"
wrought|strong = "H4639";

a nd|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" tear|strong = "H2040" them|strong = "H3027"
down|strong = "H2040",

t o|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" them|strong = "H3027"
up|strong = "H1129" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808".

6Blest be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, who|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"
heard|strong = "H8085"

m y|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" as|strong = "H3068"
I|strong = "H3588" plead|strong = "H7378" for|strong = "H3588"
mercy|strong = "H3068".

7The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
my|strong = "H3068" strength|strong = "H5797" and|strong = "H3068"
my|strong = "H3068" shield|strong = "H4043";

m y|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" trusts|strong = "H0982"
in|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5826".

I |strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" helped|strong = "H5826":
so|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"
is|strong = "H3068" exultant|strong = "H5947",

a nd|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
song|strong = "H7892" I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
praise|strong = "H3034" him|strong = "H5826".

8The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" strength|strong = "H5797" of|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H1931",

t he|strong = "H3068" fortress|strong = "H4581" who|strong = "H1931"
saves|strong = "H3467" his|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4899".

90|strong = "H3069" save|strong = "H3467" your|strong = "H5375"
people|strong = "H5971",

a nd|strong = "H5971" bless|strong = "H1288" your|strong = "H5375"
inheritance|strong = "H5159".

B e|strong = "H5769" their|strong = "H5375" shepherd|strong = "H7462"

a nd|strong = "H5971" carry|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H5375"
forever|strong = "H5769".

Psalm 29 – The Lord’s Glory in the Storm

29Ascribe|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, you|strong = "H3051" heavenly|strong = "H8064"
beings|strong = "H2421",

a scribe|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H1121"
power|strong = "H5797"

2Ascribe|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* the|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519"
he|strong = "H3068" manifests:

bow|strong="H7812" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* in|strong="H3068" holy|strong="H6944"
array|strong="H1927".

3The|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s
voice|strong="H6963" peals on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
waters|strong="H4325".

T he|strong="H5921" God|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068"
glory|strong="H3519" has|strong="H3068" thundered|strong="H7481".

H e|strong="H3068" peals o'er the|strong="H5921"
mighty|strong="H7227" waters|strong="H4325".

4The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s
voice|strong="H6963" sounds|strong="H6963" with|strong="H3068"
strength|strong="H3581",

t he|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s voice|strong="H6963"
sounds|strong="H6963" with|strong="H3068" majesty|strong="H1926".

5The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s
voice|strong="H6963" breaks|strong="H7665" the|strong="H3068"
cedars|strong="H0730",

h e|strong="H3068" breaks|strong="H7665" the|strong="H3068"
cedars|strong="H0730" of|strong="H3068" Lebanon|strong="H3844",

6making|strong="H6213" Lebanon|strong="H3844"
dance|strong="H7540" like|strong="H3644" a|strong="H3644"
calf|strong="H5695",

S irion|strong="H8303" like|strong="H3644" a|strong="H3644"
young|strong="H1121" wild|strong="H7214" ox|strong="H7214".

7The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s
voice|strong="H6963" hews|strong="H2672" out|strong="H2672"
flames|strong="H3852" of|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0784".

8The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s
voice|strong="H6963" rends the|strong="H3068" desert|strong="H4057",

h e|strong = "H3068" rends the|strong = "H3068" desert|strong = "H4057"
of|strong = "H3068" Kadesh|strong = "H6946".

9The|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
voice|strong = "H6963" whirls|strong = "H8175" the|strong = "H3605"
oaks|strong = "H0437",

a nd|strong = "H3068" strips|strong = "H2834" the|strong = "H3605"
forests|strong = "H3293" bare|strong = "H2834";

a nd|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1964" say|strong = "H6963"
'Glory|strong = "H3519".'

10The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* was|strong = "H3068"
king|strong = "H4428" at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3068"
flood|strong = "H3999",

t he|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* sits|strong = "H3427"
throned forever|strong = "H5769".

11The|strong = "H5414" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
gives|strong = "H5414" strength|strong = "H5797" to|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971",

h e|strong = "H3068" blesses|strong = "H1288" his|strong = "H5414"
people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965".
Psalm 30 – A Song of Thanksgiving for Deliverance

30I|strong = "H1004" will|strong = "H1004" extol|strong = "H7311"
you|strong = "H1004", O|strong = "H1004" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

b ecause|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H1004"
lifted|strong = "H1732" me|strong = "H1004" up|strong = "H5927",

a nd|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H1732" suffered|strong = "H5414"
my|strong = "H1732" foes|strong = "H7796" to|strong = "H1004"
rejoice|strong = "H8055" over|strong = "H1732" me|strong = "H1004".

2I|strong = "H3588" cried|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" help|strong = "H5826",

O |strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068"w* my|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"
 healed|strong = "H7495" me|strong = "H7311".

3You|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3068"
 me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927", w Lord|strong = "H3068"w*,
 from|strong = "H3068" Sheol|strong = "H7585",

f rom|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870"
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" pit|strong = "H0953"
 back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315"
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121"
 me|strong = "H0413".

4Sing|strong = "H7891" praise|strong = "H1984" to|strong = "H3381"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068"w*, faithful|strong = "H0539"
 people|strong = "H5315";

g ive|strong = "H2421" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3381"
 his|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034".

5For|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639"
 lasts|strong = "H5704" only|strong = "H0389" a|strong = "H3068"
 moment|strong = "H7281",

h is|strong = "H3068" favour|strong = "H2580" endures|strong = "H5769"
 for|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" lifetime|strong = "H3117".

W eeping|strong = "H1065" may|strong = "H3068" lodge|strong = "H3885"
 for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915",

b ut|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" morning|strong = "H1242"
 brings|strong = "H0935" shouts|strong = "H7440" of|strong = "H3068"
 joy|strong = "H8057".

6When|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3885" went|strong = "H1980"
 well|strong = "H3190", I|strong = "H3588" imagined|strong = "H2803"

t hat|strong = "H3588" never|strong = "H3808" should|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H2416" shaken|strong = "H4131".

7For|strong = "H4131" by|strong = "H1077" your|strong = "H5769"
 favour|strong = "H2580", O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068"w*,

you had set
me on
mountains
strong":

but you hide
your face,

and I was
confounded.

Then to you, w
Lord w*, I cried,

to the w Lord w*
I begged for
mercy,

"What profit is
there in
my
blood,

if I go
down to the
pit?"

Can you be
praised by dust?"

Can it tell
of your faithfulness?"

Hear, w Lord w*,
and show me
your favour,

w Lord w* be a
helper to me.'

You have turned
my mourning to
dancing;

m y|strong = "H8085" sackcloth|strong = "H8242" you|strong = "H1961"
have|strong = "H1961" unloosed,

a nd|strong = "H3068" clothed|strong = "H3847" me|strong = "H1961"
with|strong = "H3068" joy|strong = "H8057":

12that|strong = "H0834" unceasingly|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589"
should|strong = "H3068" sing|strong = "H7891" your|strong = "H6605"
praise|strong = "H1984",

a nd|strong = "H8057" give|strong = "H2015" thanks|strong = "H3034"
to|strong = "H2015" you|strong = "H8057", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
my|strong = "H6605" God|strong = "H0430", forever|strong = "H5769".
Psalm 31 – A Prayer for Deliverance from Troubles

31In|strong = "H1732" you|strong = "H0859", O|strong = "H3069" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, I|strong = "H0589" take|strong = "H3947"
refuge|strong = "H4733";

I et|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" never|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H1732" put|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1732"
shame|strong = "H0954".

R escue|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H1732"
your|strong = "H1732" faithfulness|strong = "H0530";

2incline|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H5769"
your|strong = "H3068" ear|strong = "H0241".

D eliver|strong = "H6403" me|strong = "H5769" speedily|strong = "H4120".

B e|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H5769"
a|strong = "H3068" rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H3068"
defence|strong = "H4869",

a |strong = "H3068" fortified|strong = "H1219" house|strong = "H1004",
to|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H5769".

3For|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H1961" rock|strong = "H6697"
and|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H1961" fortress|strong = "H4581"
are|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H3467";

Lead me and
 guide me so
 your name will
 be honoured.

Draw me out
 of the net
 they have hid
 for me,

For you yourself
 are my refuge.

Into your hand
 I commend my spirit:

You ransom me, w
 Lord, faithful God.

I hate those
 devoted to worthless
 idols;

I trust in
 the Lord.

I will rejoice
 and be glad
 in your love,

Because you have
 looked on my
 misery,

and cared for
 me in my
 distress.

You have not
 given me into
 the enemy's hand,

y ou|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045" set|strong = "H7760"
my|strong = "H7200" feet|strong = "H7272" in|strong = "H5315"
a|strong = "H7200" spacious|strong = "H7304" place|strong = "H4725".

9Be|strong = "H3808" gracious|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H3027"
me|strong = "H3027", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, for|strong = "H3027"
I|strong = "H3808" am|strong = "H1961" distressed|strong = "H6887";

m y|strong = "H3027" eye|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H3027"
wasted|strong = "H6244" away|strong = "H5493" with|strong = "H3027"
sorrow|strong = "H3015".

10For|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315"
is|strong = "H3068" consumed|strong = "H6244" with|strong = "H3068"
grief|strong = "H3708",

a nd|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" years|strong = "H8141"
with|strong = "H3068" sighing|strong = "H0585".

M y|strong = "H3068" strength|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H3068"
broken|strong = "H7665" with|strong = "H3068" misery|strong = "H5999",

m y|strong = "H3068" bones|strong = "H6106" waste|strong = "H2723"
away|strong = "H6244".

11The|strong = "H3588" scorn|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H8141"
all|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H3615" foes|strong = "H7796",

t he|strong = "H3588" butt|strong = "H0310" of|strong = "H8141"
my|strong = "H3615" neighbours|strong = "H7934" am|strong = "H1961"
I|strong = "H3588",

a |strong = "H3588" terror|strong = "H2851" to|strong = "H8141"
my|strong = "H3615" acquaintance|strong = "H3045".

A t|strong = "H3782" the|strong = "H3588" sight|strong = "H5869"
of|strong = "H8141" me|strong = "H2416" in|strong = "H8141"
the|strong = "H3588" street|strong = "H2351"

p eople|strong = "H5971" turn|strong = "H7725" quickly|strong = "H4116"
away|strong = "H3615".

12I|strong="H3045" am|strong="H1961" clean|strong="H2889"
 forgotten|strong="H7911" like|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605"
 dead|strong="H4191",

a m|strong="H1961" become|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961"
 a|strong="H1961" ruined|strong="H7703" vessel|strong="H3627".

13I|strong="H1961" hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H1961"
 whispers of|strong="H3627" many|strong="H7227" –

t error|strong="H2851" on|strong="H1961" every|strong="H3605"
 side|strong="H6285" –

s cheming together|strong="H3162" against|strong="H5921"
 me|strong="H7911",

p lotting|strong="H0696" to|strong="H4191" take|strong="H1961"
 my|strong="H1961" life|strong="H4191".

14But|strong="H3588" my|strong="H8085" trust|strong="H0982"
 is|strong="H5315" in|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3588", w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

‘ You|strong="H3588" are|strong="H7227" my|strong="H8085"
 God|strong="H0430”, I|strong="H3588" say|strong="H0559”;

15my|strong="H3068" times|strong="H6471" are|strong="H3068"
 in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027",
 save|strong="H3467" me|strong="H5921"

f rom|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" foes|strong="H7796"
 who|strong="H3068" pursue|strong="H7291" me|strong="H5921".

16Make|strong="H3027" your|strong="H3027" face|strong="H6440"
 to|strong="H6256" shine|strong="H0215" on|strong="H3027"
 your|strong="H3027" servant|strong="H5650",

s ave|strong="H5337" me|strong="H7291" in|strong="H3027"
 your|strong="H3027" love|strong="H0157".

17Put|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H6440" not|strong = "H6440",
O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H2617" w*, to|strong = "H5921"
shame|strong = "H0954",

f or|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5650"
called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H6440".

L et|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H6440" wicked|strong = "H7563"
be|strong = "H5650" put|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"
shame|strong = "H0954"

s ilent|strong = "H2790" in|strong = "H5921" Sheol|strong = "H7585".

18Strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588" false|strong = "H8267"
lips|strong = "H8193" dumb|strong = "H0481",

t hat|strong = "H3588" speak|strong = "H1696" proudly|strong = "H2102"
against|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" righteous|strong = "H6662"

w ith|strong = "H3068" haughtiness|strong = "H7312"
and|strong = "H3068" contempt|strong = "H0937".

19How|strong = "H4100" great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H6662"
the|strong = "H5921" goodness|strong = "H2898"

y ou|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H8193" treasured|strong = "H6845"
for|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H6662"
fear|strong = "H3372" you|strong = "H5921",

a nd|strong = "H1696" wrought|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5921"
those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H6662" take|strong = "H3947"
refuge|strong = "H4733" in|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",

i n|strong = "H5921" plain|strong = "H4334" sight|strong = "H5869"
of|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H5921"!

20In|strong = "H7227" your|strong = "H4100" sheltering
wings|strong = "H3671" you|strong = "H4100" hide|strong = "H6845"
them|strong = "H1121"

f rom|strong = "H1121" plottings of|strong = "H1121"
people|strong = "H1121",

y ou|strong="H4100" keep|strong="H6845" them|strong="H1121"
safe|strong="H7965" in|strong="H7227" a|strong="H4100" bower

f rom|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3373" chiding|strong="H7379"
of|strong="H1121" tongues|strong="H3956".

21Blest be|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*

f or|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" wonderful|strong="H6381"
love|strong="H0157" he|strong="H6440" has|strong="H7379"
shown|strong="H7200" me|strong="H6440"

i n|strong="H6440" time|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440"
distress|strong="H6869".

22For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3068"
said|strong="H0559" in|strong="H3068" panic|strong="H2865",

‘ I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H3068" driven|strong="H5080"
clean|strong="H2617" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" sight|strong="H5869”.’

B ut|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" heard|strong="H3588"
my|strong="H3068" plea|strong="H1779",

w hen|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" cried|strong="H5892"
to|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588" for|strong="H3588"
help|strong="H5826".

23Love|strong="H0157" the|strong="H8085" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, all|strong="H3605" you|strong="H5869"
faithful|strong="H0539";

t he|strong="H8085" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
protects|strong="H8104" the|strong="H8085" loyal|strong="H0310",

b ut|strong="H8085" repays|strong="H7999" the|strong="H8085"
haughty|strong="H7311" in|strong="H8085" full|strong="H4392".

24 Let your hearts be courageous and strong,
 strong,

all you who wait on the Lord w
 Lord w*.

Psalm 32 – A Prayer of Confession and Joy

32 Happy those whose transgression is pardoned,

whose sin is covered.

2 Happy are those freed from the falseness of spirit,

to whom the Lord w reckons no debt of guilt.

3 When I held my peace, my bones wore away

with my endless groaning;

4 for day and night did your hand

lie heavy upon me.

The sap of my life was dried up

a s|strong="H3588" with|strong="H5921" fierce|strong="H3513"
summer-heat. w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

5I|strong="H5921" began|strong="H2490" to|strong="H3068"
acknowledge|strong="H3045" my|strong="H3068" sin|strong="H2403",

n ot|strong="H3808" concealing my|strong="H3068"
guilt|strong="H5771";

a nd|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" moment|strong="H7281"
I|strong="H5921" vowed|strong="H5087" to|strong="H3068"
confess|strong="H3034"

t o|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
my|strong="H3068" transgression|strong="H6588",

t hen|strong="H5375" you|strong="H5921" yourself|strong="H5921"
did|strong="H3068" pardon|strong="H5375"

t he|strong="H5921" guilt|strong="H5771" of|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H3068" sin|strong="H2403". w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

6For|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2063" cause|strong="H2600"
let|strong="H3808" all|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605"
are|strong="H4325" faithful|strong="H0539"

p ray|strong="H6419" to|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3605"
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H6256"
of|strong="H4325" distress|strong="H6869";

t hen|strong="H3808", when|strong="H6256" the|strong="H3605"
great|strong="H7227" waters|strong="H4325" rush|strong="H8264",

t hey|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
reach|strong="H5060" to|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921".

7For|strong="H6862" you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H3117"
my|strong="H5341" shelter|strong="H5643",

y ou|strong="H0859" protect|strong="H5341" me|strong="H5437"
from|strong="H5437" trouble|strong="H6862",

a nd|strong="H5437" surround|strong="H5437" me|strong="H5437"
with|strong="H5973" deliverance|strong="H6405". w
Selah|strong="H5542" w*

8'With|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" eye|strong="H5869"
steadfastly upon|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921",

I |strong="H5921" will|strong="H5869" instruct|strong="H3384"
and|strong="H3212" teach|strong="H3384" you|strong="H5921"

T he|strong="H5921" way|strong="H1870" you|strong="H5921"
should|strong="H3068" go|strong="H3212".

9Do|strong="H6213" not|strong="H1077" be|strong="H1961"
like|strong="H1961" the|strong="H7126" horse|strong="H5483"
or|strong="H5483" the|strong="H7126" mule|strong="H6505",

t hat|strong="H1961" have|strong="H1961" no|strong="H1077"
understanding|strong="H8394",

b ut|strong="H1961" need|strong="H4270" bridle|strong="H7448"
and|strong="H5483" halter to|strong="H1961" curb
them|strong="H7126",

e lse|strong="H5750" they|strong="H1077" will|strong="H1961"
not|strong="H1077" come|strong="H1961" near|strong="H7126"
to|strong="H1961" you|strong="H7126".'

10The|strong="H3068" godless|strong="H2611" have|strong="H3068"
many|strong="H7227" sorrows|strong="H4341",

b ut|strong="H7563" those|strong="H5437" who|strong="H3068"
trust|strong="H0982" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*

w ill|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" compassed|strong="H5437"
about|strong="H5437" by|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"
kindness|strong="H2617".

11Be|strong="H3068" glad|strong="H8055" in|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, and|strong="H3068"
rejoice|strong="H8055", you|strong="H3605" righteous|strong="H6662";

a nd|strong = "H3068" ring|strong = "H2885" out|strong = "H7442"
 your|strong = "H3068" joy|strong = "H7442", all|strong = "H3605"
 you|strong = "H3605" upright|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H3068"
 heart|strong = "H3820".

Psalm 33 – A Hymn of Thanksgiving

3Shout|strong = "H7442" for|strong = "H7442" joy|strong = "H7442"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 you|strong = "H8416" righteous|strong = "H6662":

p raise|strong = "H8416" for|strong = "H7442" the|strong = "H3068"
 upright|strong = "H3477" is|strong = "H3068" seemly|strong = "H5000".

2Give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" lyre|strong = "H3658",

p lay|strong = "H2181" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3034"
 on|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" ten-stringed|strong = "H6218"
 harp|strong = "H3658".

3Sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3190" him|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H7891" new|strong = "H2319" song|strong = "H7892",

p lay|strong = "H5059" skilfully|strong = "H3190" and|strong = "H7891"
 shout|strong = "H8643" merrily|strong = "H8056".

4For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 is|strong = "H3068" straight|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H3605" promise|strong = "H1697";

a nd|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" does|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
 in|strong = "H3068" faithfulness|strong = "H0530".

5Justice|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H4941"
 he|strong = "H3068" loves|strong = "H0157";

t he|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068"
 full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 kindness|strong = "H2617".

6By|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697"
the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064" were|strong = "H8064"
made|strong = "H6213",

a ll|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635"
by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" breath|strong = "H7307"
of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310".

7He|strong = "H5414" gathers|strong = "H3664" the|strong = "H5414"
sea|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"
bottle|strong = "H4997",

t he|strong = "H5414" ocean|strong = "H8415" he|strong = "H5414"
puts|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3220" store-houses.

8Let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
world|strong = "H8398" honour|strong = "H3519" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

l et|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
live|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H3427" earth|strong = "H0776"
be|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427" awe|strong = "H1481".

9For|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H6680"
word|strong = "H1697" it|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H1961"
into|strong = "H1961" being|strong = "H1961",

a t|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H6680" command|strong = "H6680"
it|strong = "H1931" stood|strong = "H5975" forth|strong = "H5975".

10The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
frustrates|strong = "H5106" the|strong = "H3068" designs|strong = "H4284"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H1471",

w hat|strong = "H4284" the|strong = "H3068" peoples|strong = "H5971"
have|strong = "H3068" purposed|strong = "H2161", he|strong = "H3068"
brings|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H3068" nought|strong = "H6331",

11but|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s own|strong = "H5769" design|strong = "H4284"
will|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H5975" forever|strong = "H5769",

and|strong="H3068" what|strong="H4284" his|strong="H3068"
heart|strong="H3820" has|strong="H3068" purposed|strong="H2161",
through|strong="H1755" all|strong="H1755"
generations|strong="H1755".

12Happy|strong="H0835" the|strong="H3068" nation|strong="H1471"
whose|strong="H1471" God|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

the|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971" he|strong="H3068"
chose|strong="H0977" for|strong="H3068" himself|strong="H3068"
as|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" own|strong="H5971".

13The|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
looks|strong="H7200" down|strong="H5027" from|strong="H1121"
heaven|strong="H8064",

he|strong="H3068" sees|strong="H7200" all|strong="H3605"
of|strong="H1121" humanity|strong="H0120";

14from|strong="H3427" where|strong="H0834" he|strong="H3605"
rules|strong="H4910" he|strong="H3605" gazes|strong="H3885"

on|strong="H3427" all|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605"
inhabit|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776".

15He|strong="H3605" fashions|strong="H3335" the|strong="H3605"
hearts|strong="H3820" of|strong="H3820" them|strong="H3162"
all|strong="H3605",

and|strong="H3820" gives|strong="H5414" heed|strong="H3820"
to|strong="H3820" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"
they|strong="H3605" do|strong="H4639".

16It|strong="H3808" is|strong="H4428" not|strong="H3808"
by|strong="H3808" great|strong="H7230" armies|strong="H2428"
that|strong="H4428" kings|strong="H4428" are|strong="H1368"
victorious|strong="H3467",

it|strong="H3808" is|strong="H4428" not|strong="H3808"
by|strong="H3808" great|strong="H7230" strength|strong="H3581"
that|strong="H4428" a|strong="H3808" warrior|strong="H1368"
saves|strong="H3467" himself|strong="H3808";

17false|strong = "H8267" hope|strong = "H8267" is|strong = "H5483"
 the|strong = "H3808" war-horse to|strong = "H2428" usher
 in|strong = "H3808" victory|strong = "H8668",

f or|strong = "H2428" all|strong = "H7230" its|strong = "H3808"
 great|strong = "H7230" might|strong = "H2428" it|strong = "H3808"
 can|strong = "H3808" provide|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808"
 escape|strong = "H4422".

18See|strong = "H2009"! The|strong = "H3068" eye|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 is|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992"
 who|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3373" him|strong = "H5869",

o n|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068"
 hope|strong = "H3176" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 kindness|strong = "H2617";

19to|strong = "H5315" deliver|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H5337"
 life|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H5315" death|strong = "H4194",

a nd|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H5315" keep|strong = "H2421"
 them|strong = "H2421" alive|strong = "H2421" in|strong = "H5315"
 famine|strong = "H7458".

20We|strong = "H5315" wait|strong = "H2442" for|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

h e|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 help|strong = "H5828" and|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 shield|strong = "H4043".

21For|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H8034" him|strong = "H8055"
 our|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3820"
 glad|strong = "H8055",

w e|strong = "H3588" trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H8034"
 his|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034".

22Let|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617",
 O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, be|strong = "H1961"
 upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921",

a s|strong="H1961" is|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068"
 hope|strong="H3176" in|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921".
 Psalm 34 – The Lord is Mindful of His Own

34I|strong="H1980" will|strong="H6440" bless|strong="H1288"
 the|strong="H6440" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* at|strong="H1732"
 all|strong="H6440" times|strong="H6440",

i n|strong="H1980" my|strong="H1732" mouth|strong="H6440"
 will|strong="H6440" his|strong="H1732" praise|strong="H1984"
 be|strong="H6440" forever|strong="H5769".

2In|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
 will|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3820"
 make|strong="H6213" her|strong="H3605" boast|strong="H1288",

t he|strong="H3605" humble|strong="H6035" will|strong="H3068"
 hear|strong="H8085" and|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
 glad|strong="H8055".

3O|strong="H3068" magnify|strong="H1431" the|strong="H8085" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* with|strong="H3068" me|strong="H5315"

a nd|strong="H3068" let|strong="H8055" us|strong="H8085"
 extol|strong="H7311" his|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034"
 together|strong="H8085".

4I|strong="H3068" sought|strong="H1245" the|strong="H3068" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*, and|strong="H3068", in|strong="H3068"
 answer|strong="H6030",

h e|strong="H3068" saved|strong="H3467" me|strong="H7311"
 from|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3162" my|strong="H3068"
 terrors|strong="H1091".

5Look|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" him|strong="H3605"
 and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3605" will|strong="H3068"
 be|strong="H3068" radiant|strong="H5102",

w ith|strong="H3068" faces|strong="H6440" unashamed.

6Here|strong="H6311" is|strong="H6440" one|strong="H0259"
 who|strong="H2659" was|strong="H6440" crushed|strong="H7533",

b ut|strong="H3588" cried|strong="H7121" and|strong="H6440"
was|strong="H6440" heard|strong="H8085" by|strong="H6440"
the|strong="H6440" w Lord|strong="H3068"w*,

a nd|strong="H6440" brought|strong="H0935" safe|strong="H7965"
out|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440" every|strong="H3605"
trouble|strong="H6869".

7The|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068"w*'s
angel|strong="H4397" encamps|strong="H2583"

a bout|strong="H8085" those|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605"
fear|strong="H3372" him|strong="H7121", and|strong="H3068"
rescues|strong="H5337" them|strong="H7121".

8O|strong="H3068" taste|strong="H2938" and|strong="H3068"
see|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068"w* is|strong="H3068" good|strong="H2896",

h appy|strong="H0835" those|strong="H2583" who|strong="H3068"
take|strong="H2502" refuge|strong="H4733" in|strong="H2583"
him|strong="H5439".

9Fear|strong="H3372" the|strong="H7200" w Lord|strong="H3068"w*,
all|strong="H7200" his|strong="H3068" people|strong="H7200",

f or|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" who|strong="H3068"
fear|strong="H3372" him|strong="H7200" lack|strong="H2637"
nothing|strong="H3808".

10Even|strong="H3588" young|strong="H5288" lions|strong="H3715"
may|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" poor|strong="H4270"
and|strong="H3068" hungry|strong="H7457",

b ut|strong="H3588" those|strong="H3588" who|strong="H3068"
seek|strong="H1245" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068"w*

w ill|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3588" lack|strong="H4270"
any|strong="H3588" good|strong="H2896" thing|strong="H3588".

11Come|strong="H0935", children|strong="H1121",
listen|strong="H3605" to|strong="H3068" me|strong="H1875".

I will teach you the fear of the Lord.^{*}

12 Which of you is desirous of life,

loves many days?

13 Then guard your tongue from evil,

and your lips from speaking deceit.

14 Depart from evil, and do good;

seek peace, and pursue it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are towards the righteous,

his ears are towards their cry for help.

16 The Lord sets his face against those who do evil,

to root out their memory out of the earth.

17When righteous cry, they are heard by the Lord w^{*},

and he saves them from all their distresses.

18The w^{*} Lord is near to the broken-hearted,

he helps those whose spirit is crushed.

19Many misfortunes befall the righteous,

but the w^{*} Lord delivers them out of them all.

20He guards all their bones,

none are broken.

21Misfortune will slay the ungodly;

those who hate the righteous are doomed.

22The w^{*} Lord ransoms the life of his servants,

and|strong="H4191" none|strong="H0369" will|strong="H6662"
 be|strong="H4191" doomed|strong="H1121" who|strong="H6662"
 takes|strong="H3947" refuge|strong="H4733" in|strong="H4191"
 him|strong="H4191".

Psalm 35 – A Prayer for Deliverance from Malicious Foes

35Contend|strong="H7378", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
 with|strong="H3068" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H3068"
 contend|strong="H7378" with|strong="H3068" me|strong="H0413",

d o|strong="H3068" battle|strong="H3898" with|strong="H3068"
 those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H3068" do|strong="H3068"
 battle|strong="H3898" with|strong="H3068" me|strong="H0413".

2Grasp|strong="H2388" shield|strong="H4043" and|strong="H6965"
 buckler|strong="H4043",

a nd|strong="H6965" rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"
 as|strong="H6965" my|strong="H6965" help|strong="H5833".

3Draw|strong="H7324" spear|strong="H2595" and|strong="H5315"
 battle-axe|strong="H5462",

c onfront|strong="H6923" those|strong="H5315" who|strong="H5315"
 pursue|strong="H7291" me|strong="H5315".

A ssure|strong="H5315" me|strong="H5315" that|strong="H5315"
 you|strong="H5315" will|strong="H5315" help|strong="H3444"
 me|strong="H5315".

4Dishonour|strong="H3639" and|strong="H5315"
 shame|strong="H3637" be|strong="H5315" on|strong="H7451"
 those|strong="H5315"

w ho|strong="H5315" are|strong="H5315" seeking|strong="H1245"
 my|strong="H1245" life|strong="H5315"!

D efeat|strong="H5221" and|strong="H5315" confusion|strong="H2659"
 on|strong="H7451" those|strong="H5315"

w ho|strong="H5315" are|strong="H5315" planning|strong="H2803"
 my|strong="H1245" hurt|strong="H7451"!

5As|strong = "H1961" chaff|strong = "H4671" before|strong = "H6440"
wind|strong = "H7307" may|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H1961",

w ith|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*s
angel|strong = "H4397" pursuing|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H6440".

6Slippery|strong = "H2519" and|strong = "H3068" dark|strong = "H2822"
be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870",

w ith|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" angel|strong = "H4397"
thrusting|strong = "H3238" them|strong = "H7291" on|strong = "H1870".

7For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" wantonly
hid|strong = "H2934" their|strong = "H3588" net|strong = "H7568"
for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H5315",

a nd|strong = "H5315" dug|strong = "H2658" a|strong = "H3588"
pit|strong = "H7845" to|strong = "H5315" destroy|strong = "H7843"
me|strong = "H5315".

8Upon|strong = "H5307" them|strong = "H5307" may|strong = "H5307"
ruin|strong = "H2723" come|strong = "H5307" unawares|strong = "H3045";

m ay|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H3045" net|strong = "H7568"
which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H3808" hid|strong = "H2934"
catch|strong = "H3920" themselves|strong = "H3045",

a nd|strong = "H3045" into|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H3045"
pit|strong = "H0953" may|strong = "H5307" they|strong = "H3808"
fall|strong = "H5307".

9Then|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H3068"
exult|strong = "H7797" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" joyful|strong = "H1523"
because|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
help|strong = "H3444";

10and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
being|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559",

‘ Who|strong = "H4310", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
is|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H3644" you|strong = "H3605",

w ho|strong = "H4310" save|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H3605"
helpless|strong = "H1800" from|strong = "H4480" those|strong = "H3605"
too|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H2389" for|strong = "H3068"
them|strong = "H4480",

t he|strong = "H3605" poor|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" helpless|strong = "H1800" from|strong = "H4480"
those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H4310" despoil|strong = "H7703"
them|strong = "H4480"??

11 Violent|strong = "H2555" witnesses|strong = "H5707"
rise|strong = "H6965",

a nd|strong = "H6965" ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H7592"
me|strong = "H7592" things|strong = "H7592" that|strong = "H3045"
I|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808".

12 Evil|strong = "H7451" for|strong = "H8478" good|strong = "H2896"
they|strong = "H5315" requite|strong = "H7999" me|strong = "H5315",

I eaving|strong = "H5800" me|strong = "H5315" inwardly|strong = "H7130"
comfortless.

13 But|strong = "H7725" when|strong = "H7725" they
were|strong = "H5315" sick|strong = "H2470", I put|strong = "H7725"
on|strong = "H5921" sackcloth|strong = "H8242",

a nd|strong = "H7725" chastened|strong = "H3198"
myself|strong = "H5315" with|strong = "H5921" fasting|strong = "H6685".

I |strong = "H5921" prayed|strong = "H6419" with|strong = "H5921"
head|strong = "H7218" bowed|strong = "H7812" low|strong = "H8213",

14 as|strong = "H1980" if|strong = "H0518" for|strong = "H7453"
my|strong = "H1980" friend|strong = "H7453" or|strong = "H7453"
my|strong = "H1980" brother|strong = "H7453".

I |strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" about|strong = "H1980"
bowed|strong = "H7817" and|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"
mourning|strong = "H6937",

a s|strong="H1980" one|strong="H7453" who|strong="H1980"
laments|strong="H5921" his|strong="H1980" mother|strong="H0517".

15When|strong="H5921" I|strong="H5921" stumbled|strong="H3782",
they|strong="H3808" gleefully gathered|strong="H6960",

s trangers|strong="H2114" gathered|strong="H6960"
around|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921",

a nd|strong="H3045" tore|strong="H7167" at|strong="H5921"
me|strong="H5921" without|strong="H3808" ceasing|strong="H1826",

16impiously mocking|strong="H6711" and|strong="H8127"
mocking|strong="H6711",

b earing|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5921" teeth|strong="H8127"
at|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921".

17How|strong="H4100" long|strong="H4100", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, will|strong="H5315" you|strong="H7725"
look|strong="H7200" on|strong="H7200"?

R escue|strong="H7725" me|strong="H5315" from|strong="H7725"
their|strong="H7725" roaring|strong="H7581",

m y|strong="H7200" precious|strong="H3368" life|strong="H5315"
from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7200" lions|strong="H3715".

18I|strong="H1984" will|strong="H5971" then|strong="H0227"
give|strong="H3034" you|strong="H3034" thanks|strong="H3034"
in|strong="H7227" the|strong="H1984" great|strong="H7227"
congregation|strong="H6951",

a nd|strong="H5971" praise|strong="H1984" you|strong="H3034"
before|strong="H5971" many|strong="H7227" people|strong="H5971".

19Suffer|strong="H5414" not|strong="H5869" those|strong="H8130"
to|strong="H5869" rejoice|strong="H8055" over|strong="H5869"
me|strong="H8130"

w ho|strong="H8130" are|strong="H5869" falsely|strong="H8267"
my|strong="H8055" foes|strong="H8130",

suffer|strong="H5414" not|strong="H5869" those|strong="H8130"
 who|strong="H8130" without|strong="H2600" cause|strong="H2600"
 abhor|strong="H8581" me|strong="H8130"

to|strong="H5869" wink|strong="H7169" with|strong="H5869"
 the|strong="H5869" eye|strong="H5869".

20For|strong="H3588" it|strong="H5921" is|strong="H1697"
 not|strong="H3808" peace|strong="H7965" that|strong="H3588"
 they|strong="H3588" speak|strong="H1696"

of|strong="H1697" those|strong="H5921" who|strong="H3588"
 are|strong="H1697" quiet|strong="H7282" in|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H5921" land|strong="H0776";

but|strong="H3588" treacherous|strong="H4820"
 charges|strong="H4931" they|strong="H3588" plot|strong="H1697".

21With|strong="H5921" wide|strong="H7337" open|strong="H7337"
 mouths|strong="H6310" they|strong="H5921" shout|strong="H7321",

‘ Hurrah! Hurrah!

With|strong="H5921" our|strong="H7200" own|strong="H5869"
 eyes|strong="H5869" we|strong="H7200" saw|strong="H7200"
 it|strong="H5921".’

22But|strong="H7200" you|strong="H7200" have|strong="H3068"
 seen|strong="H7200", too|strong="H4480", O|strong="H3068" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

keep|strong="H2790" not|strong="H7200" silence|strong="H2790",
 O|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

be|strong="H3068" not|strong="H7200" far|strong="H7368"
 from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H7200".

23Bestir|strong="H2782" you|strong="H0859", awake|strong="H5782",
 for|strong="H4941" my|strong="H5782" right|strong="H4941"

m y|strong = "H5782" God|strong = "H0430", my|strong = "H5782" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, for|strong = "H4941" my|strong = "H5782"
 cause|strong = "H7379".

24 You|strong = "H8055" are|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H6664", w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*: win|strong = "H6743" for|strong = "H3068"
 me|strong = "H8055" justice|strong = "H6664",

I et|strong = "H8055" them|strong = "H8055" not|strong = "H3808"
 rejoice|strong = "H8055" over|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H8055",

25 inwardly|strong = "H7130" saying|strong = "H0559", 'Hurrah!

T he|strong = "H1104" desire|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3820"
 our|strong = "H3068" hearts|strong = "H3820" at|strong = "H5315"
 last|strong = "H0314"!

N ow|strong = "H6258" we|strong = "H5315" have|strong = "H1961"
 swallowed|strong = "H1104" him|strong = "H5315" up|strong = "H1104".'

26 Shame|strong = "H1322" and|strong = "H1431"
 confusion|strong = "H1322" together|strong = "H3162"

o n|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H3639"
 rejoice|strong = "H8056" at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"
 hurt|strong = "H7451"!

C lothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" shame|strong = "H1322"
 and|strong = "H1431" dishonour|strong = "H3639"

b e|strong = "H7451" those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H3639"
 are|strong = "H3117" haughty|strong = "H7311" to|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5921"!

27 Let|strong = "H8055" such|strong = "H2088" as|strong = "H3068"
 delight|strong = "H2655" in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
 cause|strong = "H6664"

r ing|strong = "H2885" out|strong = "H7442" their|strong = "H3068"
 gladness|strong = "H8057",

a nd|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" evermore|strong = "H8548",

‘ Great|strong = "H1431" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" whose|strong = "H5650" delight|strong = "H2655”

i s|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" well-being|strong = "H7965”
of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650”.’

28Then|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956”
will|strong = "H3117" tell|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3117”
your|strong = "H3605" justice|strong = "H6664”,

a nd|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605”
day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117”
your|strong = "H3605" praise|strong = "H8416”.
Psalm 36 – The Triumphant Power of God’s Love

36Sin|strong = "H2403" whispers within|strong = "H7130”
the|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3068”
the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563”,

w ho|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808”
dread|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068”
before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869”.

2It|strong = "H7130" flatters|strong = "H2505" them|strong = "H5048”
in|strong = "H7130" their|strong = "H7130" eyes|strong = "H5869”

t hat|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H7130" sin|strong = "H6588”
will|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H5869" be|strong = "H3820”
found|strong = "H4672" out|strong = "H7563”.

3First|strong = "H7223”, their|strong = "H3588” speech|strong = "H8193”
becomes|strong = "H3588” wicked|strong = "H7563” and|strong = "H5869”
false|strong = "H8267”,

t hey|strong = "H3588” give|strong = "H5414” up|strong = "H5927”
acting|strong = "H4603” wisely|strong = "H2451” and|strong = "H5869”
well|strong = "H5869”.

4Then|strong = "H0227” they|strong = "H6310” plot|strong = "H1697”
deliberate wrong|strong = "H7451”,

take|strong="H3947" their|strong="H3605" stand|strong="H5975"
on|strong="H1697" the|strong="H1697" wicked|strong="H7563"
way|strong="H1697",

without|strong="H6310" the|strong="H1697" least|strong="H6996"
shrinking from|strong="H1697" evil|strong="H7451".

5Your|strong="H5921" love|strong="H0157", O|strong="H3069" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, touches|strong="H5060" the|strong="H5921"
heavens|strong="H8064",

your|strong="H5921" faithfulness|strong="H0530"
reaches|strong="H5927" the|strong="H5921" clouds|strong="H5645".

6Your|strong="H3068" justice|strong="H4941" is|strong="H3068"
like|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3068" great|strong="H1419"
mountains|strong="H2022",

your|strong="H3068" judgments|strong="H4941" are|strong="H8064"
like|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3068" broad|strong="H7341"
sea|strong="H3220".

w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, you|strong="H5704" save|strong="H3467"
people|strong="H5971" and|strong="H3068" animals|strong="H0929".

7How|strong="H4100" precious|strong="H3368" your|strong="H3068"
love|strong="H0157", O|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068"!

All|strong="H3467" may|strong="H3068" seek|strong="H1245"
shelter|strong="H4268" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
shadow|strong="H6738" of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
wings|strong="H3671".

8They|strong="H4100" feast|strong="H2282" on|strong="H3671"
the|strong="H1121" fat|strong="H3368" of|strong="H1121"
your|strong="H4100" house|strong="H1004",

they|strong="H4100" drink|strong="H8354" of|strong="H1121"
your|strong="H4100" brook|strong="H5158" of|strong="H1121"
delights|strong="H2654".

9For|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H8248"
is|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8248" fountain|strong = "H4726"
of|strong = "H1004" life|strong = "H5315",

i n|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8248" light|strong = "H0216"
that|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1004" yours|strong = "H4191"
we|strong = "H0587" see|strong = "H7200" light|strong = "H0216".

10O|strong = "H3069" continue|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H7200"
grace|strong = "H2580" to|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
faithful|strong = "H0539",

y our|strong = "H7200" love|strong = "H0157" to|strong = "H7200"
the|strong = "H7200" upright|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H7200"
heart|strong = "H3820".

11Let|strong = "H7971" no|strong = "H3045" arrogant|strong = "H2086"
foot|strong = "H7272" tread|strong = "H1869" upon|strong = "H3045"
me|strong = "H4900",

n o|strong = "H3045" wicked|strong = "H7563" hand|strong = "H3027"
drive|strong = "H3423" me|strong = "H4900" to|strong = "H3820"
exile|strong = "H1540".

12There|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3027" workers|strong = "H6466"
of|strong = "H3027" wrong|strong = "H7563" lie|strong = "H7901"
prostrate|strong = "H7812",

t hrust|strong = "H1920" down|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3027"
rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H5927" no|strong = "H7563"
more|strong = "H7563".

Psalm 37 – Trust in the Lord and Do Good

37Be|strong = "H1732" not|strong = "H6213" kindled|strong = "H2734"
to|strong = "H6213" wrath|strong = "H2534" at|strong = "H1732"
the|strong = "H6213" wicked|strong = "H7489",

n or|strong = "H7489" envious|strong = "H7065" of|strong = "H6213"
those|strong = "H6213" who|strong = "H6213" work|strong = "H6213"
wrong|strong = "H5766";

2for|strong = "H3588", like|strong = "H3644" grass|strong = "H2682",
they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3588" speedily|strong = "H4120"
wither|strong = "H5034",

a nd|strong = "H4120" fade|strong = "H5034" like|strong = "H3644"
the|strong = "H3588" green|strong = "H3418" of|strong = "H1121"
young|strong = "H5288" grass|strong = "H2682".

3Trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6213" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"
good|strong = "H2896";

r emain|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6213"
land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" deal|strong = "H6213"
faithfully|strong = "H0571":

4then|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
delight|strong = "H6026",

h e|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" grant|strong = "H5414"
you|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3068" heart's|strong = "H3820"
petitions|strong = "H4862".

5Commit|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

t rust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068"
act|strong = "H6213",

6making|strong = "H6213" clear|strong = "H3318" as|strong = "H3318"
the|strong = "H3318" light|strong = "H0216" your|strong = "H3318"
right|strong = "H4941",

a nd|strong = "H4941" your|strong = "H3318" just|strong = "H6664"
cause|strong = "H4941" clear|strong = "H3318" as|strong = "H3318"
the|strong = "H3318" noon-day.

7In|strong = "H3068" silence|strong = "H1826" and|strong = "H3068"
patience|strong = "H3811" wait|strong = "H2342" on|strong = "H1870"
the|strong = "H6213" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

B e|strong="H3068" not|strong="H6213" kindled|strong="H2734"
to|strong="H3068" anger|strong="H0639" at|strong="H3068"
those|strong="H6213" who|strong="H3068" prosper|strong="H6743".

A t|strong="H3068" those|strong="H6213" who|strong="H3068"
execute|strong="H6213" evil|strong="H6213" devices|strong="H4209".

8Desist|strong="H7725" from|strong="H2534" anger|strong="H2534",
abandon|strong="H5800" wrath|strong="H2534":

b e|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" kindled|strong="H2734"
to|strong="H2534" anger|strong="H2534" it|strong="H7503"
leads|strong="H1869" but|strong="H5800" to|strong="H2534"
evil|strong="H7489":

9for|strong="H3588" evildoers|strong="H7489" will|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H3068" cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772",

b ut|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776"
will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" theirs|strong="H1992",
who|strong="H3068" wait|strong="H6960" on|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

10Yet|strong="H5750" but|strong="H7563" a|strong="H5921"
little|strong="H4592", and|strong="H4725" the|strong="H5921"
wicked|strong="H7563" vanish|strong="H3615":

l ook|strong="H7200" at|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921"
place|strong="H4725": they|strong="H5921" are|strong="H7563"
there|strong="H8033" no|strong="H7563" more|strong="H5750".

11But|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" humble|strong="H6035"
will|strong="H6035" have|strong="H7965" the|strong="H5921"
land|strong="H0776",

a nd|strong="H7965" the|strong="H5921" rapture of|strong="H7230"
peace|strong="H7965" in|strong="H5921" abundance|strong="H7230".

12The|strong="H5921" wicked|strong="H7563" plots|strong="H2161"
against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" righteous|strong="H6662",

s narls like|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921" wild|strong="H7704"
animal|strong="H0929";

13the|strong = "H7200" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
laughs|strong = "H7832",

f or|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" sees|strong = "H7200"
that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117"
is|strong = "H3117" coming|strong = "H0935".

14The|strong = "H1870" wicked|strong = "H7563" have|strong = "H7563"
drawn|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H1870" sword|strong = "H2719",
and|strong = "H6041" bent|strong = "H1869" the|strong = "H1870"
bow|strong = "H7198",

t o|strong = "H1870" fell|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H1870"
poor|strong = "H6041", to|strong = "H1870" slay|strong = "H2873"
those|strong = "H2873" who|strong = "H6041" walk|strong = "H1869"
uprightly|strong = "H3477";

15but|strong = "H3820" their|strong = "H7665" sword|strong = "H2719"
will|strong = "H2719" pierce|strong = "H5344" their|strong = "H7665"
own|strong = "H1961" heart|strong = "H3820",

a nd|strong = "H2719" their|strong = "H7665" bows|strong = "H7198"
will|strong = "H2719" be|strong = "H3820" broken|strong = "H7665"
in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665".

16Better|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H2896"
righteous|strong = "H6662" person's|strong = "H3820" little|strong = "H4592"

t han|strong = "H2896" the|strong = "H2896" wealth|strong = "H1995"
of|strong = "H1995" many|strong = "H7227" wicked|strong = "H7563".

17For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" arms|strong = "H2220"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563"
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" broken|strong = "H7665",

b ut|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
upholds|strong = "H8551" the|strong = "H3588" righteous|strong = "H6662".

18The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
watches|strong = "H3045" over|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
blameless|strong = "H8549",

t heir|strong = "H3068" heritage|strong = "H5159" will|strong = "H3068"
continue|strong = "H1961" forever|strong = "H5769".

19They|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H3808" shamed|strong = "H0954" in|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3117" evil|strong = "H7451" time|strong = "H6256",

i n|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H3117" famine|strong = "H7459" they|strong = "H3117"
will|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" satisfied|strong = "H7646".

20Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
wicked|strong = "H7563" will|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H3615":

b ut|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" foes|strong = "H7796"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
like|strong = "H3615" a|strong = "H3588" brand|strong = "H0181"
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" oven|strong = "H8574",

w ill|strong = "H3068" vanish|strong = "H3615", like|strong = "H3615"
smoke|strong = "H6227" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
vanish|strong = "H3615".

21The|strong = "H5414" wicked|strong = "H7563" must|strong = "H3808"
borrow|strong = "H3867" and|strong = "H6662" cannot|strong = "H3808"
pay|strong = "H7999" back|strong = "H7999",

b ut|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5414" righteous|strong = "H6662"
is|strong = "H7563" lavish|strong = "H2107" and|strong = "H6662"
gives|strong = "H5414".

22For|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H3588" blest by|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* inherit|strong = "H3423"
the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776",

w hile|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H3588" whom|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H3588" curses|strong = "H7043" will|strong = "H3588"
be|strong = "H1288" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772".

23The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
supports|strong = "H3802" the|strong = "H3068" steps|strong = "H4703"

o f|strong="H3068" those|strong="H1992" with|strong="H3068"
whom|strong="H1397" he|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"
pleased|strong="H2654".

24Though|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" fall|strong="H5307",
they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
be|strong="H3808" cast|strong="H5307" headlong|strong="H2904",

f or|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
holds|strong="H5564" their|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027".

25Never|strong="H3808", from|strong="H1961" youth|strong="H5288"
to|strong="H1961" age|strong="H3117",

h ave|strong="H1961" I|strong="H7200" seen|strong="H7200"
the|strong="H7200" righteous|strong="H6662" forsaken|strong="H5800",

o r|strong="H3808" their|strong="H1245" children|strong="H5288"
begging|strong="H1245" bread|strong="H3899".

26They|strong="H3117" are|strong="H3117" ever|strong="H3117"
lavishly lending|strong="H5383",

a nd|strong="H3117" their|strong="H3605" children|strong="H2233"
are|strong="H3117" fountains|strong="H4599" of|strong="H3117"
blessing|strong="H1293".

27Turn|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493"
evil|strong="H7451" and|strong="H5769" do|strong="H6213"
good|strong="H2896"

a nd|strong="H5769" you|strong="H6213" will|strong="H6213"
live|strong="H7931" in|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6213"
land|strong="H0776" forever|strong="H5769".

28For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
loves|strong="H0157" justice|strong="H4941",

h e|strong="H3588" does|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
forsake|strong="H5800" his|strong="H8104" friends|strong="H7453".

T he|strong = "H3588" unrighteous|strong = "H0205" will|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H3808" destroyed|strong = "H3772" forever|strong = "H5769",

a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563"
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772"
off|strong = "H3772".

29But|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"
will|strong = "H6662" belong|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" righteous|strong = "H6662",

t hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H6662" live|strong = "H7931"
upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" forever|strong = "H5703",

30The|strong = "H1696" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"
the|strong = "H1696" righteous|strong = "H6662" murmurs|strong = "H3885"
wisdom|strong = "H2451",

a nd|strong = "H4941" words|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"
justice|strong = "H4941" are|strong = "H6662" on|strong = "H1696"
their|strong = "H3956" tongues|strong = "H3956".

31The|strong = "H3808" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H8451"
their|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3820"
in|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808" heart|strong = "H3820",

t heir|strong = "H3808" steps|strong = "H4609" are|strong = "H3808"
never|strong = "H3808" unsteady|strong = "H4571".

32The|strong = "H1245" wicked|strong = "H7563"
watches|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H1245" righteous|strong = "H6662",

a nd|strong = "H4191" seeks|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H4191"
put|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191"
death|strong = "H4191".

33But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
leaves|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H3808"
in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027":

at|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" trial|strong="H4941"
they|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
be|strong="H3808" held|strong="H2388" guilty|strong="H7561".

34Wait|strong="H6960" on|strong="H1870" the|strong="H7200" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, and|strong="H3068" observe|strong="H8104"
his|strong="H8104" way|strong="H1870":

he|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" lift|strong="H7311"
you|strong="H7200" to|strong="H3068" honour|strong="H3519"
the|strong="H7200" land|strong="H0776" will|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H3068" yours|strong="H4191",

you|strong="H7200" will|strong="H3068" feast|strong="H2282"
your|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869" on|strong="H1870"
the|strong="H7200" doom|strong="H6843" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H7200" wicked|strong="H7563".

35I|strong="H7200" have|strong="H7563" seen|strong="H7200"
the|strong="H7200" wicked|strong="H7563" exultant|strong="H5947",

lifting|strong="H8641" themselves|strong="H0905"
like|strong="H7488" a|strong="H7200" cedar|strong="H0730"
of|strong="H7200" Lebanon|strong="H3844".

36But|strong="H3808" the|strong="H5674" moment|strong="H7281"
I|strong="H2009" passed|strong="H5674", they|strong="H3808"
vanished|strong="H5628"!

I|strong="H2009" sought|strong="H1245" for|strong="H1245"
them|strong="H5674", but|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3808"
could|strong="H3201" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"
found|strong="H4672".

37Preserve|strong="H8104" your|strong="H8104"
honour|strong="H3519" and|strong="H7200" practise|strong="H6213"
uprightness|strong="H3477",

for|strong="H3588" such|strong="H2088" a|strong="H3588"
person|strong="H7200" fares well|strong="H7965" in|strong="H3477"
the|strong="H7200" end|strong="H7093".

38But transgressors will perish together.

Cut off are the wicked forever.

39The righteous are saved by the Lord,

who in time of distress is their refuge:

40the Lord helps them and rescue them,

from the wicked he rescues and saves them,

because they take refuge in him.

Psalm 38 – A Confession and Prayer for Deliverance

38Reprove me not, Lord, in your anger,

and chasten me not in your wrath;

2for your arrows have sunk into me,

and your hand lies heavy upon me.

3 In|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H1320"
is|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3808" soundness|strong = "H4974"

b ecause|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H5921"
anger|strong = "H0639",

n o|strong = "H3808" health|strong = "H4832" in|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H5921" bones|strong = "H6106",

b ecause|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5921"
sin|strong = "H2403".

4 For|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H1320" my|strong = "H6440"
guilt|strong = "H0817"

i s|strong = "H1320" gone|strong = "H1980" over|strong = "H6440"
my|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H6440":

i t|strong = "H6440" weighs|strong = "H8505" like|strong = "H2403"
a|strong = "H6440" burden|strong = "H4853"

t oo|strong = "H4480" heavy|strong = "H3513" for|strong = "H6440"
me|strong = "H6440".

5 My|strong = "H3588" wounds|strong = "H4347" stink|strong = "H0887"
and|strong = "H7218" fester|strong = "H4743",

f or|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" foolishness|strong = "H0200"
I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" tormented|strong = "H1204".

6 Bent|strong = "H1869" and|strong = "H6440" bowed|strong = "H7812"
am|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H6440" utterly|strong = "H2763",

a ll|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3117"
going|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H6440" mourning|strong = "H0060".

7 My|strong = "H3605" loins|strong = "H4975" are|strong = "H3117"
filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H1980" burning|strong = "H1980",

a nd|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3605"
flesh|strong = "H1320" is|strong = "H3117" no|strong = "H3605"
soundness|strong = "H4974".

8I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" utterly|strong = "H2763"
crushed|strong = "H7533" and|strong = "H1320" numb;

I |strong = "H3588" cry|strong = "H7121" louder|strong = "H3966"
than|strong = "H3588" lion|strong = "H0738" roars|strong = "H7580".

9w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, you|strong = "H5704"
know|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H5704"
I|strong = "H5704" long|strong = "H5704" for|strong = "H5704",

m y|strong = "H5704" groans|strong = "H0584" are|strong = "H3820"
not|strong = "H5704" hidden|strong = "H5641" from|strong = "H5704"
you|strong = "H5704".

10My|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3605"
throbbing,

m y|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H5797" has|strong = "H3605"
failed|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H4480".

T he|strong = "H3605" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H4480"
my|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" –

e ven|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3605"
gone|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480".

11My|strong = "H5800" dear|strong = "H3357" ones|strong = "H1992"
and|strong = "H5869" friends|strong = "H7453" keep|strong = "H8104"
aloof|strong = "H4480",

a nd|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H5800" neighbours|strong = "H7934"
stand|strong = "H5869" afar|strong = "H5869" off|strong = "H5800".

12They|strong = "H5975" who|strong = "H7350" aim|strong = "H1245"
at|strong = "H5975" my|strong = "H5048" life|strong = "H5315"
lay|strong = "H7901" their|strong = "H5975" snares|strong = "H4170",

t hey|strong = "H5975" who|strong = "H7350" seek|strong = "H1245"
my|strong = "H5048" hurt|strong = "H7451" speak|strong = "H1696"
of|strong = "H5061" ruin|strong = "H2723",

n ursing|strong = "H3243" treachery|strong = "H4820" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H5975" day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H7350".

13But|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H3117" turn|strong = "H7725"
a|strong = "H1696" deaf|strong = "H2795" ear|strong = "H0241"
and|strong = "H3117" hear|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H1696";

I ke|strong = "H1897" the|strong = "H3605" dumb|strong = "H0481"
I|strong = "H3117" open|strong = "H6605" not|strong = "H1696"
my|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H5315".

14I|strong = "H8085" am|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H3808"
one|strong = "H3808" without|strong = "H3808" hearing|strong = "H8085",

w ith|strong = "H6310" no|strong = "H3808" arguments|strong = "H8433"
in|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" mouth|strong = "H6310".

15For|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H8085" hope|strong = "H3176",
O|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, is|strong = "H1961"
in|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H3808".

Y ou|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" answer|strong = "H6030",
O|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* my|strong = "H8085"
God|strong = "H3808",

16when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" utter|strong = "H6030"
the|strong = "H3588" hope|strong = "H3176" that|strong = "H3588"
those|strong = "H3588"

w ho|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3068" scorn|strong = "H2781"
of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" tottering|strong = "H1760"
feet|strong = "H7272"

m ay|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3588" rejoice|strong = "H8055"
over|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H6030".

17For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961"
ready|strong = "H4131" to|strong = "H5921" fall|strong = "H4131",

m y|strong = "H5921" pain|strong = "H4341" forsakes|strong = "H5800"
me|strong = "H5921" never|strong = "H6435".

18 I acknowledge my guilt,

I am anxious because of my sin:

19 My wanton assailants are strong,

those who wrongfully hate me are many,

20 who render me evil for good,

and oppose me, because I make good my goal.

21 Do not forsake me, O Lord;

my God, be not far from me.

22 Hasten to help me,

O Lord, my saviour.

Psalm 39 – The Pathos of Life

39 I vowed to watch my words,

and sin not with my tongue,

b ut|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H1732" put|strong = "H5414"
on|strong = "H5329" my|strong = "H1732" mouth|strong = "H6310"
a|strong = "H1732" muzzle|strong = "H2629",

w hile|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H1732" wicked|strong = "H7563"
were|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H1732"
presence|strong = "H6440".

2I|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H6310" silent|strong = "H6310"
and|strong = "H1870" dumb|strong = "H0481",

s peechless|strong = "H0481":

b ut|strong = "H7563" my|strong = "H8104" pain|strong = "H4341"
was|strong = "H6310" stirred|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5704".

3My|strong = "H8104" heart|strong = "H3820" grew|strong = "H5916"
hot|strong = "H2552" within|strong = "H7130" me|strong = "H0413";

a s|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" mused, the|strong = "H2896"
fire|strong = "H0784" was|strong = "H3511" kindled|strong = "H2734",

t ill|strong = "H5705" at|strong = "H2896" last|strong = "H0314"
the|strong = "H2896" words|strong = "H2896" came|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H2896" my|strong = "H8104" tongue|strong = "H3956".

4Teach|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H1696", O|strong = "H3069" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, my|strong = "H1696" end|strong = "H7093",

a nd|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H1696" sum|strong = "H7218"
of|strong = "H3820" my|strong = "H1696" days|strong = "H3117"
what|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H1696" is|strong = "H3820".

L et|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H1696" know|strong = "H3045"
how|strong = "H4100" transient|strong = "H2310" I|strong = "H3820"
am|strong = "H1961".

5See|strong = "H3045"! My|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117"
you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3045"
but|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3117" span|strong = "H2239",

and|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" life|strong="H3117"
is|strong="H3068" as|strong="H3117" nothing|strong="H4100"
before|strong="H3117" you|strong="H3117".

It|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" but|strong="H1931"
as|strong="H3117" a|strong="H3117" breath|strong="H7307"
that|strong="H3045" everyone|strong="H3605" stands|strong="H5975":
w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

But|strong="H5414" is|strong="H3117" but|strong="H2009"
in|strong="H3117" mere|strong="H1892" semblance we|strong="H3117"
walk|strong="H1980" to|strong="H5414" and|strong="H3117"
fro|strong="H7751",

and|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3605" our|strong="H3605"
noise|strong="H6963" is|strong="H3117" for|strong="H3117"
nothing|strong="H3605".

We|strong="H3117" heap|strong="H5414" up|strong="H5414",
and|strong="H3117" know|strong="H5048" not|strong="H5414"
who|strong="H3605" will|strong="H5414" gather|strong="H6908".

7And|strong="H1980" now|strong="H1980", what|strong="H4310"
wait|strong="H0693" I|strong="H3045" for|strong="H3045", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*?

My|strong="H3045" hope|strong="H3176" is|strong="H4310"
in|strong="H1980" you|strong="H3045".

8From|strong="H4480" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H6258"
transgressions|strong="H6588" deliver|strong="H5337"
me|strong="H4100";

make|strong="H6213" me|strong="H4100" not|strong="H3808"
the|strong="H6258" scorn|strong="H2781" of|strong="H8431"
the|strong="H6258" fool|strong="H3684".

9I|strong="H7760" am|strong="H1961" dumb|strong="H0481",
never|strong="H3808" opening|strong="H6310" my|strong="H3605"
mouth|strong="H6310",

for|strong="H3605" this|strong="H7760" is|strong="H3605"
your|strong="H3605" own|strong="H1961" doing|strong="H6213".

10 Remove your strength from off me:

b y the might of your hand I am spent.

11 When you rebuke someone to punish their sins,

y ou consume, like, a moth they treasures.

E veryone is only a breath. w Selah w*

12 Hear my prayer, O Lord w*;

a ttend to my cry for help.

H old not your peace at my tears.

F or I am but a guest of yours,

a stranger like all my ancestors.

13 Look away from me, let me smile again,

b efore|strong="H5973" I|strong="H3588" die|strong="H4191"
and|strong="H3068" am|strong="H3068" gone|strong="H3068".

Psalm 40 – Thanksgiving and Petition

40For|strong="H1732" the|strong="H1732" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
I|strong="H0589" waited|strong="H3176" and|strong="H1732"
waited|strong="H3176",

t ill|strong="H5705", inclining to|strong="H1732" me|strong="H0413",

h e|strong="H1732" heard|strong="H8085" my|strong="H1732"
cry|strong="H7121".

2From|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085" horrible|strong="H8186"
pit|strong="H0953" he|strong="H3068" drew|strong="H8025"
me|strong="H8085",

u p|strong="H5927" out|strong="H5186" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H8085" miry|strong="H3121" clay|strong="H2635";

h e|strong="H3068" set|strong="H7760" my|strong="H8085"
feet|strong="H7272" on|strong="H3068" a|strong="H8085"
rock|strong="H6697",

a nd|strong="H3068" my|strong="H8085" steps|strong="H4609"
he|strong="H3068" made|strong="H3068" firm|strong="H3559".

3He|strong="H5921" put|strong="H5927" a|strong="H5927"
new|strong="H2319" song|strong="H7892" in|strong="H5921"
my|strong="H5921" mouth|strong="H6310",

o f|strong="H5921" praise|strong="H1984" to|strong="H5927"
our|strong="H5921" God|strong="H0430".

M any|strong="H7227" see|strong="H7200" it|strong="H5921",
and|strong="H6965", filled|strong="H4390" with|strong="H5921"
awe|strong="H1481",

p ut|strong="H5927" their|strong="H5921" trust|strong="H0982"
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

4Happy|strong = "H0835" the|strong = "H7200" person|strong = "H7227"
 who|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414"

i n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 their|strong = "H3068" trust|strong = "H0982",

n ot|strong = "H5414" looking|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H3068"
 false|strong = "H8267" gods|strong = "H0430"

o r|strong = "H7200" turning|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H3068"
 idols|strong = "H6310".

5With|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H7760" you|strong = "H7760"
 have|strong = "H3068" wrought|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H3068"
 rich|strong = "H6223" measure|strong = "H4058",

O |strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068",

y our|strong = "H3068" marvels|strong = "H4159" and|strong = "H3068"
 purposes|strong = "H4284" for|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H7760" –

n one|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3068" compare|strong = "H1819"
 with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H7760" –

w ere|strong = "H4009" I|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H3068"
 declare|strong = "H5046" or|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3068"
 tell|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H7760",

p ast|strong = "H5674" counting|strong = "H4557" are|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H3068".

6In|strong = "H3068" offerings|strong = "H3068" bloody|strong = "H1818"
 or|strong = "H3068" bloodless

y ou|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H6213"
 delight|strong = "H2654",

b ut|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H3068" open|strong = "H6605"
 ears|strong = "H0241" you|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H3068"
 made|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H5046".

B urnt-offering and offering for sin

a re you not what you ask.

7Then I said I, 'Here I am,

a s the roll of the book has enjoined.

8My delight, O God, is to do your will,

a nd your law is within my heart.'

9Well, O w Lord, you know

t hat, with lips unrestrained,

y our righteousness I told

i n the great congregation,

10not hiding it in my heart.

I have told your steadfast help,

f rom|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H7227"
 congregation|strong = "H6951" I|strong = "H2009" hid|strong = "H5641"
 not|strong = "H3808"

y our|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" and|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" faithfulness|strong = "H0530".

11So|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"
 restrain|strong = "H3607", w Lord|strong = "H2617" w*,

y our|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2617" from|strong = "H3820"
 us|strong = "H6666".

Y our|strong = "H3808" love|strong = "H2617" and|strong = "H2617"
 your|strong = "H3808" faithfulness|strong = "H2617" – ever|strong = "H3808"

m ay|strong = "H3820" they|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 our|strong = "H8432" shield|strong = "H4043".

12For|strong = "H3068" evils|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H3068"
 cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" numbered|strong = "H6485"

h ave|strong = "H3068" compassed|strong = "H5437" me|strong = "H4480"
 round|strong = "H5439".

M y|strong = "H3068" transgressions|strong = "H6588"
 have|strong = "H3068" followed|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H4480"
 up|strong = "H3607" –

I |strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H3808" bear|strong = "H5375"
 it|strong = "H5341" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480".

T hey|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068" more|strong = "H4480"
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3068" hairs|strong = "H7872"
 of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" head|strong = "H7218",

a nd|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"
 has|strong = "H3068" forsaken|strong = "H5800" me|strong = "H4480".

13O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, be|strong = "H3808"
pleased|strong = "H3190" to|strong = "H5704" deliver|strong = "H5337"
me|strong = "H7200",

h aste|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H5704" my|strong = "H7200"
help|strong = "H5800", O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

14May|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068"
are|strong = "H3068" seeking|strong = "H1245" my|strong = "H3068"
life|strong = "H5315"

b e|strong = "H3068" ashamed|strong = "H0954" and|strong = "H3068"
confounded|strong = "H0954" together|strong = "H3162";

m ay|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068"
delight|strong = "H7521" in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
hurt|strong = "H7451"

b e|strong = "H3068" defeated|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H3068"
brought|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" dishonour|strong = "H3639".

15May|strong = "H5315" those|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H5315"
hurrah over|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5315"

b e|strong = "H5315" dumbfounded|strong = "H2717"
because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H5315" their|strong = "H1245"
shame|strong = "H3637".

16But|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H5921"
who|strong = "H0834" seek|strong = "H1245" after|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H5921"

r ejoice|strong = "H8055" and|strong = "H8074" be|strong = "H1961"
glad|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921".

M ay|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H5921"
eager|strong = "H1245" for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" aid,

s ay|strong = "H0559", 'Great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H8074"
the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
evermore|strong = "H5769".

17I|strong = "H3068" am|strong = "H3068" weak|strong = "H3605"
and|strong = "H3068" needy|strong = "H0034",

y et|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
cares|strong = "H1875" for|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1245".

Y ou|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605"
help|strong = "H8668" and|strong = "H3068" deliverer|strong = "H6403";

d on't|strong = "H0408" delay|strong = "H0309", my|strong = "H3605"
God|strong = "H3068".

Psalm 41 – A Prayer for Healing and Vindication

41Happy|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H3117" those|strong = "H1992"
who|strong = "H0834" consider|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H1732"
weak|strong = "H2470";

i n|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H1732" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H4210" misfortune|strong = "H7463" the|strong = "H1732" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"
them|strong = "H5414".

2He|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"
them|strong = "H3117" safe|strong = "H7965", happy|strong = "H0835",
and|strong = "H3068" long|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776",

a nd|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H7451" give|strong = "H7919"
them|strong = "H3117" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" rage|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3068"
their|strong = "H3068" foes|strong = "H7796".

3The|strong = "H5414" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068"
sustain|strong = "H3557" them|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H3068"
bed|strong = "H4904" of|strong = "H3068" languishing|strong = "H0535";

t ending|strong = "H7462" their|strong = "H3068"
sickness|strong = "H2483", as|strong = "H5315" long|strong = "H5315"
as|strong = "H5315" they|strong = "H3068" lie|strong = "H5414".

4For|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H2600"
I|strong = "H5921" say|strong = "H0559", 'w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
show|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"
favour|strong = "H2580";

h eal|strong = "H2015" me|strong = "H5921", because|strong = "H5921"
I|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398"
against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605".'

5My|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341" speak|strong = "H1696"
of|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H5315" nothing|strong = "H3808"
but|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451",

' When|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"
die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
name|strong = "H8034" pass|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5493"?'

6When|strong = "H4970" one|strong = "H8034" comes|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H4191" see|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H4191",
their|strong = "H4191" words|strong = "H1697" ring|strong = "H2885"
hollow|strong = "H5014";

t heir|strong = "H4191" heart|strong = "H3820" keeps|strong = "H8104"
gathering|strong = "H4723" mischief|strong = "H7451" the|strong = "H4191"
while|strong = "H5704";

a nd|strong = "H4191" when|strong = "H4970" they|strong = "H7451"
go|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H7451", they|strong = "H7451"
give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H8034" speech|strong = "H8193".

7In|strong = "H1696" secret|strong = "H5643" they|strong = "H7200"
whisper|strong = "H6850" together|strong = "H6908"
against|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H7200",

a ll|strong = "H7200" those|strong = "H3318" who|strong = "H7723"
hate|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H7200" plot|strong = "H2513"
evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H7200".

8'Some|strong = "H3605" fatal disease|strong = "H2483"
has|strong = "H3605" fastened|strong = "H8628" upon|strong = "H5921"
him|strong = "H5921";

and now that he lies, he will rise up no more.

9 My most trusted friend, on whom I relied,

who ate of my bread, has turned against me.

10 But you, Lord, wondrously, raise me up,

that I may pay them their due reward.

11 By this will I know you delight in me:

if my foes may not shout over me in triumph.

12 For my innocence you uphold me,

and set me forever before your face.

13 Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel,

from everlasting to everlasting,

Amen and Amen.
Book Two
Psalm 42 – Yearning for God

42 Like the hart which longs

for brooks of water,

I long

for you, God.

I thirst for God,

for my living God.

When shall I enter in,

and see the face of God?

3 My tears have been my food

by day and night;

for they say to me all the day long,

‘Where is your God?’

4 My heart floods with sorrow,

a s|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" call|strong = "H7121"
to|strong = "H1961" mind|strong = "H3820":

h ow|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3117" used|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H3117"
with|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" thron|strong = "H1980",

a t|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218",
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H3117" God|strong = "H0430",

w ith|strong = "H3117" glad|strong = "H8055" shouts|strong = "H7440"
and|strong = "H3117" giving|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3117"
thanks|strong = "H3034",

i n|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" thron|strong = "H1980"
who|strong = "H3605" kept|strong = "H1961" festival|strong = "H2282".

5Why|strong = "H5921" am|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3588"
downcast?

W hy|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H5674" moaning|strong = "H0592"
within|strong = "H1004" me|strong = "H5315"?

H ope|strong = "H3176" in|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430";

f or|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5315"
I|strong = "H3588" praise|strong = "H8426" him|strong = "H5921",

m y|strong = "H5921" help|strong = "H5826", my|strong = "H5921"
God|strong = "H0430".

6I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" sunk|strong = "H2883"
in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" misery|strong = "H5999";

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5315" therefore|strong = "H5921"
call|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921"
mind|strong = "H5315"

f rom|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H6440"
of|strong = "H6440" Jordan|strong = "H3383" and|strong = "H6440"
Hermon|strong = "H2768",

t he|strong="H6440" mountain|strong="H2022" Mizar|strong="H4706".

7Flood|strong="H3999" is|strong="H5315" calling|strong="H7121"
to|strong="H5921" flood|strong="H3999"

a t|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" noise|strong="H6963"
of|strong="H2022" your|strong="H5921" cataracts;

a ll|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" waves|strong="H1530"
and|strong="H2022" your|strong="H5921" breakers|strong="H4867"

h ave|strong="H2022" passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921"
me|strong="H5315".

8In|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117"
I|strong="H5921" cry|strong="H7121" to|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*

t o|strong="H5921" summon|strong="H7121" his|strong="H3605"
kindness|strong="H2617";

a nd|strong="H6963" the|strong="H3605" song|strong="H7892"
that|strong="H3605" I|strong="H5921" sing|strong="H7891"
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" night|strong="H3915"

i s|strong="H3605" a|strong="H7121" prayer|strong="H8605"
to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" living|strong="H3605"
God|strong="H0430".

9I|strong="H6680" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" rock|strong="H6697",

‘ Why|strong="H4100" have|strong="H3068" you|strong="H6680"
forgotten|strong="H7911" me|strong="H5973"?’

W hy|strong="H4100" must|strong="H4191" I|strong="H6680"
walk|strong="H1980" so|strong="H6680" sadly|strong="H1897",

s o|strong="H6680" hard|strong="H7186" pressed|strong="H6555"
by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" foe|strong="H6862"?’

10It|strong = "H3212" pierces|strong = "H6398" me|strong = "H7911"
to|strong = "H3212" the|strong = "H7911" heart|strong = "H3820"

t o|strong = "H3212" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H7911"
enemy's|strong = "H6862" taunts|strong = "H2778",

a s|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3212" the|strong = "H7911"
day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H4100"
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3212" me|strong = "H7911",

‘ Where|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H7911"
God|strong = "H0430"?’

11Why|strong = "H4100" am|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3117"
downcast?

W hy|strong = "H4100" this|strong = "H3117" moaning|strong = "H0592"
within|strong = "H7130" me|strong = "H3117"?

H ope|strong = "H3176" in|strong = "H3117" God|strong = "H0430";

f or|strong = "H3117" yet|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3117"
I|strong = "H3117" praise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H3605",

m y|strong = "H3605" help|strong = "H5826", my|strong = "H3605"
God|strong = "H0430".
Psalm 43 – Plea for Help

43Right|strong = "H3225" me|strong = "H3808", defend|strong = "H8199"
my|strong = "H7378" cause|strong = "H7379"

a gainst|strong = "H7378" a|strong = "H3808" pitiless
people|strong = "H1471".

F rom|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H8199" crafty|strong = "H6175"
and|strong = "H1471" crooked|strong = "H6141",

O |strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H3808", deliver|strong = "H6403"
me|strong = "H3808".

2For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4100"
God|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3588" protector|strong = "H6697":

Why have you cast me off?

Why must I walk so sadly,

so hard pressed the foe?

Send forth your light and your truth,

let them be my guides:

to your holy hill let them bring me,

to the place where you live.

Then will I go to God's altar,

to God my rejoicing;

and with joy on I will praise you,

O God, my God.

Why am I downcast?

W hy|strong = "H4100" this|strong = "H3588" moaning|strong = "H0592"
 within|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440"?

H ope|strong = "H3176" in|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430";

f or|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H5750" will|strong = "H5315"
 I|strong = "H3588" praise|strong = "H3034" him|strong = "H6440",

m y|strong = "H5921" help|strong = "H3444", my|strong = "H5921"
 God|strong = "H0430".

Psalm 44 – A Lament in Defeat

44O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430", we|strong = "H0587"
 have|strong = "H1121" heard|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H1121"
 our|strong = "H3068" ears|strong = "H0241",

a ll|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3068" ancestors|strong = "H0001"
 have|strong = "H1121" told|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H5414"

o f|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" work|strong = "H4399"
 that|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" wrought|strong = "H6213"
 in|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117",

y our|strong = "H1121" wonders|strong = "H4159" in|strong = "H1121"
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" old|strong = "H1121",

2u|strong = "H3117" prooting and|strong = "H3117" crushing|strong = "H7533"
 the|strong = "H8085" nations|strong = "H1471",

t hen|strong = "H8085" planting|strong = "H4302" and|strong = "H3117"
 settling|strong = "H2583" them|strong = "H8085".

F or|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3117" wasn't their|strong = "H8085"
 own|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719" that|strong = "H3117"
 won|strong = "H1589" them|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"
 land|strong = "H0776",

3it|strong = "H3423" was|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H1471"
 their|strong = "H3423" own|strong = "H3027" arm|strong = "H3027"
 that|strong = "H1471" brought|strong = "H7489" them|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H3423" victory|strong = "H8668".

Yours **was** the **hand** and **arm**,
 yours **was** the **hand** and **arm**,

yours **was** the **face** that **shone** on **them** with **favour**.
 yours **was** the **face** that **shone** on **them** with **favour**.

4It **was** you **king** and **my** **God**,
 my **king** and **my** **God**,

that **ordained** the **victories** of **Jacob**.
 that **ordained** the **victories** of **Jacob**.

5Through you **we** can **thrust** back **our** **foes**,
 through you **we** can **thrust** back **our** **foes**,

and **by** your **name** **tread** down **our** **assailants**:
 and **by** your **name** **tread** down **our** **assailants**:

6for **not** in **my** **bow** **I** **trust**,
 for **not** in **my** **bow** **I** **trust**,

nor **can** **my** **sword** **win** **me** **the** **victory**.
 nor **can** **my** **sword** **win** **me** **the** **victory**.

7Our **victory** **comes** from **you**,
 our **victory** **comes** from **you**,

and **confusion** **to** those **who** **hate** **us**.
 and **confusion** **to** those **who** **hate** **us**.

8In **God** **we** **boast** **all** **the** **day** **long**,
 in **God** **we** **boast** **all** **the** **day** **long**,

a nd|strong = "H6862" your|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034"
will|strong = "H3467" we|strong = "H3588" praise|strong = "H3588"
forever|strong = "H5769". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

9Yet|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3117"
spurned|strong = "H5006" and|strong = "H3117" disgraced|strong = "H0954"
us|strong = "H3117",

i n|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808" going|strong = "H1984"
forth|strong = "H1984" with|strong = "H3117" our|strong = "H3605"
armies|strong = "H6635",

10and|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H6635" making|strong = "H6213"
us|strong = "H2186" flee|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"
the|strong = "H3318" foe|strong = "H6862",

s o|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" those|strong = "H3318"
who|strong = "H6635" hated|strong = "H8130" us|strong = "H2186"
plundered|strong = "H0962" us|strong = "H2186".

11You|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H6862" let|strong = "H7725"
us|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H7725" eaten|strong = "H0398"
like|strong = "H7725" sheep|strong = "H4480",

y ou|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H6862" scattered|strong = "H6327"
us|strong = "H7725" over|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"
world|strong = "H8398",

12sold|strong = "H4376" your|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H1471"
for|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" pittance,

a nd|strong = "H6629" getting|strong = "H7075" no|strong = "H5414"
gain|strong = "H1215" from|strong = "H1471" their|strong = "H5414"
price|strong = "H4242".

13You|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5971" made|strong = "H7235"
us|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3808" butt|strong = "H0310"
of|strong = "H5971" our|strong = "H5971" neighbours|strong = "H7934",

t he|strong = "H3808" derision|strong = "H3933" and|strong = "H5971"
scorn|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H5971" all|strong = "H4376"
round|strong = "H5971" us|strong = "H5971".

14O'er the|strong = "H7760" world|strong = "H8398" you|strong = "H7760"
 have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H7760" us|strong = "H5439"
 a|strong = "H7760" byword|strong = "H8148",

t he|strong = "H7760" nations|strong = "H1471" at|strong = "H2781"
 us|strong = "H5439" shake|strong = "H7493" their|strong = "H7760"
 heads|strong = "H7218".

15My|strong = "H7760" disgrace|strong = "H3639" is|strong = "H7218"
 forever|strong = "H5769" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H7760",

m y|strong = "H7760" face|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H7218"
 covered|strong = "H3680" with|strong = "H7218" shame|strong = "H0954",

16at|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H3117" blasphemer and|strong = "H3117"
 scoffer|strong = "H3917",

a t|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" foe|strong = "H6862"
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" vengeful.

17All|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H6440" has|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H6440",

y et|strong = "H5750" we|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H1961"
 not|strong = "H6440" forgotten|strong = "H7911" you|strong = "H6440"

n or|strong = "H3808" falsely|strong = "H8267" dealt|strong = "H6213"
 with|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H6440" covenant|strong = "H1285".

18Our|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" has|strong = "H3605"
 not|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H2015" back|strong = "H7725",

n or|strong = "H3808" our|strong = "H3605" steps|strong = "H4609"
 declined|strong = "H5186" from|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 way|strong = "H2063",

19that|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3808" thus|strong = "H3808"
 should|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3808" crushed|strong = "H7533"
 us|strong = "H4480" down|strong = "H5186",

a nd|strong = "H3820" covered|strong = "H3680" us|strong = "H4480" over|strong = "H4480" with|strong = "H3820" gloom|strong = "H0653",

i n|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H4480" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" jackals|strong = "H8565" roam|strong = "H5128".

20Had|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" forgotten|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430",

o r|strong = "H3588" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" god|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4725" strange|strong = "H2114",

21would|strong = "H8034" God|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H2114" searched|strong = "H1245" this|strong = "H2088" out|strong = "H6566"?

F or|strong = "H8034" he|strong = "H8034" knows|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H7911" heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H3709" its|strong = "H3605" secrets|strong = "H5475".

22But|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3045" cause|strong = "H2600" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3045" killed|strong = "H2026" all|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117",

a nd|strong = "H3045" counted|strong = "H2803" as|strong = "H3588" sheep|strong = "H6629" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" slaughter|strong = "H4347".

23Rouse|strong = "H5782" yourself|strong = "H5921",
why|strong = "H5921" do|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3588" sleep|strong = "H8142" Lord|strong = "H3068"?

A wake|strong = "H5782", cast|strong = "H7993" us|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3588" off|strong = "H5921" forever|strong = "H3605".

24Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H4100" hide|strong = "H5641" your|strong = "H4100" face|strong = "H6440",

f orgetting|strong = "H7911" our|strong = "H3068" stress|strong = "H3708"
and|strong = "H3462" our|strong = "H3068" misery|strong = "H5999"?

25For|strong = "H6440" we|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H6040"
sunk|strong = "H2883" down|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" dust|strong = "H6083",

o ur|strong = "H6440" bodies|strong = "H6297" cling|strong = "H1692"
to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H6440".

26Arise|strong = "H6965", come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H5315"
our|strong = "H3588" help|strong = "H5826":

f or|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588" love's sake|strong = "H4616",
ransom|strong = "H3724" us|strong = "H3588".
Psalm 45 – Song for the Marriage of a King

45My|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H1121" astir
with|strong = "H5921" beautiful|strong = "H3303" words|strong = "H1697":

I |strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1121" sing|strong = "H7892"
a|strong = "H5921" song|strong = "H7892", concerning|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H5921",

w ith|strong = "H5921" tongue|strong = "H3956" like|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H5921" pen|strong = "H5842" of|strong = "H1121"
a|strong = "H5921" ready|strong = "H3559" writer|strong = "H5608".

2Your|strong = "H1697" beauty|strong = "H3308" is|strong = "H3820"
more|strong = "H3254" than|strong = "H2896" mortal|strong = "H0582",

g race|strong = "H2580" is|strong = "H3820" shed|strong = "H8210"
over|strong = "H4428" your|strong = "H1697" lips|strong = "H8193":

t herefore|strong = "H3651" God|strong = "H0430" has|strong = "H4428"
blessed|strong = "H1288" you|strong = "H1697" forever|strong = "H5769".

3Warrior|strong = "H1368", strap|strong = "H8288" your|strong = "H5921"
sword|strong = "H2719" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
thigh|strong = "H3409".

W hat|strong = "H3651" glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H1121"
splendour!

4Good|strong = "H2896" fortune|strong = "H7622"
attend|strong = "H7181" you|strong = "H5921", as|strong = "H5921"
forth|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H5921" ride|strong = "H7392"

i n|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" cause|strong = "H2600"
of|strong = "H1368" good|strong = "H2896" faith|strong = "H0539",
and|strong = "H2719" as|strong = "H5921" champion|strong = "H1368"
of|strong = "H1368" justice|strong = "H4941".

M ay|strong = "H2719" your|strong = "H5921" arm|strong = "H2220"
instruct|strong = "H3384" you|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
deeds|strong = "H4611" of|strong = "H1368" dread|strong = "H6343".

5Sharp|strong = "H2299" are|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H5921"
arrows|strong = "H2671"; nations|strong = "H1471" fall|strong = "H5307"
under|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921".

p ierced|strong = "H1856" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
heart|strong = "H3820" are|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H5921"
foes|strong = "H7796" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H5921"
king|strong = "H5921".

6Your|strong = "H5307" throne|strong = "H3678" shall|strong = "H5971"
endure|strong = "H5975" for|strong = "H8478" ever|strong = "H5769"
and|strong = "H4428" ever|strong = "H5769"

y our|strong = "H5307" royal|strong = "H4428" sceptre|strong = "H7626"
a|strong = "H5971" sceptre|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H4428"
equity|strong = "H4339".

7Right|strong = "H4334" you|strong = "H5703" love|strong = "H0157"
and|strong = "H5769" wrong|strong = "H7451" you|strong = "H5703"
hate|strong = "H8130".

t herefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H7626" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* your|strong = "H5769" God|strong = "H0430"
anoints you|strong = "H5703"

W ith|strong="H7626" oil|strong="H8081" of|strong="H7626"
gladness|strong="H8057" above|strong="H4605" your|strong="H5769"
fellows|strong="H2270".

8With|strong="H5921" myrrh|strong="H4753", aloes|strong="H0174",
and|strong="H8081" cassia|strong="H6916" your|strong="H5921"
robes|strong="H0899" are|strong="H2270" all|strong="H5921"
fragrant|strong="H5561",

y ou|strong="H5921" are|strong="H2270" gladdened
by|strong="H5921" music|strong="H2170" of|strong="H5921"
ivory|strong="H8127" harps|strong="H3658".

9King's|strong="H4428" daughters|strong="H1323"
stand|strong="H5975" ready|strong="H3559" with|strong="H3605"
jewels|strong="H3627" for|strong="H3605" you|strong="H3605",

a t|strong="H1964" your|strong="H3605" right|strong="H3225"
hand|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" queen|strong="H4436"
in|strong="H8055" gold|strong="H2091" of|strong="H4480"
Ophir|strong="H0211".

10Listen|strong="H8085", daughter|strong="H1323",
and|strong="H4428" see|strong="H7200"; and|strong="H4428"
incline|strong="H5186" your|strong="H4428" ear|strong="H0241":

f orget|strong="H7911" your|strong="H4428" folk|strong="H5971"
and|strong="H4428" your|strong="H4428" father's|strong="H0001"
house|strong="H1004".

11And|strong="H1004" when|strong="H7200" the|strong="H8085"
king|strong="H4428" desires|strong="H0183" your|strong="H5186"
beauty|strong="H3308",

b ow|strong="H5186" to|strong="H8085" him|strong="H7200",
for|strong="H1004" he|strong="H1004" is|strong="H1004"
your|strong="H5186" lord|strong="H3068".

12So|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3588"
Tyrians|strong="H6876" come|strong="H0935" with|strong="H4428"
gifts|strong="H4979",

and the strongest richest of strongest people will do strongest you strongest homage strongest.

13The strongest king's strongest daughter strongest is strongest glorious strongest altogether strongest,

with strongest dress strongest of strongest pearls strongest inwrought with strongest gold strongest.

14In strongest many-coloured robes strongest she strongest is strongest led strongest to strongest the strongest king strongest,

with strongest the strongest virgin strongest companions strongest she strongest brought strongest in strongest her strongest train strongest.

15The strongest king's strongest palace strongest they strongest enter strongest with strongest joy strongest and strongest rejoicing strongest.

16May strongest sons strongest of strongest yours strongest take strongest the strongest place strongest of strongest your strongest fathers strongest,

whom strongest you strongest will strongest make strongest princes strongest in strongest all strongest the strongest land strongest.

17Your strongest name strongest will strongest I strongest celebrate strongest world strongest without strongest end strongest,

so strongest that strongest nations strongest shall strongest praise strongest you strongest for strongest ever strongest and strongest ever strongest.

Psalm 46 – Our God is a Mighty Fortress

46God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5921"
refuge|strong = "H4733" and|strong = "H1121" strength|strong = "H5797",

a |strong = "H5921" very|strong = "H3966" present|strong = "H7126"
help|strong = "H5826" in|strong = "H5921" trouble|strong = "H6869".

2So|strong = "H3966" we|strong = "H4672" have|strong = "H4672"
no|strong = "H4672" fear|strong = "H3372", though|strong = "H3588"
earth|strong = "H0776" should|strong = "H3068" change|strong = "H5162",

a nd|strong = "H5797" the|strong = "H4672" hills|strong = "H1389"
totter|strong = "H4131" into|strong = "H5797" the|strong = "H4672"
heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H4672"
ocean|strong = "H5437".

3Let|strong = "H3808" its|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325"
roar|strong = "H7580" and|strong = "H2022" foam|strong = "H7110",

l et|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022"
shake|strong = "H4131" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
swelling|strong = "H7613" thereof|strong = "H0753".

O n|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921" side|strong = "H3220"
is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H2022" hosts|strong = "H6635",

o ur|strong = "H5921" sure|strong = "H0539" defence|strong = "H4869"
is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H3808"
of|strong = "H2022" Jacob|strong = "H3290". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

4A|strong = "H2022" river|strong = "H5104" there|strong = "H2022"
is|strong = "H4325", whose|strong = "H0834" streams|strong = "H6388"
make|strong = "H1993" glad|strong = "H8055"

G od's|strong = "H0430" city|strong = "H5892", the|strong = "H7493"
home|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7493" Most|strong = "H6944"
High|strong = "H1116" has|strong = "H3068" hallowed|strong = "H6942".

5God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H5892" within|strong = "H7130"
her|strong = "H3605": she|strong = "H5892" cannot|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H5892" shaken|strong = "H4131".

God|strong="H0430" helps|strong="H5826" her|strong="H3605"
at|strong="H5892" the|strong="H8055" turn|strong="H7725"
of|strong="H5892" the|strong="H8055" morning|strong="H1242".

6Nations|strong="H1471" roared|strong="H7580",
kingdoms|strong="H4467" tottered|strong="H4131":

he|strong="H1242" uttered|strong="H5414" his|strong="H7130"
voice|strong="H6963", earth|strong="H0776" melted|strong="H4549"
away|strong="H6437".

7On|strong="H5414" our|strong="H5414" side|strong="H6285"
is|strong="H6963" the|strong="H5414" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
of|strong="H6963" hosts|strong="H6635",

our|strong="H5414" sure|strong="H0539" defence|strong="H4869"
is|strong="H6963" the|strong="H5414" God|strong="H5414"
of|strong="H6963" Jacob|strong="H3290".

8Come|strong="H6635" and|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200"
what|strong="H4100" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
has|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213",

working|strong="H4639" appallingly in|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H0776".

9He|strong="H3068" stills|strong="H7623" wars|strong="H4421"
to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" ends|strong="H7098"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H0776" –

breaking|strong="H6524" the|strong="H3068" bow|strong="H7198",
snapping the|strong="H3068" spear|strong="H2595",

burning|strong="H2740" the|strong="H3068" chariots|strong="H7393"
in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0784".

10'Refrain|strong="H2308"; and|strong="H7198"
know|strong="H3045" surely|strong="H4191" that|strong="H4421"
I|strong="H5704" am|strong="H1961" God|strong="H0430",

high|strong="H1116" over|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704"
nations|strong="H1471", high|strong="H1116" over|strong="H5704"
the|strong="H5704" world|strong="H8398".'

11 On|strong="H3045" our|strong="H3588" side|strong="H6285"
is|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
of|strong="H3045" Hosts|strong="H6635",

o ur|strong="H3588" sure|strong="H3045" defence|strong="H4869"
is|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430"
of|strong="H3045" Jacob|strong="H3290". w Selah|strong="H5542" w*
Psalm 47 – The Lord’s Universal Sovereignty

47 Clap|strong="H8628" your|strong="H1121" hands|strong="H3027",
all|strong="H3605" you|strong="H0859" peoples|strong="H5971":

s hout|strong="H7321" to|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430"
in|strong="H1121" ringing cries|strong="H2199".

2 For|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
is|strong="H3605" most|strong="H6944" high|strong="H1116"
and|strong="H5971" dread|strong="H6343",

a |strong="H8628" great|strong="H1419" king|strong="H4428"
over|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
earth|strong="H0776".

3 He|strong="H3588" subdues|strong="H1696" the|strong="H3605"
peoples|strong="H5971" under|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5921",

t he|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471" under|strong="H5921"
our|strong="H3068" feet|strong="H7272";

4 he|strong="H7272" chooses|strong="H0977" our|strong="H5971"
heritage|strong="H5159" for|strong="H8478" us|strong="H3816",

t he|strong="H8478" glory|strong="H3519" of|strong="H5971"
Jacob|strong="H3290" whom|strong="H5971" he|strong="H7272"
loves|strong="H0157". w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

5 God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H5159" gone|strong="H1980"
up|strong="H5927" with|strong="H5159" a|strong="H3290"
shout|strong="H7321",

t he|strong="H3290" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* with|strong="H5159"
the|strong="H3290" sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H1347"
a|strong="H3290" trumpet|strong="H7782".

6Sing|strong="H7891" praise|strong="H1984" to|strong="H3068"
our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068", sing|strong="H7891"
praises|strong="H3068":

s ing|strong="H7891" praise|strong="H1984" to|strong="H3068"
our|strong="H3068" king|strong="H4428", sing|strong="H7891"
praises|strong="H3068".

7For|strong="H4428" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
all|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776" is|strong="H4428"
he|strong="H4428":

p raise|strong="H2167" God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H4428"
a|strong="H4428" skilful|strong="H3045" song|strong="H2167".

8God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"
over|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
nations|strong="H1471",

G od|strong="H0430" sits|strong="H3427" on|strong="H3605"
his|strong="H3605" holy|strong="H6944" throne|strong="H3678".

9Princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H3427" nations|strong="H1471"
gather|strong="H6908"

w ith|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H1471"
of|strong="H3427" Abraham's|strong="H0085" God|strong="H0430":

f or|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" shields|strong="H4043"
of|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776"
are|strong="H1471" God's|strong="H0430";

g reatly|strong="H3966" exalted|strong="H7311" is|strong="H3678"
he|strong="H5921".

Psalm 48 – The Marvellous Deliverance of Zion

48Great|strong="H1419" is|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* and|strong="H1121" worthy|strong="H1121"
all|strong="H3605" praise|strong="H1984"

i n|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" city|strong="H5892"
of|strong="H1121" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430".

H is|strong="H7141" holy|strong="H6944" mountain|strong="H2022",
² that|strong="H3068" rises|strong="H6965" so|strong="H3966"
 fair|strong="H3303",

i s|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" joy|strong="H8057"
 of|strong="H3068" all|strong="H1419" the|strong="H3068"
 world|strong="H8398".

L ike|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3068" mount|strong="H2022"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" gods|strong="H0430"
 is|strong="H3068" Mount|strong="H2022" Zion|strong="H6726",

t he|strong="H3068" city|strong="H5892" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" great|strong="H1419" king|strong="H4428".

3Once|strong="H6471" God|strong="H0430" made|strong="H3605"
 himself|strong="H5315" known|strong="H3045"

a s|strong="H3303" the|strong="H3605" defence|strong="H4869"
 of|strong="H4428" her|strong="H3605" palaces|strong="H0759".

4For|strong="H3045" see|strong="H3045"! A|strong="H3045" concert
 of|strong="H3045" kings|strong="H4428"

p assed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H3045" the|strong="H3045"
 frontier|strong="H4136" together|strong="H3162".

5But|strong="H3588" one|strong="H3588" glance, and|strong="H4428"
 they|strong="H3588" were|strong="H4428" astounded|strong="H8074";

t hey|strong="H3588" hastened|strong="H4116" away|strong="H5674"
 in|strong="H4428" dismay|strong="H0928".

6Trembling|strong="H2731" took|strong="H3947"
 hold|strong="H2388" of|strong="H7200" them|strong="H1992"
 there|strong="H1992",

l ike|strong="H3651" the|strong="H7200" pains|strong="H6735"
 of|strong="H7200" a|strong="H7200" woman|strong="H0802"
 in|strong="H7200" labour|strong="H5999".

7They|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H3205"
shattered|strong = "H7665", as|strong = "H8033" east|strong = "H6921"
wind|strong = "H7307" shatters|strong = "H7665"

t he|strong = "H3205" giant|strong = "H7497" ships|strong = "H0591"
in|strong = "H8033" pieces|strong = "H5409".

8What|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H0587" heard|strong = "H8085",
we|strong = "H0587" now|strong = "H6258" have|strong = "H1961"
seen|strong = "H7200"

i n|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H7665" city|strong = "H5892"
of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H7665" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H7307" hosts|strong = "H6635",

t he|strong = "H7665" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H7307"
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".

G od|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H7307" uphold|strong = "H8551"
her|strong = "H7665" forever|strong = "H5769". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

9We|strong = "H5704" think|strong = "H7200", O|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H3068", of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
love|strong = "H0157",

i n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" midst|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" temple|strong = "H1004".

10Your|strong = "H7130" fame|strong = "H8034", O|strong = "H3069"
God|strong = "H0430", like|strong = "H1819" your|strong = "H7130"
name|strong = "H8034", shall|strong = "H2617" extend|strong = "H4900"

t o|strong = "H2617" the|strong = "H7130" ends|strong = "H7098"
of|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H7130" earth|strong = "H0776".

V ictory|strong = "H8668" fills|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H7130"
hand|strong = "H3027".

11Let|strong = "H3651" mount|strong = "H4390" Zion|strong = "H6726"
be|strong = "H8034" glad|strong = "H8055";

l et|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323"
of|strong = "H8034" Judah|strong = "H3063" rejoice|strong = "H8055"

b ecause|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H8034" your|strong = "H5921"
judgments|strong = "H4941".

12Walk|strong = "H1980" about|strong = "H2022" Zion|strong = "H6726",
go|strong = "H1980" round|strong = "H3063" her|strong = "H1323";

c ount|strong = "H5608" her|strong = "H1323" towers|strong = "H4026".

13Set|strong = "H5437" your|strong = "H5608" mind|strong = "H3820"
on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5608" ramparts|strong = "H2426",

c onsider|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H5608" palaces|strong = "H0759";

t hat|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H6726" tell|strong = "H5608"
to|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H5437" next|strong = "H4283"
generation|strong = "H1755"

14That|strong = "H4616" such|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3820"
God|strong = "H0430",

o ur|strong = "H7896" God|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3820"
it|strong = "H7896" is|strong = "H3820" who|strong = "H0834"
shall|strong = "H3820" guide|strong = "H5148" us|strong = "H4616"

f or|strong = "H4616" ever|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H3820"
ever|strong = "H5769".

Psalm 49 – The Problem of the Prosperity of the Wicked

49Hear|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H1121", you|strong = "H0859"
peoples|strong = "H5971" all|strong = "H3605";

a ttend|strong = "H7181", all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0859"
who|strong = "H1121" live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H1121" world|strong = "H8398"

2people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3427" low|strong = "H8213"
degree|strong = "H4609" and|strong = "H5971" high|strong = "H1116",

the|strong="H3605" rich|strong="H6223" and|strong="H5971"
the|strong="H3605" poor|strong="H6041" together|strong="H8085".

3My|strong="H1571" mouth|strong="H6310" shall|strong="H1121"
utter|strong="H2435" wisdom|strong="H2451",

the|strong="H1571" thoughts|strong="H4284" of|strong="H1121"
a|strong="H1571" seeing|strong="H7200" heart|strong="H3820".

I|strong="H3820" incline|strong="H5186" my|strong="H1696"
ear|strong="H0241" to|strong="H1696" a|strong="H1696"
proverb|strong="H4912",

on|strong="H1696" the|strong="H1696" lyre|strong="H3658"
I|strong="H3820" will|strong="H3820" open|strong="H6605"
my|strong="H1696" riddle|strong="H2420".

5Why|strong="H4100" should|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589"
be|strong="H1961" afraid|strong="H3372" in|strong="H4912"
the|strong="H5186" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4912"
misfortune|strong="H7463",

when|strong="H3588" circled|strong="H5437" by|strong="H0801"
wicked|strong="H7563" and|strong="H3658" cunning|strong="H2803"
foes|strong="H7796",

6who|strong="H4100" put|strong="H5414" their|strong="H3117"
trust|strong="H0982" in|strong="H3117" their|strong="H3117"
wealth|strong="H2428",

and|strong="H3117" boast|strong="H1984" of|strong="H3117"
their|strong="H3117" boundless riches|strong="H6239"?

7For|strong="H5921" assuredly|strong="H3045" no|strong="H3808"
one|strong="H0259" can|strong="H4310" ransom|strong="H3724"
themselves|strong="H5921",

or|strong="H0176" give|strong="H1984" to|strong="H5921"
God|strong="H0430" the|strong="H5921" price|strong="H4242"
of|strong="H7230" their|strong="H5921" life|strong="H5315",

8for|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" ransom|strong = "H3724"
of|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5414" life|strong = "H5315"
is|strong = "H3724" costly|strong = "H3368",

n o|strong = "H3808" payment|strong = "H0868" is|strong = "H3724"
ever|strong = "H3808" enough|strong = "H1767",

9to|strong = "H5315" keep|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H5414"
alive|strong = "H5315" for|strong = "H5315" ever|strong = "H5769"
and|strong = "H5769" ever|strong = "H5769",

s o|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H5315" never|strong = "H5769"
to|strong = "H5315" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H5769"
pit|strong = "H0953" at|strong = "H5315" all|strong = "H5769".

10But|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200"
they|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808". Even|strong = "H5750"
wise|strong = "H2450" people|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191",

t he|strong = "H7200" fool|strong = "H3684" and|strong = "H7200"
the|strong = "H7200" brutish|strong = "H1197" perish|strong = "H0006"
alike|strong = "H3162",

a nd|strong = "H7200" abandon|strong = "H5800" their|strong = "H7200"
wealth|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H7200" others|strong = "H0312".

11The|strong = "H7200" grave|strong = "H6913" is|strong = "H3684"
their|strong = "H7200" everlasting|strong = "H5769" home|strong = "H1004",

t he|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H4725" they|strong = "H3588"
shall|strong = "H2450" live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H4191"
for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H7200"
ever|strong = "H5769",

t hough|strong = "H3588" after|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H7200"
own|strong = "H1961" names|strong = "H8034" they|strong = "H3588"
called|strong = "H7121" whole|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H4054".

12Despite|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
wealth|strong = "H2428",

t hey|strong = "H5921" perish|strong = "H0006" like|strong = "H1004"
dumb|strong = "H0481" animals|strong = "H0929".

13This|strong = "H3885" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3885"
fate|strong = "H4745" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3885"
confident|strong = "H0982" fool|strong = "H3684",

a nd|strong = "H3366" the|strong = "H3885" end|strong = "H7093"
of|strong = "H1121" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H0834"
are|strong = "H1077" pleased|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H5973"
their|strong = "H3605" portion|strong = "H2506". w
Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

14Like|strong = "H1870" sheep|strong = "H6629" they|strong = "H6310"
descend|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H1870" Sheol|strong = "H7585"

w ith|strong = "H6310" Death|strong = "H4194" for|strong = "H2088"
their|strong = "H1870" shepherd|strong = "H7462";

d own|strong = "H1870" they|strong = "H6310" go|strong = "H6310"
straight|strong = "H3474" to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"
grave|strong = "H6913",

a nd|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H1870" form|strong = "H8389"
wastes|strong = "H2723" away|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1870"
their|strong = "H1870" home|strong = "H1004" below|strong = "H8478".

15But|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3477"
assuredly|strong = "H3045" ransom|strong = "H3724" my|strong = "H7462"
life|strong = "H5315"

f rom|strong = "H3477" the|strong = "H7462" hand|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H4194" Sheol|strong = "H7585";

f or|strong = "H6629" he|strong = "H1242" will|strong = "H3477"
receive|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

16So|strong = "H3947" be|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H3588"
afraid|strong = "H3372" when|strong = "H3588" someone|strong = "H5315"
grows|strong = "H3318" rich|strong = "H6223",

when the wealth of their house increases.

17Not a shred of it all can they take when they die,

wealth cannot follow them down.

18Though they count themselves happy, when they are alive,

and from many for so well,

19they must join their ancestors,

who see the light nevermore.

20The wealthy are without understanding,

they perish like dumb animals.

Psalm 50 – True Worship

50The w Lord w*
God has spoken:
He summons the earth

from sunrise to sunset.

2From|strong = "H3313" Zion|strong = "H6726",
perfection|strong = "H4359" of|strong = "H4359" beauty|strong = "H3308",

G od's|strong = "H0430" glory|strong = "H3519" shines|strong = "H3313"
forth|strong = "H3313".

3Our|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430" comes|strong = "H6440",
he|strong = "H6440" cannot|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H2790"
silence|strong = "H2790",

d evouring|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784" is|strong = "H6440"
before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440",

a nd|strong = "H6440" furious|strong = "H2534" tempest|strong = "H5591"
around|strong = "H5439" him|strong = "H6440".

4He|strong = "H7121" summons|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121"
heavens|strong = "H8064" above|strong = "H5920"

a nd|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H7121" earth|strong = "H8064"
to|strong = "H7121" judge|strong = "H1777" his|strong = "H7121"
people|strong = "H5971".

5Gather|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"
his|strong = "H5921" saints|strong = "H2623"

b y|strong = "H5921" covenant-sacrifice bound|strong = "H0631"
to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921";

6that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" heavens|strong = "H8064"
may|strong = "H1931" declare|strong = "H5046" his|strong = "H5046"
justice|strong = "H6664",

f or|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H8064"
of|strong = "H8199" justice|strong = "H6664" is|strong = "H1931"
he|strong = "H1931". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

7Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H8085"
will|strong = "H5971" speak|strong = "H1696",

and protest to you, O Israel:

I am the w Lord, your God.

8Not for your sacrifices will I reprove you

your burnt-offerings are ever before me

9Not a bullock will I take from your house,

nor male goats out of your folds;

10for all the beasts of the forest are mine,

and the kine on a thousand hills.

11I know all the birds of the air,

all that moves on the fields is mine.

12Were I hungry, I would not tell you,

f or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" world|strong = "H8398"
and|strong = "H8398" its|strong = "H3588" fulness|strong = "H4393"
are|strong = "H3808" mine|strong = "H5375".

13Am|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H1320" such|strong = "H2088"
as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H1320" eat|strong = "H0398" bulls'
flesh|strong = "H1320",

o r|strong = "H1320" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H8354"
blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1818" goats|strong = "H6260"?

14Offer|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H2076" God|strong = "H7999"
a|strong = "H2076" thank-offering,

p ay|strong = "H7999" the|strong = "H2076" Most|strong = "H5945"
High|strong = "H5945" your|strong = "H7999" vows|strong = "H5088".

15Summon|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
distress|strong = "H6869",

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" rescue|strong = "H2502"
you|strong = "H3117", so|strong = "H7121" will|strong = "H3117"
you|strong = "H3117" honour|strong = "H3513" me|strong = "H7121".'

16But|strong = "H7563" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
wicked|strong = "H7563" God|strong = "H0430" says|strong = "H6310":

‘ What|strong = "H4100" right|strong = "H3225" have|strong = "H7563"
you|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" talk|strong = "H5608"
of|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H5921" statutes|strong = "H2706",

o r|strong = "H6310" take|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5921"
covenant|strong = "H1285" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
mouth|strong = "H6310"

17while|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H8130" yourself|strong = "H0859"
hate|strong = "H8130" correction|strong = "H4148",

a nd|strong = "H1697" cast|strong = "H7993" my|strong = "H7993"
words|strong = "H1697" behind|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H8130"?

18When you see a thief running with them;

with adulterers you keep company.

19You let your mouth loose for evil,

your tongue contrives deceit.

20You shamefully speak of your kin,

and slander your own mother's son.

21And because I kept silence at this,

you did take me for one like yourself.

But I will convict you and show you plainly.

22'Now you who forget God, mark this,

I lest I rend you, past hope of deliverance.

23 Those who bring
 a thank-offering honour
 me;

but to those
 who follows my
 way,

I will show
 the salvation of
 God.

Psalm 51 – God be Merciful to Me, the Sinner

51 In your kindness,
 O God, be
 gracious to me,

in your own
 great pity blot
 out my transgressions.

2 Wash me clean
 of my guilt,

make me pure
 of my sin.

3 For well I
 know my
 transgressions,

my sin is
 ever before me.

4 Against you
 you have
 sinned,

and done that
 which is
 in your sight:

y ou|strong="H7235" therefore|strong="H3651" are|strong="H2403"
just|strong="H3512" when|strong="H7235" you|strong="H7235"
speak|strong="H1696",

a nd|strong="H2403" clear|strong="H5352" when|strong="H7235"
you|strong="H7235" utter|strong="H2435" judgment|strong="H4941".

5See|strong="H3045"! In|strong="H3045" guilt|strong="H0817"
was|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3588" brought|strong="H0935"
to|strong="H3045" the|strong="H3588" birth|strong="H3205",

a nd|strong="H3045" in|strong="H3045" sin|strong="H2403"
did|strong="H6213" my|strong="H3045" mother|strong="H0517"
conceive|strong="H2029" me|strong="H5048".

6It's the|strong="H6213" innermost|strong="H2315"
truth|strong="H0571" you|strong="H6213" desire|strong="H8378",

g ive|strong="H1696" me|strong="H6213" therefore|strong="H6213"
true|strong="H0571" wisdom|strong="H2451" of|strong="H5869"
heart|strong="H3820".

7Purge|strong="H1197" me|strong="H0413" clean|strong="H2889"
with|strong="H5771" hyssop|strong="H0231",

w ash|strong="H3526" me|strong="H0413" whiter|strong="H6705"
than|strong="H4480" snow|strong="H7950".

8Fill|strong="H4390" me|strong="H3045" with|strong="H3045"
joy|strong="H8057" and|strong="H2451" gladness|strong="H8057",

l et|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3045" bones|strong="H6106"
you|strong="H3045" have|strong="H3045" broken|strong="H7665"
rejoice|strong="H8055".

9Hide|strong="H5641" your|strong="H3526" face|strong="H6440"
from|strong="H7950" my|strong="H8104" sins|strong="H2398",

a nd|strong="H2398" blot|strong="H4229" out|strong="H3318"
my|strong="H8104" guilt|strong="H0817" altogether|strong="H3162".

10 Create|strong = "H1254" me|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H8085"
 clean|strong = "H2889" heart|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H8085"
 God|strong = "H0430",

p ut|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H8085" new|strong = "H2319"
 steadfast|strong = "H3559" spirit|strong = "H7307" within|strong = "H7130"
 me|strong = "H8085".

11 Cast|strong = "H7993" me|strong = "H6440" not|strong = "H6440"
 forth|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3605"
 presence|strong = "H6440",

w ithdraw|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3605"
 holy|strong = "H6944" spirit|strong = "H7307".

12 Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H7130" back|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H3559" joy|strong = "H8057" of|strong = "H7307"
 your|strong = "H3559" help|strong = "H5826",

w ith|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H3559" willing|strong = "H0014"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" sustain|strong = "H3559" me|strong = "H7130".

13 I|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H7307" teach|strong = "H3925"
 your|strong = "H3947" ways|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H6440"
 transgressors|strong = "H6586",

a nd|strong = "H6440" sinners|strong = "H2400" shall|strong = "H7307"
 turn|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440".

14 Save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"
 blood|strong = "H1818", O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430",

a nd|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725" tongue|strong = "H3956"
 shall|strong = "H7307" ring|strong = "H2885" out|strong = "H7725"
 your|strong = "H7725" faithfulness|strong = "H0530".

15 Open|strong = "H6605" my|strong = "H7725" lips|strong = "H8193",
 O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725" mouth|strong = "H6310"
 shall|strong = "H1870" declare|strong = "H5046" your|strong = "H7725"
 praise|strong = "H1984".

16 For **in** **sacrifice** **you** **have** **no** **pleasure**,

in **gifts** **of** **burnt-offering** **no** **delight**.

17 The **sacrifice** **pleasing** **to** **God**

is **a** **spirit** **that** **is** **broken**;

a **heart** **that** **is** **crushed**, **O** **God**,

you **will** **not** **despise**.

18 Do **good** **in** **your** **pleasure** **to** **Zion**,

build **the** **walls** **of** **Jerusalem**.

19 Then **will** **you** **welcome** **the** **due** **forms** **of** **sacrifice**,

then **on** **your** **altars** **shall** **bullocks** **be** **offered**.

Psalm 52 – The Doom of Arrogance

52 Why **glory** **in** **mischief**, **you** **hero**?

God's **kindness** **is** **all** **the** **day**.

2Engulfing ruin|strong = "H2723" you|strong = "H5046"
plot|strong = "H2513",

y our|strong = "H5046" tongue|strong = "H3956" like|strong = "H1004"
a|strong = "H1732" razor|strong = "H8593" sharpened|strong = "H2300",

y ou|strong = "H5046" practiser of|strong = "H1004"
deceit|strong = "H4820".

3Evil|strong = "H7451", not|strong = "H7451" good|strong = "H2617",
you|strong = "H3605" love|strong = "H2617",

a nd|strong = "H3117" falsehood|strong = "H8267", not|strong = "H7451"
words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3117" truth|strong = "H0571". w
Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

4But|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H6213" love|strong = "H0157"
all|strong = "H6213" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3956"
devour|strong = "H0398",

a nd|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" tongue|strong = "H3956"
that|strong = "H3956" is|strong = "H3956" given|strong = "H6213"
to|strong = "H6213" deceit|strong = "H7423".

5But|strong = "H1696" God|strong = "H0430", on|strong = "H1696"
his|strong = "H1696" part|strong = "H7992", shall|strong = "H7451"
destroy|strong = "H7843" you|strong = "H1696" forever|strong = "H5769",

g rasp|strong = "H2388" you|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H2896"
pluck|strong = "H6998" you|strong = "H1696" out|strong = "H1696"
of|strong = "H1696" your|strong = "H1696" tent|strong = "H0168",

a nd|strong = "H2896" root|strong = "H8328" you|strong = "H1696"
out|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696"
living|strong = "H2416". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

6Smitten|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H1697" awe|strong = "H1481"
at|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869",

t he|strong = "H3605" righteous|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H3956"
laugh|strong = "H7832" at|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605".

7‘Look’ (they|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1571"
say|strong = "H0559") ‘at|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H1571" hero

w ho|strong = "H2416" did|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H1571"
make|strong = "H6213" God|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5422"
stronghold|strong = "H4869",

b ut|strong = "H1571" trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H1571"
his|strong = "H5422" great|strong = "H1419" wealth|strong = "H2428"

a nd|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H1571"
strength|strong = "H5331" of|strong = "H2416" his|strong = "H5422"
riches|strong = "H6239".’

8But|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H5921" am|strong = "H1961"
like|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7200" fresh|strong = "H3892" olive-tree

i n|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430".

I |strong = "H5921" trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" kindness|strong = "H2617" of|strong = "H5921"
God|strong = "H0430"

f or|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H7200"
evermore|strong = "H5769".

9I|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H3808" render|strong = "H7760"
you|strong = "H7760" thanks|strong = "H3034" for|strong = "H3808"
ever|strong = "H3808"

f or|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H7760"
have|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H7760".

I |strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046"
how|strong = "H2009" good|strong = "H2896" you|strong = "H7760"
are|strong = "H1397"

i n|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H7760" presence|strong = "H6440"
of|strong = "H7230" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H1397"
love|strong = "H0157" you|strong = "H7760".

Psalm 53 – The Folly of Denying God

53Fools|strong="H3684" say|strong="H0559" in|strong="H5921"
their|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H3820",

‘ There|strong="H8033" is|strong="H1732" no|strong="H3808"
God|strong="H0430”.’

V ile|strong="H7043", hateful|strong="H8130" their|strong="H5921"
life|strong="H5315" is|strong="H1732”;

n ot|strong="H1732" one|strong="H0259" does|strong="H6213"
good|strong="H2896”.

2From|strong="H3820" heaven|strong="H8064" God|strong="H0430"
looks|strong="H7200" out|strong="H6213”

o n|strong="H6213" humans, to|strong="H6213" see|strong="H7200”

i f|strong="H0518" any|strong="H6213" are|strong="H6213"
wise|strong="H2450”,

a nd|strong="H6213" care|strong="H3027" for|strong="H6213"
God|strong="H0430”.

3But|strong="H7200" all|strong="H7200" have|strong="H3426"
turned|strong="H2015" bad|strong="H7451”,

t he|strong="H5921" taint is|strong="H3426" on|strong="H5921"
all|strong="H7200”;

n ot|strong="H7200" one|strong="H1121" does|strong="H3426"
good|strong="H2896”,

n o|strong="H7200”, not|strong="H7200" one|strong="H1121”.

4Have|strong="H1571" they|strong="H6213" learned|strong="H3925"
their|strong="H3605" lesson,

t hose|strong="H3605" workers|strong="H6213" of|strong="H3605"
evil|strong="H6213”?

W ho|strong="H3605" ate|strong="H0398" up|strong="H6213"
my|strong="H3605" people|strong="H1571”,

e ating|strong = "H0398", devouring|strong = "H0398",

n ever|strong = "H3808" calling|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

5Sore|strong = "H3966" afraid|strong = "H3372" will|strong = "H5971"
they|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808",

w here|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372"
was|strong = "H3808";

w hen|strong = "H3045" God|strong = "H3808" scatters|strong = "H6340"
the|strong = "H3045" bones|strong = "H6106"

o f|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3045" godless|strong = "H2611"
people|strong = "H5971".

T hey|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H3808"
put|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7121" shame|strong = "H0954",

w hen|strong = "H3045" God|strong = "H3808" rejects|strong = "H5006"
them|strong = "H7121".

6If|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H3588" help|strong = "H1961"
from|strong = "H1961" Zion|strong = "H6726"

w ould|strong = "H0014" come|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588"
Israel|strong = "H3478"!

W hen|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H3808" brings|strong = "H0935"
his|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H3808"

a |strong = "H1961" change|strong = "H5162" of|strong = "H6106"
fortune|strong = "H7622",

h ow|strong = "H3588" glad|strong = "H8055" will|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" Jacob|strong = "H8033",

a nd|strong = "H8033" Israel|strong = "H3478" how|strong = "H3588"
joyful|strong = "H7440"!

Psalm 54 – A Prayer for Deliverance from Oppression

54 Save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H0413", O|strong = "H3069"
 God|strong = "H0430", by|strong = "H1732" your|strong = "H1732"
 name|strong = "H8034",

b y|strong = "H1732" your|strong = "H1732" power|strong = "H3027"
 secure|strong = "H0982" for|strong = "H1732" me|strong = "H0413"
 justice|strong = "H4941".

2 Listen|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H3808",
 to|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H1732" prayer|strong = "H8605",

a ttend|strong = "H7181" to|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H5973"
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H1732"
 mouth|strong = "H6310".

3 For|strong = "H8034" proud|strong = "H1343" men|strong = "H8034"
 have|strong = "H8034" risen|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H3467",

a nd|strong = "H8034" terrible|strong = "H3372" men|strong = "H8034"
 seek|strong = "H1245" my|strong = "H3467" life|strong = "H5315",

m en|strong = "H8034" who|strong = "H3467" do|strong = "H6213"
 not|strong = "H3467" set|strong = "H7760" God|strong = "H0430"
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H3467". w
 Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

4 But|strong = "H8085" see|strong = "H7200"! God|strong = "H0430"
 is|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H8085" helper|strong = "H5826",

t he|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H6310"
 sustaining my|strong = "H8085" life|strong = "H5315".

5 Let|strong = "H7760" their|strong = "H7760" evil|strong = "H7451"
 fall|strong = "H5307" back|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H7760" foes|strong = "H7796":

c ut|strong = "H3772" them|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921"
 in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" faithfulness|strong = "H0530", w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

6Then|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H5315" I|strong = "H2009"
bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5315" glad|strong = "H8055"
sacrifice|strong = "H2077",

p raising|strong = "H1984" your|strong = "H2009"
gracious|strong = "H2603" name|strong = "H8034";

7for|strong = "H7451" from|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H7725"
distress|strong = "H7451" you|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H7451"
saved|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H7725",

a nd|strong = "H7725" feasted|strong = "H8354" my|strong = "H7725"
eyes|strong = "H5869" on|strong = "H7451" my|strong = "H7725"
foes|strong = "H7796".

Psalm 55 – Betrayed by a Friend

55Listen|strong = "H8085", God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H1732"
my|strong = "H1732" prayer|strong = "H8605".

D on't|strong = "H0408" hide|strong = "H5641" yourself|strong = "H0859"
from|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H1732" pleading|strong = "H1696".

2Hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H8605"
answer|strong = "H6030";

f or|strong = "H8605" bitter|strong = "H4751" is|strong = "H8467"
my|strong = "H5956" lament|strong = "H5594".

3I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H1961" wild|strong = "H7704"
with|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H6030" noise|strong = "H1949"
of|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H6030" foe|strong = "H6862",

w ith|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H6030" clamour of|strong = "H6030"
the|strong = "H6030" ungodly|strong = "H7563";

f or|strong = "H6030" they|strong = "H1992" hurl|strong = "H2904"
disaster|strong = "H7451" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6030",

a nd|strong = "H6030" attack|strong = "H5221" me|strong = "H6030"
with|strong = "H6030" fury|strong = "H2534".

4My|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H3820" shudders
within|strong="H5921" me|strong="H6440",

t errors|strong="H1091" of|strong="H6963" deaths|strong="H4463"
press|strong="H1660" on|strong="H5921" me|strong="H6440",

5fear|strong="H2342" and|strong="H3820" trembling|strong="H2731"
attack|strong="H5221" me|strong="H5921",

a nd|strong="H3820" horror|strong="H8047" wraps|strong="H6887"
me|strong="H5921" round|strong="H5439".

6O|strong="H3069" for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3680"
wings|strong="H3671" of|strong="H3374" a|strong="H3680"
dove|strong="H3123":

I |strong="H0589" would|strong="H0014" fly|strong="H5774"
away|strong="H5493" and|strong="H3374" rest|strong="H5117".

7I|strong="H5414" would|strong="H4310" wander|strong="H8582"
far|strong="H5704" away|strong="H5774",

f ind|strong="H5414" refuge|strong="H4733" in|strong="H7931"
the|strong="H5414" wilderness|strong="H4057". w
Selah|strong="H5542"w*

8I|strong="H2009" would|strong="H0014" find|strong="H4672"
myself|strong="H0589" a|strong="H4057" shelter|strong="H4268"

f rom|strong="H7368" raging|strong="H7264" wind|strong="H7307"
and|strong="H4057" tempest|strong="H5591".

9Confuse|strong="H1104" them|strong="H7307", w
Lord|strong="H3068"w*, upset|strong="H8058" their|strong="H3605"
plans|strong="H4284";

f or|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" see|strong="H7200"
violence|strong="H2555" and|strong="H7307" strife|strong="H7379"
in|strong="H7307" the|strong="H7307" city|strong="H5892".

10By|strong = "H5892" day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H5892"
by|strong = "H5892" night|strong = "H3915" they|strong = "H3588"
make|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H7200" rounds|strong = "H5437"

- o n|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" city|strong = "H5892"
walls|strong = "H2346",

w hile|strong = "H3588" within|strong = "H7130" is|strong = "H5892"
crime|strong = "H2154" and|strong = "H5892" trouble|strong = "H6869",

11within|strong = "H7130" is|strong = "H7130" ruin|strong = "H2723".

H er|strong = "H5921" market-place is|strong = "H7130"
never|strong = "H3808" free|strong = "H2670"

- o f|strong = "H2346" deceit|strong = "H4820" and|strong = "H3119"
tyranny.
The|strong = "H5921" Treacherous|strong = "H0898"
Friend|strong = "H7453"

12The|strong = "H7130" taunts|strong = "H2778" were|strong = "H0834"
not|strong = "H3808" those|strong = "H1992" of|strong = "H7130"
a|strong = "H3808" foe|strong = "H6862"

t hat|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H3201"
have|strong = "H3808" borne|strong = "H3205";

t he|strong = "H7130" disdain was|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
that|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H7130" an|strong = "H1129"
enemy|strong = "H0340"

I |strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H3201" have|strong = "H3808"
shunned them|strong = "H7130":

13but|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H3808"
you|strong = "H3588", my|strong = "H5921" equal|strong = "H8505",

m y|strong = "H5921" dear|strong = "H3357" and|strong = "H1431"
familiar|strong = "H3045" friend|strong = "H7453".

14We|strong = "H0587" used|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3045"
be|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H3651" close|strong = "H5980",

t ogether|strong = "H3162" we|strong = "H0587" walked|strong = "H1980"
in|strong = "H3045" God's|strong = "H0430" house|strong = "H1004"
with|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045" crowd|strong = "H1995".

15May|strong = "H1004" death|strong = "H4194"
suddenly|strong = "H6597" take|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H3162",

m ay|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H3162" go|strong = "H1980"
down|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" Sheol|strong = "H7585"
alive|strong = "H2416",

f or|strong = "H1004" evil|strong = "H7451" lives|strong = "H5315"
in|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H1980" homes|strong = "H1004"
and|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H1980" hearts|strong = "H3820".

16But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2416"
call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430",

t he|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H2416"
save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H5921".

17Evening|strong = "H6153" and|strong = "H3068"
morning|strong = "H1242" and|strong = "H3068" noon|strong = "H6672"

I |strong = "H3068" lament|strong = "H5594" and|strong = "H3068"
moan|strong = "H1897".

H e|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085"
my|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963";

18though|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H7878" am|strong = "H1961"
attacked|strong = "H5221" by|strong = "H1242" many|strong = "H7227"

h e|strong = "H1242" will|strong = "H8085" rescue|strong = "H5337"
me|strong = "H6963",

u nharmed|strong = "H7965" from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"
war|strong = "H4421".

19God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H5315" sits|strong = "H3427"
on|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" ancient|strong = "H5769"
throne|strong = "H3678"

w ill|strong = "H1961" hear|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H7965"
will|strong = "H1961" humble|strong = "H6035" them|strong = "H1961",

f or|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" never|strong = "H3808"
change|strong = "H5162",

t hey|strong = "H3588" never|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372"
God|strong = "H0430". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

20My|strong = "H8085" friend|strong = "H7453" turned|strong = "H2015"
against|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H3372",

b etrayed|strong = "H0898" his|strong = "H8085" word|strong = "H1697".

21His|strong = "H7971" mouth|strong = "H6310" was|strong = "H3027"
smoother|strong = "H2509" than|strong = "H4480" butter|strong = "H2529",

b ut|strong = "H3588" war|strong = "H4421" filled|strong = "H4390"
his|strong = "H7971" heart|strong = "H3820".

H is|strong = "H7971" words|strong = "H1697" were|strong = "H3027"
softer|strong = "H7401" than|strong = "H4480" oil|strong = "H8081",

b ut|strong = "H3588" sharper than|strong = "H4480"
swords|strong = "H2719".

22Cast|strong = "H7993" your|strong = "H1697" burden|strong = "H4853"
on|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H8081" he|strong = "H6310" will|strong = "H3820"
sustain|strong = "H3557" you|strong = "H6310".

H e|strong = "H6310" will|strong = "H3820" never|strong = "H3808"
let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H1697" righteous|strong = "H6662"

b e|strong = "H1697" shaken|strong = "H4131".

23But|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H5414", God|strong = "H3068",
will|strong = "H3068" hurl|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H5414"
down|strong = "H7993"

t o|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" deepest pit|strong = "H0953".

B loody|strong = "H1818" and|strong = "H3068"
treacherous|strong = "H0898" people|strong = "H3808"

w ill|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H3427"
out|strong = "H7993" half|strong = "H2677" their|strong = "H3068"
days|strong = "H5769";

b ut|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3068"
trust|strong = "H0982" you|strong = "H5414".
Psalm 56 – A Prayer of Trust in God

56O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430", be|strong = "H1732"
gracious|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",

f or|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" trample|strong = "H7429"
upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",

a ll|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117" righting
and|strong = "H1732" pressing|strong = "H4330" me|strong = "H5921".

2All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
enemies|strong = "H0341" trample|strong = "H7602" me|strong = "H2603";

m any|strong = "H7227" there|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"

w ho|strong = "H3605" contend|strong = "H7378" with|strong = "H3898"
me|strong = "H2603" bitterly|strong = "H4751".

3In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851"

I |strong = "H3588" trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H3117"
you|strong = "H3588".

4In|strong = "H3117" God|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3117"
maintain|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H3372" cause|strong = "H2600",

i n|strong = "H3117" God|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3117" fearlessly
trust|strong = "H0982".

W hat|strong = "H3372" can|strong = "H4310" flesh|strong = "H1320"
do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3372"?

5They|strong = "H3808" torture me|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H6213" day|strong = "H3117",

t hey|strong = "H3808" ceaselessly plan|strong = "H1697"
to|strong = "H6213" hurt|strong = "H1697" me|strong = "H6213",

6banded together|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
secret|strong = "H5643",

w atching|strong = "H8245" my|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605"
step|strong = "H6587",

a s|strong = "H1697" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
hope|strong = "H3176" for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"
death|strong = "H4194".

7Pay|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H1992" out|strong = "H3318"
for|strong = "H6960" their|strong = "H1992" sin|strong = "H2403",
O|strong = "H5315" God|strong = "H0430",

h url|strong = "H2904" down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H8104"
strong|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H5315" your|strong = "H8104"
anger|strong = "H0639".

8You|strong = "H5921" yourself|strong = "H5921" count|strong = "H5608"
my|strong = "H5921" wanderings|strong = "H5112".

P ut|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
bottle|strong = "H4997" my|strong = "H5921" tears|strong = "H1832"

a re|strong = "H5971" they|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H5971"
in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" book|strong = "H5612"?

9Then|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H7760"
foes|strong = "H7796" be|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H7760"
back|strong = "H7725"

i n|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H7760" day|strong = "H3117"
that|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H7760" call|strong = "H7121".

O f|strong = "H5612" this|strong = "H7760" I|strong = "H7760"
am|strong = "H1961" sure|strong = "H0539",

b ecause|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H5612"
for|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H7760".

10In|strong = "H3117" God|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3588"
maintain|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H3045" cause|strong = "H7121",

i n|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
I|strong = "H3588" maintain|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H3045"
cause|strong = "H7121".

11In|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H1697" fearlessly
trust|strong = "H0982",

w hat|strong = "H1697" can|strong = "H4310" people|strong = "H5971"
do|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1697"?

12Your|strong = "H6213" vows|strong = "H5088" are|strong = "H4100"
upon|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H6213", O|strong = "H4100"
God|strong = "H3808",

I |strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3808" render|strong = "H7725"
thank-offerings to|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H6213";

13because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5921"
saved|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921"
death|strong = "H4194",

m y|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272" from|strong = "H5921"
stumbling|strong = "H4383",

t o|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" end|strong = "H7999"
that|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H5921" walk|strong = "H1980"
before|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H7999"

i n|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" light|strong = "H0216"
of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" living|strong = "H2416".

Psalm 57 – A Prayer for Protection from Persecution

57Be|strong = "H6440" gracious|strong = "H2603", O|strong = "H3069"
God|strong = "H0430", be|strong = "H6440" gracious|strong = "H2603"
to|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440",

f or|strong="H6440" in|strong="H6440" you|strong="H6440"
I|strong="H6440" take|strong="H3947" shelter|strong="H4268".

I n|strong="H6440" your|strong="H6440" sheltering
wings|strong="H3671" I|strong="H6440" take|strong="H3947"
refuge|strong="H4733",

t ill|strong="H6440" ruin|strong="H2723" be|strong="H6440"
over|strong="H6440" past|strong="H6440".

2I|strong="H3588" cry|strong="H7121" to|strong="H5704"
the|strong="H3588" Most|strong="H6944" High|strong="H1116"
God|strong="H0430",

t o|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430"
who|strong="H5315" accomplishes|strong="H1584" for|strong="H3588"
me|strong="H5315".

3He|strong="H5921" will|strong="H7121" send|strong="H7971"
me|strong="H5921" his|strong="H7121" succour|strong="H5826"
from|strong="H5921" heaven|strong="H8064",

h e|strong="H5921" will|strong="H7121" thrust|strong="H1920"
away|strong="H5493" those|strong="H5921" who|strong="H7121"
would|strong="H0014" trample|strong="H7429" me|strong="H5921". w
Selah|strong="H5542" w*

4In|strong="H8064" the|strong="H7971" midst|strong="H8432"
of|strong="H8064" lions|strong="H3715" I|strong="H7971"
lie|strong="H7901",

w ho|strong="H3467" devour|strong="H7602" human|strong="H0120"
prey|strong="H2964".

T heir|strong="H7971" teeth|strong="H8127" are|strong="H8064"
spears|strong="H7420" and|strong="H7971" arrows|strong="H2671",

a nd|strong="H7971" their|strong="H7971" tongue|strong="H3956"
is|strong="H2617" a|strong="H7971" sharpened|strong="H2300"
sword|strong="H2719".

5Be|strong="H1121" exalted|strong="H7311", God|strong="H0430",
o'er the|strong="H8432" heavens|strong="H8064",

a nd|strong="H1121" your|strong="H5315" glory|strong="H3519" o'er
all|strong="H7901" the|strong="H8432" earth|strong="H0776".

6They|strong="H5921" set|strong="H7311" a|strong="H5921"
net|strong="H7568" for|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605"
feet|strong="H7272",

b ut|strong="H3605" in|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921"
was|strong="H8064" their|strong="H3605" own|strong="H1961"
foot|strong="H7272" caught|strong="H3920".

B efore|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921" they|strong="H5921"
dug|strong="H2658" a|strong="H5921" pit|strong="H0953",

b ut|strong="H3605" they|strong="H5921" fell|strong="H5921"
into|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921" themselves|strong="H5921". w
Selah|strong="H5542" w*

7My|strong="H8432" heart|strong="H5315" is|strong="H5315"
steadfast|strong="H3559", O|strong="H5315" God|strong="H0430",

m y|strong="H8432" heart|strong="H5315" is|strong="H5315"
steadfast|strong="H3559".

I |strong="H5315" would|strong="H5315" sing|strong="H7891",
I|strong="H5315" would|strong="H5315" make|strong="H3559"
music|strong="H2170";

8awake|strong="H5782", my|strong="H3559" soul|strong="H5315".

A wake|strong="H5782", harp|strong="H3658" and|strong="H3820"
lyre|strong="H3658";

I |strong="H3559" would|strong="H0014" wake|strong="H6974"
the|strong="H3559" dawn|strong="H7837".

9I|strong="H5782" would|strong="H0014" praise|strong="H1984"
you|strong="H0859" among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H5782"
peoples|strong="H5971", O|strong="H3069" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

and|strong="H3658" make|strong="H6213" music|strong="H2170"
among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H5782" nations|strong="H1471"
to|strong="H3519" you|strong="H0859";

10for|strong="H5971" great|strong="H1419" to|strong="H5971"
heaven|strong="H8064" is|strong="H5971" your|strong="H3034"
love|strong="H0157",

and|strong="H5971" your|strong="H3034" faithfulness|strong="H0530"
to|strong="H5971" the|strong="H3034" clouds|strong="H5645".

11Be|strong="H8064" exalted|strong="H7311", God|strong="H8064",
o'er the|strong="H3588" heavens|strong="H8064",

and|strong="H1419" your|strong="H3588" glory|strong="H3519" o'er
all|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3588" earth|strong="H8064".

Psalm 58 – A Prayer for Vengeance on Unjust Judges

58Do|strong="H6213" you|strong="H0859" speak|strong="H1696"
what|strong="H1732" is|strong="H1732" right|strong="H3225",
you|strong="H0859" gods|strong="H0430"?

With|strong="H1732" equity|strong="H4339" judge|strong="H8199"
you|strong="H0859" your|strong="H1732" people|strong="H5971"?

2In|strong="H1696" the|strong="H8199" land|strong="H0776"
you|strong="H1696" practise|strong="H6213" iniquity|strong="H5771" –
all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1121" you|strong="H1696";

violence|strong="H2555" do|strong="H6213" you|strong="H1696"
dispense|strong="H8199" with|strong="H1696" your|strong="H8199"
hands|strong="H3027".

3The|strong="H3027" wicked|strong="H5766" go|strong="H1980"
astray|strong="H8582" from|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027"
womb|strong="H7358"

liars|strong="H0907" take|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027"
wrong|strong="H2555" path|strong="H0734" from|strong="H3027"
their|strong="H3820" birth|strong="H3205".

4Venom|strong = "H2534" have|strong = "H7563" they|strong = "H1696"
like|strong = "H8582" the|strong = "H1696" venom|strong = "H2534"
of|strong = "H1696" snakes|strong = "H5175",

t hey|strong = "H1696" are|strong = "H7563" like|strong = "H8582"
the|strong = "H1696" deaf|strong = "H2795" adder|strong = "H6620"
that|strong = "H7563" stops|strong = "H0331" her|strong = "H3605"
ears|strong = "H0241",

5and|strong = "H2534" refuses|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H2534"
listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H2534" the|strong = "H3644"
voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H2534" the|strong = "H3644"
charmer|strong = "H1167",

o r|strong = "H0176" binder|strong = "H6014" of|strong = "H2534"
spells|strong = "H2267", no|strong = "H3808" matter|strong = "H1697"
how|strong = "H4100" cunning|strong = "H2803".

6O|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H3808", break|strong = "H7665"
to|strong = "H8085" pieces|strong = "H5409" the|strong = "H8085"
teeth|strong = "H8127" in|strong = "H8085" their|strong = "H8085"
mouth|strong = "H6310",

t ear|strong = "H7167" out|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H8085"
great|strong = "H1419" teeth|strong = "H8127" of|strong = "H6963"
the|strong = "H8085" young|strong = "H5288" lions|strong = "H3715", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

7May|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" melt|strong = "H4549"
away|strong = "H5493" like|strong = "H3068" running|strong = "H7323"
water|strong = "H4325"!

L ike|strong = "H3068" tender|strong = "H7390" grass|strong = "H2682",
cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H5422" may|strong = "H3068"
they|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"!

8Like|strong = "H3644" the|strong = "H1980" snail|strong = "H7642"
that|strong = "H4325" dissolves|strong = "H4127" on|strong = "H1980"
its|strong = "H3605" crawling|strong = "H2119" path|strong = "H0734",

l ike|strong = "H3644" the|strong = "H1980" birth|strong = "H3205"
untimely|strong = "H2934" which|strong = "H4325" sees|strong = "H7200"
not|strong = "H3988" the|strong = "H1980" sunlight|strong = "H0216".

9Faster|strong = "H3823" than|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H3644"
thorn-fire heats your|strong = "H2372" pots|strong = "H5518",

h e|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H8121" come|strong = "H1980"
with|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H1980" tempest|strong = "H5591"
and|strong = "H1980" sweep|strong = "H2498" them|strong = "H8121"
away|strong = "H1980".

10The|strong = "H2962" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H2416"
such|strong = "H3644" vengeance|strong = "H5360" will|strong = "H2416"
gladden|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H2962" righteous|strong = "H6662";

t heir|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272" they|strong = "H2962"
will|strong = "H2416" wash|strong = "H3526" in|strong = "H5518"
the|strong = "H2962" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H2416"
the|strong = "H2962" wicked|strong = "H7563".

11People|strong = "H1818" will|strong = "H6662" say|strong = "H0559",
'Yes|strong = "H3588", the|strong = "H3588" just|strong = "H6662"
are|strong = "H7563" rewarded|strong = "H1580":

y es|strong = "H3588", on|strong = "H2372" the|strong = "H3588"
earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H7563" a|strong = "H3588"
God|strong = "H0430" who|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H7563"
Judge|strong = "H8199".'

Psalm 59 – A Prayer for Safety

59Save|strong = "H8104" me|strong = "H7971", O|strong = "H1004"
God|strong = "H7971", from|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H8104"
enemies|strong = "H0341";

s ecure|strong = "H8104" me|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H7971"
my|strong = "H8104" assailants|strong = "H6965".

2Save|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H5337" from|strong = "H6965"
those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"
wrong|strong = "H7451",

s ave|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H5337" from|strong = "H6965"
the|strong = "H6965" bloodthirsty|strong = "H0582".

3For|strong="H3588" see|strong="H7200"! They|strong="H1992"
lay|strong="H7901" ambush|strong="H0693" for|strong="H3588"
me|strong="H3467",

s trong|strong="H2388" men|strong="H0376" are|strong="H1818"
banded against|strong="H5921" me|strong="H3467"

n ot|strong="H3467" for|strong="H3588" sin|strong="H2403"
or|strong="H1818" transgression|strong="H6588" of|strong="H1818"
mine|strong="H5375",

f or|strong="H3588" no|strong="H6466" guilt|strong="H1818"
of|strong="H1818" mine|strong="H5375", O|strong="H3069" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

4they|strong="H3588" run|strong="H7323" and|strong="H3068"
make|strong="H3588" ready|strong="H3559". Awake|strong="H5782"!

C ome|strong="H0935" forth|strong="H3318" to|strong="H3068"
meet|strong="H7122" me|strong="H5315", and|strong="H3068"
see|strong="H2009"!

5You|strong="H7200", O|strong="H3069" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
of|strong="H5771" hosts|strong="H6635",

G od|strong="H0430" of|strong="H5771" Israel|strong="H3478",
awake|strong="H5782"!

A nd|strong="H7200" punish|strong="H6485" the|strong="H7200"
proud|strong="H1343", every|strong="H7200" one|strong="H1097";

s pare|strong="H2550" none|strong="H1097" of|strong="H5771"
the|strong="H7200" traitors vile|strong="H7043". w
Selah|strong="H5542" w*

6At|strong="H3478" evening|strong="H6153" they|strong="H3068"
come|strong="H3478",

a nd|strong="H3478", howling|strong="H3215" like|strong="H3478"
dogs|strong="H3611",

make|strong="H2603" their|strong="H3605" round|strong="H1471"
in|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892".

7Look|strong="H7200" at|strong="H7725" their|strong="H7725"
venomous mouths|strong="H6310",

tongues|strong="H3956" like|strong="H1993" swords|strong="H2719",

they|strong="H3611" think|strong="H2803" no|strong="H3808"
one|strong="H5892"

hears|strong="H8085" them|strong="H7725".

8But|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
laugh|strong="H7832" at|strong="H3427" them|strong="H8085",

you|strong="H3588" mock|strong="H3932" all|strong="H2009"
the|strong="H8085" insolent|strong="H5794".

9My|strong="H3605" strength|strong="H5797", I|strong="H3068"
will|strong="H3068" sing|strong="H7891" to|strong="H3068"
you|strong="H3605",

for|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H3605" sure|strong="H0539" retreat|strong="H7725".

10My|strong="H8104" God|strong="H0430" with|strong="H3588"
his|strong="H8104" love|strong="H0157" will|strong="H5797"
meet|strong="H7122" me|strong="H8104",

and|strong="H5797" feast|strong="H2282" my|strong="H8104"
eyes|strong="H5869" on|strong="H8104" my|strong="H8104"
foes|strong="H7796".

11Slay|strong="H2026" them|strong="H7200" not|strong="H7200",
lest|strong="H6435" my|strong="H7200" people|strong="H7200"
forget|strong="H7911",

let|strong="H7971" your|strong="H7200" hosts|strong="H6635"
keep|strong="H7200" them|strong="H7200" roaming|strong="H7751"
and|strong="H7200" wandering|strong="H8582".

12In|strong="H5971" their|strong="H2026" sinful|strong="H2400"
speech|strong="H8193" snare|strong="H4170" them|strong="H3381",
O|strong="H3069" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*;

a nd|strong="H5971" may|strong="H5971" they|strong="H5971"
be|strong="H5971" trapped|strong="H0270" in|strong="H5971"
their|strong="H2026" pride|strong="H1347",

f or|strong="H2428" the|strong="H7911" curses|strong="H7043"
and|strong="H5971" lies|strong="H3577" that|strong="H5971"
they|strong="H5971" utter|strong="H2435".

13In|strong="H1697" your|strong="H1697" wrath|strong="H2534"
make|strong="H6213" a|strong="H3920" clean|strong="H2889"
end|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1697" them|strong="H1697",

t hat|strong="H1697" people|strong="H5971", to|strong="H1697"
the|strong="H1697" ends|strong="H7098" of|strong="H1697"
the|strong="H1697" earth|strong="H0776",

m ay|strong="H8193" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H1697"
God|strong="H0430" rules|strong="H4910" in|strong="H1697"
Jacob|strong="H5608". w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

14At|strong="H3045" evening|strong="H6153" they|strong="H3588"
come|strong="H3615",

a nd|strong="H3045", howling|strong="H3215" like|strong="H2534"
dogs|strong="H3611",

m ake|strong="H3045" their|strong="H3588" round|strong="H5439"
in|strong="H4910" the|strong="H3588" city|strong="H5892".

15They|strong="H3611" roam|strong="H5128" about|strong="H5437"
for|strong="H5892" a|strong="H7725" feast|strong="H2282",

a nd|strong="H7725" snarl, if|strong="H0518" they|strong="H3611"
get|strong="H7725" not|strong="H7725" their|strong="H7725"
fill|strong="H4390".

16But|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3808"
sing|strong="H7891" of|strong="H7646" your|strong="H3808"
might|strong="H1369";

I |strong="H3808" will|strong="H3808" ring|strong="H2885"
out|strong="H3808" your|strong="H3808" love|strong="H0157"
in|strong="H3885" the|strong="H3885" morning|strong="H1242".

F or|strong="H3808" to|strong="H3808" me|strong="H3808"
you|strong="H3808" have|strong="H7646" been|strong="H3808"
a|strong="H3808" sure|strong="H0539" refuge|strong="H4733",

a |strong="H3808" retreat|strong="H7725" in|strong="H3885"
the|strong="H3885" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H7646"
my|strong="H3808" trouble|strong="H6869".

17My|strong="H1961" strength|strong="H5797", I|strong="H3588"
will|strong="H1961" sing|strong="H7891" praise|strong="H3588"
to|strong="H1961" you|strong="H3588",

f or|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H2617"
my|strong="H1961" sure|strong="H0539" retreat|strong="H7725",

m y|strong="H1961" faithful|strong="H2617" God|strong="H0430".
Psalm 60 – A Prayer after Defeat in Battle

60O|strong="H3069" God|strong="H0430", you|strong="H5921"
have|strong="H1732" spurned|strong="H5006" and|strong="H1732"
broken|strong="H7665" us|strong="H5921",

r outing us|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"
wrath|strong="H2534" – restore|strong="H7725" us|strong="H5921"!

2You|strong="H7725" have|strong="H8147" shaken|strong="H4131"
the|strong="H5221" land|strong="H0776" and|strong="H7725"
cleft|strong="H5585" it|strong="H7725";

h eal|strong="H7495" its|strong="H7725" tottering|strong="H1760"
breaches|strong="H0919".

3You|strong="H7725" have|strong="H1961" made|strong="H6555"
your|strong="H7725" people|strong="H5971" drink|strong="H8354"
hardship|strong="H8513",

a nd|strong="H7725" given|strong="H5414" us|strong="H7725"
wine|strong="H3196" of|strong="H7725" reeling|strong="H8653".

4You have given those who fear you a banner,

a rallying-place from the bow, w Selah

5for the rescue of your beloved.

S ave by your right hand and answer us.

6God did solemnly swear:

‘ As victor will I divide Shechem,

and mete out the valley of Succoth.

7Mine is Gilead, mine is Manasseh,

E phraim is the defence of my head,

J udah my sceptre of rule,

8Moab the pot that I wash in,

E dom – I cast my shoe over it,

I |strong = "H0589" shout|strong = "H7321" o'er Philistia|strong = "H6429"
in|strong = "H1696" triumph|strong = "H5937".'

9O|strong = "H3069" to|strong = "H3063" be|strong = "H3063"
brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H4519"
fortified|strong = "H1219" city|strong = "H5892"!

O |strong = "H3069" to|strong = "H3063" be|strong = "H3063"
led|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H3063" Edom|strong = "H0112"!

10Have|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808"
spurned|strong = "H5006" us|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H3069"
God|strong = "H0430"?

Y ou|strong = "H5921" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"
march|strong = "H1980" forth|strong = "H7993" with|strong = "H5921"
our|strong = "H5921" armies|strong = "H6635".

11Grant|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" help|strong = "H5826"
from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" foe|strong = "H6862",

f or|strong = "H5704" human|strong = "H0120" help|strong = "H5826"
is|strong = "H4310" worthless|strong = "H1100".

12With|strong = "H3318" God|strong = "H3808" we|strong = "H0587"
shall|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H3318" bravely:

h e|strong = "H3808" himself|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H6635"
tread|strong = "H1869" down|strong = "H3381" our|strong = "H3318"
foes|strong = "H7796".

Psalm 61 – Our God is a Strong Tower

61Hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H1732" cry|strong = "H7121",
O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430",

b e|strong = "H1732" attentive|strong = "H7183" to|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H1732" prayer|strong = "H8605".

2From|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" ends|strong = "H7098"
of|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" earth|strong = "H0776"
I|strong = "H8085" call|strong = "H8085"

u nto|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H8085", when|strong = "H8085"
my|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H8085"
faint|strong = "H5889":

l ead|strong = "H5148" me|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H8085"
the|strong = "H8085" rock|strong = "H6697"

t hat|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H8085" high|strong = "H1116"
above|strong = "H4605" me|strong = "H8085".

3For|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H4480" are|strong = "H3820"
a|strong = "H7121" refuge|strong = "H4733" to|strong = "H3820"
me|strong = "H7121",

a |strong = "H7121" strong|strong = "H6697" tower|strong = "H4026"
in|strong = "H7121" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4480"
the|strong = "H4480" foe|strong = "H6862".

4O|strong = "H3069" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
guest|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H6440"
tent|strong = "H0168" forever|strong = "H5769",

h iding|strong = "H5641" beneath|strong = "H8478" your|strong = "H6440"
sheltering wings|strong = "H3671"! w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

5For|strong = "H5643" you|strong = "H5769", O|strong = "H3069"
God|strong = "H0430", do|strong = "H3671" hear|strong = "H8085"
my|strong = "H8104" vows|strong = "H5088",

a nd|strong = "H5769" grant|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H1481"
desires|strong = "H0183" of|strong = "H3671" those|strong = "H1992"
who|strong = "H0834" fear|strong = "H1481" you|strong = "H5769".

6Add|strong = "H5414" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117"
to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H8085" life|strong = "H5315"
of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H8085" king|strong = "H4428";

m ay|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" years|strong = "H8141"
endure|strong = "H5975" throughout|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H5414"
generations|strong = "H1755".

7In|strong="H8141" the|strong="H5921" presence|strong="H5921"
of|strong="H4428" God|strong="H0430" be|strong="H3117"
he|strong="H3117" throned forever|strong="H1755";

m ay|strong="H4428" kindness|strong="H2617" and|strong="H4428"
faithfulness|strong="H0530" watch|strong="H8104" over|strong="H5921"
him|strong="H5921".

8And|strong="H5769" I|strong="H6440" will|strong="H2617"
sing|strong="H7891" praise|strong="H5769" to|strong="H6440"
your|strong="H6440" name|strong="H8034" forever|strong="H5769",

p aying|strong="H1576" my|strong="H6440" vows|strong="H5088"
day|strong="H3117" after|strong="H0310" day|strong="H3117".
Psalm 62 – Quietness and Confidence

62I|strong="H5921" wait|strong="H0693" alone|strong="H0905"
in|strong="H5921" silence|strong="H2790" for|strong="H5921"
God|strong="H0430";

F rom|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921" comes|strong="H0935"
my|strong="H1732" help|strong="H5826".

2Yes|strong="H3588", he|strong="H4480" is|strong="H5315"
my|strong="H4480" rock|strong="H6697", my|strong="H4480"
help|strong="H3444", my|strong="H4480" retreat|strong="H7725",

I |strong="H5315" shall|strong="H5315" not|strong="H5315"
be|strong="H5315" shaken|strong="H4131" too|strong="H4480"
sorely|strong="H3966".

3How|strong="H3444" long|strong="H7227" will|strong="H3808"
you|strong="H3808", all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H6697"
you|strong="H3808", batter a|strong="H3808" man|strong="H0376",

a s|strong="H0834" one|strong="H3808" might|strong="H1369"
a|strong="H3808" leaning|strong="H8172" wall|strong="H2346"?

4From|strong="H5921" his|strong="H3605" height|strong="H6967"

t hey|strong="H5921" are|strong="H3117" planning|strong="H2803"
to|strong="H5704" topple|strong="H5307" him|strong="H5921".

T hey|strong = "H5921" take|strong = "H3947" pleasure|strong = "H2656"
 in|strong = "H5921" falsehood|strong = "H8267"; they|strong = "H5921"
 bless|strong = "H1288" with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
 mouth|strong = "H6310",

b ut|strong = "H3605" inwardly|strong = "H7130" they|strong = "H5921"
 curse|strong = "H7045". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

5I|strong = "H7613" wait|strong = "H0693" alone|strong = "H0905"
 in|strong = "H7130" silence|strong = "H2790" for|strong = "H7130"
 God|strong = "H0430";

f or|strong = "H7130" from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H7130"
 comes|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H7130" hope|strong = "H3176".

6Yes|strong = "H3588", he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H5315"
 my|strong = "H3588" rock|strong = "H6697", my|strong = "H3588"
 help|strong = "H4480", my|strong = "H3588" retreat|strong = "H7725",

I |strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H3588"
 be|strong = "H5315" shaken|strong = "H4131" too|strong = "H4480"
 sorely|strong = "H3966".

7On|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H6697" rests|strong = "H5117"
 my|strong = "H3808" honour|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H6697"
 safety|strong = "H0983",

i n|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H6697" is|strong = "H1931"
 my|strong = "H3808" strong|strong = "H6697" rock|strong = "H6697",
 my|strong = "H3808" refuge|strong = "H4869".

8Trust|strong = "H4268" in|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
 all|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"
 assembled|strong = "H6950",

p our|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 heart|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"
 presence|strong = "H5921";

G od|strong = "H6697" is|strong = "H3519" a|strong = "H5921"
 refuge|strong = "H4268" for|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921". w
 Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

9The|strong = "H3605" lowly|strong = "H8217" are|strong = "H5971"
nought|strong = "H2600" but|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H6440"
breath|strong = "H7307",

t he|strong = "H3605" lofty|strong = "H7311" are|strong = "H5971"
but|strong = "H5971" an|strong = "H6440" illusion:

i n|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" balances|strong = "H3976"
up|strong = "H8210" they|strong = "H6256" go|strong = "H5971",

t hey|strong = "H6256" are|strong = "H5971" lighter|strong = "H7043"
than|strong = "H3605" breath|strong = "H7307" altogether|strong = "H3605".

10Trust|strong = "H0982" not|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H1121"
gain|strong = "H1215" of|strong = "H1121" extortion|strong = "H6233",

s et|strong = "H5927" no|strong = "H5927" vain|strong = "H1892"
hopes|strong = "H4723" in|strong = "H1121" robbery|strong = "H1498".

A s|strong = "H5927" for|strong = "H1121" wealth|strong = "H2428",
if|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5927" bears|strong = "H3205"
fruit|strong = "H6529",

s et|strong = "H5927" not|strong = "H5927" your|strong = "H5927"
heart|strong = "H3820" upon|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5927".

11One|strong = "H3588" thing|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"
has|strong = "H3820" uttered|strong = "H5414",

t wo|strong = "H8147" things|strong = "H1697" there|strong = "H8033"
are|strong = "H3820" which|strong = "H2428" I|strong = "H3588"
heard|strong = "H3588"

t hat|strong = "H3588" power|strong = "H2428" belongs|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H3820" God|strong = "H0430",

12and|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H1696" you|strong = "H3588",
too|strong = "H4480", O|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
belongs|strong = "H1961" kindness|strong = "H2617";

f or|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" requite|strong="H5414"
each|strong="H8147" person|strong="H1696"

a ccording|strong="H5921" to|strong="H1696" what|strong="H8085"
they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1696" done|strong="H6213".
Psalm 63 – Athirst for God

63O|strong="H3069" God|strong="H0430", my|strong="H1732"
God|strong="H0430", you|strong="H1961", you|strong="H1961"
do|strong="H3063" I|strong="H1961" seek|strong="H1245":

m y|strong="H1732" heart|strong="H3820" thirsts|strong="H6770"
for|strong="H1961" you|strong="H1961",

m y|strong="H1732" body|strong="H1320" faints|strong="H3615"
for|strong="H1961" you|strong="H1961"

i n|strong="H1732" a|strong="H1961" parched|strong="H7039"
and|strong="H3063" waterless|strong="H2215" land|strong="H0776".

2As|strong="H5315" I|strong="H5315" in|strong="H1320"
the|strong="H4325" temple|strong="H1004" have|strong="H4325"
seen|strong="H7200" you|strong="H5315",

b eholding|strong="H7207" your|strong="H5315"
power|strong="H3027" and|strong="H4325" your|strong="H5315"
glory|strong="H3519",

3for|strong="H3651" better|strong="H2896" than|strong="H4480"
life|strong="H5315" is|strong="H3651" your|strong="H7200"
kindness|strong="H2617":

m y|strong="H7200" lips|strong="H8193" shall|strong="H5797"
utter|strong="H2435" your|strong="H7200" praise|strong="H1984".

4So|strong="H3588", while|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"
live|strong="H2416", I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H2617"
bless|strong="H1288" you|strong="H3588",

a nd|strong="H2617" lift|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5927"
my|strong="H3588" hands|strong="H3027" in|strong="H2896"
your|strong="H3588" name|strong="H8034".

5As|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H3651" marrow|strong = "H2459"
 and|strong = "H3709" fat|strong = "H2459" am|strong = "H1961"
 I|strong = "H3651" feasted|strong = "H8354";

w ith|strong = "H3651" joyful|strong = "H7440" lips|strong = "H8193"
 I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H8034" praise|strong = "H1288"
 you|strong = "H1288".

6I|strong = "H5315" call|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H3644"
 to|strong = "H6310" mind|strong = "H5315" on|strong = "H6310"
 my|strong = "H5315" bed|strong = "H4904",

a nd|strong = "H6310" muse|strong = "H7878" on|strong = "H6310"
 you|strong = "H3644" in|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H1984"
 night|strong = "H3915" watches|strong = "H8104";

7for|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5921"
 been|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H5921" help|strong = "H5826",

I |strong = "H5921" joyfully|strong = "H7321" sing|strong = "H7891"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" shadow|strong = "H6738"
 of|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671".

8I|strong = "H3588" cling|strong = "H1692" close|strong = "H5980"
 after|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588",

y our|strong = "H3588" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027"
 holds|strong = "H4013" me|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H1961".

9But|strong = "H3225" those|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H5315"
 seek|strong = "H1245" after|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H8551"
 life|strong = "H5315"

s hall|strong = "H5315" go|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H8551" depths|strong = "H8415"
 of|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H8551" earth|strong = "H0776",

10given|strong = "H5414" o'er to|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H1245"
 power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H1245"
 sword|strong = "H2719",

o r|strong="H0176" as|strong="H5315" prey|strong="H2964"
for|strong="H5315" jackals|strong="H8565" to|strong="H1245"
devour|strong="H0398".

11But|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H5921"
shall|strong="H2719" rejoice|strong="H8055" in|strong="H5921"
God|strong="H3027":

a ll|strong="H5921" who|strong="H0834" own|strong="H1961"
his|strong="H5921" allegiance|strong="H3027" will|strong="H1961"
glory|strong="H3519".

F or|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" mouth|strong="H6310"
of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5921" false|strong="H8267"
shall|strong="H2719" be|strong="H1961" stopped|strong="H5975".
Psalm 64 – A Prayer for Deliverance from Malicious Foes

64Hear|strong="H8085", O|strong="H3069" my|strong="H1732"
God|strong="H0430", the|strong="H1732" voice|strong="H6963"
of|strong="H4210" my|strong="H1732" lament|strong="H5594":

g uard|strong="H2876" my|strong="H1732" life|strong="H5315"
from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H1732" dread|strong="H6343"
of|strong="H4210" the|strong="H1732" foe|strong="H6862".

2Hide|strong="H5641" me|strong="H6963" from|strong="H8085"
villains|strong="H1100" who|strong="H2416" secretly|strong="H5643"
plot|strong="H2513",

f rom|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085" blustering
throng|strong="H1980" of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H8085"
workers|strong="H6466" of|strong="H6963" evil|strong="H7451",

3who|strong="H7489" have|strong="H7489"
sharpened|strong="H2300" their|strong="H5641" tongue|strong="H3956"
like|strong="H3644" a|strong="H6466" sword|strong="H2719",

a nd|strong="H6466" aimed|strong="H1869" bitter|strong="H4751"
words|strong="H1697" like|strong="H3644" arrows|strong="H2671",

4which|strong="H1697" from|strong="H1697" ambush|strong="H0693"
they|strong="H1697" launch|strong="H1481" at|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H1697" blameless|strong="H8549",

s hooting|strong = "H3372" swiftly|strong = "H7031" and|strong = "H2719"
unafraid.

5They|strong = "H3808" strengthen|strong = "H2388"
their|strong = "H3808" wicked|strong = "H7563" purpose|strong = "H6098",

t hey|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046" of|strong = "H3372"
the|strong = "H3372" snares|strong = "H4170" they|strong = "H3808"
have|strong = "H3808" hidden|strong = "H5641",

t hey|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3372"
themselves|strong = "H0905", 'Who|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H3808"
see|strong = "H7200"?'

6They|strong = "H1697" think|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H2388"
their|strong = "H7200" crimes|strong = "H7451" full|strong = "H4392"
cunningly

h idden|strong = "H2934" deep|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H1697"
their|strong = "H7200" crafty|strong = "H6175" hearts|strong = "H3820".

7But|strong = "H3820" God|strong = "H2664" with|strong = "H3820"
his|strong = "H7130" arrow|strong = "H2671" will|strong = "H3820"
shoot|strong = "H3384" them|strong = "H7130",

s wiftly|strong = "H7031" shall|strong = "H3820" they|strong = "H7130"
be|strong = "H3820" smitten|strong = "H5221".

8For|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" tongue|strong = "H3956"
he|strong = "H3384" will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H1961"
them|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" ruin|strong = "H2723",

a ll|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H1961" shudder|strong = "H8175"
with|strong = "H1961" horror|strong = "H8047" at|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H1961" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H2671"
them|strong = "H1961".

9Then|strong = "H7200" every|strong = "H3605" person|strong = "H7200",
touched|strong = "H5060" to|strong = "H5921" awe|strong = "H1481",

a s|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H5921" ponder|strong = "H6424"
what|strong = "H7200" God|strong = "H0430" has|strong = "H3605"
wrought|strong = "H6213",

will tell the tale of his deeds.

10 In the w Lord w* shall the righteous rejoice,

in him shall they take refuge;

and all the true-hearted shall glory.
Psalm 65 – Hymn for a Thanksgiving Festival

65 It is seemly to you, O God, in Zion,

and to you shall the vow be performed in Jerusalem.

2 O you who hear prayer,

unto all flesh come.

3 Our sins are too mighty for us,

our transgressions only can cover them.

4 Happy the person who chooses

t o|strong="H1697" live|strong="H3427" beside|strong="H4480"
 you|strong="H4480" in|strong="H1697" your|strong="H4480"
 courts|strong="H2691".

O |strong="H3069" may|strong="H4480" we|strong="H1697"
 be|strong="H1697" filled|strong="H4390" with|strong="H1697"
 the|strong="H4480" joys

o f|strong="H1697" your|strong="H4480" house|strong="H1004",
 of|strong="H1697" your|strong="H4480" holy|strong="H6944"
 temple|strong="H1004".

5In|strong="H1004" dread|strong="H6343" deeds|strong="H4611"
 you|strong="H7126" loyally answer|strong="H6030" us|strong="H7646",

O |strong="H1004" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1004"
 our|strong="H3068" salvation|strong="H3444",

w hom|strong="H0834" all|strong="H7931" ends|strong="H7098"
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H7126" earth|strong="H0776"
 put|strong="H5414" their|strong="H7126" trust|strong="H0982"
 in|strong="H1004",

a nd|strong="H1004" islands|strong="H0339" far|strong="H5704"
 away|strong="H5493".

6By|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" strength|strong="H5797"
 you|strong="H3605" establish|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605"
 hills|strong="H1389",

y ou|strong="H3605" are|strong="H7350" armed|strong="H2502"
 with|strong="H3220" might|strong="H1369";

7you|strong="H2022" still|strong="H5750" the|strong="H3559"
 roaring|strong="H7581" of|strong="H2022" seas|strong="H3220",

a nd|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3559" turmoil|strong="H7267"
 of|strong="H2022" nations|strong="H1471",

8so|strong="H3651" that|strong="H1995" those|strong="H1992"
 who|strong="H0834" live|strong="H3427" at|strong="H3220"
 earth's|strong="H0776" bounds|strong="H1379"

are awed at your signs:

the lands of the
the sunrise and sunset

you make to ring
with joy.

You visit and water
the earth;

you greatly enrich
her

with the river
of God, which
is full of water.

You prepare the
corn thereof,

watering her
furrows,

settling her ridges;

you make her
soft with showers,

and bless what
grows thereon.

You crown the
year with your
goodness,

your chariot tracks
drip with fatness.

12The|strong="H8141" desert|strong="H6160"
pastures|strong="H4999" are|strong="H8141" lush,

t he|strong="H8141" hills|strong="H1389" greened
with|strong="H2896" joy|strong="H8057".

13The|strong="H4057" meadows|strong="H3733" are|strong="H1524"
clothed|strong="H2296" with|strong="H2296" flocks|strong="H6629",

t he|strong="H4057" valleys|strong="H6010" are|strong="H1524"
covered|strong="H3680" with|strong="H2296" corn|strong="H1715";

t hey|strong="H1992" shout|strong="H7321" to|strong="H4057"
each|strong="H0376" other|strong="H0312" and|strong="H4057"
sing|strong="H7891".

Psalm 66 – Thanksgiving for National Deliverance

66Shout|strong="H7321" to|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430",
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776",

2sing|strong="H2167" praise|strong="H8416" to|strong="H8034"
his|strong="H7760" glorious|strong="H3519" name|strong="H8034",

s ing|strong="H2167" his|strong="H7760" glorious|strong="H3519"
praise|strong="H8416".

3Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H3372" God|strong="H0430",
'How|strong="H4100" dread|strong="H3372" are|strong="H4100"
your|strong="H3372" works|strong="H4639",

s o|strong="H7230" great|strong="H7230" is|strong="H4100"
your|strong="H3372" might|strong="H5797" that|strong="H4100"
your|strong="H3372" enemies|strong="H0341" cringe|strong="H3584"
to|strong="H3372" you|strong="H4100".

4All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776"
does|strong="H6213" homage|strong="H7812" to|strong="H8034"
you|strong="H3605",

s inging|strong="H7440" praises|strong="H2167" to|strong="H8034"
you|strong="H3605",

singing|strong="H7440" praise|strong="H2167" to|strong="H8034"
your|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034". w Selah|strong="H5542"w*

5Come|strong="H3212" and|strong="H1121" see|strong="H7200"
what|strong="H3372" God|strong="H0430" has|strong="H1121"
done|strong="H5949",

a we-inspiring|strong="H4172" is|strong="H1121" he|strong="H5921"
in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" works|strong="H5949"
among|strong="H5921" people|strong="H1121".

6He|strong="H8033" turns|strong="H2015" the|strong="H5674"
sea|strong="H3220" into|strong="H2015" dry|strong="H3004"
land|strong="H3004",

a nd|strong="H8033" people|strong="H5971" cross|strong="H5674"
the|strong="H5674" river|strong="H5104" on|strong="H5674"
foot|strong="H7272".

L et|strong="H8055" us|strong="H8055" therefore|strong="H3651"
rejoice|strong="H8055" in|strong="H8055" him|strong="H8055",

7the|strong="H7311" mighty|strong="H1369" Ruler|strong="H4910"
eternal|strong="H5769",

w hose|strong="H1471" eyes|strong="H5869" keep|strong="H6822"
watch|strong="H6822" on|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7311"
nations|strong="H1471",

t hat|strong="H1471" no|strong="H3808" rebel|strong="H4775"
lift|strong="H7311" up|strong="H7311" his|strong="H7311"
head|strong="H7218". w Selah|strong="H5542"w*

8O|strong="H8085" bless|strong="H1288" our|strong="H1288"
God|strong="H0430", you|strong="H1288" peoples|strong="H5971";

s ound|strong="H6963" aloud|strong="H6963" his|strong="H8085"
praise|strong="H8416",

9who|strong="H5315" keeps|strong="H7760" us|strong="H5414"
in|strong="H5315" life|strong="H5315",

a nd|strong="H5315" keeps|strong="H7760" our|strong="H5414"
feet|strong="H7272" from|strong="H5315" slipping.

10For|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588", God|strong="H0430",
have|strong="H3588" tested|strong="H6884" us|strong="H3588",

h ave|strong="H3588" tried|strong="H6884" us|strong="H3588",
as|strong="H3588" silver|strong="H3701" is|strong="H3701"
tried|strong="H6884".

11You|strong="H7760" did|strong="H6213" bring|strong="H7760"
us|strong="H7760" into|strong="H7760" prison|strong="H1004",

a nd|strong="H4975" put|strong="H7760" chains|strong="H8333"
upon|strong="H7760" us|strong="H7760",

12you|strong="H3318" did|strong="H6213" let|strong="H7971"
people|strong="H5971" ride|strong="H7392" over|strong="H7218"
our|strong="H3318" head|strong="H7218".

W e|strong="H0587" went|strong="H3318" through|strong="H3318"
fire|strong="H0784" and|strong="H7218" through|strong="H3318"
water|strong="H4325",

b ut|strong="H4325" you|strong="H3318" led|strong="H3318"
us|strong="H5414" out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H3318"
a|strong="H3318" spacious|strong="H7304" place|strong="H7218".

13I|strong="H7999" will|strong="H1004" enter|strong="H0935"
your|strong="H7999" house|strong="H1004" with|strong="H1004"
burnt-offerings,

I |strong="H7999" will|strong="H1004" pay|strong="H7999"
to|strong="H1004" you|strong="H7999" my|strong="H7999"
vows|strong="H5088",

14which|strong="H0834" my|strong="H1696" open|strong="H6475"
lips|strong="H8193" have|strong="H6862" uttered|strong="H6475",

a rid my|strong="H1696" mouth|strong="H6310" has|strong="H1696"
declared|strong="H1696" in|strong="H1696" my|strong="H1696"
straits|strong="H4712".

15 I will offer you offerings of fatlings,

with the odour of burning rams,

I will sacrifice bullocks with goats. w
Selah w*

16 Come and hear my story

all who fear God –

of what he has done for me.

17 For my mouth had no sooner invoked him

than his praise was under my tongue.

18 Had I cherished sin in heart,

the Lord would never have listened.

19 But assuredly God has listened,

and attended to my loud prayer.

20 Blessed be God,
 who turned not
 aside

my prayer,
 nor withdrew
 his kindness
 from me.

Psalm 67 – A Harvest Thanksgiving

67 Bless us, O
 God, with your
 favour,

Let the light
 of your face
 fall upon us;
 w Selah

2 that the world
 may know your
 way,

and all nations
 your power
 to save.

3 Let the peoples
 praise you, O
 God;

Let the peoples
 all of them
 praise you.

4 Let the nations
 ring out their
 joy;

for you govern
 the peoples
 with equity,

a nd|strong="H5971" guide|strong="H5148" the|strong="H3605"
nations|strong="H5971" on|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776". w
Selah|strong="H5542" w*

5Let|strong="H8055" the|strong="H3588" peoples|strong="H5971"
praise|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588", O|strong="H8055"
God|strong="H0430",

l et|strong="H8055" the|strong="H3588" peoples|strong="H5971",
all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H5971" them|strong="H5148",
praise|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588".

6The|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776" has|strong="H3605"
yielded|strong="H2232" her|strong="H3605" increase|strong="H8393"

b y|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" blessing|strong="H1293"
of|strong="H5971" God|strong="H0430", our|strong="H3605"
God|strong="H0430".

7May|strong="H5414" this|strong="H5414" blessing|strong="H1288"
of|strong="H1288" ours|strong="H6440" win|strong="H6743"
people|strong="H5971" to|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414"

t o|strong="H5414" all|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414"
ends|strong="H7098" of|strong="H1288" the|strong="H5414"
earth|strong="H0776".

Psalm 68 – Victory

68God|strong="H0430" arises|strong="H6965", his|strong="H1732"
enemies|strong="H0341" scatter|strong="H2219":

t hey|strong="H1992" who|strong="H0834" hate|strong="H8130"
him|strong="H1732" flee|strong="H5127" before|strong="H6440"
him|strong="H1732".

2As|strong="H6440" smoke|strong="H6227" before|strong="H6440"
wind|strong="H7307" is|strong="H6440" driven|strong="H5127",

a s|strong="H6440" wax|strong="H1749" melts|strong="H4549"
before|strong="H6440" fire|strong="H0784",

s o|strong="H6965" before|strong="H6440" God|strong="H0430"
vanish|strong="H3615" the|strong="H6440" wicked|strong="H7563".

3But the righteous rejoice in God's presence,

they exult with exceeding joy.

4Sing to God, make music to his name,

his name is Lord who rides on the clouds,

and he exults in his presence.

5Father of orphans, defender of widows,

his is God holy abode.

6God brings home the lonely,

he leads forth the prisoner to comfort,

so that none but the rebel lives cheerless.

7God, when you went of your people

in your march through the desert, w Selah

8earth|strong="H0776" shook|strong="H1607", the|strong="H6440"
heavens|strong="H8064" poured|strong="H8210" rain|strong="H4306"

a t|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" presence|strong="H6440"
of|strong="H6440" God|strong="H0430", Sinai's God|strong="H0430"

a t|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" presence|strong="H6440"
of|strong="H6440" God|strong="H0430", Israel's|strong="H3478"
God|strong="H0430".

9Rain|strong="H4306" in|strong="H3478" abundance|strong="H7230",
God|strong="H8064", you|strong="H6440" did|strong="H3478"
sprinkle|strong="H5137",

r estoring|strong="H7725" the|strong="H6440"
languishing|strong="H0535" land|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440"
your|strong="H6440" heritage|strong="H5159".

10A|strong="H3559" dwelling|strong="H3427" therein|strong="H4393"
your|strong="H3559" people|strong="H5159" found|strong="H4672":

i n|strong="H5159" your|strong="H3559" goodness|strong="H2898",
O|strong="H3069" God|strong="H0430", you|strong="H5159"
did|strong="H6213" care|strong="H3027" for|strong="H3559"
the|strong="H3559" poor|strong="H6041".

11The|strong="H3559" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
spoke|strong="H1696" the|strong="H3559" glad|strong="H2896"
tidings|strong="H1319" of|strong="H3427" victory|strong="H8668",

a |strong="H3559" great|strong="H2896" army|strong="H3427"
of|strong="H3427" women|strong="H0802" proclaim|strong="H7121"
it|strong="H3559":

12Kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H6635" armies|strong="H6635"
they|strong="H5414" flee|strong="H5127", they|strong="H5414"
flee|strong="H5127",

a nd|strong="H7227" the|strong="H5414" housewife
divides|strong="H6536" the|strong="H5414" spoil|strong="H7998":

13dove's|strong="H3123" wings|strong="H3671"
covered|strong="H3680" with|strong="H1004" silver|strong="H3701"

a nd|strong="H4428" pinions|strong="H0084" with|strong="H1004"
shimmer of|strong="H4428" gold|strong="H2091",

14set|strong="H7760" with|strong="H7901" stones|strong="H0068",
like|strong="H3701" snow|strong="H7950" upon|strong="H7901"
Zalmon|strong="H6756".'

15A|strong="H6566" mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H4428"
God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6566"
mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H4428" Bashan|strong="H1316",

a |strong="H6566" mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H4428"
peaks|strong="H1386" is|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6566"
mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H4428" Bashan|strong="H1316".

16You|strong="H2022" high-peaked mountains|strong="H2022",
why|strong="H4100" look|strong="H7200" you|strong="H2022" askance

a t|strong="H2022" the|strong="H2022" mountain|strong="H2022"
which|strong="H2022" God|strong="H0430" has|strong="H3068"
desired|strong="H2530" for|strong="H2022" his|strong="H3605"
home|strong="H1004"

w hereon|strong="H0834" the|strong="H2022" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* will|strong="H2022" live|strong="H3427"
forever|strong="H5769"?

17The|strong="H3068" chariots|strong="H7393" of|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H3068" are|strong="H4100" twice|strong="H6471"
ten|strong="H6235" thousand|strong="H0505":

t he|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* came|strong="H3068"
from|strong="H3068" Sinai|strong="H5514", his|strong="H3068"
holy|strong="H6944" place|strong="H7931".

18You|strong="H0859" did|strong="H6213" mount|strong="H2022"
the|strong="H6944" height|strong="H6967" with|strong="H6944"
trains|strong="H3925" of|strong="H7393" your|strong="H3068"
captives|strong="H7617",

a nd|strong="H7393" gifts|strong="H6944" that|strong="H6944"
you|strong="H0859" had|strong="H6944" received|strong="H3947"
from|strong="H7393" the|strong="H6944" people|strong="H5971".

T he|strong = "H6944" rebels|strong = "H4784" shall|strong = "H7393"
live|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H6944" the|strong = "H6944" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* God|strong = "H0430".

19Blest be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3947" w
Lord|strong = "H3050" w* who|strong = "H0834" sustains|strong = "H5564"
us|strong = "H5927" daily|strong = "H3117",

t he|strong = "H3947" God|strong = "H3050" who|strong = "H0834"
is|strong = "H4791" also|strong = "H1571" our|strong = "H3947"
saviour|strong = "H3467". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

20Our|strong = "H1288" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3117"
a|strong = "H3117" God|strong = "H0430" who|strong = "H0834"
is|strong = "H3117" saviour|strong = "H3467".

T he|strong = "H3117" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3117"
escape|strong = "H4422" from|strong = "H3117" death|strong = "H4194"

a re|strong = "H3117" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3117" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* God|strong = "H0430".

21Yes|strong = "H3588", God|strong = "H3069" will|strong = "H3069"
shatter|strong = "H5310" the|strong = "H3069" head|strong = "H7218"
of|strong = "H4194" his|strong = "H3605" foes|strong = "H7796"

t he|strong = "H3069" rough|strong = "H8181" scalp|strong = "H6936"
of|strong = "H4194" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H0834"
strut|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H4194" in|strong = "H4194"
their|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2403".

22The|strong = "H1980" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
said|strong = "H0559": 'I|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H3068"
bring|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H1980" home|strong = "H1004"
from|strong = "H1980" Bashan|strong = "H1316",

h ome|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980"
depths|strong = "H8415" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H1980"
sea|strong = "H3220",

23that|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H7725" feet|strong = "H7272"
you|strong = "H7725" may|strong = "H7725" bathe|strong = "H7364"
in|strong = "H7725" blood|strong = "H1818",

a nd|strong="H7725" your|strong="H7725" dogs|strong="H3611"
lick|strong="H3897" their|strong="H7725" share|strong="H2506"
of|strong="H3220" the|strong="H7725" foe|strong="H6862".'

24In|strong="H7272" the|strong="H4480" temple|strong="H1004"
appear|strong="H7200" God's|strong="H0430" triumphal processions,

p rocessions in|strong="H7272" praise|strong="H1984"
of|strong="H4480" my|strong="H4480" king|strong="H4616"
and|strong="H1818" my|strong="H4480" God|strong="H0430",

25with|strong="H4428" singers|strong="H7891" in|strong="H4428"
front|strong="H6440", and|strong="H4428" minstrels
behind|strong="H0310",

a nd|strong="H4428" maidens|strong="H5291" with|strong="H4428"
timbrels|strong="H8596" between|strong="H0996" them|strong="H7200",
singing|strong="H7440",

26'You|strong="H8432" of|strong="H8432" the|strong="H8432"
well-spring of|strong="H8432" Israel|strong="H3478",

b less|strong="H1288" the|strong="H8432" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H8432"
dance|strong="H4234".'

27There|strong="H3068", in|strong="H3478" front|strong="H6440",
is|strong="H3068" Benjamin|strong="H1144" the|strong="H3068"
little|strong="H4592",

t he|strong="H3068" princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H3068"
Judah|strong="H3063" beside|strong="H5921" them|strong="H3478",

t he|strong="H3068" princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H3068"
Zebulon, princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H3068"
Naphtali|strong="H5321".

28God|strong="H0430", show|strong="H7200" your|strong="H8033"
strength|strong="H5797",

y our|strong="H8033" godlike might|strong="H1369",

a s|strong = "H3063" you|strong = "H0859" did|strong = "H3063"
in|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H8033" past|strong = "H5674",

29from|strong = "H6680" your|strong = "H6680" temple|strong = "H1004"
that|strong = "H2098" crowns|strong = "H5850" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

K ings|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H5797" bring|strong = "H0935"
tribute|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H6680".

30Rebuke|strong = "H1606" the|strong = "H5921" beast|strong = "H0929"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" reed|strong = "H7070",

t he|strong = "H5921" herd|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H4428"
bulls|strong = "H6499", with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
calves|strong = "H5695" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"
peoples|strong = "H5971".

T rample|strong = "H7429" down|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
lovers|strong = "H0157" of|strong = "H4428" lies|strong = "H3577".

S catter|strong = "H2219" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471"
whose|strong = "H0834" joy|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H4428"
in|strong = "H5921" war|strong = "H4421".

31May|strong = "H5971" they|strong = "H5971" come|strong = "H5971"
from|strong = "H2416" Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H5971"
gifts|strong = "H4979" of|strong = "H5971" oil|strong = "H8081",

E thiopia|strong = "H3568" haste|strong = "H4116" with|strong = "H5971"
full|strong = "H4392" hands|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5971"
God|strong = "H0430".

32Sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3027" God|strong = "H3027",
O|strong = "H3069" you|strong = "H4480" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"
of|strong = "H3027" earth|strong = "H0776",

m ake|strong = "H3027" melody|strong = "H2172" to|strong = "H3027"
the|strong = "H4480" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*. w
Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

33Praise|strong = "H2167" him|strong = "H5414" who|strong = "H7891"
rides|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H2167"
ancient|strong = "H5769" heavens|strong = "H8064".

S ee|strong = "H7200"! He|strong = "H0834" utters|strong = "H5414"
his|strong = "H7891" voice|strong = "H6963", his|strong = "H7891"
mighty|strong = "H1368" voice|strong = "H6963".

34Ascribe|strong = "H5414" strength|strong = "H5797"
to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H5414"
over|strong = "H5414" Israel|strong = "H8064",

w hose|strong = "H0834" strength|strong = "H5797" and|strong = "H8064"
majesty|strong = "H1926" live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H6963"
the|strong = "H5414" skies|strong = "H7834".

35Awe-inspiring|strong = "H4172" is|strong = "H3478"
God|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"
holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H5414",

i t|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H3478" Israel's|strong = "H3478"
God|strong = "H5414"

w ho|strong = "H3478" gives|strong = "H5414" strength|strong = "H5797"
and|strong = "H3478" might|strong = "H5797" to|strong = "H3478"
his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971".

B lessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H3478" God|strong = "H5414".
Psalm 69 – A Prayer for Deliverance and Vengeance

69Save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H3069"
God|strong = "H0430"; for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
waters|strong = "H4325"

a re|strong = "H3117" threatening my|strong = "H1732"
life|strong = "H5315".

2I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" sunk|strong = "H2883"
in|strong = "H5315" depths|strong = "H8415" of|strong = "H4325"
mire|strong = "H2916",

w here|strong = "H0834" ground|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H5704"
is|strong = "H5315" none|strong = "H0369".

I |strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935"
 into|strong = "H4325" deep|strong = "H8415" deep|strong = "H8415"
 waters|strong = "H4325",

t he|strong = "H3588" flood|strong = "H4325"
 overwhelms|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H5315".

I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H1961" weary|strong = "H5889"
 of|strong = "H4325" crying|strong = "H1058", my|strong = "H8104"
 throat|strong = "H1627" is|strong = "H4325" parched|strong = "H7039",

m y|strong = "H8104" eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H4325"
 wasted|strong = "H6244" with|strong = "H4325" waiting|strong = "H8104"
 for|strong = "H4325" God|strong = "H0430".

4More|strong = "H3254" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H7121"
 hairs|strong = "H7872" of|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H3615"
 head|strong = "H7218"

a re|strong = "H5869" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H7121"
 wantonly hate|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H7121".

M ore|strong = "H3254" than|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H3615"
 bones|strong = "H6106" in|strong = "H7121" number|strong = "H4557"

a re|strong = "H5869" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H7121"
 are|strong = "H5869" falsely|strong = "H8267" my|strong = "H3615"
 foes|strong = "H7796".

T hat|strong = "H7121" which|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H5869"
 never|strong = "H3808" robbed|strong = "H1497",

h ow|strong = "H4100" am|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5869"
 then|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H7121" restore|strong = "H7725"?"

5O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H3808", you|strong = "H7725"
 know|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H7725" folly|strong = "H0200",

m y|strong = "H7725" guilt|strong = "H0817" is|strong = "H7218"
 not|strong = "H3808" hidden|strong = "H5641" from|strong = "H7725"
 you|strong = "H7725".

6Through|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480" let|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H4480" be|strong = "H3808"
shamed|strong = "H0954",

w ho|strong = "H3045" wait|strong = "H0693" for|strong = "H3045"
you|strong = "H3045", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* God|strong = "H3808"
of|strong = "H4480" hosts|strong = "H6635".

T hrough|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480" let|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" those|strong = "H4480" be|strong = "H3808"
confounded|strong = "H0954"

w ho|strong = "H3045" seek|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3045",
O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4480"
Israel|strong = "H3478".

7It's in|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H1245" cause|strong = "H2600"
that|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H3478"
borne|strong = "H3205" taunts|strong = "H2778",

a nd|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H1245" face|strong = "H6440"
has|strong = "H3478" been|strong = "H1961" covered|strong = "H3680"
with|strong = "H3478" shame|strong = "H3637";

8I|strong = "H3588" became|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H5921" kindred|strong = "H4138" a|strong = "H3588"
foreigner|strong = "H5237",

t o|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" mother's|strong = "H0517"
sons|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" stranger|strong = "H1616".

9It|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" zeal|strong = "H7068"
for|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004"
that|strong = "H1121" consumed|strong = "H3615" me|strong = "H1961",

a nd|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" insults|strong = "H3639"
they|strong = "H1992" hurled|strong = "H2904" at|strong = "H1961"
you|strong = "H2114" fell|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961"
me|strong = "H1961".

10When|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" chastened|strong = "H3198"
myself|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H1004" fasting|strong = "H6685",

t hey|strong="H3588" took|strong="H3947" occasion|strong="H5921"
to|strong="H5921" taunt|strong="H2778" me|strong="H5921".

11When|strong="H1961" I|strong="H5315" put|strong="H5414"
on|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" garment|strong="H0899"
of|strong="H5315" sackcloth|strong="H8242",

t hey|strong="H5315" made|strong="H1961" me|strong="H5315"
the|strong="H1961" theme|strong="H1697" of|strong="H5315"
a|strong="H1961" taunt-song|strong="H4912".

12Those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H1992" sit|strong="H5414"
in|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" gate|strong="H8179"
make|strong="H5414" sport|strong="H7832" of|strong="H4912"
me|strong="H5414"

i n|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" music|strong="H2170"
of|strong="H4912" drunken|strong="H7937" songs|strong="H7892".

13But|strong="H3588" I|strong="H7878" pray|strong="H7878"
to|strong="H3427" you|strong="H3427", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

f or|strong="H3427" a|strong="H3427" time|strong="H6256"
of|strong="H3427" favour|strong="H2580".

I n|strong="H3427" your|strong="H8354" great|strong="H1419"
love|strong="H0157" answer|strong="H6030" me|strong="H0413";

w ith|strong="H3427" your|strong="H8354" loyal|strong="H0310"
help|strong="H5826", save|strong="H3467" me|strong="H0413"

14from|strong="H3068" sinking down|strong="H6256"
in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" mire|strong="H2916".

L ift|strong="H3068" me|strong="H6030" out|strong="H3318"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" deep|strong="H8415"
deep|strong="H8415" waters|strong="H4325",

15that|strong="H4325" the|strong="H5337" rushing|strong="H7494"
flood|strong="H4325" may|strong="H4325" not|strong="H4325"
drown|strong="H7857" me|strong="H8130",

t hat|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5337" deep|strong = "H4615"
 may|strong = "H4325" not|strong = "H4325" swallow|strong = "H1104"
 me|strong = "H8130" up|strong = "H5927",

n or|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5337" pit|strong = "H0953"
 close|strong = "H5980" her|strong = "H8130" mouth|strong = "H6310"
 upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H8130".

16Answer|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H5921", w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 gracious|strong = "H2603" kindness|strong = "H2617",

t urn|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921"
 in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H1419"
 compassion|strong = "H7355".

17Hide|strong = "H5641" not|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3068"
 face|strong = "H6437" from|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 servant|strong = "H5650",

f or|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068"
 in|strong = "H3068" trouble|strong = "H6869"; O|strong = "H3068"
 answer|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H6030" speedily|strong = "H4120".

18Draw|strong = "H7579" near|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H6440"
 me|strong = "H6440", redeem|strong = "H6299" me|strong = "H6440";

b ecause|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H5641"
 enemies|strong = "H6887", ransom|strong = "H3724" me|strong = "H6440".

19You|strong = "H5315" know|strong = "H3045" how|strong = "H4100"
 I|strong = "H5315" am|strong = "H1961" insulted|strong = "H3637";

i n|strong = "H5315" your|strong = "H7126" sight|strong = "H5869"
 are|strong = "H5315" all|strong = "H1350" my|strong = "H6299"
 foes|strong = "H7796".

20Insult|strong = "H2781" has|strong = "H3045" broken|strong = "H7665"
 my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820",

p ast|strong = "H5674" cure|strong = "H0622" are|strong = "H3045"
 my|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H1322" and|strong = "H3045"
 confusion|strong = "H1322".

F or|strong="H3605" pity|strong="H2347" I|strong="H3045"
looked|strong="H7200" – there|strong="H3605" was|strong="H3605"
none|strong="H3605"!

A nd|strong="H3045" for|strong="H3605" comforters|strong="H5162",
but|strong="H3605" I|strong="H3045" found|strong="H3045"
none|strong="H3605".

21Poison|strong="H2534" they|strong="H3808" gave|strong="H5414"
me|strong="H4672" for|strong="H6960" food|strong="H3899",

a nd|strong="H3820" to|strong="H3820" slake my|strong="H4672"
thirst|strong="H6772" they|strong="H3808" gave|strong="H5414"
vinegar|strong="H2558".

22May|strong="H5414" their|strong="H5414" table|strong="H7979",
outspread, be|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" trap|strong="H4170"
to|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414",

a nd|strong="H7219" their|strong="H5414" peace-offerings
be|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" snare|strong="H4170".

23May|strong="H1961" their|strong="H6440" eyes|strong="H5869"
be|strong="H1961" darkened|strong="H2821" and|strong="H6440"
blind|strong="H5787",

m ake|strong="H6213" them|strong="H6440" shake|strong="H7493"
without|strong="H6440" ceasing|strong="H2308".

24Pour|strong="H8210" your|strong="H7200"
indignation|strong="H2195" upon|strong="H7200" them|strong="H7200",

l et|strong="H7971" your|strong="H7200" burning|strong="H2740"
wrath|strong="H2534" overtake|strong="H5381" them|strong="H7200".

25May|strong="H1961" their|strong="H5921" camp|strong="H4264"
be|strong="H2195" a|strong="H5921" desolation|strong="H8077",

i n|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" tents|strong="H0168"
be|strong="H2195" there|strong="H8033" none|strong="H0369"
to|strong="H5921" live|strong="H3427".

26For|strong="H3427" those|strong="H3427" whom|strong="H0834"
you|strong="H8074" struck|strong="H5221", they|strong="H1992"
persecute|strong="H7291",

a nd|strong="H3427" those|strong="H3427" whom|strong="H0834"
you|strong="H8074" wounded|strong="H2491", they|strong="H1992"
pain|strong="H4341" yet|strong="H5750" more|strong="H1961".

27Charge|strong="H4931" them|strong="H5221" with|strong="H2491"
sin|strong="H2403" upon|strong="H5921" sin|strong="H2403",

m ay|strong="H1961" they|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3588"
be|strong="H3588" acquitted|strong="H5352" by|strong="H2491"
you|strong="H3588".

28From|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" book|strong="H5612"
of|strong="H5921" life|strong="H5315" be|strong="H5414"
they|strong="H5921" blotted|strong="H4229",

m ay|strong="H5414" their|strong="H5414" names|strong="H8034"
not|strong="H5414" be|strong="H5414" written|strong="H3789"
with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" righteous|strong="H6666".

29Lift|strong="H5375" me|strong="H5973", O|strong="H3069"
God|strong="H0430", by|strong="H5973" your|strong="H5973"
help|strong="H5826"

a bove|strong="H4605" my|strong="H5973" pain|strong="H4341"
and|strong="H6662" misery|strong="H5999".

30Then|strong="H0227" will|strong="H3444" I|strong="H3444"
praise|strong="H1984" God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H3444"
song|strong="H7892"

a nd|strong="H6041" magnify|strong="H1431" him|strong="H3510"
with|strong="H6041" thanksgiving|strong="H8426",

31which|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H8034" please|strong="H4994"
the|strong="H1984" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* better|strong="H2896"
than|strong="H4480" ox|strong="H7794",

o r|strong = "H0176" than|strong = "H4480" bullock|strong = "H6499"
with|strong = "H1984" horns|strong = "H7161" and|strong = "H8034"
hoofs|strong = "H6541".

32The|strong = "H3068" oppressed|strong = "H6231"
shall|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H8055" at|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869".

Y ou|strong = "H3190" who|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245"
after|strong = "H0310" God|strong = "H3068", let|strong = "H7971"
your|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" revive|strong = "H2421".

33For|strong = "H2421" the|strong = "H7200" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
listens|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H3824" the|strong = "H7200"
poor|strong = "H6035",

h e|strong = "H7200" does|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H7200"
despise|strong = "H3988" his|strong = "H7200" prisoners|strong = "H0615".

34Let|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H8085" heavens|strong = "H8064"
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" earth|strong = "H0776"
sing|strong = "H7891" his|strong = "H3068" praises|strong = "H3068",

t he|strong = "H8085" seas|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068"
all|strong = "H3068" creatures|strong = "H2416" that|strong = "H3588"
move|strong = "H5472" in|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H8085".

35For|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H8064" will|strong = "H8064"
bring|strong = "H0935" help|strong = "H5826" to|strong = "H3220"
Zion|strong = "H6726",

a nd|strong = "H8064" build|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H3220"
the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3605"
Judah|strong = "H3063",

h is|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H8064"
live|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3220"
possession|strong = "H0272".

36His|strong = "H3588" servants'|strong = "H5650"
children|strong = "H1129" shall|strong = "H5892" have|strong = "H3063"
it|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" heritage|strong = "H5159",

a nd|strong="H3063" those|strong="H3427" who|strong="H3427"
love|strong="H0157" him|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H5892"
live|strong="H3427" therein|strong="H8033".

Psalm 70 – A Cry for Help in Persecution

70Quickly|strong="H4116", God|strong="H0430",
deliver|strong="H5337" me|strong="H2142",

h asten|strong="H2363" to|strong="H1732" help|strong="H5826"
me|strong="H2142", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

2May|strong="H3068" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H3068"
are|strong="H3068" seeking|strong="H1245" my|strong="H3068"
life|strong="H5315",

b e|strong="H3068" ashamed|strong="H0954" and|strong="H3068"
confounded|strong="H0954".

3May|strong="H5315" those|strong="H5315" who|strong="H5315"
delight|strong="H2655" in|strong="H5315" my|strong="H1245"
hurt|strong="H7451"

b e|strong="H5315" defeated|strong="H5221" and|strong="H5315"
brought|strong="H3637" to|strong="H1245" dishonour|strong="H3639".

4But|strong="H7725" may|strong="H7725" all|strong="H5921"
who|strong="H0834" seek|strong="H1245" after|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H5921"

r ejoice|strong="H8055" and|strong="H7725" be|strong="H7725"
glad|strong="H8055" in|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921".

M ay|strong="H7725" all|strong="H5921" who|strong="H0834"
love|strong="H0157" your|strong="H5921" salvation|strong="H3444"

s ay|strong="H7725", 'Glory|strong="H3519" to|strong="H7725"
God|strong="H0430", evermore|strong="H5769".

5I|strong="H3605" am|strong="H1961" weak|strong="H3605"
and|strong="H8055" needy|strong="H0034":

m ake|strong="H1431" haste|strong="H4116", God|strong="H0430",
to|strong="H1245" me|strong="H1245".

Y ou|strong="H3605" are|strong="H1245" my|strong="H3605"
help|strong="H3444" and|strong="H8055" deliverer|strong="H3444";

w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, don't|strong="H0408"
delay|strong="H0309".

Psalm 71 – Forsake me not, when I am Old

71 In|strong="H3068" you|strong="H5769", O|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, I|strong="H3068" take|strong="H2620"
refuge|strong="H2620",

I et|strong="H7971" me|strong="H5769" never|strong="H5769"
be|strong="H3068" put|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068"
shame|strong="H0954".

2 In|strong="H5186" your|strong="H5186" faithfulness|strong="H0530"
save|strong="H3467" me|strong="H3467" and|strong="H6666"
rescue|strong="H5337" me|strong="H3467",

b end|strong="H5186" your|strong="H5186" ear|strong="H0241"
to|strong="H5186" me|strong="H3467" and|strong="H6666"
save|strong="H3467" me|strong="H3467".

3 Be|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" me|strong="H3467"
a|strong="H1961" rock|strong="H6697" of|strong="H6697"
defence|strong="H4686",

a |strong="H1961" fortified|strong="H1219" house|strong="H1004",
to|strong="H1961" save|strong="H3467" me|strong="H3467";

f or|strong="H3588" my|strong="H1961" rock|strong="H6697"
and|strong="H6697" my|strong="H1961" fortress|strong="H4686"
are|strong="H1961" you|strong="H3588".

4 Save|strong="H3467" me|strong="H3027", my|strong="H3027"
God|strong="H3027", from|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027"
hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027"
wicked|strong="H7563",

f rom|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" grasp|strong="H3709"
of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" unjust|strong="H5766"
and|strong="H3027" cruel|strong="H7563".

5For|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588", w Lord|strong="H3069" w*,
are|strong="H3117" my|strong="H3588" hope|strong="H8615",

i n|strong="H3588" whom|strong="H4009" from|strong="H4480"
my|strong="H3588" youth|strong="H5271" I|strong="H3588"
have|strong="H3588" trusted|strong="H0982".

6On|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921" have|strong="H5921"
I|strong="H5921" leaned|strong="H5564" from|strong="H5921"
my|strong="H5921" birth|strong="H3205";

f rom|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" mother's|strong="H0517"
womb|strong="H4578" it|strong="H5921" was|strong="H3068"
you|strong="H5921" who|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213"
draw|strong="H7579" me|strong="H5921".

I n|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921" is|strong="H4578"
my|strong="H5921" hope|strong="H3176" evermore|strong="H8548".

7I|strong="H1961" have|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961"
as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" wonder|strong="H4159"
to|strong="H1961" many|strong="H7227",

f or|strong="H1961" you|strong="H1961" are|strong="H7227"
my|strong="H1961" refuge|strong="H4268" and|strong="H5797"
strength|strong="H5797".

8All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117"
long|strong="H3117" my|strong="H3605" mouth|strong="H6310"

i s|strong="H3117" filled|strong="H4390" with|strong="H4390"
your|strong="H3605" praise|strong="H8416" and|strong="H3117"
your|strong="H3605" glory|strong="H8597".

9Cast|strong="H7993" me|strong="H7993" not|strong="H6256"
off|strong="H5800" in|strong="H3615" the|strong="H5800"
time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H6256" old|strong="H2209"
age|strong="H2209";

w hen|strong="H6256" my|strong="H3615" strength|strong="H3581"
is|strong="H3581" spent|strong="H3615", forsake|strong="H5800"
me|strong="H7993" not|strong="H6256".

10For|strong="H3588" my|strong="H8104" foes|strong="H7796"
whisper|strong="H6850" against|strong="H3289" me|strong="H5315",

t hey|strong="H3588" who|strong="H5315" watch|strong="H8104"
me|strong="H5315" take|strong="H8104" counsel|strong="H3289"
together|strong="H3162";

11'God|strong="H0430" has|strong="H3588" left|strong="H5800"
him|strong="H7291", they|strong="H3588" say|strong="H0559":
'pursue|strong="H7291"

a nd|strong="H7291" seize|strong="H8610" him|strong="H7291",
for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3588"
helpless|strong="H1800".'

12O|strong="H3069" God|strong="H0430", be|strong="H4480"
not|strong="H4480" far|strong="H7368" from|strong="H4480"
me|strong="H4480",

h aste|strong="H4116", O|strong="H3069" my|strong="H4480"
God|strong="H0430", to|strong="H4480" my|strong="H4480"
help|strong="H5833".

13Put|strong="H3615" my|strong="H1245" foes|strong="H7796"
to|strong="H1245" shame|strong="H3639" and|strong="H5315"
dishonour|strong="H3639",

w ith|strong="H5315" insult|strong="H2781" and|strong="H5315"
shame|strong="H3639" be|strong="H5315" they|strong="H5315"
covered|strong="H5844".

14But|strong="H3605" I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3605"
never|strong="H8548" stop|strong="H2308" hoping|strong="H6960",

a nd|strong="H3254" more|strong="H3254" and|strong="H3254"
yet|strong="H3254" more|strong="H3254" will|strong="H3605"
I|strong="H5921" praise|strong="H8416" you|strong="H3605".

15All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
 long|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3605"
 mouth|strong = "H6310"

t ell|strong = "H5608" your|strong = "H3605" faithfulness|strong = "H0530"
 and|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3605" salvation|strong = "H8668",

t hough|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"
 not|strong = "H3808" how|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 may|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3808" counted|strong = "H5608".

16I|strong = "H2142" will|strong = "H3069" tell|strong = "H5046"
 of|strong = "H3069" the|strong = "H3069" might|strong = "H1369"
 of|strong = "H3069" the|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3069" w*,

a nd|strong = "H6666" your|strong = "H2142" faithfulness|strong = "H0530"
 praise|strong = "H1984", you|strong = "H2142" alone|strong = "H0905".

17You|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H1961" taught|strong = "H3925"
 me|strong = "H5046", O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430",
 from|strong = "H5704" my|strong = "H5046" youth|strong = "H5271",

a nd|strong = "H5046" till|strong = "H5704" now|strong = "H2008"
 have|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5704" told|strong = "H5046"
 of|strong = "H5704" your|strong = "H5046" wonders|strong = "H6381".

18Even|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H1755" old|strong = "H2209"
 age|strong = "H7872" and|strong = "H1571" grey hair|strong = "H7872",

O |strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430", do|strong = "H3605"
 not|strong = "H1571" forsake|strong = "H5800" me|strong = "H5046".

S till|strong = "H5704" would|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H5704"
 tell|strong = "H5046" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 might|strong = "H1369"

u nto|strong = "H5046" all|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H1755"
 to|strong = "H5704" come|strong = "H0935".

19Your|strong = "H6213" power|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H1419"
 your|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H6666", O|strong = "H4310"
 God|strong = "H4310",

e xtend|strong="H6213" as|strong="H5704" far|strong="H5704"
as|strong="H5704" the|strong="H6213" heavens|strong="H4791":

f or|strong="H5704" great|strong="H1419" are|strong="H4310"
the|strong="H6213" things|strong="H1419" you|strong="H5704"
have|strong="H1961" done|strong="H6213".

W ho|strong="H4310" is|strong="H4310" like|strong="H3644"
you|strong="H5704", O|strong="H4310" God|strong="H4310"?

20You|strong="H7725" have|strong="H7200" caused|strong="H5414"
us|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" see|strong="H7200"
troubles|strong="H6869" many|strong="H7227",

b ut|strong="H7200" you|strong="H7725" will|strong="H7227"
revive|strong="H2421" us|strong="H7725" again|strong="H7725".

F rom|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7200" depths|strong="H8415"
of|strong="H7227" the|strong="H7200" earth|strong="H5927"

y ou|strong="H7725" will|strong="H7227" bring|strong="H7725"
me|strong="H7725" up|strong="H5927" again|strong="H7725".

21You|strong="H7235" will|strong="H3068" multiply|strong="H7235"
my|strong="H7235" greatness|strong="H1420",

a nd|strong="H5437" comfort|strong="H5162" me|strong="H5437"
again|strong="H5437".

22So|strong="H1571" with|strong="H3627" harp|strong="H3658"
I|strong="H1571" will|strong="H3478" praise|strong="H3034"
you|strong="H3034",

a nd|strong="H3478" your|strong="H3034"
faithfulness|strong="H0530", O|strong="H3034" my|strong="H3478"
God|strong="H0430";

a nd|strong="H3478" make|strong="H6213" music|strong="H2170"
to|strong="H3478" you|strong="H3034" on|strong="H3627"
the|strong="H1571" lyre|strong="H3658",

O |strong = "H3034" you|strong = "H3034" Holy|strong = "H6918"
One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3627" Israel|strong = "H3478".

23My|strong = "H6299" lips|strong = "H8193" shall|strong = "H5315"
ring|strong = "H2885" out|strong = "H7442" their|strong = "H3588"
joy|strong = "H7442",

m y|strong = "H6299" mouth|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315"
sing|strong = "H2167" praises|strong = "H2167" to|strong = "H5315"
you|strong = "H3588";

a ll|strong = "H6299" of|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H5315",
which|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H8193"
redeemed|strong = "H6299".

24Yes|strong = "H3588", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"
my|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956"

u tter|strong = "H1897" your|strong = "H3605"
righteousness|strong = "H6666";

f or|strong = "H3588" ashamed|strong = "H2659" and|strong = "H3117"
confounded|strong = "H2659" are|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3588"

w ho|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3117" seeking|strong = "H1245"
my|strong = "H3605" hurt|strong = "H7451".

Psalm 72 – A Prayer for a Just and Glorious Reign

72Give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428",
O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H5414", your|strong = "H5414"
own|strong = "H1961" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121"
justice|strong = "H4941"

y our|strong = "H5414" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121"
right|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414"
king|strong = "H4428",

2that|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H5971" right|strong = "H4941"
he|strong = "H5971" may|strong = "H5971" judge|strong = "H1777"
your|strong = "H1777" people|strong = "H5971",

a nd|strong = "H4941" your|strong = "H1777" downtrodden
ones|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H5971" justice|strong = "H4941".

3May|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H5375" mountains|strong = "H2022"
bear|strong = "H5375" weal for|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H5375"
people|strong = "H5971",

a nd|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H5375" hills|strong = "H1389"
yield|strong = "H5375" fruits|strong = "H1061" of|strong = "H2022"
justice|strong = "H6666".

4The|strong = "H8199" weak|strong = "H2470" may|strong = "H5971"
he|strong = "H5971" help|strong = "H3467" to|strong = "H1121"
their|strong = "H5971" rights|strong = "H1779",

m ay|strong = "H5971" he|strong = "H5971" save|strong = "H3467"
the|strong = "H8199" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H8199" needy|strong = "H6041"

a nd|strong = "H1121" crush|strong = "H1792" the|strong = "H8199"
oppressor|strong = "H6231" in|strong = "H1121" pieces|strong = "H1792".

5May|strong = "H1755" he|strong = "H6440" live|strong = "H3427"
as|strong = "H6440" long|strong = "H6440" as|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" sun|strong = "H8121",

w hile|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H6440" moon|strong = "H3394"
shines|strong = "H2224" – for|strong = "H6440" ages|strong = "H5769"
and|strong = "H6440" ages|strong = "H5769".

6May|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1961"
like|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H5921" rain|strong = "H4306"
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" meadow|strong = "H0260",

l ike|strong = "H3381" showers|strong = "H7241" that|strong = "H4306"
water|strong = "H2222" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776".

7In|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117"
may|strong = "H7965" justice|strong = "H4941" flourish|strong = "H6524",

a nd|strong = "H3117" welfare|strong = "H7965" abound|strong = "H8317",
till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3117" moon|strong = "H3394"
be|strong = "H3117" no|strong = "H1097" more|strong = "H7230".

8May|strong="H3220" he|strong="H5704" reign|strong="H7287"
 from|strong="H5704" ocean|strong="H5437" to|strong="H5704"
 ocean|strong="H5437",

f rom|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" river|strong="H5104"
 to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" ends|strong="H5704"
 of|strong="H5104" the|strong="H5704" earth|strong="H0776".

9May|strong="H1961" his|strong="H6440" foes|strong="H7796"
 bow|strong="H3766" down|strong="H3766" before|strong="H6440"
 him|strong="H6440",

h is|strong="H6440" enemies|strong="H0341" lick|strong="H3897"
 the|strong="H6440" dust|strong="H6083".

10May|strong="H4428" tribute|strong="H4503" be|strong="H4428"
 rendered|strong="H7725" by|strong="H7126" kings|strong="H4428"

o f|strong="H4428" the|strong="H7725" isles|strong="H0339"
 and|strong="H7725" of|strong="H4428" Tarshish|strong="H8659";

m ay|strong="H4428" gifts|strong="H4503" be|strong="H4428"
 brought|strong="H7725" by|strong="H7126" the|strong="H7725"
 kings|strong="H4428"

o f|strong="H4428" Sheba|strong="H7614" and|strong="H7725"
 Seba|strong="H5434".

11May|strong="H1471" all|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428"
 fall|strong="H5307" prostrate|strong="H7812" before|strong="H6440"
 him|strong="H5647",

a nd|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471"
 yield|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5647" their|strong="H3605"
 service|strong="H5647".

12For|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" saves|strong="H5337"
 the|strong="H3588" poor|strong="H6041" when|strong="H3588"
 he|strong="H3588" cries|strong="H7768",

t he|strong="H3588" helpless|strong="H1800" and|strong="H6041"
 the|strong="H3588" downtrodden.

13He|strong="H5921" pities the|strong="H5921" weak|strong="H1800"
and|strong="H5315" the|strong="H5921" poor|strong="H1800",

h e|strong="H5921" saves|strong="H3467" the|strong="H5921"
lives|strong="H5315" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
poor|strong="H1800".

14He|strong="H5315" redeems|strong="H1350" them|strong="H5414"
from|strong="H5315" wrong|strong="H2555" and|strong="H5869"
from|strong="H5315" violence|strong="H2555",

f or|strong="H5315" dear|strong="H3357" is|strong="H5315"
their|strong="H1350" blood|strong="H1818" in|strong="H5315"
his|strong="H1350" sight|strong="H5869".

15Long|strong="H3117" may|strong="H5414" he|strong="H3117"
live|strong="H2421";

a nd|strong="H3117" may|strong="H5414" gold|strong="H2091"
of|strong="H3117" Sheba|strong="H7614" be|strong="H3117"
given|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414";

p rayer|strong="H6419", too|strong="H4480", be|strong="H3117"
made|strong="H5414" for|strong="H1157" him|strong="H5414"
ceaselessly,

a ll|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117"
long|strong="H3117" may|strong="H5414" men|strong="H3605"
bless|strong="H1288" him|strong="H5414".

16May|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" land|strong="H0776"
have|strong="H1961" abundance|strong="H6451" of|strong="H5892"
corn|strong="H1250",

t o|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" tops|strong="H7218"
of|strong="H5892" the|strong="H1961" hills|strong="H2022"
may|strong="H1961" it|strong="H1961" wave|strong="H7493".

M ay|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" fruit|strong="H6529"
thereof|strong="H5892" flourish|strong="H6692" like|strong="H1961"
Lebanon|strong="H3844",

m ay|strong="H1961" men|strong="H7218" spring|strong="H6779"
 from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" city|strong="H5892"
 like|strong="H1961" grass|strong="H6212" of|strong="H5892"
 the|strong="H1961" earth|strong="H0776".

17May|strong="H1961" his|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034"
 be|strong="H1961" blessed|strong="H1288" forever|strong="H5769",

m ay|strong="H1961" his|strong="H3605" fame|strong="H8034"
 endure|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605"
 sun|strong="H8121".

M ay|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471"
 envy|strong="H7065" his|strong="H3605" blessedness,

a ll|strong="H3605" tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H6440"
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H8121" call|strong="H7121"
 him|strong="H6440" happy|strong="H0835".

18Blest be the nd Lordnd* God, Israel's God,

who alone does wonders;

19And blest be forever his glorious name.

Let all the earth be filled with his glory.

Amen and Amen.

20Here|strong="H6311" end|strong="H3615" the|strong="H1732"
 prayers|strong="H8605" of|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732",
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jesse|strong="H3448".

Book Three

Psalm 73 – Fellowship with God Here and Hereafter

73Yes|strong="H3588", God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H2896"
 good|strong="H2896" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3478"
 upright|strong="H2896",

t he|strong="H3478" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* to|strong="H3478"
 the|strong="H3478" pure|strong="H1249" in|strong="H3478"
 heart|strong="H3824".

2But|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H8210" feet|strong = "H7272"
were|strong = "H7272" almost|strong = "H4592" gone|strong = "H5186",

m y|strong = "H8210" steps|strong = "H7272" had|strong = "H3068"
nearly|strong = "H1241" slipped|strong = "H8210",

3through|strong = "H7200" envy|strong = "H7065" of|strong = "H7965"
godless|strong = "H2611" braggarts,

w hen|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200"
how|strong = "H3588" well|strong = "H7965" they|strong = "H3588"
fared|strong = "H1961".

4For|strong = "H3588" never|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" pang
have|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588",

t heir|strong = "H3588" body|strong = "H1320" is|strong = "H4194"
sound|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H1277" sleek|strong = "H3303".

5They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"
trouble|strong = "H5999" like|strong = "H5973" mortals|strong = "H4172",

n o|strong = "H3808" share|strong = "H2506" in|strong = "H3808"
human|strong = "H0120" pain|strong = "H5999".

6So|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" wear|strong = "H3847"
their|strong = "H3651" pride|strong = "H1346" like|strong = "H3651"
a|strong = "H3651" necklace|strong = "H6059",

t hey|strong = "H3651" put|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3651" garment|strong = "H7897" of|strong = "H2555"
wrong|strong = "H2555",

7their|strong = "H3318" eyes|strong = "H5869" stand|strong = "H5869"
out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H3318" fatness|strong = "H2459",

t heir|strong = "H3318" heart|strong = "H3824" swells
with|strong = "H3318" riotous|strong = "H7588" fancies.

8Their|strong = "H7451" speech|strong = "H1696" is|strong = "H7451"
mocking|strong = "H6711" and|strong = "H1696" evil|strong = "H7451",

c ondescending and|strong = "H1696" crooked|strong = "H6141"
their|strong = "H7451" speech|strong = "H1696".

9They|strong = "H6310" have|strong = "H1980" set|strong = "H1980"
their|strong = "H8064" mouth|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H1980"
the|strong = "H1980" heavens|strong = "H8064",

w hile|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H8064" tongue|strong = "H3956"
struts about|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980"
earth|strong = "H8064".

10Small|strong = "H6996" wonder|strong = "H4159" that|strong = "H5971"
people|strong = "H5971" resort|strong = "H1875" to|strong = "H7725"
them|strong = "H7725",

a nd|strong = "H7725" drink|strong = "H8354" deep|strong = "H8415"
draughts of|strong = "H4325" their|strong = "H7725" lore.

11'How|strong = "H3045" does|strong = "H3426" God|strong = "H0430"
know|strong = "H3045"?' they|strong = "H3045" say|strong = "H0559",

' And|strong = "H3045" has|strong = "H3426" the|strong = "H3045"
Most|strong = "H5945" High|strong = "H5945" any|strong = "H3426"
knowledge|strong = "H3045"?'

12See|strong = "H2009"! These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H7563"
the|strong = "H2009" godless|strong = "H2611",

w ith|strong = "H2428" wealth|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H5769"
ease|strong = "H7961" ever|strong = "H5769" increasing|strong = "H3254".

13Yes|strong = "H3588", in|strong = "H7364" vain|strong = "H7385"
have|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H2135" kept|strong = "H2135"
my|strong = "H7364" heart|strong = "H3824" pure|strong = "H2135",

a nd|strong = "H3709" washed|strong = "H7364" my|strong = "H7364"
hands|strong = "H3709" in|strong = "H7364" innocence|strong = "H5356";

14for|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961"
I|strong = "H3117" plagued|strong = "H5060"

n ot|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242"
 but|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961"
 chastised|strong = "H3256".

15But|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H1121" resolve to|strong = "H1121"
 speak|strong = "H5608" like|strong = "H3644" they|strong = "H5608"
 do|strong = "H6213"

w ould|strong = "H0014" be|strong = "H1121" treachery|strong = "H4820"
 to|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5608" children|strong = "H1121".

16So|strong = "H2063" I|strong = "H3045" sought|strong = "H1245"
 to|strong = "H2803" understand|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H1931",

b ut|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H2803" wearisome|strong = "H5999"
 task|strong = "H6045" it|strong = "H1931" seemed|strong = "H5869":

17till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H5704" entered|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H5704" holy|strong = "H4720" world|strong = "H8398"
 of|strong = "H4720" God|strong = "H0430"

a nd|strong = "H5704" saw|strong = "H7200" clearly|strong = "H3045"
 their|strong = "H5704" destiny|strong = "H5769".

18Yes|strong = "H3588", you|strong = "H0859" set|strong = "H7896"
 them|strong = "H7896" on|strong = "H5307" slippery|strong = "H2513"
 places|strong = "H2513";

d own|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H5307" destruction|strong = "H4876"
 you|strong = "H0859" hurl|strong = "H2904" them|strong = "H7896".

19One|strong = "H4480" moment|strong = "H7281" and|strong = "H8047"
 then|strong = "H1961" what|strong = "H4100" a|strong = "H1961"
 horror|strong = "H8047" of|strong = "H4480" ruin|strong = "H2723"!

T hey|strong = "H7281" are|strong = "H1961" finished|strong = "H8552"
 and|strong = "H8047" ended|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961"
 terrors|strong = "H1091".

20Like|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H5782" dream|strong = "H2472",
 when|strong = "H2472" one|strong = "H0259" wakes, shall|strong = "H3548"
 they|strong = "H6754" be|strong = "H1961",

w hose|strong = "H0834" phantoms the|strong = "H5782" waker
despises|strong = "H0959".

21So|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" bitterness|strong = "H4751"
of|strong = "H3824" mind|strong = "H3824"

a nd|strong = "H3824" the|strong = "H3588" pain|strong = "H4341"
that|strong = "H3588" stabbed|strong = "H1856" my|strong = "H3588"
heart|strong = "H3824"

22show|strong = "H3045" how|strong = "H3045" dull|strong = "H3513"
I|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H3045"
stupid|strong = "H1198"

j ust|strong = "H3512" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
beast|strong = "H0929" before|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3045".

23But|strong = "H3225" I|strong = "H3027" am|strong = "H1961"
always|strong = "H8548" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5973",

y ou|strong = "H5973" have|strong = "H3027" hold|strong = "H2388"
of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027" right|strong = "H3225"
hand|strong = "H3027".

24By|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" plan|strong = "H6098"
of|strong = "H6098" yours|strong = "H4191" you|strong = "H3947"
guide|strong = "H5148" me|strong = "H3947"

a nd|strong = "H3947" will|strong = "H3519" afterward|strong = "H0310"
take|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H3947"
glory|strong = "H3519".

25Whom|strong = "H4310" have|strong = "H2654" I|strong = "H3808"
in|strong = "H2654" the|strong = "H5973" heavens|strong = "H8064"
but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H5973"?

A nd|strong = "H8064" on|strong = "H5973" earth|strong = "H8064"
there|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H4310" none|strong = "H3808"
I|strong = "H3808" desire|strong = "H2654" beside|strong = "H5973"
you|strong = "H5973".

26Though|strong = "H3588" flesh|strong = "H7607" and|strong = "H5769"
heart|strong = "H3824" waste|strong = "H3615" away|strong = "H3615",

y et|strong="H5750" God|strong="H6697" is|strong="H3824"
 the|strong="H3615" rock|strong="H6697" of|strong="H3615"
 my|strong="H3615" heart|strong="H3824",

y et|strong="H5750" God|strong="H6697" is|strong="H3824"
 my|strong="H3615" portion|strong="H2506" forever|strong="H5769".

27For|strong="H3588" see|strong="H2009"! Those|strong="H3605"
 who|strong="H3605" are|strong="H4480" far|strong="H4480"
 from|strong="H4480" you|strong="H3588" must|strong="H4191"
 perish|strong="H0006",

y ou|strong="H3588" destroy|strong="H6789" all|strong="H3605"
 who|strong="H3605" are|strong="H4480" false|strong="H8267"
 to|strong="H4480" you|strong="H3588".

28But|strong="H3605" I|strong="H3605" am|strong="H1961"
 happy|strong="H2896" when|strong="H3588" close|strong="H7896"
 to|strong="H2896" God|strong="H3069";

t he|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3069" w* my|strong="H3605"
 God|strong="H3069" I|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605"
 made|strong="H7896" my|strong="H3605" refuge|strong="H4268",

t hat|strong="H3605" I|strong="H3605" may|strong="H1961"
 recount|strong="H5608" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 things|strong="H3605" you|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605"
 done|strong="H3605".

Psalm 74 – Lament on the Devastation of the Temple

74Why|strong="H4100", O|strong="H2186" God|strong="H0430",
 have|strong="H6629" you|strong="H4100" spurned|strong="H5006"
 us|strong="H6629" forever|strong="H5331"?"

W hy|strong="H4100" smokes your|strong="H4100"
 wrath|strong="H2534" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H4100"
 sheep|strong="H6629" of|strong="H6629" your|strong="H4100"
 pasture|strong="H4830"?"

2Remember|strong="H2142" the|strong="H2142"
 community|strong="H5712" you|strong="H2022"
 purchased|strong="H7069" of|strong="H7626" old|strong="H6924"

t o|strong="H5159" become|strong="H1961" by|strong="H5159"
redemption|strong="H1353" the|strong="H2142" tribe|strong="H7626"
of|strong="H7626" your|strong="H2142" heritage|strong="H5159",

Z ion|strong="H6726", the|strong="H2142" mountain|strong="H2022"
you|strong="H2022" made|strong="H7069" your|strong="H2142"
home|strong="H1004".

3Rouse|strong="H5782" yourself|strong="H0859", visit|strong="H6485"
its|strong="H3605" ruins|strong="H4876" complete|strong="H3605".

I n|strong="H6471" the|strong="H3605" temple|strong="H1004"
the|strong="H3605" foe|strong="H6862" has|strong="H3605"
made|strong="H3605" havoc of|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"
things|strong="H6944".

4Like|strong="H7130" lions|strong="H3715" your|strong="H7760"
enemies|strong="H6887" roared|strong="H7580"
through|strong="H7130" your|strong="H7760" house|strong="H1004",

r eplacing our|strong="H7760" symbols|strong="H2903"
by|strong="H0801" signs|strong="H0226" of|strong="H7130"
their|strong="H7760" own|strong="H1961",

5hacking, like|strong="H6086" woodsmen|strong="H2404"
who|strong="H3045" lift|strong="H5375"

a xes|strong="H7134" on|strong="H4605" thickets|strong="H5442"
of|strong="H6086" trees|strong="H6086",

6smashing|strong="H7667" with|strong="H1986" hatchets
and|strong="H6258" hammers|strong="H3597"

a ll|strong="H3162" of|strong="H6603" its|strong="H3162"
carved|strong="H6603" work|strong="H6603" together|strong="H3162".

7They|strong="H2490" have|strong="H8034" set|strong="H7971"
your|strong="H7971" temple|strong="H4720" on|strong="H7971"
fire|strong="H0784",

t o|strong="H7971" the|strong="H7971" very|strong="H3966"
ground|strong="H0776" they|strong="H2490" have|strong="H8034"
outraged

t he|strong="H7971" place|strong="H4908" where|strong="H4908"
lives|strong="H5315" your|strong="H7971" name|strong="H8034".

8They|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605" said|strong="H0559"
in|strong="H3162" their|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3820",
'Let|strong="H7971" us|strong="H5414" utterly|strong="H8313"
crush|strong="H1792" them|strong="H8313".'

T hey|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605" burned|strong="H8313"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" houses|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H3820" God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H3162"
the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776".

9No|strong="H3808" symbol|strong="H4159" of|strong="H5030"
ours|strong="H6440" do|strong="H4100" we|strong="H5704"
see|strong="H7200" any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750":

n o|strong="H3808" prophet|strong="H5030" is|strong="H4100"
there|strong="H3045" any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750",

n one|strong="H3808" is|strong="H4100" with|strong="H3045"
us|strong="H3045" who|strong="H5030" knows|strong="H3045"
how|strong="H4100" long|strong="H5704".

10How|strong="H4970" long|strong="H5704", O|strong="H4970"
God|strong="H0430", is|strong="H8034" the|strong="H5704"
foe|strong="H6862" to|strong="H5704" insult|strong="H2778"?

S hall|strong="H8034" the|strong="H5704" enemy|strong="H6862"
spurn|strong="H5006" your|strong="H5704" name|strong="H8034"
forever|strong="H5704"?

11Why|strong="H4100", O|strong="H4100" w Lord|strong="H3225" w*,
do|strong="H4100" you|strong="H7725" hold|strong="H2388"
back|strong="H7725" your|strong="H7725" hand|strong="H3027",

w hy|strong="H4100" keep|strong="H8104" your|strong="H7725"
right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3027" in|strong="H7130"
the|strong="H7725" folds|strong="H1448" of|strong="H3027"
your|strong="H7725" robe|strong="H4598"?

12Yet|strong="H5750" God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H4428"
our|strong="H7130" king|strong="H4428" from|strong="H3444"
the|strong="H7130" ancient|strong="H6924" days|strong="H3117",

i n|strong="H4428" the|strong="H7130" midst|strong="H7130"
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H7130" earth|strong="H0776"
working|strong="H6466" deeds|strong="H7130" of|strong="H4428"
salvation|strong="H3444".

13It|strong="H5921" was|strong="H4325" you|strong="H5921"
who|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213" cleave|strong="H1692"
the|strong="H5921" sea|strong="H3220" by|strong="H5921"
your|strong="H5921" might|strong="H5797",

a nd|strong="H7218" shatter|strong="H7665" the|strong="H5921"
heads|strong="H7218" of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H5921"
ocean|strong="H4325" monsters|strong="H8577".

14It|strong="H5414" was|strong="H7218" you|strong="H5414"
who|strong="H5971" did|strong="H5971" crush|strong="H7533"
many-headed Leviathan|strong="H3882",

a nd|strong="H5971" give|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414"
as|strong="H5971" food|strong="H3978" to|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H5414" beasts|strong="H0929" of|strong="H7218"
the|strong="H5414" wilderness|strong="H6728".

15It|strong="H3001" was|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859"
who|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213" cleave|strong="H1234"
the|strong="H1234" fountains|strong="H4599" and|strong="H5158"
torrents|strong="H5158";

i t|strong="H3001" was|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859"
who|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213" dry|strong="H3001"
the|strong="H1234" perennial streams|strong="H5158".

16Yours|strong="H4191" is|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"
day|strong="H3117"; yours|strong="H4191", too|strong="H4480",
is|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" night|strong="H3915",

it|strong = "H3559" was|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"
 who|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H3117" establish|strong = "H3559"
 the|strong = "H3117" sun|strong = "H8121" and|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" star|strong = "H3556".

17It|strong = "H3335" was|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" did|strong = "H6213" fix|strong = "H5324"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1367"
 of|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776":

s ummer|strong = "H7019" and|strong = "H3605" winter|strong = "H2779"
 it's you|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605"
 made|strong = "H3335" them|strong = "H5414".

18Yet|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H8034" all|strong = "H3068"
 this|strong = "H2063", the|strong = "H3068" foe|strong = "H6862"
 has|strong = "H3068" insulted|strong = "H3637" you|strong = "H5971", w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" nation|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H3068" fools|strong = "H5036" has|strong = "H3068"
 reviled|strong = "H2778" your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034".

19Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"
 your|strong = "H5414" dove|strong = "H3123" to|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H5414" beasts|strong = "H2416",

d o|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H5414" forget|strong = "H7911"
 your|strong = "H5414" afflicted|strong = "H6041" forever|strong = "H5331".

20Look|strong = "H5027" to|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H3588"
 sleek|strong = "H3303" ones|strong = "H2945" – how|strong = "H3588"
 full|strong = "H4390" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4390":

t he|strong = "H3588" dark|strong = "H4285" places|strong = "H4285"
 of|strong = "H4390" earth|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H4390"
 the|strong = "H3588" dwellings|strong = "H4186" of|strong = "H4390"
 violence|strong = "H2555".

21O|strong = "H8034" let|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H7725" downtrodden turn|strong = "H7725"
 back|strong = "H7725" ashamed|strong = "H3637":

Let|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725" poor|strong="H6041"
and|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725" needy|strong="H6041"
sing|strong="H1984" praise|strong="H1984" to|strong="H7725"
your|strong="H7725" name|strong="H8034".

22Arise|strong="H6965", God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H6965"
defend|strong="H7379" your|strong="H3605" cause|strong="H7379":

Remember|strong="H2142" how|strong="H2142" fools|strong="H5036"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117"
insult|strong="H2781" you|strong="H3605".

23Do|strong="H6213" not|strong="H5927" forget|strong="H7911"
the|strong="H5927" uproar|strong="H7588" of|strong="H6963"
your|strong="H7911" enemies|strong="H6887",

the|strong="H5927" din|strong="H7588" of|strong="H6963"
your|strong="H7911" foes|strong="H7796" that|strong="H5927"
ascends|strong="H5927" evermore|strong="H8548".

Psalm 75 – God the Judge

75We|strong="H0587" praise|strong="H1984" you|strong="H0859",
God|strong="H0430", we|strong="H0587" praise|strong="H1984"
you|strong="H0859":

we|strong="H0587" would|strong="H0014" call|strong="H7121"
on|strong="H5329" your|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034"
and|strong="H3967" declare|strong="H5046" your|strong="H3068"
wonders|strong="H4159".

2'At|strong="H3034" the|strong="H3034" time|strong="H6256"
I|strong="H8034" choose|strong="H0977",

I|strong="H8034" will|strong="H8034" judge|strong="H8199"
fairly|strong="H6664".

3Though|strong="H3588" earth|strong="H0776" melt|strong="H4549"
and|strong="H3947" all|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3947"
inhabitants|strong="H3427",

it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H4339" I|strong="H3588"
who|strong="H3588" keep|strong="H3947" steady|strong="H0530"
her|strong="H3947" pillars|strong="H5982".' w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

4I|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H3605" boasters|strong = "H0907", 'Boast|strong = "H1984"
not';

t o|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563",
'Lift|strong = "H5375" not|strong = "H3808" up|strong = "H3427"
your|strong = "H3605" horn|strong = "H7161":

5lift|strong = "H7311" not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H7311"
horn|strong = "H7161" on|strong = "H7161" high|strong = "H7311",

s peak|strong = "H1696" not|strong = "H3808" boldly|strong = "H7311"
against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H1984" Rock|strong = "H6697".'

6For|strong = "H7311" not|strong = "H1696" from|strong = "H4480"
east|strong = "H6921" nor|strong = "H3808" west|strong = "H3220",

n ot|strong = "H1696" from|strong = "H4480" desert|strong = "H6160"
nor|strong = "H3808" mountains|strong = "H2022";

7but|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H3808" himself|strong = "H3808"
is|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" judge|strong = "H8199",

h umbling|strong = "H6031" one|strong = "H3808" and|strong = "H4057"
exalting|strong = "H5375" another|strong = "H3808".

8In|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H3588" hand|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
is|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H3588" cup|strong = "H3563"

f oaming wine|strong = "H3196", richly|strong = "H3966"
spiced|strong = "H7544".

O ut|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H8199" this|strong = "H2088"
he|strong = "H3588" pours|strong = "H8210" a|strong = "H3588" draught,

a nd|strong = "H2088" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3588"
wicked|strong = "H7563" of|strong = "H8199" earth|strong = "H0776"

m ust|strong = "H4191" drain|strong = "H4680" it|strong = "H3588"
down|strong = "H8213" to|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
dregs|strong = "H8105".

9But I will
rejoice forever,

singing praise to
the God of
Jacob.

10I will hew
all the horns
of the wicked,

but the horns
of the wicked
shall be lifted.

Psalm 76 – A Song of Victory

76God has made
himself known
in Judah,

his name is
great in Israel.

2His tent is
in Salem,

his dwelling is
in Zion.

3There he broke
the lightning
arrows,

shield, sword, and
weapons of war.
Selah

4Terrible is
your splendour

on the everlasting
mountains.

5 Despoiled **were** the **heart** of **the** **stout** of **the** **heart**;

in the **sleep** into **which** they **had** fallen,

none of **the** **warriors**

could lift **a** **hand**.

6 At **your** **rebuke**, **God** of **Jacob**,

sank **chariot** and **horse** to **sleep**.

7 **Awful** are **you**: **who** can stand

before **you**, **when** **once** **you** are **angry**?

8 **The** **judgment** **you** gave **from** **heaven**

rightened the **earth** into **silence**,

9 **when** **God** arose **to** **judgment**

to save **the** **oppressed** of **the** **earth**. **w** Selah **w***

10 **The** **fiercest** **will** **praise** **you**,

t o|strong="H6965" you|strong="H3605" will|strong="H6035"
the|strong="H3605" remnant|strong="H7611" hold|strong="H6965"
festival|strong="H2282".

11Vow|strong="H5088" and|strong="H3034" pay|strong="H7999"
to|strong="H2534" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* your|strong="H3588"
God|strong="H0430",

a nd|strong="H3034" let|strong="H7971" all|strong="H3605"
who|strong="H3588" are|strong="H3117" round|strong="H5439"
him|strong="H3588" bring|strong="H0935" presents|strong="H7126".

12He|strong="H3068" lops off|strong="H3772" the|strong="H3605"
courage|strong="H2388" of|strong="H3068" princes|strong="H8269",

a nd|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068" terror|strong="H4172"
fills|strong="H4390" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776".

Psalm 77 – A Prayer for Preservation as in the Days of Old

77Loudly|strong="H6963" will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H5921"
lift|strong="H5375" my|strong="H5921" cry|strong="H7121"
to|strong="H5921" God|strong="H0430",

l oudly|strong="H6963" to|strong="H5921" God|strong="H0430",
so|strong="H5921" he|strong="H5921" hears|strong="H8085"
to|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921".

2In|strong="H6963" the|strong="H6963" day|strong="H3117"
of|strong="H6963" my|strong="H6963" trouble|strong="H6869"
I|strong="H6963" seek|strong="H1245" the|strong="H6963" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*;

i n|strong="H6963" the|strong="H6963" night|strong="H3915"
I|strong="H6963" lift|strong="H5375" my|strong="H6963"
hands|strong="H3027" in|strong="H6963" prayer|strong="H8605",

r efusing|strong="H3985" all|strong="H6817" comfort|strong="H5162".

3When|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3117" think|strong="H5162"
of|strong="H3117" God|strong="H3808", I|strong="H3117"
moan|strong="H1897";

w hen|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" muse|strong = "H7878",
my|strong = "H3027" spirit|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H5315"
faint|strong = "H5889". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

4When|strong = "H2142" you|strong = "H7307" hold|strong = "H2142"
my|strong = "H2142" eyes|strong = "H5869" awake|strong = "H5782",

a nd|strong = "H7307" I|strong = "H7878" am|strong = "H1961"
restless|strong = "H7300" and|strong = "H7307" speechless|strong = "H0481",

5I|strong = "H3808" think|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"
the|strong = "H1696" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H5869"
old|strong = "H1121",

c all|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H1696" mind|strong = "H3808"
distant|strong = "H7350" years|strong = "H8141".

6I|strong = "H3117" commune|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H3117"
my|strong = "H2803" heart|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H8141"
the|strong = "H3117" night|strong = "H3915",

I |strong = "H3117" muse|strong = "H7878" with|strong = "H3117"
inquiring spirit|strong = "H7307".

7'Will|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H2142" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
cast|strong = "H7993" us|strong = "H2142" off|strong = "H5973"
forever|strong = "H5769",

w ill|strong = "H7307" he|strong = "H7307" be|strong = "H7307"
gracious|strong = "H2603" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254"?

8Has|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3808" love|strong = "H0157"
vanished|strong = "H5628" forever|strong = "H5769"?

I s|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3808" faithfulness|strong = "H0530"
utterly|strong = "H2763" gone|strong = "H3808"?

9Has|strong = "H5331" God|strong = "H0430" forgotten|strong = "H7911"
to|strong = "H1755" be|strong = "H5331" gracious|strong = "H2603",

o r|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H1755" anger|strong = "H0639"
withheld|strong = "H4513" his|strong = "H3605"
compassion|strong = "H7355"? w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

10Then|strong = "H0227" I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559",
'This|strong = "H2088" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0369"
that|strong = "H0834" grieves me|strong = "H7911",

t hat|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H7911" hand|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7911" Most|strong = "H6944"
High|strong = "H1116" has|strong = "H3068" changed|strong = "H8133".?

11I|strong = "H8141" will|strong = "H1931" think|strong = "H2803"
of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141" deeds|strong = "H4611"
of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141" w Lord|strong = "H3225" w*,

a nd|strong = "H8141" remember|strong = "H2142" your|strong = "H2470"
wonders|strong = "H4159" of|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H8141".

12I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3588" muse|strong = "H7878"
on|strong = "H6924" all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3588"
have|strong = "H3588" wrought|strong = "H6213",

a nd|strong = "H2142" meditate|strong = "H7878" on|strong = "H6924"
your|strong = "H3588" deeds|strong = "H4611".

13Then|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H3605",
O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430", was|strong = "H3605"
majestic|strong = "H0117":

w hat|strong = "H6467" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H3605"
great|strong = "H1419" as|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605"
God|strong = "H0430"?

14You|strong = "H1870" were|strong = "H1419" a|strong = "H1419"
God|strong = "H4310" who|strong = "H4310" did|strong = "H6213"
marvels|strong = "H4159",

y ou|strong = "H1870" did|strong = "H6213" show|strong = "H7200"
your|strong = "H1870" power|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1870"
the|strong = "H1870" world|strong = "H8398"

15by|strong="H6213" your|strong="H3045" arm|strong="H2220"
you|strong="H6213" rescued|strong="H5337" your|strong="H3045"
people|strong="H5971",

t he|strong="H6213" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H5971"
Jacob|strong="H3290" and|strong="H5971" Joseph|strong="H5971". w
Selah|strong="H5542" w*

16The|strong="H1121" waters|strong="H4325" saw|strong="H3290"
you|strong="H5971", O|strong="H3069" God|strong="H0430".

T he|strong="H1121" waters|strong="H4325" saw|strong="H3290"
you|strong="H5971" and|strong="H1121" shivered;

t o|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3290" depths|strong="H8415"
they|strong="H5971" trembled|strong="H2729".

17Clouds|strong="H5645" poured|strong="H8210"
torrents|strong="H5158" of|strong="H4325" water|strong="H4325",

t hunder|strong="H6963" rolled|strong="H1556" in|strong="H7200"
the|strong="H7200" sky|strong="H8064",

y our|strong="H7200" arrows|strong="H2671" sped|strong="H1675"
to|strong="H4325" and|strong="H7200" fro|strong="H7751".

18Loud|strong="H1419" was|strong="H6963" the|strong="H5414"
roll|strong="H4039" of|strong="H6963" your|strong="H5414"
thunder|strong="H6963",

l ightnings|strong="H1300" lit|strong="H0215" up|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H5414" world|strong="H8398".

E arth|strong="H0776" quaked|strong="H7493" and|strong="H1980"
trembled|strong="H2729".

19In|strong="H6963" your|strong="H3068" way|strong="H1870", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, through|strong="H6963" the|strong="H6963"
sea|strong="H3220",

i n|strong="H6963" your|strong="H3068" path|strong="H0734"
through|strong="H6963" the|strong="H6963" mighty|strong="H1368"
waters|strong="H4325",

y our|strong="H3068" footsteps|strong="H1870" were|strong="H8398"
all|strong="H7493" unseen.

20You|strong="H3045" did|strong="H3808" guide|strong="H5148"
your|strong="H3045" folk|strong="H5971" like|strong="H1870"
a|strong="H3808" flock|strong="H6629"

b y|strong="H1870" the|strong="H3045" hand|strong="H3027"
of|strong="H1870" Moses|strong="H3808" and|strong="H1870"
Aaron|strong="H0175".

Psalm 78 – The Warnings of History

78My|strong="H5186" people|strong="H5971", attend|strong="H7181"
to|strong="H6310" my|strong="H5186" teaching|strong="H8451":

b end|strong="H5186" your|strong="H5186" ears|strong="H0241"
to|strong="H6310" the|strong="H5186" words|strong="H6310"
of|strong="H6310" my|strong="H5186" mouth|strong="H6310",

2a|strong="H6310" I|strong="H4480" open|strong="H6605"
my|strong="H6605" mouth|strong="H6310" in|strong="H6310"
a|strong="H4480" poem

o n|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" riddling story|strong="H4605"
of|strong="H6310" the|strong="H4480" past|strong="H6924".

3What|strong="H3045" we|strong="H8085" have|strong="H3045"
heard|strong="H8085" and|strong="H8085" known|strong="H3045",

a nd|strong="H8085" what|strong="H3045" our|strong="H8085"
ancestors|strong="H0001" have|strong="H3045" told|strong="H5608"
us|strong="H3045",

4we|strong="H6213" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
hide|strong="H3582" from|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3068"
children|strong="H1121".

W e|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H5608"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6213" next|strong = "H4283"
generation|strong = "H1755"

t he|strong = "H6213" praises|strong = "H8416" and|strong = "H1121"
might|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6213" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6213" wonders|strong = "H6381"
that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" has|strong = "H3068"
done|strong = "H6213".

5He|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H6965"
a|strong = "H7760" testimony|strong = "H5715" in|strong = "H3478"
Jacob|strong = "H3290",

a |strong = "H7760" law|strong = "H8451" he|strong = "H3478"
appointed|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478",

w hich|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3478"
commanded|strong = "H6680" our|strong = "H6680"
ancestors|strong = "H0001"

t o|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H7760" known|strong = "H3045"
to|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H7760" children|strong = "H1121",

6that|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3205" next|strong = "H4283"
generation|strong = "H1755" should|strong = "H5608"
know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3045",

t hat|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3205" children|strong = "H1121"
yet|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H3205" be|strong = "H1121"
born|strong = "H3205"

s hould|strong = "H5608" arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1121"
tell|strong = "H5608" their|strong = "H3045" children|strong = "H1121";

7that|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H3808"
they|strong = "H3808" might|strong = "H1369" put|strong = "H7760"
their|strong = "H7760" confidence|strong = "H3689",

a nd|strong = "H4687" not|strong = "H3808" forget|strong = "H7911"
God's|strong = "H0430" works|strong = "H4611";

b ut|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"
might|strong = "H1369" keep|strong = "H5341" his|strong = "H7760"
commandments|strong = "H4687",

and|strong = "H3820" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
like|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3559" ancestors|strong = "H0001",

a |strong = "H1961" generation|strong = "H1755" defiant
and|strong = "H3820" stubborn|strong = "H5637",

a |strong = "H1961" generation|strong = "H1755" with|strong = "H3820"
heart|strong = "H3820" unsteady|strong = "H4571",

a nd|strong = "H3820" spirit|strong = "H7307" unfaithful|strong = "H4603"
towards God|strong = "H3808".

9Ephraimites|strong = "H0669", armed|strong = "H5401"
bowmen|strong = "H7198",

t urned|strong = "H2015" back|strong = "H2015" in|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"
battle|strong = "H7128".

10They|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
keep|strong = "H8104" God's|strong = "H0430" covenant|strong = "H1285",

t hey|strong = "H3808" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H3212"
walk|strong = "H3212" in|strong = "H3212" his|strong = "H8104"
law|strong = "H8451".

11They|strong = "H7911" forgot|strong = "H7911" what|strong = "H7200"
he|strong = "H7200" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H5949",

a nd|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" wonders|strong = "H6381"
he|strong = "H7200" had|strong = "H3068" shown|strong = "H7200"
them|strong = "H7200".

12He|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213" wonders|strong = "H6382"
before|strong = "H5048" their|strong = "H6213" ancestors|strong = "H0001"

i n|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6213" country|strong="H7704"
of|strong="H7704" Zoan|strong="H6814" in|strong="H6213"
Egypt|strong="H4714".

13Through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H5674" sea|strong="H3220"
which|strong="H4325" he|strong="H3220" split|strong="H1234"
he|strong="H3220" brought|strong="H5674" them|strong="H5674",

m aking|strong="H6213" waters|strong="H4325" stand|strong="H5324"
up|strong="H5324" like|strong="H3644" a|strong="H3644"
heap|strong="H5067";

14he|strong="H3605" led|strong="H5148" them|strong="H5148"
by|strong="H6051" day|strong="H3119" with|strong="H3605"
a|strong="H3605" cloud|strong="H6051",

a ll|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" night|strong="H3915"
with|strong="H3605" a|strong="H3605" light|strong="H0216"
of|strong="H3605" fire|strong="H0784".

15From|strong="H7227" the|strong="H8248" rocks|strong="H6697"
which|strong="H4057" he|strong="H4057" split|strong="H1234"
in|strong="H7227" the|strong="H8248" wilderness|strong="H4057",

h e|strong="H4057" gave|strong="H8248" them|strong="H8248"
to|strong="H7227" drink|strong="H8248" as|strong="H4057"
of|strong="H4057" ocean's abundance|strong="H7227".

16He|strong="H3318" brought|strong="H3318"
streams|strong="H5104" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H4325"
the|strong="H3318" rock|strong="H5553",

a nd|strong="H3318" made|strong="H6213" water|strong="H4325"
run|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" like|strong="H3318"
rivers|strong="H5104".

17Yet|strong="H5750" they|strong="H1992" still|strong="H5750"
went|strong="H3254" on|strong="H5921" sinning|strong="H2398"
against|strong="H2398" him|strong="H2398",

t hey|strong="H1992" defied|strong="H2778" the|strong="H3254"
Most|strong="H5945" High|strong="H5945" in|strong="H5750"
the|strong="H3254" desert|strong="H6723".

18They wilfully challenged God,

demanding the food that they longed for.

19'Is God able,' such was their challenge,

'to spread in the desert a table?'

20From the rock that he struck there gushed water,

and torrents that overflowed;

but can he also give bread,

or provide his people with meat?'

21When the Lord heard this, he was furious,

and fire was kindled on Jacob,

anger flared up against Israel.

22For they put no trust in God,

n o|strong = "H3808" confidence|strong = "H4009" in|strong = "H3808"
his|strong = "H3588" help|strong = "H3444".

23So|strong = "H6680" he|strong = "H6680" summoned|strong = "H7121"
the|strong = "H6680" clouds|strong = "H7834" above|strong = "H4605";

a nd|strong = "H8064", opening|strong = "H1817" the|strong = "H6680"
doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1817" heaven|strong = "H8064",

24he|strong = "H5414" rained|strong = "H4305" manna|strong = "H4478"
upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921"
food|strong = "H1715",

a nd|strong = "H8064" grain|strong = "H1715" of|strong = "H5921"
heaven|strong = "H8064" he|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414"
them|strong = "H5414".

25Everyone|strong = "H3605" ate|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H7971"
bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H3899" angels|strong = "H4397";

h e|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H1992"
food|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971"
full|strong = "H7648".

26He|strong = "H8064" launched|strong = "H0631" the|strong = "H5090"
east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H6921" in|strong = "H8064"
the|strong = "H5090" heavens|strong = "H8064",

a nd|strong = "H8064" guided|strong = "H5090" the|strong = "H5090"
south|strong = "H8486" by|strong = "H8064" his|strong = "H5090"
power|strong = "H5797".

27He|strong = "H5921" rained|strong = "H4305" meat|strong = "H7607"
upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H5921"
dust|strong = "H6083",

w inged|strong = "H3671" bird|strong = "H5775" like|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" sand|strong = "H2344" of|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220".

28In|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H5439" midst|strong = "H7130"
of|strong = "H4264" their|strong = "H7130" camp|strong = "H4264"
he|strong = "H7130" dropped|strong = "H5307" it|strong = "H5439",

a ll|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439" their|strong = "H7130"
tents|strong = "H4264".

29They|strong = "H1992" ate|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H3966"
were|strong = "H1992" more|strong = "H3966" than|strong = "H4480"
filled|strong = "H7646";

h e|strong = "H8378" had|strong = "H7646" brought|strong = "H0935"
them|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H7646" thing|strong = "H1697"
they|strong = "H1992" desired|strong = "H8378".

30But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" thing|strong = "H2114"
they|strong = "H3808" desired|strong = "H8378" became|strong = "H3205"
loathsome|strong = "H8441":

w hile|strong = "H5750" their|strong = "H3808" food|strong = "H3899"
was|strong = "H6310" still|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H5750"
their|strong = "H3808" mouths|strong = "H6310",

31the|strong = "H5927" wrath|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H5927"
God|strong = "H0430" rose|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5927"
them|strong = "H2026".

H e|strong = "H3478" slew|strong = "H2026" the|strong = "H5927"
stoutest|strong = "H4924" among|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H2026",

a nd|strong = "H3478" laid|strong = "H5927" low|strong = "H3766"
the|strong = "H5927" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H3478"
of|strong = "H5927" Israel|strong = "H3478".

32Yet|strong = "H5750" for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
this|strong = "H2063" they|strong = "H3808" sinned|strong = "H2398"
yet|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750",

a nd|strong = "H2398" refused|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3808"
believe|strong = "H0539" in|strong = "H5750" his|strong = "H3605"
wonders|strong = "H6381".

33So|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H3117" ended|strong = "H3615"
their|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H8141"
a|strong = "H3117" breath|strong = "H1892",

and|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3117" years|strong = "H8141"
in|strong = "H8141" sudden|strong = "H6597" dismay|strong = "H0928".

34When|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H7725" slew|strong = "H2026"
them|strong = "H7725", then|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H1992"
sought|strong = "H1875" after|strong = "H1875" him|strong = "H7725",

they|strong = "H1992" turned|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725"
sought|strong = "H1875" God|strong = "H0430" with|strong = "H7725"
diligence|strong = "H4929".

35They|strong = "H3588" remembered|strong = "H2142"
that|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H6697" was|strong = "H3068"
their|strong = "H3588" rock|strong = "H6697",

and|strong = "H6697" the|strong = "H3588" Most|strong = "H5945"
High|strong = "H5945" God|strong = "H6697" their|strong = "H3588"
redeemer|strong = "H1350".

36But|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H6310" flattered
him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H6310" their|strong = "H3956"
mouth|strong = "H6310",

and|strong = "H6310" lied|strong = "H3576" to|strong = "H6310"
him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H6310" their|strong = "H3956"
tongue|strong = "H3956".

37Their|strong = "H3559" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H3820"
not|strong = "H3808" steady|strong = "H0530" with|strong = "H5973"
him|strong = "H5973",

they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H3820" faithless|strong = "H4878"
to|strong = "H3820" his|strong = "H3559" covenant|strong = "H1285".

38But|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
full|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" pity|strong = "H2347":

he|strong = "H1931" pardons|strong = "H5545" sin|strong = "H5771"
and|strong = "H7725" destroys|strong = "H7843" not|strong = "H3808".

Oftentimes|strong = "H7235" he|strong = "H1931" turns|strong = "H7725"
his|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H2534" away|strong = "H7725",

w ithout|strong = "H3808" stirring|strong = "H6696" his|strong = "H3605"
wrath|strong = "H2534" at|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605".

39So|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3588" remembered|strong = "H2142"
that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992"
but|strong = "H3588" flesh|strong = "H1320",

b reath|strong = "H7307" that|strong = "H3588" passes|strong = "H1980"
and|strong = "H1980" does|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
return|strong = "H7725".

40But|strong = "H4100" how|strong = "H4100" often|strong = "H4100"
they|strong = "H4100" rebelled|strong = "H4784" in|strong = "H6087"
the|strong = "H4100" desert|strong = "H4057",

a nd|strong = "H4057" caused|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H4057"
grief|strong = "H3708" in|strong = "H6087" the|strong = "H4100"
wilderness|strong = "H4057",

41tempting God|strong = "H0430" again|strong = "H7725"
and|strong = "H3478" again|strong = "H7725",

p rovoking|strong = "H3707" the|strong = "H7725" Holy|strong = "H6918"
One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H6918" Israel|strong = "H3478".

42They|strong = "H3117" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
remember|strong = "H2142" his|strong = "H3027" strength|strong = "H3027",

n or|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H4480" day|strong = "H3117"
he|strong = "H3117" redeemed|strong = "H6299" from|strong = "H4480"
the|strong = "H4480" foe|strong = "H6862",

43how|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H7760" set|strong = "H7760"
his|strong = "H7760" signs|strong = "H0226" in|strong = "H4714"
Egypt|strong = "H4714",

i n|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H7760" country|strong = "H7704"
of|strong = "H7704" Zoan|strong = "H6814" his|strong = "H7760"
wonders|strong = "H4159".

44He|strong = "H1818" turned|strong = "H2015" their|strong = "H2015"
canals|strong = "H2975" into|strong = "H2015" blood|strong = "H1818",

t heir|strong = "H2015" streams|strong = "H5140" undrinkable.

45He|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"
flies|strong = "H6157", which|strong = "H6854" devoured|strong = "H0398"
them|strong = "H7971";

f rogs|strong = "H6854", too|strong = "H4480", which|strong = "H6854"
destroyed|strong = "H7843" them|strong = "H7971".

46Their|strong = "H5414" crops|strong = "H2981" he|strong = "H5414"
gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"
caterpillar|strong = "H2625",

a nd|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" fruits|strong = "H1061"
of|strong = "H3018" their|strong = "H5414" toil|strong = "H3018"
to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" locust|strong = "H2625".

47He|strong = "H0834" slew|strong = "H2026" their|strong = "H2026"
vines|strong = "H1612" with|strong = "H8256" hail|strong = "H1259",

a nd|strong = "H1612" their|strong = "H2026" sycamore|strong = "H8256"
trees|strong = "H8256" with|strong = "H8256" frost|strong = "H2602".

48He|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5462" their|strong = "H5462"
cattle|strong = "H4735" to|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H5462"
hail|strong = "H1259",

a nd|strong = "H4735" their|strong = "H5462" flocks|strong = "H4735"
to|strong = "H5462" bolts|strong = "H7565" of|strong = "H4735"
fire|strong = "H0784".

49He|strong = "H7971" let|strong = "H7971" loose|strong = "H7971"
his|strong = "H7971" hot|strong = "H2552" anger|strong = "H5678"
among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H7971",

f ury|strong = "H5678" and|strong = "H7971" wrath|strong = "H5678"
and|strong = "H7971" distress|strong = "H6869",

a |strong = "H7971" band|strong = "H4917" of|strong = "H4397"
destroying|strong = "H7451" angels|strong = "H4397".

50He|strong = "H3808" cleared|strong = "H6437" a|strong = "H3808"
 path|strong = "H5410" for|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H2820"
 anger|strong = "H0639",

d id|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2820"
 them|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H5315" death|strong = "H4194",

b ut|strong = "H3808" gave|strong = "H5462" them|strong = "H5414"
 over|strong = "H5462" to|strong = "H5315" pestilence|strong = "H1698".

51He|strong = "H3605" struck|strong = "H5221" down|strong = "H5221"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"
 in|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

t he|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7225" fruits|strong = "H7225"
 of|strong = "H1060" their|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H5797"
 in|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H3605" tents|strong = "H0168"
 of|strong = "H1060" Ham|strong = "H2526".

52He|strong = "H5971" led|strong = "H5090" forth|strong = "H5265"
 his|strong = "H5971" people|strong = "H5971" like|strong = "H4057"
 sheep|strong = "H6629",

h e|strong = "H5971" was|strong = "H6629" guide|strong = "H5090"
 to|strong = "H5971" his|strong = "H5971" flock|strong = "H6629"
 in|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H5971" desert|strong = "H4057".

53Securely|strong = "H0983" he|strong = "H3808" led|strong = "H5148"
 them|strong = "H5148", and|strong = "H3220" free|strong = "H2670"
 from|strong = "H3680" fear|strong = "H6342",

w hile|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H3680" foes|strong = "H7796"
 were|strong = "H0834" drowned|strong = "H2883" in|strong = "H3220"
 the|strong = "H3680" sea|strong = "H3220".

54To|strong = "H2022" his|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944"
 realm|strong = "H4437" he|strong = "H2088" brought|strong = "H0935"
 them|strong = "H2088",

t o|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H7069" mountain|strong = "H2022"
 his|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"
 had|strong = "H3225" purchased|strong = "H7069".

55He|strong = "H6440" drove|strong = "H1644" out|strong = "H1644"
the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H6440"
them|strong = "H6440",

a nd|strong = "H3478" allotted|strong = "H5307" their|strong = "H6440"
land|strong = "H5159" for|strong = "H6440" possession|strong = "H5159",

a nd|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H6440" tents|strong = "H0168"
for|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478"
live|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3478".

56Yet|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" tempted|strong = "H5254"
and|strong = "H8104" angered|strong = "H2734" the|strong = "H8104"
Most|strong = "H5945" High|strong = "H5945" God|strong = "H3808",

t hey|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
observe|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104" decrees|strong = "H2711".

57They|strong = "H1992" drew|strong = "H8025" back|strong = "H5472",
false|strong = "H7423" like|strong = "H2015" their|strong = "H2015"
ancestors|strong = "H0001";

t hey|strong = "H1992" failed|strong = "H5307" like|strong = "H2015"
a|strong = "H2015" treacherous|strong = "H7423" bow|strong = "H7198".

58Their|strong = "H3605" shrines|strong = "H1354"
stirred|strong = "H5782" him|strong = "H7065" to|strong = "H1116"
anger|strong = "H3707",

t heir|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H6456" moved|strong = "H4131"
him|strong = "H7065" to|strong = "H1116" jealousy|strong = "H7065".

59When|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430" heard|strong = "H8085"
of|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H5674", he|strong = "H3478"
was|strong = "H3478" furious|strong = "H2534",

a nd|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3478" spurned|strong = "H5006"
Israel|strong = "H3478" utterly|strong = "H3966".

60He|strong = "H0834" abandoned|strong = "H5203" his|strong = "H7931"
home|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H7931" Shiloh|strong = "H7887",

the|strong="H5203" tent|strong="H0168" he|strong="H0834"
had|strong="H3068" pitched|strong="H7931" among|strong="H7931"
people|strong="H5971".

61He|strong="H5414" gave|strong="H5414" his|strong="H5414"
strength|strong="H5797" up|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414"
captivity|strong="H7628",

his|strong="H5414" glory|strong="H8597" to|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H5414" hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027"
the|strong="H5414" foe|strong="H6862".

62He|strong="H5971" gave|strong="H5462" his|strong="H5674"
people|strong="H5971" to|strong="H5674" the|strong="H5674"
sword|strong="H2719",

he|strong="H5971" was|strong="H5159" furious|strong="H2534"
with|strong="H5971" his|strong="H5674" own|strong="H5971".

63Fire|strong="H0784" devoured|strong="H0398"
their|strong="H3808" young|strong="H5288" men|strong="H0376",

and|strong="H1984" their|strong="H3808" maidens|strong="H1330"
had|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808" marriage-song.

64Their|strong="H3808" priests|strong="H3548" fell|strong="H5307"
by|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3548" sword|strong="H2719",

and|strong="H3548" their|strong="H3808" widows|strong="H0490"
could|strong="H3201" not|strong="H3808" weep|strong="H1058".

65Then|strong="H0227" the|strong="H3605" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* awoke|strong="H3364" as|strong="H3364"
from|strong="H3196" sleep|strong="H3463",

like|strong="H1368" a|strong="H1961" warrior|strong="H1368"
flushed|strong="H2560" with|strong="H7442" wine|strong="H3196";

66and|strong="H5769" he|strong="H5414" beat|strong="H5221"
back|strong="H7725" his|strong="H5414" foes|strong="H6862",

putting|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414"
perpetual|strong="H5769" scorn|strong="H2781".

67He|strong="H3808" disowned the|strong="H3808"
tent|strong="H0168" of|strong="H7626" Joseph|strong="H3130",

he|strong="H3808" rejected|strong="H3988" the|strong="H3808"
tribe|strong="H7626" of|strong="H7626" Ephraim|strong="H0669";

68but|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3063" chose|strong="H0977"
the|strong="H3063" tribe|strong="H7626" of|strong="H7626"
Judah|strong="H3063",

Mount|strong="H2022" Zion|strong="H6726", which|strong="H2022"
he|strong="H3063" loves|strong="H0157".

69And|strong="H5769" he|strong="H1129" built|strong="H1129"
like|strong="H3644" the|strong="H1129" heights|strong="H7311"
his|strong="H1129" sanctuary|strong="H4720",

like|strong="H3644" the|strong="H1129" earth|strong="H0776"
which|strong="H4720" he|strong="H1129" founded|strong="H3245"
forever|strong="H5769".

70And|strong="H1732" he|strong="H1732" chose|strong="H0977"
David|strong="H1732" his|strong="H3947" servant|strong="H5650",

taking|strong="H3947" him|strong="H3947" from|strong="H3947"
the|strong="H3947" sheepfolds|strong="H6629".

71From|strong="H3478" the|strong="H7462" mother-ewes
he|strong="H5971" brought|strong="H3478" him|strong="H5414",

to|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3478" shepherd|strong="H7462"
to|strong="H3478" Jacob|strong="H3290" his|strong="H3478"
people|strong="H5971",

and|strong="H3478" to|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478"
his|strong="H3478" inheritance|strong="H5159".

72With|strong="H3709" upright|strong="H8537" heart|strong="H3824"
 did|strong="H3824" he|strong="H8394" shepherd|strong="H7462"
 them|strong="H5148",

a nd|strong="H3824" with|strong="H3709" skilful|strong="H3045"
 hands|strong="H3709" did|strong="H3824" he|strong="H8394"
 guide|strong="H5148" them|strong="H5148".
 Psalm 79 – A National Prayer for Deliverance

79Heathen|strong="H1471", O|strong="H3069" God|strong="H0430",
 have|strong="H1471" come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H7760"
 your|strong="H7760" land|strong="H5159",

d efilng|strong="H2930" your|strong="H7760" holy|strong="H6944"
 temple|strong="H1964",

a nd|strong="H3389" laying|strong="H2934"
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389" in|strong="H1471" ruins|strong="H5856".

2They|strong="H5414" have|strong="H5650" given|strong="H5414"
 the|strong="H5414" bodies|strong="H5038" of|strong="H5650"
 your|strong="H5414" dead|strong="H5038" servants|strong="H5650"

t o|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" birds|strong="H5775"
 of|strong="H5650" the|strong="H5414" air|strong="H8064"
 to|strong="H5414" devour|strong="H0398",

a nd|strong="H8064" the|strong="H5414" flesh|strong="H1320"
 of|strong="H5650" your|strong="H5414" faithful|strong="H0539"
 to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" beasts|strong="H2416"
 of|strong="H5650" the|strong="H5414" field|strong="H7704".

3Round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439"
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389"

t hey|strong="H3389" have|strong="H3389" poured|strong="H8210"
 out|strong="H8210" their|strong="H5439" blood|strong="H1818"
 like|strong="H8210" water|strong="H4325";

a nd|strong="H3389" there|strong="H8033" was|strong="H3389"
 no|strong="H8210" one|strong="H5439" to|strong="H3389"
 bury|strong="H6912" them|strong="H5439".

4 On|strong = "H1961" every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439"
our|strong = "H1961" neighbours|strong = "H7934"

r evile|strong = "H2778" us|strong = "H5439" and|strong = "H5439"
mock|strong = "H3932" us|strong = "H5439" and|strong = "H5439" jeer
at|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H5439".

5 How|strong = "H4100" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H3068" angry|strong = "H2734",
O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*?

W ill|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" jealousy|strong = "H7068"
burn|strong = "H1197" like|strong = "H3644" fire|strong = "H0784"
forever|strong = "H5704"?

6 Pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" your|strong = "H5921"
wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H3045" don't|strong = "H3808"
know|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H5921",

o n|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"
that|strong = "H3045" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"
call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
name|strong = "H8034".

7 For|strong = "H3588" Jacob|strong = "H3290" they|strong = "H3588"
devoured|strong = "H0398",

t hey|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" desolated|strong = "H8074"
his|strong = "H3588" home|strong = "H1004".

8 Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3588" remember|strong = "H2142"
against|strong = "H3966" us|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3588"
ancestors' sins|strong = "H5771";

O |strong = "H2142" meet|strong = "H6923" us|strong = "H3588"
soon|strong = "H4118" with|strong = "H5771" your|strong = "H3588"
pity|strong = "H7356",

f or|strong = "H3588" utterly|strong = "H3966" weak|strong = "H2470"
are|strong = "H7356" we|strong = "H3588".

9 Help|strong = "H5826" us|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H8034"
 God|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H5921" saviour|strong = "H3467",

f or|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" renown|strong = "H8034"
 of|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034":

f or|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" reputation|strong = "H8034"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5921"

a nd|strong = "H1697" cover|strong = "H3722" over|strong = "H5921"
 our|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H2403".

10 Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H3045"
 nations|strong = "H1471" say|strong = "H0559",

‘ Where|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" their|strong = "H3045"
 God|strong = "H0430"?’

L et|strong = "H7971" revenge|strong = "H5360" for|strong = "H5650"
 the|strong = "H3045" outpoured blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H5869"
 your|strong = "H3045" servants|strong = "H5650"

b e|strong = "H1471" shown|strong = "H3045" on|strong = "H5869"
 the|strong = "H3045" heathen|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H5869"
 our|strong = "H5650" eyes|strong = "H5869".

11 May|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" groans|strong = "H0584"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" prisoner|strong = "H0615"
 come|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440";

f ree|strong = "H2670" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" death|strong = "H8546" by|strong = "H6440"
 your|strong = "H6440" mighty|strong = "H2220" arm|strong = "H2220".

12 Pay|strong = "H7725" our|strong = "H7725"
 neighbours|strong = "H7934" back|strong = "H7725"
 sevenfold|strong = "H7659"

f or|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" scorn|strong = "H2781"
 they|strong = "H2778" have|strong = "H1961" heaped upon|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H7725", O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

13Then|strong = "H0227" we|strong = "H0587", your|strong = "H3034"
people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H3034" flock|strong = "H6629"
of|strong = "H5971" your|strong = "H3034" pasture|strong = "H4830",

w ill|strong = "H5971" give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034"
to|strong = "H1755" you|strong = "H3034" for|strong = "H5971"
evermore|strong = "H5769",

a nd|strong = "H5971" tell|strong = "H5608" your|strong = "H3034"
praise|strong = "H8416" to|strong = "H1755" all|strong = "H1755"
generations|strong = "H1755".

Psalm 80 – A Prayer for the Preservation of Israel

80Listen|strong = "H8085", Shepherd|strong = "H7462"
of|strong = "H4210" Israel|strong = "H3478",

w ho|strong = "H0834" leads|strong = "H1869" Joseph|strong = "H3130"
like|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H1961" flock|strong = "H6629"
of|strong = "H4210" sheep|strong = "H6629";

f rom|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H3068" throne|strong = "H3678"
on|strong = "H5329" the|strong = "H5329" cherubs|strong = "H3742"
shine|strong = "H0215" forth|strong = "H3318"

2before|strong = "H3427" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",
Manasseh|strong = "H4519", and|strong = "H3478"
Benjamin|strong = "H1144".

S tir|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H7462" your|strong = "H7462"
mighty|strong = "H1368" power|strong = "H3478",

c ome|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" our|strong = "H3478"
help|strong = "H5826".

3God|strong = "H0430", restore|strong = "H7725" us|strong = "H6440":

s how|strong = "H7200" us|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H6440"
face|strong = "H6440",

s o|strong = "H5782" we|strong = "H0587" may|strong = "H3444"
be|strong = "H6440" saved|strong = "H3467".

4O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H6440"
hosts|strong = "H6635",

h ow|strong = "H4100" long|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H6440"
your|strong = "H6440" anger|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H7725"
smoke|strong = "H6227",

d espite|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" prayer|strong = "H8605"
of|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971"?

5You|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H3068" fed|strong = "H7462"
them|strong = "H5704" with|strong = "H3068" bread|strong = "H3899"
of|strong = "H3068" tears|strong = "H1832",

y ou|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3068"
them|strong = "H5704" drink|strong = "H8354" tears|strong = "H1832"
by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" measure|strong = "H4058".

6The|strong = "H8248" scorn|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H3899"
our|strong = "H8248" neighbours|strong = "H7934" you|strong = "H8248"
make|strong = "H8248" us|strong = "H8248",

t he|strong = "H8248" laughing-stock of|strong = "H3899"
our|strong = "H8248" foes|strong = "H7796".

7God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H7760" hosts|strong = "H6635",
restore|strong = "H7725" us|strong = "H7760":

s how|strong = "H7760" us|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H7760"
light|strong = "H7760" of|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H7760"
face|strong = "H6440",

s o|strong = "H7760" we|strong = "H0587" may|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H7760" saved|strong = "H3467".

8A|strong = "H7725" vine|strong = "H1612" out|strong = "H6440"
of|strong = "H6440" Egypt|strong = "H4714" you|strong = "H6440"
brought|strong = "H7725";

y ou|strong = "H6440" did|strong = "H6635" drive|strong = "H3423"
out|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H6440",
and|strong = "H7725" plant|strong = "H5193" her|strong = "H7725";

9in|strong="H1471" the|strong="H1644" ground|strong="H0776"
 you|strong="H1471" did|strong="H1612" clear|strong="H5352"
 she|strong="H1931" struck|strong="H5221" root|strong="H8328",

a nd|strong="H4714" she|strong="H1931" filled|strong="H4390"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H1644" land|strong="H0776".

10The|strong="H6440" shade|strong="H6738" of|strong="H6440"
 her|strong="H4390" covered|strong="H4390" the|strong="H6440"
 mountains|strong="H2022",

h er|strong="H4390" branches|strong="H7070" the|strong="H6440"
 cedars|strong="H0730" of|strong="H6440" God|strong="H0430".

11She|strong="H1931" sent|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H3318"
 her|strong="H3680" shoots|strong="H3127" to|strong="H2022"
 the|strong="H3680" sea|strong="H3220",

a nd|strong="H2022" her|strong="H3680" branches|strong="H6057"
 as|strong="H2022" far|strong="H5704" as|strong="H2022"
 the|strong="H3680" River|strong="H5104".

12Why|strong="H4100" have|strong="H5104" you|strong="H7971"
 torn|strong="H7167" down|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971" fences,
 and|strong="H7971" left|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971"

t o|strong="H5704" be|strong="H3220" plucked|strong="H5428"
 at|strong="H3220" by|strong="H5704" all|strong="H5704"
 who|strong="H0834" pass|strong="H5674" by|strong="H5704",

13to|strong="H1870" be|strong="H1870" gnawed by|strong="H5674"
 the|strong="H3605" boar|strong="H2386" from|strong="H5674"
 the|strong="H3605" forest|strong="H3293",

a nd|strong="H1870" devoured|strong="H0398" by|strong="H5674"
 the|strong="H3605" beasts|strong="H0929" of|strong="H1870"
 the|strong="H3605" field|strong="H7704"?

14O|strong="H3069" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H7704"
 hosts|strong="H6635", return|strong="H7725":

l ook|strong="H7200" down|strong="H3381" from|strong="H7704"
 heaven|strong="H8064" and|strong="H7704" see|strong="H7200"

a nd|strong="H7704" visit|strong="H6485" this|strong="H2088"
vine|strong="H1612", and|strong="H7704" restore|strong="H7725"
her|strong="H3605"

15the|strong="H7200" vine|strong="H1612" which|strong="H6635"
your|strong="H7200" right|strong="H5027" hand|strong="H3027"
has|strong="H6635" planted|strong="H5193".

16She|strong="H5921" is|strong="H1121" burned|strong="H8313"
with|strong="H5921" fire|strong="H0784" and|strong="H1121"
cut|strong="H3772" down|strong="H5921"

b efore|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" stern|strong="H5797"
face|strong="H6440" they|strong="H5921" are|strong="H1121"
perishing|strong="H0006".

17Support|strong="H2388" the|strong="H6440" one|strong="H0259"
you|strong="H6440" have|strong="H1961" chosen|strong="H0977",

t he|strong="H6440" one|strong="H0259" you|strong="H6440"
have|strong="H1961" raised|strong="H6965" for|strong="H6440"
yourself|strong="H0859";

18then|strong="H1961" from|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921"
we|strong="H0587" will|strong="H1961" never|strong="H3808"
draw|strong="H7579" back|strong="H7725".

P reserve|strong="H5341" us|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1121"
we|strong="H0587" will|strong="H1961" call|strong="H7121"
on|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" name|strong="H8034".

19w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, God|strong="H3808" of|strong="H8034"
hosts|strong="H6635", restore|strong="H7725" us|strong="H2421":

S how|strong="H7200" us|strong="H2421" the|strong="H4480"
light|strong="H0216" of|strong="H8034" your|strong="H4480"
face|strong="H6440",

s o|strong="H4480" we|strong="H4480" may|strong="H8034"
be|strong="H3808" saved|strong="H2421".

Psalm 81 – For the Feast of Tabernacles

81Sing|strong="H7891" aloud|strong="H7442" to|strong="H5921"
God|strong="H0430" our|strong="H5921" strength|strong="H5797",

s hout|strong="H7321" for|strong="H5921" joy|strong="H5921"
to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" God|strong="H0430"
of|strong="H5921" Jacob|strong="H3290".

2Raise|strong="H7321" a|strong="H3290" song|strong="H7892",
sound|strong="H7321" the|strong="H7321" timbrel|strong="H8596",

s weet|strong="H5207" lyre|strong="H3658" and|strong="H3290"
harp|strong="H3658".

3On|strong="H5375" the|strong="H5414" new|strong="H2319"
moon|strong="H3394" blow|strong="H8628" the|strong="H5414"
horn|strong="H7161",

a t|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" full|strong="H4392"
moon|strong="H3394", the|strong="H5414" day|strong="H3117"
of|strong="H5035" our|strong="H5414" festival|strong="H2282".

4For|strong="H3117" this|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3117"
a|strong="H3117" statute|strong="H2708" for|strong="H3117"
Israel|strong="H3478",

a |strong="H3117" ruling|strong="H4910" of|strong="H3117"
the|strong="H3117" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H3117"
Jacob|strong="H3290",

5a|strong="H3588" witness|strong="H5707" he|strong="H1931"
set|strong="H3478" up|strong="H4941" in|strong="H3478"
Joseph|strong="H3130",

w hen|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" marched|strong="H5973"
against|strong="H3290" Egypt's|strong="H4714" land|strong="H0776",

w here|strong="H0834" he|strong="H1931" heard|strong="H3588"
an|strong="H3588" unknown|strong="H3045" voice|strong="H6963"
say|strong="H3478":

6'I|strong="H5921" removed|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318"
your|strong="H5921" shoulder|strong="H3802" the|strong="H5921"
burden|strong="H4853",

and freed your hands from the basket

7 At your call of distress I delivered you,

from the thundercloud I answered you.

At Meribah's waters I tested you. w Selah w*

8 Listen, my people, to my warning,

O Israel, if you would but listen!

9 There must not be a strange god among you,

you must bow to no foreign god.

10 I am the w Lord your God

who brought you up out of Egypt.

O pen your mouth, that I fill it.

11'But|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" did|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H5927" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963",

I srael|strong = "H3478" would|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" none|strong = "H0369" of|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H7337".

12So|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H8085" own|strong = "H5971" hard|strong = "H5971" hearts|strong = "H3820" I|strong = "H8085" left|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H8085",

t o|strong = "H3478" follow|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H8085" own|strong = "H5971" devices|strong = "H4284".

13O|strong = "H3069" that|strong = "H3212" my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H3820" would|strong = "H0014" listen|strong = "H8085",

t hat|strong = "H3212" Israel|strong = "H3478" would|strong = "H0014" walk|strong = "H3212" in|strong = "H3212" my|strong = "H7971" ways|strong = "H1870".

14Soon|strong = "H3512" would|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H8085" humble|strong = "H6035" their|strong = "H8085" enemies|strong = "H0341",

a nd|strong = "H1980" turn|strong = "H5971" my|strong = "H8085" hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H8085" foes|strong = "H7796".

15Those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H6862" hate|strong = "H8130" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* would|strong = "H6862" cringe|strong = "H3584" before|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"

i n|strong = "H5921" everlasting|strong = "H5769" terror|strong = "H2851".

16But|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H8130" would|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6256" feed|strong = "H7462" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" richest|strong = "H4924" wheat|strong = "H2406",

and with honey from the rock to your heart's desire.'

Psalm 82 – God the Upholder of Justice

2 God has taken his stand

in the divine assembly:

in the midst of the gods he holds judgment.

2' How long will you crookedly judge,

and favour the wicked? w Selah w*

3 Do the weak and the orphan,

acquaint the innocent poor.

4 Rescue the weak and the needy,

save them from the hand of the wicked.

5 'They have neither knowledge nor insight,

in darkness they walk to and fro,

w hile|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" earth's|strong = "H0776"
foundations|strong = "H4144" totter|strong = "H4131".

6It|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H1121"
who|strong = "H3605" appointed|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3605"
gods|strong = "H0430",

c hildren|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
Most|strong = "H5945" High|strong = "H5945" all|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3605".

7Yet|strong = "H5750" like|strong = "H4191" mortals|strong = "H4172"
you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H8269" surely|strong = "H4191"
die|strong = "H4191",

y ou|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H8269" fall|strong = "H5307"
like|strong = "H4191" any|strong = "H4191" prince|strong = "H8269".

8Arise|strong = "H6965", O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430",
judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",

f or|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
are|strong = "H1471" yours|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H6965"
inheritance|strong = "H5157".

Psalm 83 – A Prayer for the Destruction of the Enemies of Judah

83Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H8104"
silent|strong = "H2790", O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430":

h old|strong = "H2388" not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3068"
peace|strong = "H7965", be|strong = "H7892" not|strong = "H3808"
still|strong = "H5750", God|strong = "H0430".

2For|strong = "H8252" see|strong = "H7200"! Your|strong = "H3068"
enemies|strong = "H0341" roar|strong = "H7580",

t hose|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H0834" hate|strong = "H8130"
you|strong = "H0859" lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5927"
their|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218",

3laying|strong = "H2934" crafty|strong = "H6175" plans|strong = "H4284"
for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H5375" people|strong = "H5971",

and plotting against those you treasure.

4'Come, let us wipe them out as a nation,

so Israel's name will be mentioned no more.'

5For, conspiring with
 one accord,

they have made a league against you

6Tents of Edom, and Ishmaelites,

Moab, and the Hagrites.

7Geba! and Ammon
 and Amalek,

Philistia, with the people of Tyre;

8Syria, too, is confederate,

they have strengthened the children of Lot. w
 Selah*w*

9Deal with them as you dealt with Midian,

with|strong="H5973" Sisera|strong="H5516", with|strong="H5973"
 Jabin|strong="H2985", at|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"
 torrent|strong="H5158" of|strong="H1121" Kishon|strong="H7028",

10who|strong="H1992" at|strong="H6213" Endor|strong="H5874"
 were|strong="H1992" destroyed|strong="H4229",

and|strong="H6213" became|strong="H3205" dung|strong="H1828"
 for|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6213" field|strong="H7704".

11Make|strong="H6213" their|strong="H1961" nobles|strong="H2715"
 like|strong="H1961" Oreb|strong="H6159" and|strong="H1961"
 Zeeb|strong="H2062",

all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H1961" princes|strong="H8269"
 like|strong="H1961" Zebah|strong="H2078" and|strong="H1961"
 Zalmunna|strong="H6759",

12who|strong="H3605" said|strong="H0559", 'Let|strong="H7971"
 us|strong="H5414" take|strong="H7896" for|strong="H3605"
 ourselves|strong="H0587"

the|strong="H3605" meadows|strong="H3733" of|strong="H3605"
 God|strong="H0430".'

13Whirl|strong="H2342" them|strong="H3423", my|strong="H3423"
 God|strong="H0430", like|strong="H3644" dust|strong="H6083",

like|strong="H3644" stubble|strong="H7179" before|strong="H6440"
 the|strong="H3423" wind|strong="H7307".

14As|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" fire|strong="H0784"
 that|strong="H7307" kindles|strong="H1397" the|strong="H6440"
 forest|strong="H3293",

as|strong="H6440" flame|strong="H3852" that|strong="H7307"
 sets|strong="H7896" mountains|strong="H2022" ablaze|strong="H3857",

15so|strong="H3651" with|strong="H1197" your|strong="H3068"
 tempest|strong="H5591" pursue|strong="H7291" them|strong="H3857",

t errify|strong = "H1204" them|strong = "H3857" with|strong = "H1197"
your|strong = "H3068" hurricane.

16Make|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H7291" blush|strong = "H3637"
with|strong = "H3651" shame|strong = "H0954";

u ntil|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H3651" seek|strong = "H1245"
your|strong = "H7291" name|strong = "H8034", O|strong = "H3069" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

17Everlasting|strong = "H5769" shame|strong = "H7036"
and|strong = "H3068" confusion|strong = "H7036",

d isgrace|strong = "H7036" and|strong = "H3068"
destruction|strong = "H7667" be|strong = "H3068" theirs|strong = "H1992".

18Teach|strong = "H3925" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H2659"
you|strong = "H5704" alone|strong = "H0905"

a re|strong = "H3117" most|strong = "H6944" high|strong = "H1116"
over|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"
earth|strong = "H0776".

Psalm 84 – The Song of the Pilgrims

84How|strong = "H4100" dearly|strong = "H0157" loved|strong = "H0157"
is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H4725"
where|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" live|strong = "H3427",

w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635"!

2How|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H4100" long|strong = "H4100"
and|strong = "H3068" yearn|strong = "H3616"

f or|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" courts|strong = "H2691"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

N ow|strong = "H6258" heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H3068"
flesh|strong = "H1320" cry|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H3068"
joy|strong = "H8057"

t o|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" living|strong = "H2416"
God|strong = "H3068".

3Even|strong="H1571" the|strong="H3068" sparrow|strong="H6833"
has|strong="H3068" found|strong="H1571" her|strong="H1571"
a|strong="H3068" home|strong="H3068"

a nd|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" swallow|strong="H1104"
a|strong="H3068" nest|strong="H7064",

t o|strong="H3068" lay|strong="H5315" her|strong="H1571"
young|strong="H5288",

n ear|strong="H7126" your|strong="H3068" altar|strong="H4196",

w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635",

m y|strong="H3068" king|strong="H4428" and|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068".

4Happy|strong="H0835" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H3068"
live|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
house|strong="H1004",

p raising|strong="H1984" you|strong="H4672"
evermore|strong="H5769". w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

5Happy|strong="H0835" those|strong="H3427" whose|strong="H0834"
strength|strong="H5797" is|strong="H1004" in|strong="H3427"
you|strong="H1004",

p eople|strong="H3427" with|strong="H1004" pilgrim
hearts|strong="H3820".

6As|strong="H3824" they|strong="H4546" pass|strong="H5674"
through|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5797" valley|strong="H6010"
of|strong="H3824" tears|strong="H1832",

t hey|strong="H4546" make|strong="H6213" it|strong="H5414"
a|strong="H1961" place|strong="H4725" of|strong="H3824"
fountains|strong="H4599",

c lothed|strong="H3847" with|strong="H3824" the|strong="H5797"
blessings|strong="H1293" of|strong="H3824" early|strong="H7925"
rain|strong="H4306".

7From|strong = "H5674" rampart|strong = "H2426" to|strong = "H5674"
rampart|strong = "H2426" on|strong = "H5674" they|strong = "H1571"
march|strong = "H1980",

t ill|strong = "H5705" at|strong = "H1571" last|strong = "H0314"
God|strong = "H0430" reveals|strong = "H1540" himself|strong = "H5844"
in|strong = "H1571" Zion|strong = "H6726".

8w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H2428"
hosts|strong = "H2428", hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H7200"
prayer|strong = "H8605",

a ttend|strong = "H7181", O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430"
of|strong = "H2428" Jacob|strong = "H3290". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

9Behold|strong = "H2009", O|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",
our|strong = "H3068" defender,

a nd|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"
your|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4886",

10for|strong = "H6440" better|strong = "H2896" a|strong = "H7200"
single|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H6440"
your|strong = "H6440" courts|strong = "H2691"

t han|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7200" thousand|strong = "H0505"
in|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H7200" own|strong = "H6440"
chambers|strong = "H3957":

b etter|strong = "H2896" stand|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H7200"
the|strong = "H6440" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H6440"
my|strong = "H7200" God|strong = "H0430"

t han|strong = "H6440" live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" tents|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H6440"
ungodliness|strong = "H1100",

11for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
is|strong = "H3117" sun|strong = "H8121" and|strong = "H3117"
shield|strong = "H4043",

t he|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* gives|strong = "H5414" grace|strong = "H2580" and|strong = "H3117" glory|strong = "H3519".

H e|strong = "H3588" withholds|strong = "H2820" no|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896" thing|strong = "H2896" from|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" life|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3117" blameless|strong = "H8549".

12w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",

h appy|strong = "H2896" those|strong = "H1980" whose|strong = "H0834" trust|strong = "H0982" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H5414".

Psalm 85 – A Prayer for National Restoration

85Once|strong = "H6471", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, you|strong = "H0859" did|strong = "H6213" favour|strong = "H2580" your|strong = "H1121" land|strong = "H0776",

g ranting change|strong = "H5162" of|strong = "H1121" fortune|strong = "H7622" to|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

2forgiving|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3068" guilt|strong = "H0817" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",

p ardoning|strong = "H5493" all|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2403", w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

3withdrawing all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" fury|strong = "H2534",

t urning|strong = "H5437" from|strong = "H5971" your|strong = "H3605" hot|strong = "H2552" anger|strong = "H5375".

4Restore|strong = "H7725" us|strong = "H7725", O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3605" saviour|strong = "H3467",

p ut|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H3605" displeasure|strong = "H2740" against|strong = "H3605" us|strong = "H7725".

5Will|strong="H7725" you|strong="H7725" cherish|strong="H2436"
 your|strong="H7725" anger|strong="H3708" against|strong="H5973"
 us|strong="H7725" forever|strong="H5769",

prolonging|strong="H0754" your|strong="H7725"
 wrath|strong="H3708" to|strong="H7725" all|strong="H7725"
 generations|strong="H1755"?

6Will|strong="H3068" you|strong="H1755" not|strong="H3808"
 revive|strong="H2421" us|strong="H5414" again|strong="H7725",

that|strong="H5769" your|strong="H4900" people|strong="H5971"
 may|strong="H1755" be|strong="H5769" glad|strong="H8055"
 in|strong="H1755" you|strong="H1755"?

7Show|strong="H7200" us|strong="H7725" your|strong="H7725"
 kindness|strong="H2617", O|strong="H8055" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

grant|strong="H5414" us|strong="H7725" your|strong="H7725"
 salvation|strong="H3444".

8Let|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" hear|strong="H8085"
 what|strong="H7200" God|strong="H3068" the|strong="H7200" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* will|strong="H3068" speak|strong="H1696";

for|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
 speak|strong="H1696" of|strong="H3068" peace|strong="H7965"

to|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5414" people|strong="H7200",
 to|strong="H3068" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H3068"
 love|strong="H2617" him|strong="H5414",

and|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H5414" their|strong="H3068"
 hearts|strong="H3820" to|strong="H3068" him|strong="H5414".

9Soon|strong="H3588" those|strong="H8085" who|strong="H5971"
 fear|strong="H3372" him|strong="H7725" shall|strong="H3068"
 see|strong="H7200" how|strong="H4100" he|strong="H3588"
 saves|strong="H3467",

and|strong="H3068" glory|strong="H3519" shall|strong="H3068"
 live|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068"
 land|strong="H0776".

10Kindness|strong = "H2617" and|strong = "H3519"
loyalty|strong = "H2617" meet|strong = "H7122";

p eace|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H3519"
righteousness|strong = "H6666" kiss|strong = "H5401".

11Loyalty|strong = "H2617" springs|strong = "H4599"
from|strong = "H7965" the|strong = "H7965" earth|strong = "H0776";

r ighteousness|strong = "H6664" looks|strong = "H7200"
from|strong = "H7965" the|strong = "H7965" sky|strong = "H8064".

12The|strong = "H8064" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
shall|strong = "H8064" give|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"
that|strong = "H8064" is|strong = "H6664" good|strong = "H2896",

- o ur|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H8064" yielding|strong = "H2232"
its|strong = "H3605" increase|strong = "H8393",

13righteousness|strong = "H6666" marching|strong = "H5265"
before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414",

a nd|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965" on|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5414" path|strong = "H0734" he|strong = "H3068"
treads|strong = "H1869".

Psalm 86 – A Prayer for Divine Guidance and Favour

86Incline|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068" ear|strong = "H0241",
w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, and|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030"
me|strong = "H6030",

f or|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068"
afflicted|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H3068" needy|strong = "H6041".

2Guard|strong = "H8104" me|strong = "H5315", for|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" loyal|strong = "H2623":

- s** ave|strong = "H3467" your|strong = "H8104" servant|strong = "H5650",
who|strong = "H5315" trusts|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5315"
you|strong = "H3588".

3w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, be|strong = "H3117"
 gracious|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H7121",
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3117"
 my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430";

I |strong = "H3588" cry|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 day|strong = "H3117".

4Gladden|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H5315"
 of|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H5375" servant|strong = "H5650";

f or|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5650" you|strong = "H3588", w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, I|strong = "H3588" set|strong = "H5375"
 my|strong = "H5375" hope|strong = "H3176".

5For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", w Lord|strong = "H2617" w*,
 are|strong = "H7227" good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H2617"
 forgiving|strong = "H5375",

r ich|strong = "H6223" in|strong = "H7227" love|strong = "H2617" towards
 all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" call|strong = "H7121"
 on|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3588".

6Listen|strong = "H7181", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" prayer|strong = "H8605";

a ttend|strong = "H7181" to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
 plea|strong = "H1779" for|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068".

7In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3588" trouble|strong = "H6869"
 I|strong = "H3588" call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H3588",

w ith|strong = "H3117" assurance|strong = "H0539" that|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3117" answer|strong = "H6030"
 me|strong = "H7121".

8None|strong = "H0369" of|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H3644"
 gods|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H4639" like|strong = "H3644"
 you|strong = "H3644", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

n or|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H4639" any|strong = "H3605"
works|strong = "H4639" like|strong = "H3644" yours|strong = "H4191".

9All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
you|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H1471" made|strong = "H6213"

w ill|strong = "H1471" come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H6440"
bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" before|strong = "H6440"
you|strong = "H6440",

g iving|strong = "H5414" glory|strong = "H3513", O|strong = "H8034" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, to|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H3605"
name|strong = "H8034".

10For|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" are|strong = "H6213"
you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1419" a|strong = "H6213"
doer|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H6213" wonders|strong = "H6381";

y ou|strong = "H3588" alone|strong = "H6213" are|strong = "H6213"
God|strong = "H0430".

11Teach|strong = "H3384" me|strong = "H3372", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, your|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870",

t hat|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068"
walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" your|strong = "H3068"
truth|strong = "H0571":

s o|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3824"
shall|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H1980"
your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034".

12I|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3824" give|strong = "H3034"
you|strong = "H3605" thanks|strong = "H3034", O|strong = "H3034" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

w ith|strong = "H3513" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
heart|strong = "H3824", my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",

I |strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3824" honour|strong = "H3513"
your|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" forever|strong = "H5769".

13For|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H2617"
your|strong = "H5921" love|strong = "H2617" towards me|strong = "H5315",

f rom|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" depths|strong = "H8482"
of|strong = "H5921" Sheol|strong = "H7585" you|strong = "H3588"
have|strong = "H3588" saved|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H5315".

14Haughty|strong = "H7311" men|strong = "H6184" have|strong = "H2086"
risen|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"
me|strong = "H5315", O|strong = "H5315" God|strong = "H3808",

a |strong = "H7760" band|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" violent|strong = "H6184" seeking|strong = "H1245"
my|strong = "H7760" life|strong = "H5315",

w ho|strong = "H5315" think|strong = "H7760" nothing|strong = "H3808"
of|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921".

15But|strong = "H7227" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H7227"
a|strong = "H7227" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H7227"
pity|strong = "H2617" and|strong = "H2617" grace|strong = "H2580",

p atient|strong = "H0750" and|strong = "H2617" rich|strong = "H6223"
in|strong = "H7227" kindness|strong = "H2617" and|strong = "H2617"
faithfulness|strong = "H2617";

t urn|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H2617" me|strong = "H0413"
with|strong = "H7227" your|strong = "H3068" grace|strong = "H2580",
O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H2617" w*.

16Grant|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"
strength|strong = "H5797" to|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"
servant|strong = "H5650",

a nd|strong = "H1121" save|strong = "H3467" the|strong = "H5414"
child|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5414"
handmaid|strong = "H8198".

17Show|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H6213"
sign|strong = "H0226" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
favour|strong = "H2896",

w hich|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H6213" who|strong = "H3068"
 hate|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H7200" may|strong = "H3068"
 see|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H5973" confusion|strong = "H1322",

s ince|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 are|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" helper|strong = "H5826"
 and|strong = "H3068" comforter|strong = "H5162".
 Psalm 87 – Zion, City of God

87On|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H1121" holy|strong = "H6944"
 mountain|strong = "H2042" stands|strong = "H5975"

t he|strong = "H1121" city|strong = "H5892" he|strong = "H1121"
 founded|strong = "H3245".

2The|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* loves|strong = "H0157"
 the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3068"
 Zion|strong = "H6726"

m ore|strong = "H3254" than|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" dwellings|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H3068"
 Jacob|strong = "H3290".

3Glorious|strong = "H3513" things|strong = "H3513" he|strong = "H1696"
 is|strong = "H5892" speaking|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H5892"
 you|strong = "H1696",

y ou|strong = "H1696" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H5892"
 God|strong = "H0430". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

4'Among|strong = "H5973" those|strong = "H2088" who|strong = "H2088"
 are|strong = "H3045" mine|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H2009"
 name|strong = "H8034" Rahab|strong = "H7294" and|strong = "H8033"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894",

P hilistia|strong = "H6429", Tyre|strong = "H6865",
 Ethiopia|strong = "H3568",

t heir|strong = "H2142" people|strong = "H3045" will|strong = "H2088"
 say|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H2088"
 born|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H8033" Zion|strong = "H6726".

5As for Zion
it will be
said

each and all
were born in
her.

The w Lord w* will
preserve her.

6The w Lord w* will
count, when enrolling
the peoples,

‘ This one was
born there, and
that one was
born there.’ w Selah w*

7Singers and dancers
alike will say

‘ All my springs
are in you.’
Psalm 88 – The Prayer of Despair

88O w Lord w* my
God,

I cry for
help in the day-time,

in the night
my cry is
before you;

2let my prayer
come into your
presence,

i ncline|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068" ear|strong = "H0241"
to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H6817".

3For|strong = "H6440" I|strong = "H6440" am|strong = "H1961"
sated|strong = "H7649" with|strong = "H6440" sorrow|strong = "H3015",

m y|strong = "H5186" life|strong = "H5315" draws|strong = "H7138"
near|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H6440" Sheol|strong = "H7585".

4I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" counted|strong = "H2803"
with|strong = "H7646" those|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H5315"
go|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H5060" to|strong = "H5315"
the|strong = "H3588" pit|strong = "H7585";

w ithout|strong = "H3588" strength|strong = "H5315" am|strong = "H1961"
I|strong = "H3588".

5My|strong = "H1961" home|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1961"
among|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4191",

l ike|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" slain|strong = "H2491"
that|strong = "H1397" lie|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H1961" grave|strong = "H6913",

w hom|strong = "H1397" you|strong = "H5973"
remember|strong = "H2142" no|strong = "H1961" more|strong = "H1961"

c ut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3381" as|strong = "H1961"
they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H3381"
your|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027".

6In|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H2142" deepest pit|strong = "H0953"
you|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H4191"
me|strong = "H4191",

i n|strong = "H4191" shadows|strong = "H6738" deep|strong = "H8415"
and|strong = "H3027" dark|strong = "H2822".

7Your|strong = "H7896" wrath|strong = "H2534" lies|strong = "H3577"
heavy|strong = "H3513" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H7896",

waves|strong="H1530" of|strong="H8482" your|strong="H7896"
anger|strong="H0639" roll|strong="H4039" over|strong="H5921"
me|strong="H7896". w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

8 You|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605" put|strong="H5564"
my|strong="H3605" friends|strong="H7453" far|strong="H5921"
from|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921",

you|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605" made|strong="H3605"
them|strong="H5921" shun|strong="H7368" me|strong="H5921".

I |strong="H5921" am|strong="H1961" shut|strong="H5462"
in|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3605" cannot|strong="H3808"
escape|strong="H4422",

9 my|strong="H3045" eyes|strong="H5869" are|strong="H3045"
wasted|strong="H6244" with|strong="H3318" sorrow|strong="H3015".

I |strong="H3045" call|strong="H7121" on|strong="H3318"
you|strong="H3045", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, every|strong="H3318"
day|strong="H3117",

s preading|strong="H6566" my|strong="H3045" hands|strong="H3027"
out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H3318" you|strong="H3045".

10 For|strong="H7121" the|strong="H3605" dead|strong="H4191"
can|strong="H5869" you|strong="H3605" work|strong="H4399"
wonders|strong="H4159"?

C an|strong="H5869" the|strong="H3605" shades rise|strong="H6965"
again|strong="H7725" to|strong="H3068" praise|strong="H1984"
you|strong="H3605"? w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

11 Can|strong="H6213" your|strong="H6213" kindness|strong="H2617"
be|strong="H4191" told|strong="H6213" in|strong="H6213"
the|strong="H6213" grave|strong="H6913",

y our|strong="H6213" faithfulness|strong="H0530" in|strong="H6213"
the|strong="H6213" tomb|strong="H6913"?

12 Can|strong="H4310" your|strong="H5608" wonders|strong="H4159"
be|strong="H2617" known|strong="H3045" in|strong="H6913"
the|strong="H5608" darkness|strong="H2822",

o r|strong="H5608" your|strong="H5608" help|strong="H5826"
in|strong="H6913" the|strong="H5608" land|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H6913" forgetfulness|strong="H5388"?

13I|strong="H3045" cry|strong="H7121" for|strong="H3045"
help|strong="H5826" to|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3045",

i n|strong="H3045" the|strong="H3045" morning|strong="H1242"
my|strong="H3045" prayer|strong="H8605" comes|strong="H0935"
before|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3045".

14Why|strong="H4100", O|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
do|strong="H3068" you|strong="H1242" spurn|strong="H5006"
me|strong="H6923",

a nd|strong="H3068" hide|strong="H5641" your|strong="H3068"
face|strong="H6440" from|strong="H3068" me|strong="H6923"?

15From|strong="H4480" my|strong="H3068" youth|strong="H5271"
I|strong="H5315" am|strong="H3068" wretched|strong="H7451"
and|strong="H3068" dying|strong="H0006",

I |strong="H5315" am|strong="H3068" numbed by|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H6440" terrors|strong="H1091" I|strong="H5315"
bear|strong="H5375".

16The|strong="H5375" fires|strong="H0784" of|strong="H5375"
your|strong="H5375" wrath|strong="H2534" have|strong="H5375"
passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5375" me|strong="H0413",

y our|strong="H5375" terrors|strong="H1091" destroy|strong="H7843"
me|strong="H0413",

17surging|strong="H7227" around|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921"
forever|strong="H5769",

h emming me|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921"
altogether|strong="H3162".

18Those|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" love|strong="H0157"
me|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3605" put|strong="H5414"
far|strong="H5921" from|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921";

the|strong="H3605" dark|strong="H2822" is|strong="H3117"
 my|strong="H3605" only|strong="H3162" friend|strong="H7453".
 Psalm 89 – The Promise to David

89I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" sing|strong="H7891"
 evermore|strong="H5769" of|strong="H4905" the|strong="H3605"
 love|strong="H0157" of|strong="H4905" the|strong="H3605" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

p roclaiming|strong="H7121" to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"
 generations|strong="H1755" his|strong="H3605"
 faithfulness|strong="H0530".

2For|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" love|strong="H2617"
 you|strong="H3045" did|strong="H3068" promise|strong="H3068"
 to|strong="H3068" build|strong="H1129" up|strong="H5927"
 forever|strong="H5769",

y our|strong="H3068" faithfulness|strong="H2617"
 firm|strong="H3559" as|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
 heavens|strong="H8064" themselves|strong="H3045".

3'I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1129" made|strong="H3559"
 with|strong="H8064" my|strong="H3588" chosen|strong="H0977"
 a|strong="H3588" covenant|strong="H1285",

a nd|strong="H8064" sworn|strong="H7650" to|strong="H3559"
 David|strong="H1732" my|strong="H3588" servant|strong="H5650",

4to|strong="H1732" establish|strong="H6965" his|strong="H1732"
 seed|strong="H2233" forever|strong="H5769",

a nd|strong="H5650" to|strong="H1732" build|strong="H1129"
 up|strong="H5927" his|strong="H1732" throne|strong="H3678"
 to|strong="H1732" all|strong="H3772" ages|strong="H5769".' w
 Selah|strong="H5542" w*

5Then|strong="H1129" the|strong="H1129" holy|strong="H6944"
 assembly|strong="H6951" in|strong="H1129" heaven|strong="H8064"

p raised|strong="H1984" your|strong="H3559"
 marvellous|strong="H6381" faithfulness|strong="H3559", w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

6For|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" skies|strong = "H7834" may|strong = "H3068"
 compare|strong = "H1819" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*?

W ho|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H8064"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* among|strong = "H8432"
 the|strong = "H3068" gods|strong = "H0430"?

7A|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" feared|strong = "H3372" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6944" assembly|strong = "H6951",

a wful and|strong = "H1121" great|strong = "H1419"
 above|strong = "H4605" all|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H4310"
 are|strong = "H1121" round|strong = "H5439" him|strong = "H3588".

8O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H6918" hosts|strong = "H6635", who|strong = "H3605"
 is|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H7227" as|strong = "H3605"
 you|strong = "H3605"?

Y our|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H5797" and|strong = "H3372"
 faithfulness|strong = "H0530", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 surround|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H3605".

9You|strong = "H3644" are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 raging|strong = "H7264" sea|strong = "H3220":

w hen|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H5439" waves|strong = "H1530"
 surge|strong = "H1607", it|strong = "H5439" is|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H3644" who|strong = "H4310" still|strong = "H5750"
 them|strong = "H5439".

10It|strong = "H7623" was|strong = "H3220" you|strong = "H0859"
 who|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" pierce|strong = "H5344"
 and|strong = "H3220" crush|strong = "H1792" Rahab|strong = "H7343"
 in|strong = "H4910" pieces|strong = "H5409",

a nd|strong = "H3220" scatter|strong = "H2219" your|strong = "H7623"
 foes|strong = "H7796" by|strong = "H0801" your|strong = "H7623"
 mighty|strong = "H1368" arm|strong = "H2220".

11 Yours are the heavens, yours also the earth,

the world and its fulness, it's you who did find them.

12 The north and the south, it's you have created them;

They labor and Hermon shout praise to you your name.

13 You have an arm with the might of a hero;

strong is your hand, high is your right hand.

14 Justice and right are the base of your throne,

kindness and faithfulness ever attend you.

15 Happy the people who know the glad shout,

who walk, O Lord, in the light of your face.

16 They exult in
 your name all
 the day,

and your
 righteousness they extol.

17 For you are
 our strength and
 our pride.

Your favour will
 lift us to
 honour.

18 For the holy
 Lord of
 Israel

keeps our
 defender
 and king.

19 In a
 of old
 did you speak

in this way
 to the one
 whom you loved:

‘A crown I
 have set on
 the hero

I chose to
 be over the
 people

20 ‘I found my
 servant David,

and anointed with
 holy oil.

21 My hand will be with him forever,

my arm will give him strength.

22 No enemy will dare to assail him,

nor the wicked to oppress him;

but his foes I will shatter before him,

I will strike down those who hate him.

24 My loyal love shall attend him,

and I will lift him to honour.

25 I will set his hand on the sea,

and his right hand on the rivers.

26 As for him, he will call me "My father",

m y|strong = "H7760" God|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"
 my|strong = "H7760" rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H3027"
 salvation|strong = "H3444".

27And|strong = "H7121" I|strong = "H6697" will|strong = "H1931"
 make|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H7121" my|strong = "H7121"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060",

h ighest|strong = "H8064" of|strong = "H6697" kings|strong = "H4428"
 on|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" earth|strong = "H0776".

28'My|strong = "H5414" love|strong = "H0157" will|strong = "H4428"
 I|strong = "H5414" keep|strong = "H8104" for|strong = "H4428"
 him|strong = "H5414" ever|strong = "H5769",

m y|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H4428"
 him|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H4428" stand|strong = "H5975"
 fast|strong = "H6685".

29His|strong = "H8104" line|strong = "H6957" will|strong = "H2617"
 I|strong = "H0589" make|strong = "H6213" everlasting|strong = "H5769",

a nd|strong = "H5769" his|strong = "H8104" throne|strong = "H3678"
 as|strong = "H2617" the|strong = "H8104" days|strong = "H5769"
 of|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H8104" heavens|strong = "H8064".

30'If|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H7760" children|strong = "H2233"
 forsake|strong = "H5800" my|strong = "H7760" law|strong = "H8451",

a nd|strong = "H3117" walk|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H7760"
 as|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117"
 ordained|strong = "H7760";

31if|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3808" profane|strong = "H2490"
 my|strong = "H5800" statutes|strong = "H2706",

a nd|strong = "H1121" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H5800"
 commandments|strong = "H4687";

32'I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" punish|strong = "H6485"
 their|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2403" with|strong = "H2708"
 the|strong = "H8104" rod|strong = "H7626",

t heir|strong = "H3808" iniquity|strong = "H5771" with|strong = "H2708"
scourges|strong = "H7850".

33But|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H6485" love|strong = "H0157"
will|strong = "H5771" I|strong = "H5771" not|strong = "H3808"
take|strong = "H6485" from|strong = "H7626" him|strong = "H6485",

n or|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H5771" I|strong = "H5771" belie
my|strong = "H6485" faithfulness|strong = "H0530".

34'I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
profane|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H3808" covenant|strong = "H1285"

b y|strong = "H5973" changing|strong = "H8545" the|strong = "H5973"
word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H5973"
passed|strong = "H5674" my|strong = "H3808" lips|strong = "H8193".

35Once|strong = "H6471" have|strong = "H8193" I|strong = "H3808"
solemnly|strong = "H7650" sworn|strong = "H7650"

a nd|strong = "H1285" I|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014"
not|strong = "H3808" lie|strong = "H7901" to|strong = "H2490"
David|strong = "H1732",

36'that|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732" line|strong = "H6957"
should|strong = "H1732" endure|strong = "H5975" forever|strong = "H5769",

a nd|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732" throne|strong = "H3678"
as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H1732" sun|strong = "H8121"
before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413",

37firm|strong = "H3559" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"
moon|strong = "H3394" which|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H1961"
ever|strong = "H5769"

a nd|strong = "H5769" ever|strong = "H5769" is|strong = "H1961"
fixed|strong = "H3559" in|strong = "H2233" the|strong = "H1961"
sky|strong = "H8064".' w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

38But|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H5769" have|strong = "H5707"
cast|strong = "H7993" off|strong = "H3772" in|strong = "H3559"
contempt|strong = "H0937",

and|strong="H5769" been|strong="H5769" furious|strong="H2534"
with|strong="H5973" your|strong="H3559" anointed|strong="H4886".

39You|strong="H5973" have|strong="H5973" spurned|strong="H5006"
the|strong="H5674" covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H5973"
your|strong="H5674" servant|strong="H5650",

and|strong="H5674" his|strong="H5674" sacred|strong="H6944"
crown|strong="H5850" dashed|strong="H7376" to|strong="H5674"
the|strong="H5674" ground|strong="H0776".

40You|strong="H0859" have|strong="H5650" broken|strong="H2490"
down|strong="H3381" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H2490"
walls|strong="H2346",

and|strong="H5650" laid|strong="H7760" his|strong="H2490"
bulwarks|strong="H2426" in|strong="H5650" ruins|strong="H2723".

41All|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" pass|strong="H5674"
on|strong="H7760" their|strong="H3605" way|strong="H3605"
despoil|strong="H7703" him|strong="H7760",

the|strong="H3605" scorn|strong="H2781" of|strong="H3605"
his|strong="H3605" neighbours|strong="H7934" is|strong="H3605"
he|strong="H3605" now|strong="H7760".

42You|strong="H3605" have|strong="H1961" given|strong="H5414"
his|strong="H3605" foes|strong="H7796" the|strong="H3605"
victory|strong="H8668",

and|strong="H1870" made|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605"
his|strong="H3605" enemies|strong="H0341" glad|strong="H8055".

43You|strong="H3605" have|strong="H6862" turned|strong="H2015"
back|strong="H7725" his|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719"
from|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" foe|strong="H6862",

you|strong="H3605" did|strong="H3225" not|strong="H3808"
lift|strong="H7311" him|strong="H3605" up|strong="H7311"
in|strong="H8055" the|strong="H3605" battle|strong="H4421".

44The|strong = "H7725" sceptre|strong = "H7626" you|strong = "H7725"
took|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
hand|strong = "H3027",

a nd|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H7725" throne|strong = "H3678"
you|strong = "H7725" did|strong = "H3808" hurl|strong = "H2904"
to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" ground|strong = "H0776".

45You|strong = "H7673" have|strong = "H7673"
shortened|strong = "H7114" the|strong = "H7673" days|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H3678" his|strong = "H4048" youth|strong = "H5271",

a nd|strong = "H7673" covered|strong = "H3680" him|strong = "H5414"
with|strong = "H5973" shame|strong = "H0954". w
Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

46How|strong = "H4100" long|strong = "H3117", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H5921"
hide|strong = "H5641" you|strong = "H5921" forever|strong = "H3117"?

H ow|strong = "H4100" long|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H5921" fires|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H3117"
your|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534" to|strong = "H5921"
burn|strong = "H8313"?

47Remember|strong = "H2142", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
the|strong = "H3068" shortness of|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315"

h ow|strong = "H4100" fleeting|strong = "H1892" you|strong = "H5704"
made|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H5704" people|strong = "H5971".

48Who|strong = "H3605" can|strong = "H4100" live|strong = "H3427"
without|strong = "H3808" seeing|strong = "H7200" death|strong = "H4194"?

W ho|strong = "H3605" can|strong = "H4100" rescue|strong = "H5337"
their|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H2465" from|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" clutch of|strong = "H1121" Sheol|strong = "H7585"? w
Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

49Where|strong = "H3027", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
is|strong = "H4310" your|strong = "H7200" kindness|strong = "H2617"
of|strong = "H3027" old|strong = "H1121",

w hich|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5315"
your|strong = "H7200" faithfulness|strong = "H0530" swore|strong = "H7650"
to|strong = "H3027" David|strong = "H3027"?

50Remember|strong = "H2142", O|strong = "H3069" w
Lord|strong = "H2617" w*, how|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H1732"
servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H3117" mocked|strong = "H3932",

h ow|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H7650" bear|strong = "H5375"
in|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H1732" heart|strong = "H3820"
the|strong = "H1732" scorn|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H2617"
all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"

51The|strong = "H3605" scorn|strong = "H2781" which|strong = "H5971"
your|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341" hurl|strong = "H2904",
O|strong = "H2142" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

w hich|strong = "H5971" they|strong = "H5971" hurl|strong = "H2904"
at|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3605" footsteps|strong = "H1870"
of|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H3605" anointed|strong = "H4886".

52Blest be the nd Lordnd*, for ever and ever.

Amen and Amen.

Book Four

Psalm 90 – Hymn of Eternity

90w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, you|strong = "H1755"
have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
home|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H1961"

o ne|strong = "H1961" generation|strong = "H1755" after|strong = "H1961"
another|strong = "H1755".

2Before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H3205"
mountains|strong = "H2022" were|strong = "H2022" born|strong = "H3205",

o r|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3205" earth|strong = "H0776"
and|strong = "H5769" the|strong = "H3205" world|strong = "H8398"
were|strong = "H2022" brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205",

f rom|strong = "H5704" everlasting|strong = "H5769" to|strong = "H5704"
everlasting|strong = "H5769"

y ou|strong = "H5704" are|strong = "H2022" God|strong = "H0430".

3You|strong = "H5704" bring|strong = "H7725" us|strong = "H7725"
back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H7725"
dust|strong = "H1793",

y ou|strong = "H5704" summon|strong = "H7121" mortals|strong = "H4172"
to|strong = "H5704" return|strong = "H7725".

4For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H5869"
a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505" years|strong = "H8141"

a s|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" passing|strong = "H5674"
of|strong = "H3117" yesterday|strong = "H3117",

a s|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3588" watch|strong = "H5869"
in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3588" night|strong = "H3915".

5Your|strong = "H1961" floods|strong = "H5104" sweep|strong = "H2498"
them|strong = "H1961" away|strong = "H2498";

t hey|strong = "H1242" are|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" dream|strong = "H2472",

o r|strong = "H0176" like|strong = "H1961" grass|strong = "H2682"
which|strong = "H2682" sprouts|strong = "H2498" in|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242",

6which|strong = "H0834" blossoms|strong = "H6692" and|strong = "H1242"
sprouts|strong = "H2498" in|strong = "H6153" the|strong = "H1242"
morning|strong = "H1242",

b ut|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H1242" evening|strong = "H6153"
is|strong = "H1242" cut|strong = "H4135" and|strong = "H1242"
withered|strong = "H3001".

7For|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588" anger|strong = "H2534"
consumes|strong = "H0398" us|strong = "H3588",

t he|strong = "H3588" heat|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3615"
your|strong = "H3588" wrath|strong = "H2534" confounds
us|strong = "H3588".

8Our|strong="H7896" sins|strong="H5771" you|strong="H6440"
have|strong="H5771" set|strong="H7896" before|strong="H6440"
you|strong="H6440",

o ur|strong="H7896" secrets|strong="H5475" in|strong="H6440"
the|strong="H6440" light|strong="H3974" of|strong="H6440"
your|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440".

9For|strong="H3588" through|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605"
wrath|strong="H5678" our|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117"
are|strong="H3117" declining,

w e|strong="H3588" bring|strong="H0935" our|strong="H3605"
years|strong="H8141" to|strong="H3117" an|strong="H3588"
end|strong="H3615" as|strong="H3117" a|strong="H3588"
sigh|strong="H1899".

10The|strong="H3588" span|strong="H8141" of|strong="H3117"
our|strong="H3588" life|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3117"
seventy|strong="H7657" years|strong="H8141",

o r|strong="H3117", if|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588"
are|strong="H3117" strong|strong="H1369", maybe|strong="H0194"
eighty|strong="H8084";

y et|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3117" their|strong="H3588"
breadth|strong="H7341" but|strong="H3588" empty|strong="H7387"
toil|strong="H5999",

f or|strong="H3588" swiftly|strong="H7031" they|strong="H3588"
go|strong="H1980", and|strong="H3117" we|strong="H3588"
fly|strong="H5774" away|strong="H5774".

11Who|strong="H4310" lays|strong="H8213" to|strong="H3045"
heart|strong="H3820" the|strong="H3045" power|strong="H5797"
of|strong="H3045" your|strong="H3045" anger|strong="H5678"?

O r|strong="H4310" who|strong="H4310" stands|strong="H5975"
in|strong="H3045" reverent awe|strong="H1481" of|strong="H3045"
your|strong="H3045" wrath|strong="H5678"?

12O|strong = "H3069" teach|strong = "H3045" us|strong = "H3045"
to|strong = "H3117" count|strong = "H4487" our|strong = "H3045"
days|strong = "H3117"

s o|strong = "H3651" our|strong = "H3045" minds|strong = "H3824"
may|strong = "H3117" learn|strong = "H3045" wisdom|strong = "H2451".

13Return|strong = "H7725", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*; why|strong = "H5921" so|strong = "H7725"
long|strong = "H5704"?

R elent|strong = "H5162" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"
servants|strong = "H5650".

14Grant|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3605"
love|strong = "H2617" to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
full|strong = "H7646" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
morning|strong = "H1242",

t hat|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605"
days|strong = "H3117" we|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H3117"
shout|strong = "H7442" for|strong = "H7442" joy|strong = "H7442".

15Make|strong = "H8055" us|strong = "H7200" glad|strong = "H8055"
for|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200" days|strong = "H3117"
you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117" humbled|strong = "H6031"
us|strong = "H7200",

f or|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200" evil|strong = "H7451"
years|strong = "H8141" we|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117"
seen|strong = "H7200".

16Let|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650"
see|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
action|strong = "H6213",

s how|strong = "H7200" your|strong = "H5921" majesty|strong = "H1926"
to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H7200" children|strong = "H1121".

17Let|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" grace|strong = "H2580"
of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
our|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961"
upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921",

u phold|strong="H8551" what|strong="H4639" our|strong="H5921"
hands|strong="H3027" are|strong="H3027" striving|strong="H7469"
to|strong="H1961" do|strong="H4639".

Psalm 91 – In the Shelter of the Most High

91 You|strong="H3427" whose|strong="H0834" home|strong="H1004"
is|strong="H6738" the|strong="H3885" shelter|strong="H5643"
of|strong="H3427" God|strong="H0430" Most|strong="H5945"
High|strong="H5945",

w hose|strong="H0834" abode|strong="H3427" is|strong="H6738"
the|strong="H3885" shadow|strong="H6738" of|strong="H3427"
God|strong="H0430" Almighty|strong="H7706",

2 can|strong="H4310" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, 'My|strong="H3068"
refuge|strong="H4268", my|strong="H3068" fortress|strong="H4686",

m y|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068", in|strong="H3068"
whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H3068" trust|strong="H4268".'

3 For|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" saves|strong="H5337"
you|strong="H3588" from|strong="H5337" fowler's
snare|strong="H6341",

f rom|strong="H5337" deadly|strong="H1942" plague|strong="H1698",

4 he|strong="H8478" shelters|strong="H5521" you|strong="H8478"
with|strong="H5526" his|strong="H8478" pinions|strong="H0084",

a nd|strong="H6793" under|strong="H8478" his|strong="H8478"
wings|strong="H3671" you|strong="H8478" can|strong="H4310"
hide|strong="H5641".

H is|strong="H8478" truth|strong="H0571" will|strong="H3671"
be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H8478" shield|strong="H6793"
and|strong="H6793" buckler|strong="H6793".

5 You|strong="H3808" need|strong="H4270" not|strong="H3808"
fear|strong="H3372" the|strong="H3372" terror|strong="H6343"
of|strong="H3372" night|strong="H3915",

n or the arrow that flies by day

nor the plague that stalks in darkness

n or the pestilence raging at noon

7A thousand may fall at your side

t en thousand at your right hand

b ut it will not draw near to you

8You will only look on with your eyes

a nd see how the wicked are punished

9You have made the w Lord w* your refuge

y ou have made the Most High your defence

10You will never be met by misfortune

n o|strong="H3808" plague|strong="H5061" will|strong="H3808"
 come|strong="H7126" near|strong="H7126" your|strong="H3808"
 tent|strong="H0168",

11 for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" orders|strong="H6680"
 his|strong="H3605" angels|strong="H4397" to|strong="H8104"
 guard|strong="H8104" you|strong="H3588",

w herever|strong="H3605" you|strong="H3588" go|strong="H4397".

12 They|strong="H5921" will|strong="H7272" carry|strong="H5375"
 you|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5375"
 hands|strong="H3709",

s o|strong="H6435" you|strong="H5921" don't|strong="H0408"
 hurt|strong="H5062" your|strong="H5921" foot|strong="H7272"
 on|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5375" stone|strong="H0068".

13 You|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3068" trample|strong="H7429"
 down|strong="H7429" lions|strong="H3715" and|strong="H5921"
 snakes|strong="H8577",

t read|strong="H1869" on|strong="H5921" young|strong="H3715"
 lions|strong="H3715" and|strong="H5921" cobras|strong="H6620".

14 'Because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H8034" their|strong="H3588"
 love|strong="H2836" for|strong="H3588" me|strong="H7682",
 I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H8034" deliver|strong="H6403"
 them|strong="H3588",

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H8034" protect|strong="H7682"
 those|strong="H3588" who|strong="H3588" trust|strong="H0982"
 my|strong="H3045" name|strong="H8034".

15 I|strong="H6869" will|strong="H6869" answer|strong="H6030"
 their|strong="H7121" cry|strong="H7121" and|strong="H6030"
 be|strong="H1961" with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H7121"
 in|strong="H7121" trouble|strong="H6869",

b ringing|strong="H0935" them|strong="H7121" forth|strong="H7121"
 into|strong="H0413" safety|strong="H0983" and|strong="H6030"
 honour|strong="H3513".

16I will give them a life of many days,

I will show them my salvation.¹
Psalm 92 – The Ways of God

92It is good to give thanks to the Lord,

to sing praise to your name,
O Most High,

to declare your love in the morning,

and your faithfulness in the night,

with your voice and ten-stringed harp,

with music that throbs on the lyre.

4For you make me glad by your deeds,
O Lord,

at the work of your hands
I will ring out my joy.

5How great are your works,
O Lord;

how deep are your thoughts!

The insensitive cannot know,

nor can a fool understand,

that, though the wicked flourish like grass,

and evildoers all blossom,

they will perish forever.

But you are exalted forever.

For see! Your enemies, w

For see! Your enemies perish,

all evildoers are scattered.

But you lift me to honour,

and anoint me afresh with oil.

My eyes will feast on my foes,

a nd|strong = "H8081" my|strong = "H7311" ears|strong = "H0241"
 will|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H7161"
 the|strong = "H7311" doom|strong = "H6843" of|strong = "H7161"
 the|strong = "H7311" wicked|strong = "H7563".

12The|strong = "H5921" righteous|strong = "H6662" will|strong = "H5869"
 sprout|strong = "H6779" like|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 palm|strong = "H8561",

w ill|strong = "H5869" grow|strong = "H6779" like|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H8085" cedar|strong = "H0730" of|strong = "H5869"
 Lebanon|strong = "H3844".

13In|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H7685" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H7685" w Lord|strong = "H6662" w*
 are|strong = "H6662" they|strong = "H1992" planted|strong = "H5193",

i n|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H7685" courts|strong = "H2691"
 of|strong = "H6662" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H6662" sprout|strong = "H6524".

14They|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" still|strong = "H5750"
 bear|strong = "H5375" fruit|strong = "H6529" in|strong = "H3068"
 old|strong = "H1121" age|strong = "H3117",

a ll|strong = "H3068" sappy and|strong = "H3068" fresh|strong = "H3892"
 will|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"

15So|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992" proclaim|strong = "H7121"
 the|strong = "H1961" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* to|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H3512",

m y|strong = "H1961" rock|strong = "H6697", in|strong = "H5750"
 whom|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H1961"
 wrong|strong = "H7451".

Psalm 93 – The Lord, King of all the World

93The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068"
 taken|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3068" seat|strong = "H3727"
 on|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H3068" throne|strong = "H4427",

clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847"
 majesty|strong = "H1348", armed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847"
 might|strong = "H5797".

Now|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H3068" world|strong = "H8398"
 stands|strong = "H5975" firm|strong = "H3559", to|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" shaken|strong = "H4131" no|strong = "H1077"
 more|strong = "H3254",

firm|strong = "H3559" stands|strong = "H5975" your|strong = "H3559"
 throne|strong = "H3678" from|strong = "H3678" all|strong = "H5769"
 eternity|strong = "H5769".

You|strong = "H5769" are|strong = "H3678" from|strong = "H3678"
 everlasting|strong = "H5769".

3The|strong = "H5375" floods|strong = "H5104", O|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, have|strong = "H3068" lifted|strong = "H5375",

the|strong = "H5375" floods|strong = "H5104" have|strong = "H3068"
 lifted|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963",

the|strong = "H5375" floods|strong = "H5104" lift|strong = "H5375"
 up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068" roar|strong = "H5375".

4But|strong = "H3068" more|strong = "H7227" grand
 than|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H7227"
 roaring|strong = "H7581" waters|strong = "H4325",

more|strong = "H7227" grand than|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 ocean|strong = "H4325" waves|strong = "H4867",

grand on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" height|strong = "H4791"
 stands|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

5What|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068"
 ordained|strong = "H4390" is|strong = "H3068" most|strong = "H6944"
 sure|strong = "H0539";

most|strong = "H6944" sure|strong = "H0539" shall|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" stand|strong = "H5975"
 inviolate,

O |strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, for|strong = "H3068" ever|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068" ever|strong = "H3117".

Psalm 94 – A Prayer for Vengeance on the Cruel

94w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" vengeance|strong = "H5360",

G od|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" vengeance|strong = "H5360",
shine|strong = "H3313" forth|strong = "H3313".

2Rise|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375", judge|strong = "H8199" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776",

p ay|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921" proud|strong = "H1343" what|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921" deserve|strong = "H0376".

3w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, how|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563",

h ow|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563" exult|strong = "H5937",

4with|strong = "H1696" their|strong = "H3605" blustering arrogant|strong = "H2086" words|strong = "H1697",

t heir|strong = "H3605" braggart and|strong = "H1696" wicked|strong = "H7563" speech|strong = "H1696",

5crushing|strong = "H1792" your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H3068" afflicting your|strong = "H3068" heritage|strong = "H5159",

6murdering widows|strong = "H0490" and|strong = "H3490" strangers|strong = "H1616",

s laying|strong = "H2026" the|strong = "H2026" fatherless|strong = "H3490"?

7They think that the Lord w^{*} does not see,

nor the God of Jacob regard it.

8Take heed, you ¹ people,

when will you be wise, you fools?

9Is he deaf, who shaped the ear?

Is he blind, who fashioned the eye?

10Can he who trains nations not punish them?

he who teaches knowledge to people?

11The Lord w^{*} knows the thoughts of people,

that only a breath are they.

12Happy are those whom you chasten,

and teach out of your law,

13keeping|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H5704"
 calm|strong = "H8252" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" misfortune|strong = "H7451",

t ill|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H3117" pit|strong = "H7845"
 be|strong = "H3117" dug|strong = "H3738" for|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H3117" wicked|strong = "H7563".

14For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5800"
 his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",

h e|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 forsake|strong = "H5800" his|strong = "H3068" inheritance|strong = "H5159".

15For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" righteous|strong = "H6664"
 shall|strong = "H3820" come|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"
 their|strong = "H3605" rights|strong = "H4941",

a nd|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" true-hearted
 people|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H3820" follow|strong = "H0310"
 them|strong = "H7725".

16Who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" rise|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" for|strong = "H6965" me|strong = "H5973"
 against|strong = "H5973" those|strong = "H5973" who|strong = "H4310"
 do|strong = "H6466" evil|strong = "H7489"?

W ho|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" stand|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" for|strong = "H6965" me|strong = "H5973"
 against|strong = "H5973" workers|strong = "H6466" of|strong = "H6466"
 wrong|strong = "H7489"?

17Were|strong = "H5315" it|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3884"
 for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" help|strong = "H5833"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

I |strong = "H5315" would|strong = "H3068" soon|strong = "H4592"
 have|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" silent|strong = "H2790" grave|strong = "H6913".

18When I thought that my foot was slipping,

your kindness, w
Lord was held me up.

19When with cares my heart was crowded,

your comforts make me glad.

20Can justice be your ally,

framing mischief by statute?

21They assail the life of the righteous,

and innocent blood condemn.

22But the w Lord was is my sure retreat,

my God is the rock of my refuge.

23He will bring back their sin upon them,

f or|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" wickedness|strong = "H7451"
 he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H6789"
 them|strong = "H5921";

t he|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H6789"
 them|strong = "H5921".

Psalm 95 – For a Festival. A Hymn of Praise and a Solemn Warning

95Come|strong = "H3212"! Let|strong = "H3212" us|strong = "H5414"
 ring|strong = "H2885" out|strong = "H7442" our|strong = "H3068"
 joy|strong = "H7442" to|strong = "H3212" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

l et|strong = "H3212" us|strong = "H5414" merrily|strong = "H8056"
 shout|strong = "H7321" to|strong = "H3212" our|strong = "H3068"
 rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H3468".

2Before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"
 let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H6440" come|strong = "H6923"
 with|strong = "H6440" thanks|strong = "H8426",

w ith|strong = "H6440" songs|strong = "H2158" of|strong = "H6440"
 praise|strong = "H8426" let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H6440"
 shout|strong = "H7321" to|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440".

3For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419"
 God|strong = "H3068",

k ing|strong = "H4428" above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 gods|strong = "H0430".

4In|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"
 are|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" depths|strong = "H4278"
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" earth|strong = "H0776",

t he|strong = "H3027" heights|strong = "H4791" of|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H3027" mountains|strong = "H2022" are|strong = "H3027"
 his|strong = "H3027".

5The|strong = "H6213" sea|strong = "H3220" is|strong = "H1931"
his|strong = "H3027", for|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H1931"
made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H1931":

t he|strong = "H6213" dry|strong = "H3006" land|strong = "H3006"
was|strong = "H1931" formed|strong = "H3335" by|strong = "H3027"
his|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027".

6Come|strong = "H0935"! Let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H6213"
worship|strong = "H7812" and|strong = "H3068" bow|strong = "H7812"

o n|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" knees|strong = "H1290"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
our|strong = "H3068" creator|strong = "H1254".

7For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
our|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H3027"; and|strong = "H3117"
we|strong = "H3588"

a re|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971"
he|strong = "H1931" tends|strong = "H5341", the|strong = "H8085"
sheep|strong = "H6629" in|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085"
care|strong = "H3027".

I f|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
would|strong = "H5971" heed|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085"
voice|strong = "H6963" today|strong = "H3117":

8Do|strong = "H4057" not|strong = "H3808" harden|strong = "H7185"
your|strong = "H7185" hearts|strong = "H3824" as|strong = "H3117"
at|strong = "H3117" Meribah|strong = "H4809",

o r|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H3117" Massah|strong = "H4532",
that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3117" desert|strong = "H4057",

9when|strong = "H7200" your|strong = "H7200"
ancestors|strong = "H0001" tempted|strong = "H5254" and|strong = "H7200"
tried|strong = "H5254" me|strong = "H7200",

t hough|strong = "H1571" they|strong = "H1571" had|strong = "H3068"
seen|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H7200" deeds|strong = "H6467".

10 For|strong = "H3045" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141"
 I|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H3824" filled|strong = "H4390"
 with|strong = "H3045" loathing|strong = "H8441"

f or|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3045" generation|strong = "H1755",
 so|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3045" said|strong = "H0559":

“ A|strong = "H3808" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3045"
 wandering|strong = "H8582" hearts|strong = "H3824" are|strong = "H1992"
 they|strong = "H1992",

a nd|strong = "H5971" ignorant|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H8141"
 my|strong = "H3045" ways|strong = "H1870".”

11 So|strong = "H7650" I|strong = "H7650" solemnly|strong = "H7650"
 swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H7650" them|strong = "H7650"
 in|strong = "H7650" my|strong = "H7650" anger|strong = "H0639",

t hat|strong = "H0834" never|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014"
 they|strong = "H1992" enter|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H7650"
 place|strong = "H4496" of|strong = "H1121" rest|strong = "H4496".’

Psalm 96 – The Lord’s Rule

96 Sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* a|strong = "H3068" new|strong = "H2319"
 song|strong = "H7892",

s ing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776".

2 Sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, bless|strong = "H1288" his|strong = "H3068"
 name|strong = "H8034",

f rom|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3068"
 day|strong = "H3117" herald|strong = "H3744" his|strong = "H3068"
 victory|strong = "H3444".

3 Tell|strong = "H5608" his|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519"
 among|strong = "H6381" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",

h is|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H6381" among|strong = "H6381"
all|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971".

4For|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* and|strong = "H3068"
worthy|strong = "H4941" all|strong = "H3605" praise|strong = "H1984";

h eld|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H5921" awe|strong = "H3372",
above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430":

5for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
nations|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H5971" idols|strong = "H1544",

b ut|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
created|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064".

6Before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440" are|strong = "H6440"
splendour and|strong = "H6440" majesty|strong = "H1926",

b eauty|strong = "H8597" and|strong = "H6440" strength|strong = "H5797"
in|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" holy|strong = "H4720"
place|strong = "H4720".

7Ascribe|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, you|strong = "H5971" tribes|strong = "H4940"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H5971",

a scribe|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H3068"
strength|strong = "H5797".

8Ascribe|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5375" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* the|strong = "H5375" glory|strong = "H3519"
he|strong = "H3068" manifests:

b ring|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "H5375" an|strong = "H5375"
offering|strong = "H4503", enter|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5375"
courts|strong = "H2691".

9Bow|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* in|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"
array|strong = "H1927":

t remble|strong="H2342" before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H6440",
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776".

10Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
nations|strong="H1471", 'The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
is|strong="H3068" king|strong="H4427".'

T he|strong="H3068" world|strong="H8398" stands|strong="H5975"
firm|strong="H3559" to|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
shaken|strong="H4131" no|strong="H1077" more|strong="H3254".

H e|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" judge|strong="H1777"
the|strong="H3068" peoples|strong="H5971" with|strong="H3068"
equity|strong="H4339".

11Let|strong="H7481" the|strong="H8055" heavens|strong="H8064"
be|strong="H8064" glad|strong="H8055" and|strong="H8064"
the|strong="H8055" earth|strong="H8064" rejoice|strong="H8055",

l et|strong="H7481" the|strong="H8055" sea|strong="H3220"
and|strong="H8064" its|strong="H3220" fulness|strong="H4393"
thunder|strong="H7481".

12Let|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3605" field|strong="H7704",
and|strong="H6086" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"
is|strong="H3605" in|strong="H6086" it|strong="H3605",
exult|strong="H5937";

l et|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3605" trees|strong="H6086"
of|strong="H7704" the|strong="H3605" forest|strong="H3293"
ring|strong="H2885" out|strong="H7442" their|strong="H3605"
joy|strong="H7442"

13before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*: for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"
comes|strong="H6440",

h e|strong="H3588" comes|strong="H6440" to|strong="H3068"
judge|strong="H8199" the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0776".

H e|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" judge|strong="H8199"
the|strong="H6440" world|strong="H8398" with|strong="H3068"
justice|strong="H6664"

a nd|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" nations|strong="H5971"
with|strong="H3068" faithfulness|strong="H0530".

Psalm 97 – The Lord’s Judgment

97The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
king|strong="H4427", let|strong="H8055" the|strong="H3068"
earth|strong="H0776" rejoice|strong="H8055":

l et|strong="H8055" her|strong="H4427" many|strong="H7227"
isles|strong="H0339" be|strong="H3068" glad|strong="H8055".

2Clouds|strong="H6051" and|strong="H4941"
darkness|strong="H6205" are|strong="H4941" round|strong="H5439"
about|strong="H5439" him|strong="H5439",

j ustice|strong="H4941" and|strong="H4941" right|strong="H4941"
are|strong="H4941" the|strong="H5439" base|strong="H3247"
of|strong="H3678" his|strong="H5439" throne|strong="H3678".

3Fire|strong="H3857" goes|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440"
him|strong="H6440",

a nd|strong="H3212" blazes|strong="H3857" around|strong="H5439"
his|strong="H6440" steps|strong="H4609",

4his|strong="H7200" lightnings|strong="H1300"
illumine|strong="H0215" the|strong="H7200" world|strong="H8398":

t he|strong="H7200" earth|strong="H0776" quakes|strong="H7264"
at|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" sight|strong="H7200".

5Mountains|strong="H2022" melt|strong="H4549" like|strong="H2022"
wax|strong="H1749"

b efore|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
of|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
earth|strong="H0776".

6The|strong="H3605" heavens|strong="H8064"
proclaim|strong="H5046" his|strong="H3605" justice|strong="H6664",

a ll|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971" behold|strong = "H7200"
his|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519".

7Shamed|strong = "H0954" are|strong = "H6459" all|strong = "H3605"
image-worshippers,

w ho|strong = "H3605" make|strong = "H5647" a|strong = "H3605"
boast|strong = "H1984" of|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
idols|strong = "H6459".

A ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430"
bow|strong = "H7812" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5647".

8Zion|strong = "H6726" is|strong = "H3068" glad|strong = "H8055"
at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" tidings|strong = "H1319",

t he|strong = "H8085" towns|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3068"
Judah|strong = "H3063" rejoice|strong = "H8055"

b ecause|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
judgments|strong = "H4941", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

9For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068"
most|strong = "H5945" high|strong = "H5945" over|strong = "H5921"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H5927",

g reatly|strong = "H3966" exalted|strong = "H5927"
above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430".

10The|strong = "H8104" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
loves|strong = "H0157" those|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H3068"
hate|strong = "H8130" evil|strong = "H7451",

h e|strong = "H3068" guards|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H8104"
lives|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8104"
faithful|strong = "H0539":

f rom|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H8104" hand|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8104" wicked|strong = "H7563"
he|strong = "H3068" saves|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H3027".

11Light|strong = "H0216" arises|strong = "H6965" for|strong = "H6662"
the|strong = "H2232" righteous|strong = "H6662",

a nd|strong = "H8057" joy|strong = "H8057" for|strong = "H6662"
the|strong = "H2232" upright|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H3477"
heart|strong = "H3820".

12Rejoice|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, you|strong = "H3034" righteous|strong = "H6662":

g ive|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H2143".
Psalm 98 – A Song of Praise to the Lord

98Sing|strong = "H7891" a|strong = "H6213" new|strong = "H2319"
song|strong = "H7892" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

f or|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068"
done|strong = "H6213" wonders|strong = "H6381";

h is|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"
and|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" arm|strong = "H2220"

h ave|strong = "H3068" won|strong = "H1589" him|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H3588" victory|strong = "H3467".

2The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068"
made|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" victory|strong = "H3444"
known|strong = "H3045",

a nd|strong = "H3068" revealed|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H1471" his|strong = "H3068"
righteousness|strong = "H6666".

3Mindful|strong = "H2142" he|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H3478"
of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" kindness|strong = "H2617"
to|strong = "H3478" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

f aithful|strong = "H2617" he|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H3478"
to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".

A ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ends|strong = "H7098"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"
have|strong = "H3478" seen|strong = "H7200"

t he|strong = "H3605" victory|strong = "H3444" of|strong = "H1004"
our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430".

4Shout|strong = "H7321", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
earth|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

b reak|strong = "H6476" into|strong = "H6476" cries|strong = "H7442"
and|strong = "H3068" music|strong = "H2170".

5Play|strong = "H2181" on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
lyre|strong = "H3658" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

o n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" lyre|strong = "H3658"
and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" loud|strong = "H1419"
melody|strong = "H2172".

6With|strong = "H3068" trumpet|strong = "H7782" and|strong = "H3068"
sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H4428" horn|strong = "H7782",

s hout|strong = "H7321" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
king|strong = "H4428".

7Let|strong = "H7481" the|strong = "H3427" sea|strong = "H3220"
and|strong = "H3427" its|strong = "H3220" fulness|strong = "H4393"
roar|strong = "H7481",

t he|strong = "H3427" world|strong = "H8398" and|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H3427" dwellers|strong = "H7931" upon|strong = "H3427"
it|strong = "H4393".

8Let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H2022" streams|strong = "H5104"
clap|strong = "H4222" their|strong = "H4222" hands|strong = "H3709",

Let the hills shout for gladness together

before the Lord who for he comes,

he comes to judge the earth.

He will judge the world with justice

and the nations with equity.
Psalm 99 – The Lord's Just and Holy Rule

The Lord is king; let the nations tremble:

he is throned upon cherubs; let earth quake.

The Lord is great in Zion,

he is high over all the nations.

Let them praise your great and terrible name.

Holy is he.

You are a king who loves justice,

e quity|strong = "H4339" you|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H4428"
established|strong = "H3559":

j ustice|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4428" right|strong = "H4941"
you|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H4428" wrought|strong = "H6213"
for|strong = "H6213" Jacob|strong = "H3290".

5Exalt|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",

b ow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" at|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" footstool|strong = "H1916".

H oly|strong = "H6918" is|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931".

6Among|strong = "H8034" his|strong = "H3068" priests|strong = "H3548"
were|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872"
Aaron|strong = "H0175",

S amuel|strong = "H8050" among|strong = "H8034" those|strong = "H1931"
who|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034".

T hey|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, and|strong = "H4872"
he|strong = "H1931" gave|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H7121"
answer|strong = "H6030".

7He|strong = "H5414" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"
them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H5414"
pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H5982" cloud|strong = "H6051",

t hey|strong = "H1696" kept|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H5414"
commands|strong = "H6680" and|strong = "H2706" the|strong = "H5414"
statute|strong = "H2706" he|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414"
them|strong = "H5414".

8w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",
you|strong = "H5921" gave|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1992"
answer|strong = "H6030".

A forgiveness|strong = "H5547" were|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1992",

w ho|strong = "H3068" suffered|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068" deeds|strong = "H5949" to|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1961" unpunished|strong = "H5352".

9Exalt|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068";

b ow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" at|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022".

F or|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6944" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".

Psalm 100 – A Call to Worship

10Shout|strong = "H7321", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

2Serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* with|strong = "H3068" gladness|strong = "H8057",

a pproach|strong = "H7126" him|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H3068" ringing cries|strong = "H2199".

3Be|strong = "H3808" sure|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* alone|strong = "H3045" is|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".

I t|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" who|strong = "H1931" has|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" us|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H5971"

h is|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H3588" sheep|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" pasture|strong = "H4830".

4Enter|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H1288" gates|strong = "H8179"
with|strong = "H8034" thanksgiving|strong = "H8426",

h is|strong = "H1288" courts|strong = "H2691" with|strong = "H8034"
praise|strong = "H8416".

G ive|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H8034"
him|strong = "H1288", bless|strong = "H1288" his|strong = "H1288"
name|strong = "H8034".

5For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896", his|strong = "H3068"
love|strong = "H2617" is|strong = "H3068" forever|strong = "H5769",

a nd|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H1755"
ages|strong = "H5769" endures|strong = "H5769" his|strong = "H3068"
faithfulness|strong = "H2617".

Psalm 101 – A Model King

101If|strong = "H0518" kindness|strong = "H2617" and|strong = "H3068"
justice|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H3068" sing|strong = "H7891",

m aking|strong = "H6213" melody|strong = "H2172" to|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H2167", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

2I|strong = "H1980" would|strong = "H1980" look|strong = "H7200"
to|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870"
that|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1870" blameless|strong = "H8549",

a nd|strong = "H1980" make|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H1980"
my|strong = "H7130" own|strong = "H1961".

W ithin|strong = "H7130" my|strong = "H7130" own|strong = "H1961"
house|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H1980" would|strong = "H1980"
walk|strong = "H1980"

w ith|strong = "H1980" an|strong = "H1004" innocent|strong = "H8549"
heart|strong = "H3824".

3I|strong = "H1697" would|strong = "H1697" never|strong = "H3808"
direct|strong = "H7896" my|strong = "H6213" eyes|strong = "H5869"

to|strong="H6213" a|strong="H6213" thing|strong="H1697"
that|strong="H1697" is|strong="H1697" base|strong="H1100".

The|strong="H6213" impulse to|strong="H6213" stray|strong="H8582"
I|strong="H1697" abhor|strong="H8581"

it|strong="H6213" shall|strong="H5869" not|strong="H3808"
cling|strong="H1692" to|strong="H6213" me|strong="H8130".

Far|strong="H4480" from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H4480"
be|strong="H3808" perverseness|strong="H5558" of|strong="H4480"
heart|strong="H3824",

or|strong="H3808" kinship with|strong="H3045" evil|strong="H7451".

Who|strong="H3808" slanders|strong="H3960" their|strong="H3808"
neighbour|strong="H7453" in|strong="H5869" secret|strong="H5643",

I |strong="H3201" bring|strong="H0935" them|strong="H6789"
to|strong="H3201" silence|strong="H2790":

haughty|strong="H7311" looks|strong="H5869" and|strong="H5869"
proud|strong="H7342" hearts|strong="H3824"

I |strong="H3201" will|strong="H5869" not|strong="H3808"
abide|strong="H3427".

I|strong="H1980" will|strong="H5869" favour|strong="H2580"
the|strong="H1870" true|strong="H0571" in|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H1870" land|strong="H0776",

they|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H5869" live|strong="H3427"
in|strong="H3427" my|strong="H1870" court|strong="H2691".

Those|strong="H1931" who|strong="H1931" walk|strong="H1980"
in|strong="H3427" a|strong="H3427" way|strong="H1870"
that|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" blameless|strong="H8549"

will|strong="H5869" be|strong="H5869" my|strong="H1870"
attendant|strong="H8334".

7No|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H5869"
 live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H6213"
 house|strong = "H1004"

w ho|strong = "H3427" practises guile|strong = "H7423".

N o|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H5869"
 speaks|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H6213" lie|strong = "H8267"

w ill|strong = "H5869" abide|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 my|strong = "H6213" presence|strong = "H5869".

8Morn by|strong = "H3068" morn I|strong = "H3772" will|strong = "H3068"
 wholly|strong = "H3605" wipe|strong = "H4229" out|strong = "H3605"

a ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" bad|strong = "H7451"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",

a nd|strong = "H3068" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
 own|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892"

a ll|strong = "H3605" workers|strong = "H6466" of|strong = "H3068"
 evil|strong = "H7563".

Psalm 102 – A Prayer for Pity and for the Restoration of Zion

102Hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3068" prayer|strong = "H8605",
 O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

l et|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7121"
 for|strong = "H3588" help|strong = "H5826" come|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588".

2Hide|strong = "H5641" not|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068"
 face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H8085"

i n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" distress|strong = "H6869".

I ncline|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068" ear|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H8085":

w hen|strong="H8085" I|strong="H8085" call|strong="H8085",
answer|strong="H6030" me|strong="H8085" speedily|strong="H4120".

3For|strong="H7121" my|strong="H5641" days|strong="H3117"
pass|strong="H5674" away|strong="H5186" like|strong="H3117"
smoke|strong="H6227":

m y|strong="H5641" bones|strong="H6106" are|strong="H3117"
burned|strong="H8313" through|strong="H4480" as|strong="H3117"
with|strong="H6440" fire|strong="H0784".

4My|strong="H3615" heart|strong="H3820" is|strong="H3117"
scorched|strong="H2787", withered|strong="H3001" like|strong="H3615"
grass|strong="H2682";

I |strong="H3588" forget|strong="H7911" to|strong="H3117"
eat|strong="H0398" my|strong="H3615" bread|strong="H3899".

5By|strong="H3588" reason|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3820"
my|strong="H3588" loud|strong="H1419" groaning|strong="H0603",

m y|strong="H3588" flesh|strong="H1320" clings|strong="H1692"
to|strong="H3820" my|strong="H3588" bones|strong="H6106".

6Like|strong="H3644" a|strong="H1320" desert-owl of|strong="H6963"
the|strong="H6963" wilderness|strong="H4057",

l ike|strong="H3644" an|strong="H6963" owl|strong="H3244"
among|strong="H8432" ruins|strong="H2723" am|strong="H1961"
I|strong="H1320".

7I|strong="H1961" make|strong="H1819" my|strong="H1961" sleepless
lament|strong="H5594"

l ike|strong="H1819" a|strong="H1961" bird|strong="H6833"
on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" house-top alone|strong="H0905".

8All|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" day|strong="H3117"
wild|strong="H7704" foes|strong="H7796" revile|strong="H2778"
me|strong="H5921",

u sing|strong="H5927" my|strong="H5921" name|strong="H8034"
for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" curse|strong="H7045".

9For|strong="H3117" ashes|strong="H0665" have|strong="H3117"
been|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605" bread|strong="H3899",

a nd|strong="H3117" tears|strong="H1832" have|strong="H3117"
been|strong="H3605" mixed|strong="H1101" with|strong="H3117"
my|strong="H3605" cup|strong="H3563".

10Because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H3899" your|strong="H3588"
passionate anger|strong="H0639",

y ou|strong="H3588" did|strong="H6213" raise|strong="H6965"
me|strong="H3588", then|strong="H3588" hurl|strong="H2904"
me|strong="H3588" to|strong="H3899" the|strong="H3588"
ground|strong="H0776".

11My|strong="H5375" days|strong="H3117" come|strong="H0935"
to|strong="H6440" an|strong="H5375" end|strong="H7093",
shadows|strong="H6738" lengthen|strong="H0748",

I |strong="H3588" wither|strong="H3001" like|strong="H6440"
grass|strong="H2682".

12But|strong="H3117" you|strong="H3117", O|strong="H3069" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, are|strong="H3117" enthroned|strong="H3427"
forever|strong="H3117",

y our|strong="H5186" fame|strong="H8034" endures|strong="H5769"
to|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3117" generations|strong="H1755".

13You|strong="H3427" will|strong="H3068" arise|strong="H6965"
and|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068" pity|strong="H2347"
on|strong="H3427" Zion|strong="H6726";

i t's time|strong="H5769" to|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
gracious|strong="H2603"; her|strong="H3605" hour|strong="H8160"
has|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935".

14For|strong="H3588" even|strong="H3588" her|strong="H6965"
stones|strong="H0068" are|strong="H6726" dear|strong="H3357"
to|strong="H6256" your|strong="H3588" servants|strong="H5650",

e ven|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" dust|strong="H6083"
of|strong="H6256" her|strong="H6965" ruins|strong="H2723"
they|strong="H3588" look|strong="H7200" on|strong="H7355"
with|strong="H6726" love|strong="H7355".

15Then|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" nations|strong="H1471"
will|strong="H5650" revere|strong="H3372" the|strong="H3588"
name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H5650" the|strong="H3588" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*

a nd|strong="H5650" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3588"
kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H5650" the|strong="H3588"
earth|strong="H6083" his|strong="H3588" glory|strong="H3519",

16when|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068"
built|strong="H1129" up|strong="H4428" Zion|strong="H6726",

a nd|strong="H3068" revealed|strong="H1540" himself|strong="H3068"
in|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605" glory|strong="H3519",

17in|strong="H3068" response|strong="H7182" to|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H7200" prayer|strong="H8605" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H7200" destitute|strong="H6199",

w hose|strong="H0834" prayer|strong="H8605" he|strong="H3588"
will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3588" despise|strong="H3988".

18Let|strong="H3808" this|strong="H6437" be|strong="H3808"
recorded|strong="H3789" for|strong="H8605" ages|strong="H5769"
to|strong="H6437" come|strong="H0935",

t hat|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3808" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
may|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" praised|strong="H1984"
by|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3808" people|strong="H3808"
yet|strong="H3808" unborn.

19For|strong="H5971" he|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H5971"
look|strong="H7200" down|strong="H3789" from|strong="H5971"
his|strong="H5971" holy|strong="H6944" height|strong="H6967",

from the heavens the Lord will gaze on the earth,

that he will hear the groans of the prisoner,

that those who are doomed to die;

that the people may recount the fame of the Lord in Zion,

and that he will praise him in Jerusalem,

when the nations gathered together,

and that the kingdoms will worship the Lord.

He has broken my strength on the way,

he has shortened my days.

I will say, 'My God, take me not hence'

in the midst of my days.

‘ Your|strong = "H6031" years|strong = "H3117" endure|strong = "H5975"
age|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H3117" age|strong = "H3117".

25Of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H8141" you|strong = "H3117"
have|strong = "H3117" founded|strong = "H3245" the|strong = "H3117"
earth|strong = "H5927",

a nd|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" heavens|strong = "H8064"
are|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" work|strong = "H4399"
of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H5927" hands|strong = "H3027".

26They|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3027" perish|strong = "H0006";
but|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H6440" do|strong = "H4639"
stand|strong = "H5975".

T hey|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H6440"
wax|strong = "H3027" old|strong = "H6440" like|strong = "H8064"
a|strong = "H6440" garment|strong = "H0899",

a nd|strong = "H8064" change|strong = "H5162" as|strong = "H6440"
a|strong = "H6440" robe|strong = "H4598" you|strong = "H6440"
will|strong = "H8064" change|strong = "H5162" them|strong = "H6440".

27But|strong = "H1992" you|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H1992"
the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1992", your|strong = "H3605"
years|strong = "H8141" are|strong = "H1992" endless|strong = "H7093".

28The|strong = "H3808" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H8141"
your|strong = "H3808" servants|strong = "H5650" abide|strong = "H3427",

e vermore|strong = "H5769" shall|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808"
seed|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H3808" before|strong = "H3808"
you|strong = "H3808".’

Psalm 103 – Bless the Lord, O my Soul

103O|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315",
bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

a nd|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"
is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H5315",
his|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034".

2O|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315",
bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

a nd|strong = "H3068" forget|strong = "H7911" not|strong = "H5315"
one|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"
benefits|strong = "H1576".

3He|strong = "H3605" pardons|strong = "H5545" all|strong = "H3605"
your|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H5771",

h e|strong = "H3605" heals|strong = "H7495" all|strong = "H3605"
your|strong = "H3605" diseases|strong = "H8463".

4He|strong = "H2416" ransoms your|strong = "H1350"
life|strong = "H2416" from|strong = "H2416" the|strong = "H1350"
pit|strong = "H7845",

h e|strong = "H2416" crowns|strong = "H5849" you|strong = "H7356"
with|strong = "H2416" kindness|strong = "H2617" and|strong = "H2617"
pity|strong = "H2617".

5He|strong = "H5271" gives|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H2896"
your|strong = "H7646" heart's|strong = "H5315" desire|strong = "H8378",

r enewing your|strong = "H7646" youth|strong = "H5271"
like|strong = "H2896" the|strong = "H2318" eagle's|strong = "H5404".

6The|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
executes|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H4941" –

a nd|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H6213"
all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3068"
wronged|strong = "H6231".

7He|strong = "H3478" revealed|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3045"
ways|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H4872",

h is|strong = "H3045" acts|strong = "H5949" to|strong = "H3478"
the|strong = "H3045" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478".

8 Full of pity and the grace of the Lord,

patient, and rich in kindness:

He will not always chide,

nor cherish his anger forever.

Not after our sins has he dealt with us,

nor required us after our wickedness.

For high as the heavens over the earth

is his love over those who fear him.

Far as east from the west

has he put our transgressions from us.

As a father pities his children,

so the Lord pities those who fear him;

14for|strong="H3588" well|strong="H3045" he|strong="H1931"
knows|strong="H3045" our|strong="H3588" frame|strong="H3336",

h e|strong="H1931" remembers|strong="H2142" that|strong="H3588"
we|strong="H3588" are|strong="H3045" dust|strong="H6083".

15A|strong="H3117" person's|strong="H3820" days|strong="H3117"
are|strong="H3117" as|strong="H3117" grass|strong="H2682";

b lossoms|strong="H6731" like|strong="H3651" a|strong="H3117"
flower|strong="H6731" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"
meadow|strong="H0260".

16At|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3588" breath|strong="H7307"
of|strong="H7307" the|strong="H3588" wind|strong="H7307"
it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H7307" gone|strong="H5674",

a nd|strong="H4725" the|strong="H3588" place|strong="H4725"
thereof|strong="H0753" knows|strong="H5234" it|strong="H3588"
no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750".

17But|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" love|strong="H2617"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
is|strong="H3068" eternal|strong="H5769",

a nd|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3068" kindness|strong="H2617"
to|strong="H5704" children's|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121",

18to|strong="H6213" those|strong="H6213" who|strong="H8104"
keep|strong="H8104" his|strong="H8104" covenant|strong="H1285"

a nd|strong="H6213" mindfully do|strong="H6213" his|strong="H8104"
behests.

19The|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* has|strong="H3068"
set|strong="H3559" his|strong="H3605" throne|strong="H3678"
in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" heavens|strong="H8064";

t he|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" world|strong="H8398"
is|strong="H3068" under|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"
sway|strong="H7493".

20 Bless the Lord with
 his angels,
 his mighty heroes
 performing his word.

21 Bless the Lord with
 his hosts,
 his servants who
 do his will.

22 Bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

23 Bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

24 Bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

25 Bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

O Lord, my soul,
 bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

104 Bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

O Lord, my soul,
 bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

105 Bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

106 Bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

107 Bless the Lord with
 his works,
 his servants who
 do his will.

3He|strong = "H5921" lays|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H5921"
beams|strong = "H7136" of|strong = "H7307" his|strong = "H7760"
chambers|strong = "H5944" on|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325".

H e|strong = "H5921" takes|strong = "H7760" dark|strong = "H2822"
clouds|strong = "H5645" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H7760"
chariot|strong = "H7398",

a nd|strong = "H1980" rides|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H7307"
the|strong = "H5921" wind|strong = "H7307".

4He|strong = "H6213" takes|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H6213"
winds|strong = "H7307" for|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H6213"
messengers|strong = "H4397",

t he|strong = "H6213" fire|strong = "H3857" and|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H6213" flame|strong = "H3852" for|strong = "H6213"
his|strong = "H6213" servants|strong = "H8334".

5He|strong = "H5921" founded|strong = "H3245" the|strong = "H5921"
earth|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" pillars|strong = "H5982",

t o|strong = "H5921" sustain|strong = "H3557" it|strong = "H5921"
unshaken forever|strong = "H5769".

6With|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" garment|strong = "H3830"
of|strong = "H2022" ocean|strong = "H8415" he|strong = "H5921"
covered|strong = "H3680" it|strong = "H5921",

w aters|strong = "H4325" towered over|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022".

7But|strong = "H5127" at|strong = "H1606" your|strong = "H4480"
rebuke|strong = "H1606" they|strong = "H1606" fled|strong = "H5127",

s cared by|strong = "H1606" the|strong = "H4480" roar|strong = "H7580"
of|strong = "H6963" your|strong = "H4480" thunder|strong = "H6963",

8mountains|strong = "H2022" rose|strong = "H5927",
valleys|strong = "H1237" sank|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"

t o|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H5927" place|strong = "H4725"
appointed|strong = "H3245" for|strong = "H4725" them|strong = "H1992".

9They|strong = "H1077" dared|strong = "H3956" not|strong = "H1077"
pass|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H7725" bounds|strong = "H1366"
set|strong = "H7760" for|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H7725",

o r|strong = "H1077" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H7725"
earth|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H7760" more|strong = "H5674".

10He|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" brooks|strong = "H5158"
into|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H7971" valleys|strong = "H5158",

t hey|strong = "H1992" meander between|strong = "H0996"
the|strong = "H7971" mountains|strong = "H2022".

11The|strong = "H3605" wild|strong = "H7704" beasts|strong = "H2416"
all|strong = "H3605" drink|strong = "H8248" from|strong = "H2416"
them|strong = "H8248",

a nd|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3605" wild|strong = "H7704"
asses|strong = "H6501" quench|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H3605"
thirst|strong = "H6772".

12The|strong = "H5921" birds|strong = "H5775" have|strong = "H5414"
their|strong = "H5414" home|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" banks|strong = "H1415",

a nd|strong = "H8064" sing|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" branches|strong = "H6073".

13From|strong = "H2022" his|strong = "H7646"
chambers|strong = "H5944" above|strong = "H4605" he|strong = "H0834"
gives|strong = "H5414" drink|strong = "H8248" to|strong = "H2022"
the|strong = "H8248" mountains|strong = "H2022",

a nd|strong = "H2022" satisfies|strong = "H7646" earth|strong = "H0776"
with|strong = "H7646" the|strong = "H8248" vials of|strong = "H2022"
heaven|strong = "H8064".

14He|strong = "H4480" makes|strong = "H6213" grass|strong = "H2682"
grow|strong = "H6779" for|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H4480"
cattle|strong = "H4735",

a nd|strong="H3899" herbs|strong="H6212" for|strong="H3318"
people|strong="H5971".

H e|strong="H4480" brings|strong="H3318" bread|strong="H3899"
out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480"
earth|strong="H0776";

15wine|strong="H3196", to|strong="H6440" gladden|strong="H8055"
hearts|strong="H3824";

o il|strong="H8081", to|strong="H6440" make|strong="H8055"
faces|strong="H6440" shine|strong="H6670";

b read|strong="H3899", to|strong="H6440" strengthen|strong="H5582"
hearts|strong="H3824".

16The|strong="H3068" trees|strong="H6086" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* drink|strong="H7646"
their|strong="H3068" fill|strong="H7646"

t he|strong="H3068" cedars|strong="H0730" he|strong="H3068"
planted|strong="H5193" on|strong="H3068" Lebanon|strong="H3844",

17where|strong="H8033" the|strong="H8033" little|strong="H4592"
birds|strong="H6833" build|strong="H7077" their|strong="H8033"
nest|strong="H7077",

a nd|strong="H1004" the|strong="H8033" stork|strong="H2624"
whose|strong="H8033" home|strong="H1004" is|strong="H1004"
the|strong="H8033" cypress|strong="H1265".

18The|strong="H8227" high|strong="H1364" hills|strong="H2022"
are|strong="H2022" for|strong="H5553" the|strong="H8227"
wild|strong="H3277" goats|strong="H3277",

a nd|strong="H2022" the|strong="H8227" rocks|strong="H5553"
are|strong="H2022" for|strong="H5553" coney to|strong="H2022"
hide|strong="H5641" in|strong="H2022".

19He|strong="H6213" created|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6213"
moon|strong="H3394" to|strong="H6213" mark|strong="H3045"
seasons|strong="H4150",

and told the sun when it set.

You make it dark: night comes,

when all the wild beasts creep out.

Young lions that roar for their prey,

seeking their meat from God.

At sunrise they slink away,

and lie down in their dens.

Then people go forth to their work,

and toil till evening.

How many, O Lord, are your works,

all of them made in wisdom!

The earth is filled with your creatures.

25And there is the
the great sea,

w here are countless things
in motion,

l iving creatures, both great
and small.

26There go the
ships,

a nd the Leviathan
you made to play
there.

27They all look
in hope to
you,

t o give them
their food in
due season.

28And you give
with open hand;

t hey gather and
eat to their
heart's desire.

29When you hide
your face, they
are terrified;

w hen you take
their breath away,

t hey die and
go back to
their dust.

30But a breath
from your lips
creates them,

- a nd renews the face
of the earth.

31May the glory
of the w Lord
be forever,

- m ay the w Lord
rejoice in his
works.

32A glance of his
makes the earth
tremble,

- a touch of
his makes the
hills smoke.

33I will sing
to the w Lord
while I live,

- I will play
to my God
while I am.

34May my musing
be sweet to
him,

- f or I rejoice
in the w Lord.

35But may sinners
be swept from
the earth,

a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563"
vanish|strong = "H3615" forever|strong = "H4480".

O |strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315",
bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068"w*.

H allelujah.

Psalm 105 – The Inspiration of the Past

105Give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068"w*, call|strong = "H7121"
on|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034":

m ake|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068"
deeds|strong = "H5949" among|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3068"
nations|strong = "H5971".

2Sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H2167" him|strong = "H3605",
make|strong = "H6381" music|strong = "H2170" to|strong = "H2167"
him|strong = "H3605",

t ell|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
his|strong = "H3605" wondrous|strong = "H6381" works|strong = "H6381".

3Make|strong = "H8055" your|strong = "H3068" boast|strong = "H1984"
in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"
name|strong = "H8034",

b e|strong = "H3068" glad|strong = "H8055" at|strong = "H3068"
heart|strong = "H3820", you|strong = "H1245" who|strong = "H3068"
seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068"w*.

4Seek|strong = "H1245" after|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H6440" w
Lord|strong = "H3068"w* and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
strength|strong = "H5797",

s eek|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440"
evermore|strong = "H8548".

5Remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H6213"
wonders|strong = "H4159" he|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213",

his judgments, the utterances,

you who are
offspring of Abraham,
his servant,

the children of
Jacob, his chosen
ones.

He is the
Lord our God:

in all the
earth are his
judgments.

He forever
remembers his
covenant,

his promise for
a thousand generations

The covenant he
made with Abraham,

the oath he
swore to Isaac,

and confirmed as
a statute to
Jacob,

a pact everlasting
to Israel

to give them
the land of
Canaan

a s|strong = "H5159" the|strong = "H5414" lot|strong = "H2256"
which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H5414" should|strong = "H3068"
inherit|strong = "H5159".

12And|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992"
were|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H4592" few|strong = "H4592",

f ew|strong = "H4592" and|strong = "H1961" but|strong = "H1961" pilgrims
therein|strong = "H4393",

13wandering|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H1980"
nation|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H1980" nation|strong = "H1471",

j ourneying|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H1980"
people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1980" people|strong = "H5971",

14he|strong = "H3808" allowed|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808"
one|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921" oppress|strong = "H6231"
them|strong = "H5921",

e ven|strong = "H3808" punishing|strong = "H7725" kings|strong = "H4428"
for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" sakes|strong = "H5921".

15He|strong = "H0834" forbade them|strong = "H5060"
to|strong = "H5060" touch|strong = "H5060" his|strong = "H5060"
anointed|strong = "H4899",

o r|strong = "H7489" do|strong = "H7489" any|strong = "H5060"
hurt|strong = "H7489" to|strong = "H5060" his|strong = "H5060"
prophets|strong = "H5030".

16When|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3605" called|strong = "H7121"
down|strong = "H7665" famine|strong = "H7458" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",

a nd|strong = "H3899" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" bread|strong = "H3899" which|strong = "H3899"
sustained|strong = "H5564" them|strong = "H5921",

17he|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" before|strong = "H6440"
them|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" man|strong = "H6440",

J oseph|strong = "H3130", who|strong = "H5650" was|strong = "H3130"
 sold|strong = "H4376" as|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7971"
 slave|strong = "H5650".

18His|strong = "H6031" feet|strong = "H7272" were|strong = "H7272"
 galled with|strong = "H5315" fetters|strong = "H3525",

h e|strong = "H7272" was|strong = "H5315" laid|strong = "H7760"
 in|strong = "H5315" chains|strong = "H1270" of|strong = "H5315"
 iron|strong = "H1270",

19till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" time|strong = "H6256"
 that|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" pass|strong = "H5674",

t he|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* that|strong = "H3068"
 had|strong = "H3068" tried|strong = "H6884" him|strong = "H5704".

20The|strong = "H7971" king|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971"
 and|strong = "H7971" freed|strong = "H8199" him|strong = "H7971",

t he|strong = "H7971" ruler|strong = "H4910" of|strong = "H4428"
 nations|strong = "H5971" released|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971".

21He|strong = "H3605" made|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H7760"
 lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605"
 household|strong = "H1004",

a nd|strong = "H1004" ruler|strong = "H4910" of|strong = "H1004"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" possessions|strong = "H7075",

22to|strong = "H5315" admonish|strong = "H5749" his|strong = "H2449"
 princes|strong = "H8269" at|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315"

a nd|strong = "H2205" instruct|strong = "H3384" his|strong = "H2449"
 elders|strong = "H2205" in|strong = "H5315" wisdom|strong = "H2449".

23Thus|strong = "H3541" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H3478"
 into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

J acob|strong="H3290" sojourned|strong="H1481" in|strong="H3478"
the|strong="H3478" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H4714"
Ham|strong="H2526".

24His|strong="H5971" people|strong="H5971" he|strong="H5971"
made|strong="H6509" very|strong="H3966" fruitful|strong="H6509",

a nd|strong="H5971" mightier|strong="H6105" than|strong="H4480"
their|strong="H5971" foes|strong="H6862".

25He|strong="H5971" inspired|strong="H7307" them|strong="H8130"
to|strong="H3820" hate|strong="H8130" his|strong="H8130"
people|strong="H5971",

a nd|strong="H5971" to|strong="H3820" deal|strong="H5230"
with|strong="H5971" his|strong="H8130" servants|strong="H5650"
craftily|strong="H5230".

26He|strong="H7971" sent|strong="H7971" his|strong="H7971"
servant|strong="H5650" Moses|strong="H4872",

a nd|strong="H4872" Aaron|strong="H0175" whom|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H7971" had|strong="H4872" chosen|strong="H0977",

27portents|strong="H4159" he|strong="H7760"
wrought|strong="H7760" in|strong="H1697" Egypt|strong="H4714",

a nd|strong="H1697" signs|strong="H0226" in|strong="H1697"
the|strong="H7760" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1697"
Ham|strong="H2526".

28Darkness|strong="H2822" he|strong="H3808" sent|strong="H7971",
and|strong="H7971" it|strong="H7971" fell|strong="H5307":

y et|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3808" gave|strong="H7971"
no|strong="H3808" heed|strong="H8104" to|strong="H7971"
his|strong="H7971" word|strong="H1697".

29He|strong="H1818" turned|strong="H2015" their|strong="H2015"
waters|strong="H4325" into|strong="H2015" blood|strong="H1818",

t hus|strong="H4191" causing|strong="H7462" their|strong="H2015"
fish|strong="H1710" to|strong="H4191" die|strong="H4191".

30Their|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" was|strong="H4428"
alive|strong="H2416" with|strong="H4428" frogs|strong="H6854",

s warming|strong="H8318" even|strong="H1571" in|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H4428" royal|strong="H4428" chambers|strong="H2315".

31At|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" command|strong="H6680"
came|strong="H1366" flies|strong="H6157",

a nd|strong="H3605" lice|strong="H3654" in|strong="H3605"
all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" borders|strong="H1366".

32He|strong="H5414" gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"
hail|strong="H1259" for|strong="H5414" rain|strong="H1653"

a nd|strong="H1259" fire|strong="H0784" that|strong="H5414"
flashed|strong="H1980" through|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5414"
land|strong="H0776",

33smiting|strong="H5221" their|strong="H7665" vines|strong="H1612"
and|strong="H6086" figs|strong="H8384",

b reaking|strong="H7665" the|strong="H5221" trees|strong="H6086"
of|strong="H1366" their|strong="H7665" border|strong="H1366".

34At|strong="H3427" his|strong="H3605" command|strong="H6680"
came|strong="H0935" locusts|strong="H3218",

y outh|strong="H3218" locusts|strong="H3218"
beyond|strong="H5676" all|strong="H4557" counting|strong="H4557",

35which|strong="H3605" ate|strong="H0398" every|strong="H3605"
herb|strong="H6212" in|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776",

a te|strong="H0398" up|strong="H3605", too|strong="H4480",
the|strong="H3605" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H3605"
their|strong="H3605" ground|strong="H0776".

36He|strong = "H3605" struck|strong = "H5221" down|strong = "H5221"
 in|strong = "H1060" their|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060",

t he|strong = "H3605" firstlings|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1060"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H5797"

37Then|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3318"
 led|strong = "H3318" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H3318"
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091",

a nd|strong = "H3701" among|strong = "H8432" his|strong = "H3318"
 tribes|strong = "H7626" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259"
 was|strong = "H3701" weary|strong = "H5889".

38Egypt|strong = "H4714" was|strong = "H4714" glad|strong = "H8055"
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" left|strong = "H3318",

f or|strong = "H3588" terror|strong = "H6343" had|strong = "H3588"
 fallen|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".

39He|strong = "H0834" spread|strong = "H6566" out|strong = "H6566"
 a|strong = "H6566" cloud|strong = "H6051" to|strong = "H6051"
 screen|strong = "H4539" them|strong = "H3915",

a nd|strong = "H3915" fire|strong = "H0784" to|strong = "H6051"
 give|strong = "H5414" light|strong = "H0216" in|strong = "H3915"
 the|strong = "H6566" night|strong = "H3915".

40He|strong = "H8064" sent|strong = "H7971" quails|strong = "H7958"
 at|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H8064" entreaty|strong = "H6279",

a nd|strong = "H8064" heavenly|strong = "H8064" bread|strong = "H3899"
 in|strong = "H3899" abundance|strong = "H7646".

41He|strong = "H1980" opened|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H1980"
 rock|strong = "H6697"; waters|strong = "H4325" gushed|strong = "H4325":

i n|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980" desert|strong = "H6723"
 they|strong = "H1992" ran|strong = "H1980" like|strong = "H1980"
 a|strong = "H1980" river|strong = "H5104".

42For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 remembered|strong = "H2142" his|strong = "H2142" holy|strong = "H6944"
 promise|strong = "H1697"

t o|strong = "H1697" Abraham|strong = "H0085" his|strong = "H2142"
 servant|strong = "H5650".

43So|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3318" led|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3318" people|strong = "H5971"
 with|strong = "H3318" joy|strong = "H8342",

h is|strong = "H3318" elect|strong = "H0972" with|strong = "H3318"
 a|strong = "H3318" ringing cry|strong = "H7440".

44And|strong = "H1471" he|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" lands|strong = "H4054"
 of|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H5414" nations|strong = "H1471",

t he|strong = "H5414" fruit|strong = "H5999" of|strong = "H1471"
 their|strong = "H5414" toil|strong = "H5999" for|strong = "H5414"
 possession|strong = "H3423",

45that|strong = "H5668" so|strong = "H5668" they|strong = "H1992"
 might|strong = "H1369" keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104"
 statutes|strong = "H2706",

a nd|strong = "H2706" be|strong = "H2706" of|strong = "H8451"
 his|strong = "H8104" laws|strong = "H8451" observant.

H allelujah.

Psalm 106 – The Nation’s Sin against the Lord

106Hallelujah!

G ive|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* for|strong = "H3588"
 his|strong = "H3068" goodness|strong = "H2896",

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617"
 endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

2Who|strong="H4310" can|strong="H4310" describe|strong="H3789"
his|strong="H3605" heroic deeds|strong="H1369",

o r|strong="H8085" publish|strong="H8085" all|strong="H3605"
his|strong="H3605" praise|strong="H8416"?

3Happy|strong="H0835" they|strong="H6256" who|strong="H3605"
act|strong="H6213" justly|strong="H4941",

a nd|strong="H4941" do|strong="H6213" righteousness|strong="H6666"
evermore|strong="H5769".

4Remember|strong="H2142" me|strong="H2142", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, as|strong="H3068" you|strong="H6485"
remember|strong="H2142" your|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971",

a nd|strong="H3068" visit|strong="H6485" me|strong="H2142"
with|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" gracious|strong="H2603"
help|strong="H3444".

5May|strong="H1471" I|strong="H7200" see|strong="H7200"
the|strong="H7200" good|strong="H2896" fortune|strong="H7622"
of|strong="H5159" your|strong="H7200" elect|strong="H0972",

m ay|strong="H1471" I|strong="H7200" share|strong="H5159"
in|strong="H8055" the|strong="H7200" joy|strong="H8057"
of|strong="H5159" your|strong="H7200" nation|strong="H1471",

a nd|strong="H1471" in|strong="H8055" the|strong="H7200"
pride|strong="H1347" of|strong="H5159" your|strong="H7200"
heritage|strong="H5159".

6We|strong="H0587", like|strong="H5973" our|strong="H5973"
fathers|strong="H0001", have|strong="H5973" sinned|strong="H2398",

w e|strong="H0587" have|strong="H5973" done|strong="H2398"
perversely|strong="H5753" and|strong="H2398"
wickedly|strong="H7561"

7In|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" land|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H7230" Egypt|strong="H4714" our|strong="H5921"
fathers|strong="H0001",

a ll|strong="H5921" heedless of|strong="H7230" your|strong="H5921" wonders|strong="H6381",

a nd|strong="H4714" unmindful|strong="H7876" of|strong="H7230" your|strong="H5921" great|strong="H7230" kindness|strong="H2617",

a t|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" Red|strong="H5488" Sea|strong="H3220" defied|strong="H2778" the|strong="H5921" Most|strong="H7230" High|strong="H6381".

8But|strong="H3588" true|strong="H0571" to|strong="H4616" his|strong="H3045" name|strong="H8034" he|strong="H8034" saved|strong="H3467" them|strong="H4616",

i n|strong="H8034" order|strong="H4616" to|strong="H4616" show|strong="H3045" his|strong="H3045" might|strong="H1369".

9He|strong="H3220" rebuked|strong="H1605" the|strong="H1605" Red|strong="H5488" Sea|strong="H3220", and|strong="H3212" it|strong="H3212" dried|strong="H2717";

t hey|strong="H1992" marched|strong="H5973" through|strong="H3212" the|strong="H1605" depths|strong="H8415" as|strong="H8415" through|strong="H3212" desert|strong="H4057",

10saved|strong="H3467" from|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" hostile|strong="H7489",

r edeemed|strong="H1350" from|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" foe|strong="H6862".

11The|strong="H3680" waters|strong="H4325" covered|strong="H3680" their|strong="H1992" enemies|strong="H6862":

n ot|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3808" of|strong="H4325" them|strong="H1992" was|strong="H4325" left|strong="H3498".

12So|strong="H1697" then|strong="H0227" they|strong="H1697" believed|strong="H0539" in|strong="H1697" his|strong="H7891" words|strong="H1697",

a nd|strong = "H1697" began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H1697"
sing|strong = "H7891" his|strong = "H7891" praise|strong = "H8416".

13But|strong = "H3808" soon|strong = "H4116" they|strong = "H3808"
forgot|strong = "H7911" his|strong = "H7911" deeds|strong = "H4639":

t hey|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
wait|strong = "H2442" for|strong = "H4639" his|strong = "H7911"
counsel|strong = "H6098".

14Their|strong = "H3605" greed|strong = "H1942" was|strong = "H3068"
ravenous|strong = "H5861" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5254"
desert|strong = "H4057";

t hey|strong = "H1992" put|strong = "H5254" God|strong = "H0430"
to|strong = "H4057" the|strong = "H5254" test|strong = "H5254"
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5254" wilderness|strong = "H4057".

15He|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H5414" thing|strong = "H5315" they|strong = "H1992"
had|strong = "H5414" asked|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H7971",

b ut|strong = "H1992" sent|strong = "H7971" wasting|strong = "H7332"
disease|strong = "H7332" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H5414".

16The|strong = "H3068" camp|strong = "H4264" grew|strong = "H1431"
jealous|strong = "H7065" of|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"

a nd|strong = "H4872" of|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175",
holy|strong = "H6918" one|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

17The|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" opened|strong = "H6605"
and|strong = "H1885" swallowed|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104"
Dathan|strong = "H1885",

a nd|strong = "H1885" covered|strong = "H3680" Abiram's
company|strong = "H5712".

18Fire|strong = "H3857" broke|strong = "H7665" out|strong = "H7563"
on|strong = "H3857" their|strong = "H7563" company|strong = "H5712",

f lame|strong = "H3852" kindled|strong = "H1197" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H1197" wicked|strong = "H7563".

19They|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" calf|strong = "H5695" in|strong = "H6213" Horeb|strong = "H2722",

a nd|strong = "H6213" bowed|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213" molten|strong = "H4541" image|strong = "H4541".

20They|strong = "H4171" exchanged|strong = "H4171" their|strong = "H4171" glorious|strong = "H3519" God|strong = "H8403"

f or|strong = "H7794" the|strong = "H3519" image|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H3519" ox|strong = "H7794" that|strong = "H7794" eats|strong = "H0398" grass|strong = "H6212".

21They|strong = "H6213" forgot|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H6213" God|strong = "H0430" who|strong = "H7911" had|strong = "H4714" saved|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H6213"

b y|strong = "H6213" mighty|strong = "H1419" deeds|strong = "H1419" in|strong = "H6213" Egypt|strong = "H4714"

22Wonders|strong = "H6381" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H5921" Ham|strong = "H2526",

t errors|strong = "H1091" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Red|strong = "H5488" Sea|strong = "H3220".

23So|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H4872" vowed|strong = "H5087", and|strong = "H4872" would|strong = "H4872" have|strong = "H1961" destroyed|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H7725",

b ut|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H6440" Moses|strong = "H4872" his|strong = "H7725" elect|strong = "H0972",

w ho|strong = "H5975" stepped|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" breach|strong = "H6556" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440",

t o|strong = "H7725" divert his|strong = "H7725" deadly|strong = "H4194" wrath|strong = "H2534".

24They|strong = "H3808" spurned|strong = "H5006" the|strong = "H1697"
delightful|strong = "H2656" land|strong = "H0776",

t hey|strong = "H3808" refused|strong = "H3988" to|strong = "H1697"
believe|strong = "H0539" in|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3808"
word|strong = "H1697".

25They|strong = "H3068" grumbled|strong = "H7279" in|strong = "H3068"
their|strong = "H3068" tents|strong = "H0168",

w ould|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

26So|strong = "H5375" he|strong = "H3027" swore|strong = "H5375"
with|strong = "H3027" uplifted|strong = "H7311" hand|strong = "H3027"

t o|strong = "H3027" lay|strong = "H5307" them|strong = "H1992"
low|strong = "H8213" in|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5375"
wilderness|strong = "H4057";

27to|strong = "H1471" disperse|strong = "H2219" their|strong = "H5307"
seed|strong = "H2233" among|strong = "H8432" heathen|strong = "H1471",

t o|strong = "H1471" scatter|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H5307"
over|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H5307" world|strong = "H8398".

28Then|strong = "H4191" they|strong = "H1992" joined|strong = "H6775"
them|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191" Baal|strong = "H1187"
of|strong = "H2077" Peor|strong = "H1187",

a nd|strong = "H2077" ate|strong = "H0398" what|strong = "H4100"
was|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H4191"
dead|strong = "H4191".

29They|strong = "H1992" provoked|strong = "H3707"
him|strong = "H3707" to|strong = "H4611" wrath|strong = "H3707"
by|strong = "H3707" their|strong = "H6555" deeds|strong = "H4611",

a nd|strong = "H3707" plague|strong = "H4046" broke|strong = "H6555"
out|strong = "H6555" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H5414".

30Then|strong = "H5975" Phinehas|strong = "H6372"
stood|strong = "H5975" between|strong = "H0996",

a nd|strong = "H5975" so|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5975"
plague|strong = "H4046" was|strong = "H4046" stayed|strong = "H5975";

31and|strong = "H5769" it|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H3068"
counted|strong = "H2803" to|strong = "H5704" him|strong = "H2803"
for|strong = "H5704" righteousness|strong = "H6666"

u nto|strong = "H6666" all|strong = "H1755" generations|strong = "H1755"
forever|strong = "H5769".

32They|strong = "H5921" angered|strong = "H7107" him|strong = "H5921"
at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325"
of|strong = "H4325" Meribah|strong = "H4809",

t hrough|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"
went|strong = "H4872" ill|strong = "H7489" with|strong = "H5921"
Moses|strong = "H4872".

33They|strong = "H3588" rebelled|strong = "H4784"
against|strong = "H4784" his|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307",

a nd|strong = "H7307" he|strong = "H3588" uttered|strong = "H5414"
speech|strong = "H8193" that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H7307"
rash|strong = "H4008".

34They|strong = "H1992" did|strong = "H5971" not|strong = "H3808"
destroy|strong = "H8045" the|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H5971",

a s|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H1992";

35but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1471" mingled|strong = "H6148"
with|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H3925" heathen|strong = "H1471",

a nd|strong = "H1471" learned|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H1471"
do|strong = "H4639" as|strong = "H4639" they|strong = "H1471"
did|strong = "H4639".

36 Their idol gods they worshipped,

and they were ensnared by them.

37 They sacrificed their sons

and their daughters to the demons.

38 They poured innocent blood

the blood of their sons and daughters

whom they offered to Canaan's idols,

and the land was polluted with blood.

39 They became unclean by their works,

and adulterous in their deeds.

40 Then the Lord's fury was kindled against his people,

filled with horror at his inheritance.

41 He delivered them to the heathen,

to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" sway|strong = "H7493"
of|strong = "H3027" those|strong = "H8130" who|strong = "H1471"
hated|strong = "H8130" them|strong = "H5414".

42Their|strong = "H8478" enemies|strong = "H3027"
oppressed|strong = "H3905" them|strong = "H3027",

and|strong = "H3027" subdued|strong = "H3665" them|strong = "H3027"
under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H8478" hand|strong = "H3027".

43Many|strong = "H7227" a|strong = "H6471" time|strong = "H6471"
he|strong = "H0834" saved|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H1992",

but|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" rebelled|strong = "H4784"
at|strong = "H5337" his|strong = "H5337" counsel|strong = "H6098",

and|strong = "H6098" were|strong = "H1992" brought|strong = "H4355"
low|strong = "H4355" by|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H1992"
wrongdoing|strong = "H5766".

44Yet|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H7200" looked|strong = "H7200"
upon|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H8085" distress|strong = "H6862",

when|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H7200" heard|strong = "H8085"
their|strong = "H8085" cry|strong = "H7440".

45He|strong = "H1285" remembered|strong = "H2142"
his|strong = "H2142" covenant|strong = "H1285",

and|strong = "H2617", in|strong = "H5162" his|strong = "H2142"
great|strong = "H7230" kindness|strong = "H2617",
relented|strong = "H5162".

46He|strong = "H3605" caused|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H5414" pitied|strong = "H7356"

by|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
carried|strong = "H7617" them|strong = "H5414" captive|strong = "H7617".

47Save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H4480", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",

and gather us out of the nations,

to give thanks to your holy name,

and to make our boast of your praise.

Blessed be the Lord*, the God of Israel,

from everlasting to everlasting.

And let all the people say ‘Amen.’

Praise the Lord*.

Book Five

Psalm 107 – The Song of the Redeemed

107 Give thanks to the Lord his goodness

for his kindness endures forever.

2 Let this be the song of the ransomed,

whom the Lord has redeemed from distress,

gathering them from all lands,

east, west, north, and south.

4In|strong = "H5892" the|strong = "H1870" wastes|strong = "H2723"
of|strong = "H5892" the|strong = "H1870" desert|strong = "H4057"
some|strong = "H4480" wandered|strong = "H8582",

f inding|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808" way|strong = "H1870"
to|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H4672" city|strong = "H5892"
inhabited|strong = "H4186".

5Full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H5315" hunger|strong = "H5315"
and|strong = "H5315" thirst|strong = "H5315",

t heir|strong = "H1571" spirit|strong = "H5315" failed|strong = "H5307".

6Then|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" cried|strong = "H6817"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" trouble|strong = "H6862",

a nd|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H5337"
them|strong = "H1992" from|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
distresses|strong = "H4691",

7guiding|strong = "H7919" them|strong = "H1869"
straight|strong = "H3477" on|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"
way|strong = "H1870",

t ill|strong = "H5705" they|strong = "H1870" reached|strong = "H0935"
an|strong = "H5892" inhabited|strong = "H4186" city|strong = "H5892".

8Let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H1121" thank|strong = "H3034"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* for|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617",

f or|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" wonderful|strong = "H6381"
deeds|strong = "H6381" for|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H1121";

9for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" thirsty|strong = "H8264"
he|strong = "H3588" satisfies|strong = "H7646",

a nd|strong = "H2896" the|strong = "H3588" hungry|strong = "H7457"
he|strong = "H3588" fills|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390"
good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H2896".

10Some|strong = "H4480" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
darkness|strong = "H2822" and|strong = "H3427" gloom|strong = "H6757"

p risoners|strong = "H0615" in|strong = "H3427" irons|strong = "H1270"
and|strong = "H3427" misery|strong = "H6040",

11for|strong = "H3588" rebelling|strong = "H4784"
against|strong = "H4784" God's|strong = "H0430" word|strong = "H1697",

a nd|strong = "H6098" spurning the|strong = "H3588"
Most|strong = "H5945" High's counsel|strong = "H6098".

12Their|strong = "H3665" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H3820"
bowed|strong = "H7812" with|strong = "H3820" toil|strong = "H5999";

t here|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H3820" no|strong = "H3808"
one|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H3820" help|strong = "H5826"
when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3820" stumbled|strong = "H3782".

13Then|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" cried|strong = "H2199"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" trouble|strong = "H6862",

a nd|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467"
them|strong = "H1992" from|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
distresses|strong = "H4691".

14Out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3318" darkness|strong = "H2822"
and|strong = "H3318" gloom|strong = "H6757" he|strong = "H3318"
brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H3318",

a nd|strong = "H3318" burst|strong = "H5423" their|strong = "H3318"
chains|strong = "H4147".

15Let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H1121" praise|strong = "H3034"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* for|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617",

f or|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" wonderful|strong = "H6381"
deeds|strong = "H6381" for|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H1121".

16For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shattered|strong = "H7665"
the|strong = "H3588" gates|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1817"
bronze|strong = "H5178",

a nd|strong = "H5178" broke|strong = "H7665" bars|strong = "H1280"
of|strong = "H1817" iron|strong = "H1270".

17Some|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H1870" sick|strong = "H2470"
from|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H1870" wicked|strong = "H7563"
ways|strong = "H1870",

a nd|strong = "H1870" suffering|strong = "H6040"
because|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H1870"
sins|strong = "H6588".

18All|strong = "H3605" manner|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H8179"
food|strong = "H3899" they|strong = "H5704" hated|strong = "H8130";

t hey|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H5315" come|strong = "H5060"
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179"
of|strong = "H8179" death|strong = "H4194".

19Then|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" cried|strong = "H2199"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" trouble|strong = "H6862",

a nd|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467"
them|strong = "H1992" from|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
distresses|strong = "H4691".

20He|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7971"
word|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H7971" healed|strong = "H7495"
them|strong = "H7971",

a nd|strong = "H7971" delivered|strong = "H4422" their|strong = "H7971"
life|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971"
pit|strong = "H0953".

21Let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H1121" praise|strong = "H3034"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* for|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617",

f or|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" wonderful|strong = "H6381"
deeds|strong = "H6381" for|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H1121".

22Let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H2076" offer|strong = "H2076"
to|strong = "H2077" him|strong = "H5608" thankofferings,

a nd|strong = "H2077" with|strong = "H2077" joy|strong = "H7440"
tell|strong = "H5608" what|strong = "H4639" things|strong = "H4639"
he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H4639".

23Some|strong = "H7227" crossed|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H6213"
sea|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H6213" ships|strong = "H0591",

d oing|strong = "H6213" business|strong = "H4399" in|strong = "H6213"
great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325".

24They|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3068" seen|strong = "H7200"
what|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H7200" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
can|strong = "H7200" do|strong = "H3068",

a nd|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" wonderful|strong = "H6381"
deeds|strong = "H4639" on|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
deep|strong = "H4688".

25At|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H7311" command|strong = "H6680"
rose|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H5975" tempest|strong = "H5591",

w hich|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H5975"
waves|strong = "H1530" on|strong = "H5975" high|strong = "H7311".

26Up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H3381" heaven|strong = "H8064"
they|strong = "H5315" went|strong = "H5927", down|strong = "H3381"
to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H5927" depths|strong = "H8415";

t heir|strong = "H8064" courage|strong = "H2388" failed|strong = "H5307"
them|strong = "H3381".

27They|strong = "H3605" staggered|strong = "H5128"
and|strong = "H2451" reeled|strong = "H2287" like|strong = "H3644"
drunkards|strong = "H7910";

a ll|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" skills
useless|strong = "H1892".

28Then|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H1992" cried|strong = "H6817"
to|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" trouble|strong = "H6862",

a nd|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467"
them|strong = "H1992" from|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3068"
distresses|strong = "H4691".

29He|strong = "H0834" stilled|strong = "H2814" the|strong = "H6965"
storm|strong = "H5591" to|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H6965"
whisper|strong = "H6850",

a nd|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H6965" waves|strong = "H1530"
of|strong = "H1530" the|strong = "H6965" sea|strong = "H3220"
were|strong = "H0834" hushed|strong = "H2814".

30They|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0834" glad|strong = "H8055",
because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068"
quiet|strong = "H8367";

t hey|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0834" led|strong = "H5148"
to|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" haven|strong = "H4231"
they|strong = "H3588" longed|strong = "H3615" for|strong = "H3588".

31Let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H1121" praise|strong = "H3034"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, for|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617",

f or|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" wonderful|strong = "H6381"
deeds|strong = "H6381" for|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H1121".

32Where|strong = "H4186" the|strong = "H1984" people|strong = "H5971"
assemble|strong = "H6908", extol|strong = "H7311" him|strong = "H1984",

a nd|strong = "H5971" praise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H1984"
in|strong = "H5971" council|strong = "H5475" of|strong = "H2205"
elders|strong = "H2205".

33He|strong = "H7760" turns|strong = "H7725" streams|strong = "H5104"
into|strong = "H4161" a|strong = "H7760" wilderness|strong = "H4057",

s prings|strong = "H4161" of|strong = "H4325" water|strong = "H4325"
into|strong = "H4161" thirsty|strong = "H6774" land|strong = "H6774",

34fruitful|strong = "H6529" land|strong = "H4420" into|strong = "H0413"
a|strong = "H3427" salt|strong = "H4420" waste|strong = "H4420",

b ecause|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427"
sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427"
people|strong = "H3427".

35A|strong = "H7760" desert|strong = "H4057" he|strong = "H7760"
makes|strong = "H7760" pools|strong = "H1295" of|strong = "H4325"
water|strong = "H4325",

a |strong = "H7760" land|strong = "H6723" of|strong = "H4325"
drought|strong = "H6723" into|strong = "H4161" springs|strong = "H4161"
of|strong = "H4325" water|strong = "H4325".

36He|strong = "H8033" settles|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8033"
hungry|strong = "H7457" therein|strong = "H8033",

t hey|strong = "H8033" establish|strong = "H3559" a|strong = "H3559"
city|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H8033" live|strong = "H3427"
in|strong = "H3427".

37They|strong = "H6213" sow|strong = "H2232" fields|strong = "H7704"
and|strong = "H6213" plant|strong = "H5193" vineyards|strong = "H3754",

w hich|strong = "H7704" furnish|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213"
fruitful|strong = "H6529" yield|strong = "H6213".

38By|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H1288" blessing|strong = "H1288"
they|strong = "H3808" multiply|strong = "H7235" greatly|strong = "H3966",

a nd|strong = "H7235" he|strong = "H3808" lets|strong = "H7971"
not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808" cattle|strong = "H4735"
decrease|strong = "H4591".

39Yet|strong = "H5750" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H7451"
are|strong = "H7817" bowed|strong = "H7817" and|strong = "H7451"
diminished|strong = "H4591"

b y|strong = "H7451" oppression|strong = "H6115",
misfortune|strong = "H7451", or|strong = "H0176" sorrow|strong = "H3015",

40he|strong = "H3808" pours|strong = "H8210" contempt|strong = "H0937"
upon|strong = "H5921" princes|strong = "H5081",

a nd|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H5921" trackless
wastes|strong = "H2723" leads|strong = "H8582" them|strong = "H5921"
astray|strong = "H8582"

41He|strong = "H7760" lifts|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H7760"
poor|strong = "H6040" out|strong = "H7760" of|strong = "H4940"
misery|strong = "H6040",

a nd|strong = "H6629" makes|strong = "H7760" families|strong = "H4940"
fruitful|strong = "H6509" as|strong = "H7760" flocks|strong = "H6629".

42At|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H7200" sight|strong = "H7200"
shall|strong = "H3477" the|strong = "H3605" upright|strong = "H3477"
be|strong = "H6310" glad|strong = "H8055",

a nd|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H5766"
mouths|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H3477" be|strong = "H6310"
stopped|strong = "H5975".

43Let|strong = "H7971" those|strong = "H2450" who|strong = "H4310"
are|strong = "H3068" wise|strong = "H2450" observe|strong = "H8104"
this|strong = "H3068",

a nd|strong = "H3068" consider|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H8104"
love|strong = "H2617" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8104" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

Psalm 108 – A Prayer for Victory

108My|strong = "H1732" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H1732"
steadfast|strong = "H3559", O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430",

m y|strong = "H1732" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H1732"
steadfast|strong = "H3559".

I |strong = "H0589" would|strong = "H1732" sing|strong = "H7892",
I|strong = "H0589" would|strong = "H1732" make|strong = "H6213"
music|strong = "H7892";

a wake|strong = "H5782", my|strong = "H1732" soul|strong = "H5315".

2Awake|strong = "H5782", harp|strong = "H3658" and|strong = "H3820"
lyre|strong = "H3658";

I |strong = "H3559" would|strong = "H0014" wake|strong = "H6974"
the|strong = "H3559" dawn|strong = "H7837".

3I|strong = "H5782" would|strong = "H0014" praise|strong = "H1984"
you|strong = "H0859" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H5782"
peoples|strong = "H5971", O|strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

m ake|strong = "H6213" music|strong = "H2170" among|strong = "H8432"
the|strong = "H5782" nations|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H7837"
you|strong = "H0859".

4For|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" to|strong = "H3068"
heaven|strong = "H8064" is|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
love|strong = "H0157",

a nd|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" faithfulness|strong = "H0530"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" clouds|strong = "H5645".

5Be|strong = "H8064" exalted|strong = "H7311", O|strong = "H3069"
God|strong = "H8064", o'er the|strong = "H5921" heavens|strong = "H8064",

a nd|strong = "H1419" your|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H3519" o'er
all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H8064".

6So|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605"
love|strong = "H0157" may|strong = "H3519" be|strong = "H8064"
rescued|strong = "H5337",

s ave|strong = "H3467" by|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605"
right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H8064"
answer|strong = "H6030" us|strong = "H5921".

7God|strong = "H0430" did|strong = "H3225" solemnly|strong = "H7650"
swear|strong = "H7650":

‘ As|strong = "H3225" victor will|strong = "H4616" I|strong = "H0589"
divide|strong = "H2505" Shechem|strong = "H7927",

portion|strong = "H2506" out|strong = "H2502" the|strong = "H6030"
valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H3225" Succoth|strong = "H5523".

8Mine|strong = "H1696" is|strong = "H1696" Gilead|strong = "H1568",
mine|strong = "H1696" is|strong = "H1696" Manasseh|strong = "H4519",

E phraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H1696" my|strong = "H1696"
helmet|strong = "H3553",

J udah|strong = "H3063" my|strong = "H1696" sceptre|strong = "H7626"
of|strong = "H6010" rule|strong = "H4910",

9Moab|strong = "H4124" the|strong = "H4519" pot|strong = "H5518"
that|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H0589" wash|strong = "H3526"
in|strong = "H3063",

o n|strong = "H7218" Edom|strong = "H0112" I|strong = "H0589"
hurl|strong = "H2904" my|strong = "H8104" sandal|strong = "H5275",

I |strong = "H0589" shout|strong = "H7321" o'er Philistia|strong = "H6429"
in|strong = "H3063" triumph|strong = "H7321".'

10O|strong = "H3069" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H5275"
brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
fortified|strong = "H1219" city|strong = "H5892"!

O |strong = "H3069" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H5275"
led|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H5921" Edom|strong = "H0112"!

11Have|strong = "H5892" you|strong = "H5704" not|strong = "H5892"
spurned|strong = "H5006" us|strong = "H5414", O|strong = "H4310"
God|strong = "H4310"?

Y ou|strong = "H5704" do|strong = "H4310" not|strong = "H5892"
march|strong = "H1980" forth|strong = "H2986" with|strong = "H5892"
our|strong = "H3068" armies|strong = "H6635".

12Grant|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H2186" help|strong = "H5826"
from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" foe|strong = "H6862",

f or|strong = "H6635" human|strong = "H0120" help|strong = "H5826"
is|strong = "H6635" worthless|strong = "H3808".

13With|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H0430" we|strong = "H0587"
shall|strong = "H6862" yet|strong = "H5750" do|strong = "H6213" bravely,

h e|strong = "H0834" himself|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H6862"
tread|strong = "H1869" down|strong = "H3381" our|strong = "H3068"
foes|strong = "H6862".

Psalm 109 – A Prayer for the Lord’s Help

109O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430" whom|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H8416" praise|strong = "H8416", keep|strong = "H2790"
not|strong = "H1732" silence|strong = "H2790";

2for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563"
mouths|strong = "H6310" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H7563"
opened|strong = "H6605" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",

t hey|strong = "H3588" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"
me|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H1696" tongues|strong = "H3956"
that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H7563" false|strong = "H8267",

3they|strong = "H1697" beset|strong = "H5437" me|strong = "H5437"
with|strong = "H3898" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"
hatred|strong = "H8135",

a nd|strong = "H1697" fight|strong = "H3898" without|strong = "H2600"
cause|strong = "H2600" against|strong = "H3898" me|strong = "H5437".

4My|strong = "H8478" love|strong = "H0157" they|strong = "H8478"
requite|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H8478" hostility|strong = "H7147",

w hile|strong = "H8478" for|strong = "H8478" them|strong = "H8478"
I|strong = "H8478" lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5927"
my|strong = "H8478" prayer|strong = "H8605".

5Evil|strong = "H7451" for|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H2896"
they|strong = "H5921" reward|strong = "H7939" me|strong = "H5921",

a nd|strong = "H2896" hatred|strong = "H8135" for|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H7760" love|strong = "H0157".

6‘Set|strong = "H5975" over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"
one|strong = "H7563" who|strong = "H5975" is|strong = "H7563"
godless|strong = "H2611",’ they|strong = "H5921" say|strong = "H0559",

‘ an|strong = "H5921" opponent|strong = "H7453" at|strong = "H5921"
his|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225".

7From|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H1961" trial|strong = "H4941"
let|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H3318" come|strong = "H1961"
forth|strong = "H3318" guilty|strong = "H7563",

m ay|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" prayer|strong = "H8605"
be|strong = "H1961" counted|strong = "H2803" as|strong = "H1961"
sin|strong = "H2401".

8Grant|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3947"
days|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
few|strong = "H4592",

t hat|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3947" office|strong = "H6486"
be|strong = "H1961" seized|strong = "H3947" by|strong = "H3117"
another|strong = "H0312".

9Grant|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961"
children|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" fatherless|strong = "H3490",

a nd|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961"
wife|strong = "H0802" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
widow|strong = "H0490".

10Up|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" down|strong = "H5128"
may|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5128" children|strong = "H1121"
go|strong = "H1980" begging|strong = "H1245",

e xpelled|strong = "H3423" from|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5128"
desolate|strong = "H2723" home|strong = "H1004".

11May|strong = "H5367" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"
he|strong = "H3605" owns|strong = "H3426" be|strong = "H2114"
seized|strong = "H8610" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
creditor|strong = "H5383"

m ay|strong = "H5367" strangers|strong = "H2114"
plunder|strong = "H0962" the|strong = "H3605" fruits|strong = "H1061"
of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" toil|strong = "H3018".

12'May|strong = "H1961" none|strong = "H0369" extend|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H2603" kindness|strong = "H2617",

- o r|strong = "H0176" pity|strong = "H2603" his|strong = "H1961"
fatherless|strong = "H3490" children|strong = "H3490".

13His|strong = "H1961" descendants|strong = "H2233"
be|strong = "H1961" doomed|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961"
destruction|strong = "H7667"!

- B** lotted|strong = "H4229" out|strong = "H4229" be|strong = "H1961"
his|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H8034"
one|strong = "H1961" generation|strong = "H1755"!

14May|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" father's|strong = "H0001"
guilt|strong = "H5771" be|strong = "H3068" remembered|strong = "H2142",

- a** nd|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" mother's|strong = "H0517"
sin|strong = "H2403" not|strong = "H2142" blotted|strong = "H4229"
out|strong = "H4229":

15on|strong = "H3068" record|strong = "H3789" always|strong = "H8548"
before|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

- a** nd|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" memory|strong = "H2143"
root|strong = "H8328" from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3068"
earth|strong = "H0776";

16for|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213" gave|strong = "H6213"
no|strong = "H3808" thought|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H4191"
show|strong = "H6213" kindness|strong = "H2617",

- b** ut|strong = "H3808" pursued|strong = "H7291" the|strong = "H6213"
poor|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H6041" the|strong = "H6213"
needy|strong = "H6041",

- d** rove|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H6213" downhearted
to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191".

17'May|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" curses|strong = "H7045"
he|strong = "H4480" loved|strong = "H0157" light|strong = "H0216"
upon|strong = "H1293" him|strong = "H4480",

m ay|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" blessings|strong = "H1293"
 he|strong = "H4480" loathed|strong = "H1602" be|strong = "H3808"
 afar|strong = "H7350".

18Like|strong = "H7130" a|strong = "H3847" garment|strong = "H4055"
 he|strong = "H7130" clothed|strong = "H3847" him|strong = "H7130"
 with|strong = "H3847" curses|strong = "H7045";

m ay|strong = "H4325" they|strong = "H7130" pierce|strong = "H5344"
 to|strong = "H4325" his|strong = "H7130" inwards|strong = "H7130"
 like|strong = "H7130" water|strong = "H4325",

a nd|strong = "H8081" cling|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H4325"
 his|strong = "H7130" bones|strong = "H6106" like|strong = "H7130"
 oil|strong = "H8081".

19Let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" robe|strong = "H4598"
 he|strong = "H0834" wraps|strong = "H5844" round|strong = "H5439"
 him|strong = "H1961",

l ike|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" belt|strong = "H4206"
 he|strong = "H0834" wears|strong = "H7833" every|strong = "H8548"
 day|strong = "H3117".'

20Be|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" the|strong = "H5921"
 reward|strong = "H6468" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
 adversaries|strong = "H7853",

o f|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H3068"
 speak|strong = "H1696" evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5315".

21But|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", w
 Lord|strong = "H3069" w* my|strong = "H5337" w God|strong = "H3069" w*,

b e|strong = "H8034" true|strong = "H0571" to|strong = "H6213"
 your|strong = "H6213" name|strong = "H8034",

d eal|strong = "H6213" kindly|strong = "H2617" with|strong = "H6213"
 me|strong = "H6213";

i n|strong="H6213" your|strong="H6213" gracious|strong="H2896"
kindness|strong="H2617"

s ave|strong="H5337" me|strong="H6213".

22For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H1961"
poor|strong="H6041" and|strong="H6041" needy|strong="H6041",

a nd|strong="H6041" my|strong="H2490" heart|strong="H3820"
is|strong="H3820" wounded|strong="H2490" within|strong="H7130"
me|strong="H7130".

23I|strong="H1980" am|strong="H1980" gone|strong="H1980"
like|strong="H1980" a|strong="H5186" lengthening|strong="H0754"
shadow|strong="H6738",

I |strong="H1980" am|strong="H1980" shaken|strong="H5287"
off|strong="H5287" like|strong="H1980" a|strong="H5186"
locust|strong="H0697".

24My|strong="H1320" knees|strong="H1290" totter|strong="H4131"
from|strong="H8081" fasting|strong="H6685",

m y|strong="H1320" flesh|strong="H1320" is|strong="H1320" shrivelled
and|strong="H8081" spare|strong="H2550".

25They|strong="H1992" heap|strong="H1530" insults|strong="H2781"
upon|strong="H7200" me|strong="H7200":

w hen|strong="H1961" they|strong="H1992" see|strong="H7200"
me|strong="H7200", they|strong="H1992" shake|strong="H5128"
their|strong="H1992" head|strong="H7218".

26Help|strong="H5826" me|strong="H3467", O|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068",

a nd|strong="H3068" save|strong="H3467" me|strong="H3467"
in|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" kindness|strong="H2617".

27Teach|strong="H3045" them|strong="H3027" that|strong="H3588"
this|strong="H2063" is|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
hand|strong="H3027",

and your own doing, O w Lord w*.

28 Let them curse, if only you bless.

Put my assailants to shame,

and make your servant glad.

29 My opponents be clothed with dishonour,

and wrapped in a robe of shame.

30 I give thanks to you, w Lord w*, with loud voice,

I give praise in the midst of the throng;

31 for he stands by the poor, at his right hand,

to save them from those who condemn them.

Psalm 110 – A Promise of Victory to the King

110 This w Lord w* concerning my lord,

‘ Sit at my hand,

until I set your foot on the neck of your foes.’

2 On Zion the Lord w* is wielding

your sceptre of might, and you surround

the foes that surround you.

3 The day that you march to battle

your people will follow you gladly

young warriors in holy array,

like dew-drops, born of the morning.

4 The Lord w* has sworn and not

‘ As for you, you are priest for ever’

as Melchizedek was.’

5By|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" side|strong = "H3225"
will|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3225" w*
shatter|strong = "H4272" kings|strong = "H4428"

o n|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534".

6He|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1471" execute|strong = "H1777"
judgment|strong = "H1777"

f illing|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H5921" valleys|strong = "H6010"
with|strong = "H4390" dead|strong = "H1472",

t he|strong = "H5921" broad|strong = "H7227" fields|strong = "H7704"
with|strong = "H4390" shattered|strong = "H4272" heads|strong = "H7218".

7He|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H5158" drink|strong = "H8354"
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" brook|strong = "H5158"
by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870",

a nd|strong = "H7218" march|strong = "H1980" onward|strong = "H1973"
with|strong = "H5921" uplifted|strong = "H7311" head|strong = "H7218".
Psalm 111 – In Praise of the Divine Goodness

111 Hallelujah.

I |strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" thank|strong = "H3034"
the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* with|strong = "H3068"
all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824",

i n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" assembled|strong = "H3605"
congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"
people|strong = "H5712".

2Great|strong = "H1419" are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
things|strong = "H1419" that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H4639",

w orthy|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3068" study|strong = "H1875"
by|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
love|strong = "H0157" them|strong = "H3068".

3Majestic|strong = "H1935" and|strong = "H5975"
 glorious|strong = "H1935" is|strong = "H6467" his|strong = "H5975"
 work|strong = "H6467",

a nd|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H5975"
 righteousness|strong = "H6666" abides|strong = "H3427"
 forever|strong = "H5703".

4For|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H3068" marvellous|strong = "H6381"
 deeds|strong = "H6381" he|strong = "H6213" has|strong = "H3068"
 won|strong = "H1589" renown|strong = "H2143";

t he|strong = "H6213" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
 gracious|strong = "H2587" and|strong = "H3068" full|strong = "H4392"
 of|strong = "H3068" compassion|strong = "H7349".

5Food|strong = "H2964" he|strong = "H5414" gives|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H5414" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H0834"
 fear|strong = "H3373" him|strong = "H5414",

a lways|strong = "H5769" he|strong = "H5414"
 remembers|strong = "H2142" his|strong = "H5414"
 covenant|strong = "H1285".

6His|strong = "H5414" mighty|strong = "H3581" works|strong = "H4639"
 he|strong = "H5414" has|strong = "H1471" shown|strong = "H5046"
 to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971",

i n|strong = "H5414" giving|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" nations|strong = "H1471"
 for|strong = "H5971" heritage|strong = "H5159".

7All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H3605"
 does|strong = "H4639" is|strong = "H3027" faithful|strong = "H0539"
 and|strong = "H3027" right|strong = "H4941",

a ll|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" behests are|strong = "H3027"
 firm|strong = "H3559" and|strong = "H3027" sure|strong = "H0539".

8They|strong = "H6213" are|strong = "H6213"
 established|strong = "H5564" for|strong = "H6213" ever|strong = "H5769"
 and|strong = "H5769" ever|strong = "H5769",

e xecuted|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H6213" truth|strong = "H0571"
and|strong = "H5769" uprightness|strong = "H3477".

9To|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971"
he|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" redemption|strong = "H6304",

h e|strong = "H7971" has|strong = "H5971" appointed|strong = "H6680"
his|strong = "H7971" covenant|strong = "H1285" forever|strong = "H5769".

H is|strong = "H7971" name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H8034"
holy|strong = "H6918" and|strong = "H7971" awe-inspiring|strong = "H4172".

10The|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H3068"
wisdom|strong = "H2451"

t hose|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" keep|strong = "H6213"
it|strong = "H6213" are|strong = "H3068" wise|strong = "H2451"
indeed|strong = "H6213".

H is|strong = "H3605" praise|strong = "H8416" abides|strong = "H3427"
for|strong = "H6213" ever|strong = "H5703" and|strong = "H3068"
ever|strong = "H5703".

Psalm 112 – The Blessings of Godliness

112Hallelujah. Happy|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H3068"
those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H3068" greatly|strong = "H3966" delight|strong = "H2654"
in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" commandments|strong = "H4687".

2Mighty|strong = "H1368" on|strong = "H1961" earth|strong = "H0776"
shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961"
seed|strong = "H2233";

a |strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1288" shall|strong = "H2233"
rest|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1288"
race|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H2233" the|strong = "H1288"
upright|strong = "H3477".

3Wealth|strong="H1952" and|strong="H1004" riches|strong="H6239"
are|strong="H1004" in|strong="H1004" their|strong="H5975"
houses|strong="H1004",

t heir|strong="H5975" prosperity|strong="H7965"
stands|strong="H5975" forever|strong="H5703".

4To|strong="H6662" the|strong="H3477" upright|strong="H3477"
arises|strong="H2224" light|strong="H0216" in|strong="H3477"
the|strong="H3477" darkness|strong="H2822";

f ull|strong="H4392" of|strong="H6662" favour|strong="H2580"
and|strong="H2587" pity|strong="H2347" and|strong="H2587"
kindness|strong="H2617" are|strong="H6662" they|strong="H2224".

5It|strong="H4941" is|strong="H1697" well|strong="H2896"
with|strong="H1697" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H2896"
show|strong="H2603" pity|strong="H2603" and|strong="H4941"
lend|strong="H3867",

w ho|strong="H2896" support|strong="H2388" all|strong="H1697"
their|strong="H3605" affairs|strong="H1697" upon|strong="H4941"
justice|strong="H4941".

6For|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961"
never|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" shaken|strong="H4131";

t he|strong="H3588" just|strong="H6662" will|strong="H1961"
be|strong="H1961" forever|strong="H5769"
remembered|strong="H2143".

7They|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
be|strong="H3808" afraid|strong="H3372" of|strong="H3068"
evil|strong="H7451" tidings|strong="H8052",

w ith|strong="H3068" steady|strong="H0530" heart|strong="H3820"
they|strong="H3068" trust|strong="H0982" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

8Their|strong="H5564" heart|strong="H3820" is|strong="H3820"
firm|strong="H7200" and|strong="H7200" unafraid:

t hey|strong="H3808" know|strong="H3045" they|strong="H3808"
will|strong="H3820" feast|strong="H2282" their|strong="H5564"
eyes|strong="H5869" on|strong="H7200" their|strong="H5564"
enemies|strong="H6862".

9With|strong="H7161" lavish|strong="H2107" hands|strong="H3027"
they|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H5414" poor|strong="H6041",

a nd|strong="H5975" their|strong="H5414" prosperity|strong="H7965"
stands|strong="H5975" forever|strong="H5703".

T hey|strong="H5414" are|strong="H5975" lifted|strong="H7311"
to|strong="H5414" heights|strong="H7311" of|strong="H7161"
triumph|strong="H7321" and|strong="H5975" honour|strong="H3519".

10The|strong="H7200" sight|strong="H7200" of|strong="H7200"
them|strong="H7200" fills|strong="H4390" the|strong="H7200"
wicked|strong="H7563" with|strong="H3707" anger|strong="H3707":

g rinding|strong="H2912" their|strong="H7200" teeth|strong="H8127"
with|strong="H3707" despair|strong="H2976".

T he|strong="H7200" hopes|strong="H4723" of|strong="H7200"
the|strong="H7200" wicked|strong="H7563" will|strong="H7563"
come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H7200" nothing|strong="H3808".
Psalm 113 – The Lord loves the Humble

113Hallelujah.

P raise|strong="H1984" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
you|strong="H0859" his|strong="H3068" servants|strong="H5650",

p raise|strong="H1984" the|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

2The|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* be|strong="H1961"
blessed|strong="H1288"

f rom|strong="H5704" now|strong="H6258" and|strong="H3068"
for|strong="H5704" evermore|strong="H5769".

3From|strong="H5704" sunrise|strong="H4217" to|strong="H5704"
sunset|strong="H8121"

i s|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
to|strong="H5704" be|strong="H3068" praised|strong="H1984".

4High|strong="H7311" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* above|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"
nations|strong="H1471",

a bove|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" heavens|strong="H8064"
is|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605" glory|strong="H3519".

5Who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H3068" like|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* our|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H3068",

s eated|strong="H3427" on|strong="H3427" high|strong="H1361"?"

6He|strong="H7200" bends|strong="H2342" down|strong="H8213"
to|strong="H7200" look|strong="H7200"

a t|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" heavens|strong="H8064"
and|strong="H8064" earth|strong="H8064".

7He|strong="H0834" raises|strong="H6965" the|strong="H6965"
weak|strong="H1800" from|strong="H6965" the|strong="H6965"
dust|strong="H6083",

h e|strong="H0834" lifts|strong="H7311" the|strong="H6965"
poor|strong="H1800" from|strong="H6965" the|strong="H6965"
dunhill|strong="H5122",

8and|strong="H5971" sets|strong="H0935" them|strong="H3427"
beside|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5973" princes|strong="H5081",

e ven|strong="H1571" the|strong="H5973" princes|strong="H5081"
of|strong="H3427" his|strong="H5973" people|strong="H5971".

9He|strong="H1004" gives|strong="H5414" the|strong="H1984"
childless|strong="H6135" woman|strong="H6135" a|strong="H3427"
home|strong="H1004",

a nd|strong="H1121" makes|strong="H1984" her|strong="H1984"
the|strong="H1984" happy|strong="H8056" mother|strong="H0517"
of|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121".

H allelujah.

Psalm 114 – The Marvel of the Exodus

114When|strong="H3318" Israel|strong="H3478" went|strong="H3318"
out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1004" Egypt|strong="H4714",

J acob's|strong="H3290" house|strong="H1004" from|strong="H3318"
a|strong="H3318" barbarous people|strong="H5971",

2God|strong="H0430" chose|strong="H0977" Judah|strong="H3063"
for|strong="H3478" himself|strong="H5315",

I srael|strong="H3478" became|strong="H1961" his|strong="H3478"
kingdom|strong="H4475".

3The|strong="H7200" sea|strong="H3220" saw|strong="H7200"
it|strong="H7200", and|strong="H7200" fled|strong="H5127",

J ordan|strong="H3383" river|strong="H5104" ran|strong="H5127"
backwards.

4Mountains|strong="H2022" skipped|strong="H7540"
like|strong="H7540" rams|strong="H0352",

h ills|strong="H1389" like|strong="H7540" the|strong="H1121"
young|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
flock|strong="H6629".

5Why|strong="H4100", sea|strong="H3220", do|strong="H4100"
you|strong="H3588" flee|strong="H5127"?

J ordan|strong="H3383", why|strong="H4100" run|strong="H5127"
backwards?

6Mountains|strong = "H2022", why|strong = "H4100"
skip|strong = "H7540" ram-like?

W hy|strong = "H4100", hills|strong = "H1389", like|strong = "H7540"
the|strong = "H1121" young|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H1121" flock|strong = "H6629"?

7Earth|strong = "H0776", tremble|strong = "H2342"
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a t|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" presence|strong = "H6440"
of|strong = "H6440" Jacob's|strong = "H3290" God|strong = "H0430",

8who|strong = "H6697" turns|strong = "H2015" rocks|strong = "H6697"
into|strong = "H2015" pools|strong = "H1295" of|strong = "H4325"
water|strong = "H4325",

a nd|strong = "H4325" flint|strong = "H2496" into|strong = "H2015"
fountains|strong = "H4599" of|strong = "H4325" water|strong = "H4325".
Psalm 115 – Israel's Incomparable God

115Not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H5414", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3068"
us|strong = "H5414",

b ut|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
name|strong = "H8034" give|strong = "H5414" glory|strong = "H3519",

f or|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3068" kindness'
and|strong = "H3068" faithfulness' sake|strong = "H5921".

2Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H4100"
heathen|strong = "H1471" say|strong = "H0559",

‘ Where|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" now|strong = "H4994"
their|strong = "H1471" God|strong = "H0430"?’

3Our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H8064" he|strong = "H6213"
is|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H6213" heaven|strong = "H8064";

w hatever|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H6213" wishes|strong = "H2654",
he|strong = "H6213" does|strong = "H6213".

4Their|strong = "H6091" idols|strong = "H6091" are|strong = "H3027"
silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091",

m ade|strong = "H4639" by|strong = "H3027" human|strong = "H3027"
hands|strong = "H3027".

5They|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H5869" mouths|strong = "H6310",
but|strong = "H3808" cannot|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696";

t hey|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H5869" eyes|strong = "H5869",
but|strong = "H3808" cannot|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200".

6They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" ears|strong = "H0241",
but|strong = "H3808" cannot|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085";

t hey|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" noses|strong = "H0639",
but|strong = "H3808" cannot|strong = "H3808" smell|strong = "H7306".

7They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027",
but|strong = "H3808" cannot|strong = "H3808" feel|strong = "H4184";

t hey|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3027" feet|strong = "H7272",
but|strong = "H3808" cannot|strong = "H3808" walk|strong = "H1980":

n o|strong = "H3808" sound|strong = "H1897" comes|strong = "H1980"
from|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3808" throats.

8Their|strong = "H3605" makers|strong = "H2803"
become|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H3644" them|strong = "H6213",

s o|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"
who|strong = "H3605" trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H6213"
them|strong = "H6213".

9O|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", trust|strong = "H0982"
in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

h e|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
help|strong = "H5828" and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3068"
shield|strong = "H4043".

10 House of Aaron, trust in the Lord w/

he is their help and their shield.

11 You who fear the Lord w/ trust in the Lord w/

he is their help and their shield.

12 The Lord w/ mindful, will bless us:

he will bless the house of Israel,

he will bless the house of Aaron.

13 He will bless those who fear the Lord,

the small and the great together.

14 May the Lord add numbers

to you and to your children.

15 Blessed are you who
of the Lord's,

c reator of heaven
and earth.

16 The heavens are
the heavens of
the Lord's,

b ut the earth
has he given
to people.

17 The dead cannot
praise the Lord's,

n or those who
go down into
silence.

18 But we will
bless the Lord's

f rom now and
for evermore.

Hallelujah.

Psalm 116 – Song of Thanksgiving for Deliverance

116 I love the Lord's
for he hears
hears

m y voice, my pleas
for mercy.

2 For he has
inclined his ear
to me:

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3117" call|strong = "H7121"
upon|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H7121" as|strong = "H3117"
long|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3588"
live|strong = "H3117".

3About|strong = "H5439" me|strong = "H4672" were|strong = "H4672"
snares|strong = "H4170" of|strong = "H4194" death|strong = "H4194",

t he|strong = "H4672" anguish|strong = "H6869" of|strong = "H4194"
Sheol|strong = "H7585" was|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"
me|strong = "H4672":

d istress|strong = "H6869" and|strong = "H6869" sorrow|strong = "H3015"
were|strong = "H4672" mine|strong = "H5375".

4Then|strong = "H7121" I|strong = "H5315" called|strong = "H7121"
on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

‘ I|strong = "H5315" beseech|strong = "H0577" you|strong = "H5315",
O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, deliver|strong = "H4422"
me|strong = "H5315”.’

5Gracious|strong = "H2587" and|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H6662"
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

c ompassionate|strong = "H7355" is|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H3068".

6The|strong = "H8104" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
preserves|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H8104" simple|strong = "H6612";

w hen|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"
drooping, he|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H8104".

7Be|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H5921" peace|strong = "H7965",
my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H5315", once|strong = "H7725"
more|strong = "H3588",

f or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H1580"
to|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H3588".

8You|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869" rescued|strong = "H2502"
me|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H4480" death|strong = "H4194",

m y|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H4480"
tears|strong = "H1832",

m y|strong = "H3588" feet|strong = "H7272" from|strong = "H4480"
stumbling|strong = "H1762".

9Before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* I|strong = "H6440" will|strong = "H3068"
walk|strong = "H1980"

i n|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H6440"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" living|strong = "H2416".

10I|strong = "H3588" held|strong = "H2388" fast|strong = "H3966"
my|strong = "H3588" faith|strong = "H0539", though|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H1696",

‘ Ah|strong = "H1945" me|strong = "H1696"! I|strong = "H3588"
am|strong = "H1961" sore|strong = "H3966" afflicted|strong = "H6031",’

11though|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
alarm|strong = "H2648" I|strong = "H3605" said|strong = "H0559",

‘ Everyone|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3605"
liar|strong = "H3576".’

12What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5921"
render|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

f or|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
bounty|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725"?

13I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" lift|strong = "H5375"
up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5375" cup|strong = "H3563"
of|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H3444",

a nd|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5375" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5375" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

14I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" pay|strong = "H7999"
 my|strong = "H3605" vows|strong = "H5088" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

i n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H5048"
 of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971".

15Grave|strong = "H6913" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

i s|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" death|strong = "H4194"
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" loyal|strong = "H3068"
 and|strong = "H3068" loved|strong = "H0157" ones|strong = "H2623".

16Ah|strong = "H1945", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*! I|strong = "H3588"
 am|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650",

y our|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650", child|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" handmaid|strong = "H8198".

Y ou|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" loosened
 my|strong = "H3068" bonds|strong = "H4147".

17I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H2076"
 to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121"
 thank-offering,

a nd|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

18I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" pay|strong = "H7999"
 my|strong = "H3605" vows|strong = "H5088" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

i n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H5048"
 of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971",

19 in the courts of the
house of the Lord,
w

in the midst of you,
O Jerusalem.

H allelujah.
Psalm 117 – A Call to Praise

117 Praise the Lord,
all nations:

I heard him, all you
peoples.

2 For his mighty love
is over us:

the Lord is faithful
forever.

H allelujah.
Psalm 118 – Thanksgiving for Victory

118 Give thanks to the Lord
for his goodness,

his kindness endures
forever.

2 Let the house of Israel
now say:

his kindness endures
forever.

3Let the house of Aaron now say:

h is kindness endures forever.

4Let those who fear the Lord now say:

h is kindness endures forever.

5Out of the straits I called on the Lord,

t he w Lord answered and gave me room.

6The w Lord is mine; I am fearless.

W hat can mere people do to me?

7The w Lord is mine, as my help:

I shall feast my eyes on my foes.

8It is better to hide in the w Lord

t han to trust in mortals.

9It is better
to hide in
the w Lord w*

t han to put
any trust in
princes.

10Everywhere heathen
swarmed round me;

i n the name
of the w Lord w*
I cut them
down.

11They swarmed,
swarmed around me;

i n the name
of the w Lord w*
I cut them
down,

12they swarmed
around me like
bees,

t hey blazed like
a fire of
thorns:

i n the name
of the w Lord w*
I cut them
down.

13Sore they pushed
me, to make
me fall;

b ut|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
gave|strong="H5414" me|strong="H1760" his|strong="H3068"
help|strong="H5826".

14The|strong="H1961" w Lord|strong="H3050" w* is|strong="H1961"
my|strong="H1961" strength|strong="H5797" and|strong="H5797"
my|strong="H1961" song|strong="H2176",

a nd|strong="H5797" he|strong="H5797" is|strong="H1961"
become|strong="H1961" my|strong="H1961" salvation|strong="H3444".

15Hark! In|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6213" tents|strong="H0168"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6213" righteous|strong="H6662"

g lad|strong="H8055" cries|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068"
victory|strong="H3444" are|strong="H3068" ringing.

T he|strong="H6213" hand|strong="H3225" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H6213" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* has|strong="H3068"
wrought|strong="H6213" bravely,

16the|strong="H6213" hand|strong="H3225" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H6213" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
exalted|strong="H7426",

t he|strong="H6213" hand|strong="H3225" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H6213" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* has|strong="H3068"
wrought|strong="H6213" bravely.

17I|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
die|strong="H4191": nay|strong="H3808", I|strong="H3588"
shall|strong="H3808" live|strong="H2421",

t o|strong="H4191" declare|strong="H5608" the|strong="H3588"
works|strong="H4639" of|strong="H4639" the|strong="H3588" w
Lord|strong="H3050" w*.

18Though|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5414" w
Lord|strong="H3050" w* has|strong="H3050" chastened|strong="H3256"
me|strong="H5414" sore|strong="H3256",

h e|strong="H5414" has|strong="H3050" not|strong="H3808"
given|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" over|strong="H5414"
to|strong="H5414" death|strong="H4194".

(The Procession arrives at the Temple)

19'Open|strong="H6605" to|strong="H8179" me|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H3050" gates|strong="H8179" of|strong="H8179"
victory|strong="H8668".

I |strong="H0589" would|strong="H0014" enter|strong="H0935"
therein|strong="H4393" and|strong="H6664" give|strong="H3034"
thanks|strong="H3034" to|strong="H8179" the|strong="H3050" w
Lord|strong="H3050" w*.'

(The Welcome)

20'This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*:

t he|strong="H3068" righteous|strong="H6662" may|strong="H3068"
enter|strong="H0935" therein|strong="H4393";'

21I|strong="H3588" thank|strong="H3034" you|strong="H3588"
because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961"
heard|strong="H6030" me|strong="H6030",

a nd|strong="H6030" are|strong="H1961" become|strong="H1961"
my|strong="H1961" salvation|strong="H3444".

22The|strong="H1129" stone|strong="H0068" which|strong="H3988"
the|strong="H1129" builders|strong="H1129" despised|strong="H3988"

i s|strong="H1961" become|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1129"
head-stone of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H1129"
corner|strong="H6438".

23This|strong="H2063" has|strong="H3068" been|strong="H1961"
wrought|strong="H6213" by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*;

i t|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" marvellous|strong="H6381"
in|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869".

24This|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H6213" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s own|strong="H1961"
creation|strong="H1254":

i n|strong="H3068" it|strong="H6213" let|strong="H8055"
us|strong="H6213" joy|strong="H8055" and|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H3068" glad|strong="H8055".

25O|strong="H4994" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, save|strong="H3467"
us|strong="H4994", we|strong="H4994" pray|strong="H4994",

O |strong="H4994" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
prosper|strong="H6743", we|strong="H4994" pray|strong="H4994".

26Blessed|strong="H1288" the|strong="H3068" one|strong="H8034"
who|strong="H3068" enters|strong="H0935"

i n|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

F rom|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
we|strong="H8034" bless|strong="H1288" you|strong="H1288".

27The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H3068",

h e|strong="H5704" has|strong="H3068" given|strong="H5414"
us|strong="H5414" light|strong="H0216".

W reathe the|strong="H3068" dance|strong="H4234"
with|strong="H3068" boughs|strong="H5688",

t ill|strong="H5704" they|strong="H3068" touch|strong="H5060"
the|strong="H3068" horns|strong="H7161" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" altar|strong="H4196".

28 You are my God, I will thank you;

O my God, I will exalt you.

29 Give thanks to the Lord his goodness:

h is kindness endures forever.

Psalm 119 – The Power and Comfort of the Word of God

119 Happy they whose life is blameless,

w ho walk by the law of the Lord.

2 Happy they who keep his charges,

a nd seek him with all their hearts;

3 who have done no wrong,

b ut walk in his ways.

4 You yourself have appointed precepts

t o be kept with diligence.

5 O to be steadily
guided

in the keeping
of your statutes!

6 Then unashamed shall
I be,

when I look towards
all your
commandments.

7 I will thank
you with heart
unfeigned,

when I learn
your righteous
judgments.

8 I will observe
your statutes:

O forsake me
not utterly.

9 How can a
young person keep
their life pure?

By giving heed
to your word.

10 With all my
heart have I
sought you,

let me not
stray from your
commandments.

11 In|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H6845" heart|strong = "H3820" have|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3808" treasured|strong = "H6845" your|strong = "H3808" word|strong = "H1697",

t o|strong = "H3820" keep|strong = "H6845" from|strong = "H3820" sinning|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" you|strong = "H3808".

12 Blessed|strong = "H1288" are|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H1288",
O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

t each|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H1288" your|strong = "H3068" statutes|strong = "H2706".

13 With|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H3605" lips|strong = "H8193" have|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3605" rehearsed|strong = "H1696"

a ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H6310" your|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310".

14 I|strong = "H5921" delight|strong = "H7797" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" your|strong = "H3605" charges|strong = "H4931",

m ore|strong = "H5921" than|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" riches|strong = "H1952" of|strong = "H1870" all|strong = "H3605" sorts|strong = "H4358".

15 I|strong = "H7878" will|strong = "H3068" muse|strong = "H7878" upon|strong = "H5027" your|strong = "H3068" precepts|strong = "H6490",

a nd|strong = "H5027" look|strong = "H5027" to|strong = "H6490" your|strong = "H3068" paths|strong = "H0734".

16 In|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H7911" statutes|strong = "H2708" I|strong = "H1697" delight|strong = "H8173",

I |strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808" forget|strong = "H7911" your|strong = "H7911" word|strong = "H1697".

17 Grant|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650" may|strong = "H2421" live|strong = "H2421",

a nd|strong="H5650" I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H5650"
observe|strong="H8104" your|strong="H5921" word|strong="H1697".

18Open|strong="H1540" my|strong="H1540" eyes|strong="H5869",
that|strong="H5869" I|strong="H5869" see|strong="H5027"

w ondrous|strong="H6381" things|strong="H6381" out|strong="H3318"
of|strong="H5869" your|strong="H1540" law|strong="H8451".

19But|strong="H4687" a|strong="H4480" guest|strong="H0398"
am|strong="H1961" I|strong="H4480" on|strong="H4480"
the|strong="H4480" earth|strong="H0776":

h ide|strong="H5641" not|strong="H4480" your|strong="H5641"
commandments|strong="H4687" from|strong="H4480"
me|strong="H4480".

20My|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H5315" is|strong="H5315"
crushed|strong="H1638" with|strong="H5315" longing|strong="H8375"

f or|strong="H4941" your|strong="H3605" ordinances|strong="H4941",
at|strong="H5315" all|strong="H3605" times|strong="H6256".

21You|strong="H7686" rebuke|strong="H1605" the|strong="H1605"
proud|strong="H2086", the|strong="H1605" accused|strong="H2764",

w ho|strong="H0834" wander|strong="H7686" from|strong="H4480"
your|strong="H1605" commandments|strong="H4687".

22Roll|strong="H1556" away|strong="H1556" from|strong="H5921"
me|strong="H5921" scorn|strong="H2781" and|strong="H2781"
contempt|strong="H2781",

f or|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588"
observed|strong="H5341" your|strong="H5921" charges|strong="H4931".

23Though|strong="H1571" princes|strong="H8269" sit|strong="H3427"
plotting|strong="H0696" against|strong="H1696" me|strong="H1696",

your servant will muse on your statutes.

24Your charges are my delight,

they are my counsellors.

25I lie grovelling in the dust;

revive me, as you have promised.

26I told of my ways, you made answer;

teach me your statutes.

27Grant me insight into your precepts,

and I will muse on your wonders.

28I am overcome with sorrow;

raise me up, as you have promised.

29Put the way of falsehood from me,

a nd|strong="H1870" graciously|strong="H2603" grant|strong="H2603"
me|strong="H4480" your|strong="H4480" law|strong="H8451".

30I|strong="H1870" have|strong="H1961" chosen|strong="H0977"
the|strong="H1870" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1870"
fidelity|strong="H2617",

y our|strong="H1870" ordinances|strong="H4941" I|strong="H1870"
long|strong="H0753" for|strong="H4941".

31I|strong="H3068" hold|strong="H1692" fast|strong="H1692"
to|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" charges|strong="H4931":

O |strong="H3068" put|strong="H3068" me|strong="H0413"
not|strong="H3808", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, to|strong="H3068"
shame|strong="H0954".

32I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3820" run|strong="H7323"
in|strong="H1870" the|strong="H3588" way|strong="H1870"
of|strong="H1870" your|strong="H3588"
commandments|strong="H4687",

f or|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" give|strong="H5414"
me|strong="H7337" room|strong="H7337" of|strong="H1870"
heart|strong="H3820".

33Teach|strong="H3384" me|strong="H0413", O|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, the|strong="H3068" way|strong="H1870"
of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" statutes|strong="H2706",

a nd|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
keep|strong="H5341" it|strong="H5341" to|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" end|strong="H6118",

34instruct|strong="H3384" me|strong="H8104" to|strong="H3820"
keep|strong="H8104" your|strong="H3605" law|strong="H8451",

a nd|strong="H8104" I|strong="H3605" will|strong="H3820"
observe|strong="H8104" it|strong="H5341" with|strong="H3605"
all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H8104" heart|strong="H3820".

35Guide|strong = "H1869" me|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H2654"
the|strong = "H3588" path|strong = "H5410" of|strong = "H4687"
your|strong = "H3588" commandments|strong = "H4687",

f or|strong = "H3588" therein|strong = "H4393" do|strong = "H6213"
I|strong = "H3588" delight|strong = "H2654".

36Incline|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H5186" heart|strong = "H3820"
to|strong = "H3820" your|strong = "H5186" charges|strong = "H4931",

a nd|strong = "H3820" not|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H3820"
greed|strong = "H1942" of|strong = "H3820" gain|strong = "H1215".

37Turn|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5674" my|strong = "H7200"
eyes|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H5869" vain|strong = "H7723" sights,

r evive|strong = "H2421" me|strong = "H7200" by|strong = "H5674"
your|strong = "H7200" word|strong = "H1697".

38Confirm|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H6965" your|strong = "H6965"
servant|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H6965" promise|strong = "H1697"

w hich|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H5650" given|strong = "H5650"
to|strong = "H6965" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H5650"
fear|strong = "H3374" you|strong = "H6965".

39Remove|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3588"
reproach|strong = "H2781" which|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
dread|strong = "H3025",

b ecause|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588"
judgments|strong = "H4941" are|strong = "H4941" good|strong = "H2896".

40Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H2009" long|strong = "H8373"
for|strong = "H2421" your|strong = "H2009" precepts|strong = "H6490".

Q uicken|strong = "H2421" me|strong = "H2421" in|strong = "H6666"
your|strong = "H2009" righteousness|strong = "H6666".

41Visit|strong = "H6485" me|strong = "H0413", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w^s, with|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
love|strong = "H2617"

a nd|strong="H3068" salvation|strong="H8668", as|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H3068" promised|strong="H3068".

42So|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1697" I|strong="H3588" answer|strong="H6030" my|strong="H3588" slanderers,

f or|strong="H3588" my|strong="H3588" trust|strong="H0982" is|strong="H1697" in|strong="H1697" your|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697".

43Snatch|strong="H1504" not|strong="H3588" from|strong="H5704" my|strong="H5337" mouth|strong="H6310" the|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" truth|strong="H0571",

f or|strong="H3588" in|strong="H1697" your|strong="H3588" judgments|strong="H4941" I|strong="H3588" hope|strong="H3176".

44I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H8451" keep|strong="H8104" your|strong="H8104" law|strong="H8451" continually|strong="H8548",

f or|strong="H8104" ever|strong="H5769" and|strong="H5769" evermore|strong="H5769".

45So|strong="H1980" shall|strong="H3548" I|strong="H3588" walk|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980" wide|strong="H7342" spaces|strong="H4054",

f or|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" give|strong="H5414" my|strong="H3588" mind|strong="H3820" to|strong="H1980" your|strong="H3588" precepts|strong="H6490".

46I|strong="H3808" will|strong="H4428" speak|strong="H1696" of|strong="H4428" your|strong="H3808" charge|strong="H4931" before|strong="H5048" kings|strong="H4428",

a nd|strong="H4428" will|strong="H4428" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" ashamed|strong="H0954" thereof|strong="H0753".

47Your|strong="H3068" commandments|strong="H4687" are|strong="H4687" my|strong="H8173" delight|strong="H8173",

I |strong="H0589" love|strong="H0157" them|strong="H5414" exceedingly|strong="H3966".

48I|strong="H7878" will|strong="H3068" lift|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" my|strong="H5375" hands|strong="H3709" to|strong="H5375" your|strong="H5375" commandments|strong="H4687",

a nd|strong="H2706" muse|strong="H7878" upon|strong="H5375" your|strong="H5375" statutes|strong="H2706".

49Remember|strong="H2142" your|strong="H5921" word|strong="H1697" to|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" servant|strong="H5650",

o n|strong="H5921" which|strong="H1697" you|strong="H5921" have|strong="H5650" made|strong="H6213" me|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" hope|strong="H3176".

50This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H3588" my|strong="H3588" comfort|strong="H5165" in|strong="H3588" trouble|strong="H6040",

t hat|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697" gives|strong="H2421" life|strong="H2421" to|strong="H2421" me|strong="H2421".

51The|strong="H5704" arrogant|strong="H2086" utterly|strong="H3966" scorn|strong="H3887" me|strong="H3808",

b ut|strong="H3808" I|strong="H5704" have|strong="H2086" not|strong="H3808" declined|strong="H5186" from|strong="H5704" your|strong="H5186" law|strong="H8451".

52When|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3068" think|strong="H2142" of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" judgments|strong="H4941" of|strong="H3068" old|strong="H5769",

O |strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, I|strong="H3068" take|strong="H2142" to|strong="H3068" me|strong="H5769" comfort|strong="H5162".

53I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H1961" seized|strong="H8610" with|strong="H8451" glowing|strong="H2830" anger|strong="H0639"

a t|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5800" wicked|strong="H7563"
who|strong="H7563" forsake|strong="H5800" your|strong="H5800"
law|strong="H8451".

54Your|strong="H1961" statutes|strong="H2706" have|strong="H1961"
been|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" me|strong="H1961"
songs|strong="H2158"

i n|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1961" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" my|strong="H1961" pilgrimage|strong="H4033".

55I|strong="H2142" remember|strong="H2142" your|strong="H3068"
name|strong="H8034" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H8104"
night|strong="H3915",

O |strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* and|strong="H3068"
observe|strong="H8104" your|strong="H3068" law|strong="H8451".

56My|strong="H1961" lot|strong="H1486" has|strong="H1961"
been|strong="H1961" this|strong="H2063",

t hat|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961"
kept|strong="H5341" your|strong="H3588" precepts|strong="H6490".

57My|strong="H8104" portion|strong="H2506" are|strong="H1697"
you|strong="H8104", O|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*:

I |strong="H1697" have|strong="H3068" promised|strong="H3068"
to|strong="H3068" keep|strong="H8104" your|strong="H3068"
words|strong="H1697".

58I|strong="H6440" entreat|strong="H2470" you|strong="H6440"
with|strong="H6440" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605"
heart|strong="H3820";

g rant|strong="H2603" me|strong="H6440" your|strong="H3605"
promised|strong="H1696" favour|strong="H2603".

59I|strong="H1870" have|strong="H7272" thought|strong="H2803"
upon|strong="H1870" my|strong="H7725" ways|strong="H1870",

a nd|strong = "H7725" turned|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725"
feet|strong = "H7272" to|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H7725"
charges|strong = "H4931".

60I|strong = "H3808" hasted|strong = "H2363" and|strong = "H8104"
tarried|strong = "H4102" not|strong = "H3808"

t o|strong = "H8104" give|strong = "H8104" heed|strong = "H8104"
to|strong = "H8104" your|strong = "H8104"
commandments|strong = "H4687".

61Though|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H7911"
godless|strong = "H2611" have|strong = "H7563" wound|strong = "H4347"
their|strong = "H3808" cords|strong = "H2256" round|strong = "H5439"
me|strong = "H7911",

I |strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H7563" not|strong = "H3808"
forgotten|strong = "H7911" your|strong = "H7911" law|strong = "H8451".

62At|strong = "H5921" midnight|strong = "H2676" I|strong = "H5921"
rise|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H5921" praise|strong = "H3034"
you|strong = "H5921"

b ecause|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
righteous|strong = "H6664" judgments|strong = "H4941".

63With|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605"
who|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H3372" you|strong = "H3605"
I|strong = "H3605" company|strong = "H6951",

a id with|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
observe|strong = "H8104" your|strong = "H3605" precepts|strong = "H6490".

64The|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, is|strong = "H3068" full|strong = "H4390"
of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617";

t each|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H3925" your|strong = "H3068"
Statutes|strong = "H2706".

65Well|strong = "H2896" have|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6213"
dealt|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H3068"
servant|strong = "H5650",

a s|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H3068"
promised|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

66Teach|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H3925"
discretion|strong = "H2940" and|strong = "H4687"
knowledge|strong = "H1847",

f or|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"
believed|strong = "H0539" your|strong = "H3588"
commandments|strong = "H4687".

67Till|strong = "H5705" trouble|strong = "H6869" came|strong = "H0935"
I|strong = "H2962" was|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H8104"
wanderer|strong = "H5110",

b ut|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H2962"
observe|strong = "H8104" your|strong = "H8104" word|strong = "H1697".

68You|strong = "H3925" are|strong = "H2896" good|strong = "H2896"
and|strong = "H2706" do|strong = "H2895" good|strong = "H2896";

t each|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H3925" your|strong = "H3925"
statutes|strong = "H2706".

69The|strong = "H3605" proud|strong = "H2086" have|strong = "H2086"
forged|strong = "H2950" lies|strong = "H8267" against|strong = "H5921"
me|strong = "H5921",

b ut|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H5921" keep|strong = "H5341"
your|strong = "H3605" precepts|strong = "H6490" with|strong = "H5921"
all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820".

70Their|strong = "H3820" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3820"
gross like|strong = "H3820" fat|strong = "H2459",

b ut|strong = "H3820" I|strong = "H3820" delight|strong = "H8173"
in|strong = "H3820" your|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451".

71It|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H2896" good|strong = "H2896"
for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H4616"
be|strong = "H2896" humbled|strong = "H6031",

t hat|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588"
learn|strong = "H3925" your|strong = "H3588" statutes|strong = "H2706".

72The|strong = "H2896" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H6310"
your|strong = "H3701" mouth|strong = "H6310" is|strong = "H2896"
better|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H6310" me|strong = "H0413"

t han|strong = "H2896" thousands|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H6310"
pieces|strong = "H5409" of|strong = "H6310" silver|strong = "H3701"
and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091".

73Your|strong = "H6213" hands|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H3027"
made|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H3027"
fashioned|strong = "H3559" me|strong = "H6213";

m ake|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H6213" wise|strong = "H2450"
to|strong = "H6213" learn|strong = "H3925" your|strong = "H6213"
commandments|strong = "H4687".

74Those|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H3588" fear|strong = "H3373"
you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1697" see|strong = "H7200"
me|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H1697" joy|strong = "H8055",

f or|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H7200"
word|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H3588"
hoped|strong = "H3176".

75I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, that|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3068"
judgments|strong = "H4941" are|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H4941",

a nd|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" faithfulness|strong = "H0530"
you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" afflicted|strong = "H6031"
me|strong = "H4941".

76Let|strong = "H4994" your|strong = "H1961" love|strong = "H2617"
be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" comfort|strong = "H5162"
to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H4994",

f or|strong = "H5650" so|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961"
you|strong = "H4994" promised|strong = "H1696" your|strong = "H1961"
servant|strong = "H5650".

77Visit|strong="H6485" me|strong="H2421" with|strong="H8451"
your|strong="H3588" quickening pity|strong="H7356",

f or|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3588" law|strong="H8451"
is|strong="H8451" my|strong="H3588" delight|strong="H8191".

78Put|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3588" proud|strong="H2086"
to|strong="H3588" shame|strong="H0954", who|strong="H3588"
have|strong="H2086" wronged|strong="H5791" me|strong="H5791"
falsely|strong="H8267":

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H3588" muse|strong="H7878"
on|strong="H6490" your|strong="H3588" precepts|strong="H6490".

79Let|strong="H7725" those|strong="H1992" turn|strong="H7725"
to|strong="H7725" me|strong="H7725" who|strong="H3045"
fear|strong="H3373" you|strong="H7725",

t hat|strong="H3045" they|strong="H3045" may|strong="H7725"
learn|strong="H3045" your|strong="H3045" charges|strong="H4931".

80Let|strong="H3808" my|strong="H1961" heart|strong="H3820"
be|strong="H1961" sound|strong="H8549" in|strong="H8549"
your|strong="H1961" statutes|strong="H2706",

t hat|strong="H4616" I|strong="H3808" may|strong="H1961"
not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" put|strong="H5414"
to|strong="H1961" shame|strong="H0954".

81My|strong="H3615" long|strong="H5315" for|strong="H5315"
you|strong="H5315" to|strong="H1697" rescue|strong="H5315"
me|strong="H5315",

I |strong="H1697" put|strong="H3615" my|strong="H3615"
hope|strong="H3176" in|strong="H5315" your|strong="H3615"
word|strong="H1697".

82My|strong="H3615" eyes|strong="H5869" pine|strong="H1992"
away|strong="H3615" for|strong="H5869" your|strong="H3615"
promise|strong="H1697":

s aying|strong="H0559", 'When|strong="H4970" will|strong="H5869"
you|strong="H5869" comfort|strong="H5162" me|strong="H5869"?'

83Though|strong = "H3588" shrivelled like|strong = "H1961" wine-skin
in|strong = "H3808" smoke|strong = "H7008",

y our|strong = "H3588" statutes|strong = "H2706" I|strong = "H3588"
have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" forgotten|strong = "H7911".

84How|strong = "H4100" few|strong = "H4592" are|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H6213" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
your|strong = "H6213" servant|strong = "H5650"!

W hen|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H5650" you|strong = "H3117"
judge|strong = "H6213" those|strong = "H6213" who|strong = "H5650"
harass|strong = "H6696" me|strong = "H6213"?

85Proud|strong = "H2086" people|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H2086"
dug|strong = "H3738" for|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H3808"
pits|strong = "H7882"

p eople|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"
not|strong = "H3808" conform to|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3808"
law|strong = "H8451".

86All|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
commandments|strong = "H4687" are|strong = "H4687"
trusty|strong = "H0539".

W ith|strong = "H3605" falsehood|strong = "H8267" they|strong = "H3605"
harass|strong = "H6696" me|strong = "H7291": help|strong = "H5826"
me|strong = "H7291".

87They|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H3808" nearly|strong = "H1241"
made|strong = "H3615" an|strong = "H3615" end|strong = "H3615"
of|strong = "H3615" me|strong = "H5800",

y et|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" forget|strong = "H7911" your|strong = "H3808"
precepts|strong = "H6490".

88Spare|strong = "H2421" me|strong = "H8104" in|strong = "H6310"
your|strong = "H8104" kindness|strong = "H2617",

a nd I will charge of your mouth.

89Forever, O w Lord w*, is your word

f ixed firmly in the heavens.

90Your truth endures age after age;

i t is established on earth, and it stands.

91By your appointment stand this day,

f or all are your servants.

92Had not your law been my joy,

i n my misery then had I perished.

93I will never forget your precepts,

f or through them you have put life in me.

94I am yours, O save me,

f or|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" give|strong = "H5414"
my|strong = "H3588" mind|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H3588"
your|strong = "H3588" precepts|strong = "H6490".

95The|strong = "H7563" wicked|strong = "H7563" lay|strong = "H7901"
wait|strong = "H6960" to|strong = "H7563" destroy|strong = "H7843"
me|strong = "H0413",

b ut|strong = "H7563" I|strong = "H0589" give|strong = "H5414"
heed|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H7563" your|strong = "H3068"
charge|strong = "H4931".

96I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H7200" seen|strong = "H7200"
a|strong = "H7200" limit|strong = "H7093" to|strong = "H7200"
all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605":

b ut|strong = "H7200" your|strong = "H3605"
commandment|strong = "H4687" is|strong = "H3605"
spacious|strong = "H7342" exceedingly|strong = "H3966".

97O|strong = "H4100" how|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3117"
love|strong = "H0157" your|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451"!

A ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
long|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" muse|strong = "H7878"
on|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931".

98Your|strong = "H3588" commandment|strong = "H4687"
makes|strong = "H2449" me|strong = "H5769" wiser|strong = "H2449"
than|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" enemies|strong = "H0341":

f or|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
mine|strong = "H5375" forever|strong = "H5769".

99I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" prudent|strong = "H7919"
above|strong = "H4605" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
teachers|strong = "H3925",

f or|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3605" charges|strong = "H4931"
are|strong = "H5715" my|strong = "H3605" meditation|strong = "H7881".

100I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" insight|strong = "H7919"
 more|strong = "H3588" than|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 aged|strong = "H2205",

- b** ecause|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" observe|strong = "H5341"
 your|strong = "H3588" precepts|strong = "H6490".

101I|strong = "H1697" refrain|strong = "H2308" my|strong = "H8104"
 foot|strong = "H7272" from|strong = "H7451" all|strong = "H3605"
 wicked|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H1697",

t hat|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H1697" may|strong = "H7272"
 keep|strong = "H8104" your|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697".

102I|strong = "H3588" turn|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808"
 aside|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" your|strong = "H3588"
 judgments|strong = "H4941",

- f** or|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" yourself|strong = "H0859"
 are|strong = "H4941" my|strong = "H5493" teacher|strong = "H3384".

103How|strong = "H4100" sweet|strong = "H4452" are|strong = "H4100"
 your|strong = "H4100" words|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H6310"
 my|strong = "H4100" taste|strong = "H2441",

- s** weeter|strong = "H4966" than|strong = "H4480" honey|strong = "H1706"
 to|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H4100" mouth|strong = "H6310"!

104Insight|strong = "H7919" I|strong = "H5921" win|strong = "H6743"
 through|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" precepts|strong = "H6490",

- t** herefore|strong = "H3651" every|strong = "H3605" false|strong = "H8267"
 way|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H5921" hate|strong = "H8130".

105Your|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H1697"
 a|strong = "H1697" lamp|strong = "H5216" to|strong = "H1697"
 my|strong = "H7272" feet|strong = "H7272",

- a** nd|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1697" light|strong = "H5216"
 to|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H7272" path|strong = "H5410".

106I|strong = "H6965" have|strong = "H8104" sworn|strong = "H7650"
an|strong = "H7650" oath|strong = "H7650", and|strong = "H6965"
will|strong = "H6664" keep|strong = "H8104" it|strong = "H8104",

t o|strong = "H8104" observe|strong = "H8104" your|strong = "H8104"
righteous|strong = "H6664" judgments|strong = "H4941".

107I|strong = "H5704" am|strong = "H3068" afflicted|strong = "H6031"
sorely|strong = "H3966":

r evive|strong = "H2421" me|strong = "H2421", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, as|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704"
said|strong = "H1697".

108Accept|strong = "H7521", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
my|strong = "H3068" willing|strong = "H5071" praise|strong = "H1984",

a nd|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H4994"
your|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941".

109My|strong = "H7911" life|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H5315"
in|strong = "H5315" ceaseless peril;

b ut|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H5315" do|strong = "H6213"
not|strong = "H3808" forget|strong = "H7911" your|strong = "H7911"
law|strong = "H8451".

110The|strong = "H5414" wicked|strong = "H7563" set|strong = "H5414"
traps|strong = "H6341" for|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414",

y et|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H5414" do|strong = "H6213"
not|strong = "H3808" stray|strong = "H8582" from|strong = "H8582"
your|strong = "H5414" precepts|strong = "H6490".

111In|strong = "H5715" your|strong = "H3588" charges|strong = "H4931"
are|strong = "H1992" my|strong = "H3588" everlasting|strong = "H5769"
inheritance|strong = "H5157",

t hey|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3588"
joy|strong = "H8342" of|strong = "H3820" my|strong = "H3588"
heart|strong = "H3820".

112I am resolved to perform your statutes

f orever, to the utmost

113I hate people of divided heart,

b ut your law do I love

114You are my shelter and shield:

i n your word do I hope

115Begone, you wicked people,

I will keep the commands of my God

116Uphold me and spare me, as you have promised:

O do not disappoint me

117Hold me up, and I shall be saved:

a nd your statutes shall be unceasing delight

118All|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" swerve|strong = "H5493"
 from|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" statutes|strong = "H2706"
 you|strong = "H3588" spurn|strong = "H5006":

t heir|strong = "H3605" cunning|strong = "H2803" is|strong = "H3605"
 in|strong = "H2706" vain|strong = "H8267".

119All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563"
 of|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H3605"
 count|strong = "H5608" as|strong = "H3651" dross|strong = "H5509",

t herefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651" love|strong = "H0157"
 your|strong = "H3605" charges|strong = "H4931".

120My|strong = "H3372" flesh|strong = "H1320", for|strong = "H4941"
 fear|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H4941" you|strong = "H3372", shudders,

a nd|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H1320" stand|strong = "H3372"
 in|strong = "H1320" awe|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H4941"
 your|strong = "H3372" judgments|strong = "H4941".

121Justice|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4941" right|strong = "H4941"
 have|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H6213" practised|strong = "H6213",

d o|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H6213" leave|strong = "H3240"
 me|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H6213"
 oppressors|strong = "H6231".

122Be|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H6231" servant's|strong = "H5650"
 surety|strong = "H6148" for|strong = "H5650" good|strong = "H2896",

l et|strong = "H7971" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5650"
 proud|strong = "H2086" oppress|strong = "H6231" me|strong = "H5650".

123My|strong = "H3615" eyes|strong = "H5869" pine|strong = "H1992"
 for|strong = "H5869" your|strong = "H3615" salvation|strong = "H3444",

a nd|strong = "H5869" for|strong = "H5869" your|strong = "H3615"
 righteous|strong = "H6664" promise|strong = "H1697".

124 Deal|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H6213"
love|strong = "H2617" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H6213"
servant|strong = "H5650",

a nd|strong = "H5650" teach|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H6213"
your|strong = "H6213" statutes|strong = "H2706".

125 Your|strong = "H3045" servant|strong = "H5650" am|strong = "H1961"
I|strong = "H3045"; instruct|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H5650",

t hat|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3045" may|strong = "H1961"
know|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3045" charges|strong = "H4931".

126 It|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H3068" time|strong = "H6256"
for|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
to|strong = "H3068" act|strong = "H6213":

t hey|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" violated|strong = "H6565"
your|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451".

127 Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H5921" love|strong = "H0157"
your|strong = "H5921" commandments|strong = "H4687"

a bove|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091", above|strong = "H5921"
fine|strong = "H6337" gold|strong = "H2091".

128 So|strong = "H3651" by|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
your|strong = "H3605" precepts|strong = "H6490" I|strong = "H5921"
guide|strong = "H5148" me|strong = "H8130",

a nd|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" false|strong = "H8267"
way|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H5921" hate|strong = "H8130".

129 Your|strong = "H5921" decrees|strong = "H2711" are|strong = "H5715"
wonderful|strong = "H6382",

g ladly|strong = "H8055" I|strong = "H5921" keep|strong = "H5341"
them|strong = "H5921".

130 When|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697"
is|strong = "H1697" unfolded, light|strong = "H0216"
breaks|strong = "H7665";

it|strong="H5414" imparts|strong="H3925" to|strong="H1697"
the|strong="H1697" simple|strong="H6612" wisdom|strong="H2451".

131With|strong="H6310" open|strong="H6605" mouth|strong="H6310"
I|strong="H3588" pant|strong="H7602"

with|strong="H6310" longing|strong="H7602" for|strong="H3588"
your|strong="H3588" commandments|strong="H4687".

132Turn|strong="H6437" to|strong="H8034" me|strong="H2603"
with|strong="H4941" your|strong="H6437" favour|strong="H2603",

as|strong="H4941" is|strong="H8034" just|strong="H4941"
to|strong="H8034" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H0834"
love|strong="H0157" you|strong="H6437".

133Steady|strong="H0530" my|strong="H3605" steps|strong="H6471"
by|strong="H3559" your|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697",

so|strong="H3559" that|strong="H3605" sin|strong="H2403"
have|strong="H3605" no|strong="H3605" power|strong="H7980"
over|strong="H7980" me|strong="H3605".

134Set|strong="H7760" me|strong="H8104" free|strong="H2670"
from|strong="H8104" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H8104"
oppress|strong="H6231" me|strong="H8104",

and|strong="H8104" I|strong="H6490" shall|strong="H3548"
observe|strong="H8104" your|strong="H8104" precepts|strong="H6490".

135Shine|strong="H0215" with|strong="H6440" your|strong="H6440"
face|strong="H6440" on|strong="H6440" your|strong="H6440"
servant|strong="H5650",

and|strong="H5650" teach|strong="H3925" me|strong="H6440"
your|strong="H6440" statutes|strong="H2706".

136My|strong="H8104" eyes|strong="H5869" run|strong="H3381"
down|strong="H3381" with|strong="H5921" rills of|strong="H5869"
water|strong="H4325",

b ecause|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H8451"
is|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H8104".

137Righteous|strong = "H6662" are|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H0859", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3477" are|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H3068" ordinances|strong = "H4941".

138The|strong = "H6680" laws|strong = "H8451" you|strong = "H6680"
has|strong = "H3068" ordered|strong = "H6680" are|strong = "H5713"
just|strong = "H6664",

a nd|strong = "H6664" trusty|strong = "H0539"
exceedingly|strong = "H3966".

139My|strong = "H3588" jealousy|strong = "H7068" has|strong = "H3588"
undone|strong = "H1820" me|strong = "H7911",

t hat|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" foes|strong = "H6862"
have|strong = "H6862" forgotten|strong = "H7911" your|strong = "H3588"
words|strong = "H1697".

140Your|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" has|strong = "H5650"
been|strong = "H1961" tested|strong = "H6884" well|strong = "H3966";

a nd|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"
loves|strong = "H0157" it|strong = "H5650".

141I|strong = "H3808" am|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H6810"
and|strong = "H6810" held|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H3808"
contempt|strong = "H0937",

b ut|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H7911" precepts|strong = "H6490"
I|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
forgotten|strong = "H7911".

142Just|strong = "H6664" is|strong = "H6664" your|strong = "H6666"
justice|strong = "H6664" forever|strong = "H5769",

a nd|strong = "H5769" trusty|strong = "H0539" is|strong = "H6664"
your|strong = "H6666" law|strong = "H8451".

143Stress|strong = "H3708" and|strong = "H4687" strain
are|strong = "H4687" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H4672",

b ut|strong = "H4687" your|strong = "H4672"
commandments|strong = "H4687" are|strong = "H4687" my|strong = "H4672"
delight|strong = "H8191".

144Right|strong = "H6664" are|strong = "H5715" your|strong = "H5769"
charges|strong = "H4931" forever|strong = "H5769",

i nstruct|strong = "H3384" me|strong = "H2421" that|strong = "H5769"
I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H2421" live|strong = "H2421".

145With|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
heart|strong = "H3820" I|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7121";
O|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H7121".

I |strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H5341"
your|strong = "H3068" statutes|strong = "H2706", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

146I|strong = "H7121" cry|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H8104"
you|strong = "H3467": O|strong = "H3069" save|strong = "H3467"
me|strong = "H7121",

a nd|strong = "H8104" I|strong = "H7121" will|strong = "H3467"
observe|strong = "H8104" your|strong = "H8104" charges|strong = "H4931".

147Ere|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H1697" dawn|strong = "H5399"
I|strong = "H1697" cry|strong = "H7768" for|strong = "H7768"
your|strong = "H1697" help|strong = "H7768":

i n|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697"
do|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H1697" hope|strong = "H3176".

148Awake|strong = "H5782" I|strong = "H7878" meet|strong = "H6923"
the|strong = "H5869" night-watches,

t o|strong = "H5869" muse|strong = "H7878" upon|strong = "H5869"
your|strong = "H5869" sayings|strong = "H1697".

149Hear|strong="H8085" my|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963"
in|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" kindness|strong="H2617":

O |strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, by|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" judgments|strong="H4941" revive|strong="H2421"
me|strong="H6963".

150Near|strong="H7126" me|strong="H7291" are|strong="H2154"
wicked|strong="H2154" tormentors|strong="H8437",

w ho|strong="H0834" are|strong="H2154" far|strong="H7368"
from|strong="H7368" thoughts|strong="H4284" of|strong="H8451"
your|strong="H7126" law|strong="H8451";

151but|strong="H3605" near|strong="H7138", too|strong="H4480",
are|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3605", **O**|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

a nd|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3068"
commandments|strong="H4687" are|strong="H3068"
trusty|strong="H0539".

152Long|strong="H5769" have|strong="H3045" I|strong="H3588"
known|strong="H3045" from|strong="H3045" your|strong="H3045"
charges|strong="H4931"

t hat|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3045"
founded|strong="H3245" them|strong="H3588" for|strong="H3588"
all|strong="H3045" time|strong="H5769".

153Look|strong="H7200" on|strong="H7200" my|strong="H7200"
misery|strong="H6040", and|strong="H7200" rescue|strong="H2502"
me|strong="H7200";

f or|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" do|strong="H6213"
not|strong="H3808" forget|strong="H7911" your|strong="H7200"
law|strong="H8451".

154Defend|strong="H7379" my|strong="H7378" cause|strong="H7379"
and|strong="H2421" redeem|strong="H1350" me|strong="H2421":

r evive|strong="H2421" me|strong="H2421", as|strong="H0834"
you|strong="H2421" have|strong="H7378" promised|strong="H1696".

155 Salvation is far from the wicked,

for their mind is not in your statutes.

156 Great is your pity, O Lord w*:

Revive me, as you have ordained.

157 My foes and tormentors are many,

but I have not declined from your charges.

158 I behold the traitors with loathing,

for they do not observe your word.

159 Behold how I love your precepts:

revive me, O Lord w*, in your kindness.

160 The sum of your word is truth,

all your laws are just and eternal.

161 Princes have harassed me wantonly:

b ut my heart stands in awe of your word.

162 Over your word I rejoice

a s one who finds great spoil.

163 Falsehood I hate and abhor,

b ut your law do I love.

164 Seven times a day I praise you

b ecause of your righteous judgments.

165 Right well do they love your law:

t hey go on their way without stumbling.

166 I hope for your salvation;

O w Lord I do your commandments.

167I|strong = "H5315" observe|strong = "H8104" your|strong = "H8104"
charges|strong = "H4931":

I |strong = "H5315" love|strong = "H0157" them|strong = "H8104"
greatly|strong = "H3966".

168I|strong = "H3588" observe|strong = "H8104" your|strong = "H3605"
precepts|strong = "H6490" and|strong = "H1870" charges|strong = "H4931":

a ll|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870"
are|strong = "H1870" before|strong = "H5048" you|strong = "H3588".

169Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7440"
come|strong = "H7126" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440",
O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

g ive|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H6440" insight|strong = "H7919",
as|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H3068"
promised|strong = "H3068".

170Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H5337" prayer|strong = "H8605"
enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H6440"
presence|strong = "H6440":

d eliver|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H6440"
you|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H5337" said|strong = "H0559".

171My|strong = "H3588" lips|strong = "H8193" shall|strong = "H8193"
be|strong = "H8193" fountains|strong = "H4599" of|strong = "H8193"
praise|strong = "H8416",

t hat|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" teach|strong = "H3925"
me|strong = "H3925" your|strong = "H3588" statutes|strong = "H2706".

172My|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956" shall|strong = "H3956"
sing|strong = "H6030" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
word|strong = "H3956",

f or|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
commandments|strong = "H4687" are|strong = "H4687"
right|strong = "H6664".

173Let|strong="H1961" your|strong="H3588" hand|strong="H3027"
 be|strong="H1961" ready|strong="H3559" to|strong="H1961"
 help|strong="H5826" me|strong="H3027",

f or|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3588" precepts|strong="H6490"
 have|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961" my|strong="H1961"
 choice|strong="H4022".

174I|strong="H3068" long|strong="H8373", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
 for|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" salvation|strong="H3444",

a nd|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" law|strong="H8451"
 is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" delight|strong="H8191".

175Revive|strong="H2421" me|strong="H5315" that|strong="H5315"
 I|strong="H5315" may|strong="H5315" praise|strong="H1984"
 you|strong="H5315",

a nd|strong="H4941" let|strong="H5315" your|strong="H1984"
 precepts|strong="H6490" help|strong="H5826" me|strong="H5315".

176I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H5650" strayed|strong="H8582"
 like|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588" wandering|strong="H8582"
 sheep|strong="H7716"

s eek|strong="H1245" your|strong="H3588" servant|strong="H5650",
 because|strong="H3588"

I |strong="H3588" do|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808"
 forget|strong="H7911" your|strong="H3588"
 commandments|strong="H4687".

Psalms 120 – Prayer for Deliverance from Slander and Treachery

120In|strong="H3068" distress|strong="H6869" I|strong="H6869"
 cried|strong="H7121" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

a nd|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" answered|strong="H6030"
 me|strong="H7121".

2'Deliver|strong="H5337" me|strong="H5315", w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

from the lip that is false

and the tongue that is crafty.

3What shall he give to you,

you tongue that is crafty?

What yet shall he give to you?

4Arrows of warrior, sharpened,

with glowing broom coals together.

5Woe is me that I sojourn in Meshech,

that I live by the tents of Kedar.

6Already too long have I dwelt

among those who hate peace.

7I am for peace:

but when I speak of it,

t hey|strong="H1992" are|strong="H1992" for|strong="H3588"
war|strong="H4421".

Psalm 121 – The Lord Our Protector

121I|strong="H5869" will|strong="H5869" lift|strong="H5375"
up|strong="H5375" my|strong="H5375" eyes|strong="H5869"
to|strong="H5869" the|strong="H5375" mountains|strong="H2022".

O |strong="H3069" whence|strong="H0370" shall|strong="H5869"
help|strong="H5828" for|strong="H5869" me|strong="H5869"
come|strong="H4609"?

2From|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6213" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
comes|strong="H5973" help|strong="H5828" to|strong="H3068"
me|strong="H6213"

t he|strong="H6213" creator|strong="H1254" of|strong="H3068"
heaven|strong="H8064" and|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H8064".

3Your|strong="H5414" foot|strong="H7272" he|strong="H5414"
will|strong="H5414" not|strong="H5414" let|strong="H5414"
totter|strong="H4131":

h e|strong="H5414" who|strong="H8104" guards|strong="H8104"
you|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" not|strong="H5414"
sleep|strong="H5123".

4The|strong="H8104" guardian|strong="H8104" of|strong="H3808"
Israel|strong="H3478"

w ill|strong="H3478" neither|strong="H3808" slumber|strong="H5123"
nor|strong="H3808" sleep|strong="H3462".

5The|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
he|strong="H3068" who|strong="H3068" guards|strong="H8104"
you|strong="H5921"

y our|strong="H3068" shelter|strong="H6738" upon|strong="H5921"
your|strong="H3068" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3027".

6The|strong="H5221" sun|strong="H8121" by|strong="H3808"
day|strong="H3119" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
strike|strong="H5221" you|strong="H3808",

n or the moon
by night

7From all evil
the w Lord w* will
guard you,

h e will guard
your life

8The w Lord w* will
guard your going
and coming

f rom now and
for evermore.
Psalm 122 – The Joy and the Prayer of the Pilgrims

122I was glad
when they said
to me,

‘ We will go
to the house
of the w Lord w*.’

2Now we are
standing,

w ithin your gates,
O Jerusalem.

3O Jerusalem, built
close-packed,

l ike a city
without breach or
gap,

4to you do
the tribes come,

t he|strong="H3068" tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

a s|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" law|strong="H8451"
has|strong="H3068" ordained|strong="H4390" for|strong="H8034"
Israel|strong="H3478",

t here|strong="H8033" to|strong="H3478" give|strong="H3034"
thanks|strong="H3034" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

5There|strong="H8033" once|strong="H6471" stood|strong="H5975"
thrones|strong="H3678" of|strong="H1004" justice|strong="H4941"

e ven|strong="H3588" thrones|strong="H3678" of|strong="H1004"
the|strong="H3588" household|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
David|strong="H1732".

6Pray|strong="H7592" that|strong="H3389" all|strong="H3605"
may|strong="H7965" be|strong="H3389" well|strong="H7965"
with|strong="H3389" Jerusalem|strong="H3389",

a nd|strong="H3389" well|strong="H7965" with|strong="H3389"
those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H3389" love|strong="H0157"
you|strong="H7592",

7well|strong="H7965" within|strong="H7130" your|strong="H1961"
ramparts|strong="H2426",

a nd|strong="H7965" well|strong="H7965" within|strong="H7130"
your|strong="H1961" palaces|strong="H0759".

8For|strong="H4616" the|strong="H1696" sake|strong="H4616"
of|strong="H4616" my|strong="H1696" brethren|strong="H0251"
and|strong="H7965" friends|strong="H7453",

I |strong="H7965" will|strong="H4616" wish|strong="H2896"
you|strong="H1696" now|strong="H4994" prosperity|strong="H7965":

9for|strong="H4616" the|strong="H3068" sake|strong="H4616"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3068" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*

o ur|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245" your|strong = "H3068"
good|strong = "H2896".

Psalm 123 – A Prayer for Mercy

123I|strong = "H5869" Lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
my|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H5869"
you|strong = "H5375",

w ho|strong = "H3427" are|strong = "H5869" throned in|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H5375" heavens|strong = "H8064".

2As|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869"
of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"

t urn|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068"
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
master|strong = "H0113",

o r|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869"
of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" maid|strong = "H8198"

t o|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H3651" mistress|strong = "H1404",

s o|strong = "H3651" do|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
eyes|strong = "H5869" turn|strong = "H7725"

t o|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",

u ntil|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H3068"
gracious|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H5704" us|strong = "H5869".

3Be|strong = "H3068" gracious|strong = "H2603", be|strong = "H3068"
gracious|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H3588", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

S corn|strong = "H2781" enough|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H3068"
more|strong = "H7227", have|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588"
borne|strong = "H3205"

4 More than enough have we borne

o f derision from those at their ease,

o f scorn from those who are haughty.

Psalm 124 – A Magnificent Deliverance

124 Had it not been the w Lord who was for us

l et Israel say

2 Had it not been the w Lord who was for us

w hen enemies rose against us,

3 then alive they'd have swallowed us up,

w hen their anger was kindled against us.

4 Then the waters would've swept us away,

a nd the torrent passed clean:

5then|strong="H5674" most|strong="H6944" sure|strong="H0539"
 would've passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921"
 us|strong="H5921" clean|strong="H2889"

t he|strong="H5921" wild|strong="H7704" seething|strong="H5301"
 waters|strong="H4325".'

6Blest be|strong="H3808" the|strong="H5414" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* who|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068"
 given|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414" not|strong="H3808"

t o|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" torn|strong="H2964"
 by|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" teeth|strong="H8127".

7We|strong="H5315" are|strong="H5315" like|strong="H5315"
 a|strong="H7665" bird|strong="H6833" just|strong="H3512"
 escaped|strong="H4422"

f rom|strong="H5315" the|strong="H7665" snare|strong="H6341"
 of|strong="H5315" the|strong="H7665" fowler|strong="H3353".

T he|strong="H7665" snare|strong="H6341" is|strong="H5315"
 broken|strong="H7665",

a nd|strong="H5315" we|strong="H5315" are|strong="H5315"
 escaped|strong="H4422".

8Our|strong="H3068" help|strong="H5828" is|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H6213" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H6213" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

t he|strong="H6213" Creator|strong="H1254" of|strong="H3068"
 heaven|strong="H8064" and|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H8064".
 Psalm 125 – A Sure Defence

125Those|strong="H3427" who|strong="H3068" trust|strong="H0982"
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*

a re|strong="H3068" like|strong="H3808" Mount|strong="H2022"
 Zion|strong="H6726",

t hat|strong="H3068" cannot|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"
moved|strong="H4131",

b ut|strong="H3808" abides|strong="H3427" forever|strong="H5769".

2Round|strong="H5439" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"
are|strong="H5971" the|strong="H3068" mountains|strong="H2022",

a nd|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
is|strong="H3068" round|strong="H5439" his|strong="H3068"
people|strong="H5971"

f rom|strong="H5704" now|strong="H6258" and|strong="H3068"
for|strong="H5704" evermore|strong="H5769".

3For|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" will|strong="H6662"
not|strong="H3808" suffer|strong="H5414"

t he|strong="H5921" sceptre|strong="H7626" of|strong="H3027"
wrong|strong="H5766"

t o|strong="H7971" rest|strong="H5117" on|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H5921" land|strong="H1486"

a llotted|strong="H1486" to|strong="H7971" the|strong="H5921"
righteous|strong="H6662";

e lse|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5921" righteous|strong="H6662"
might|strong="H4616" put|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H7971"

t heir|strong="H5921" own|strong="H3027" hand|strong="H3027"
to|strong="H7971" evil|strong="H7562".

4Do|strong="H3068" good|strong="H2896", O|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

t o|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" good|strong="H2896",

a nd|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
true-hearted.

5But those who
swerve

into crooked ways

will the w Lord w*
lead away

with the workers
of evil

Peace be upon
Israel

Psalm 126 – Sowing in Tears

126When the w
Lord w* turned the
fortunes of Zion,

we were like
dreamers

2Then was our
mouth filled with
laughter,

our tongue with
glad shouts;

then among the
nations they said,

‘ The w Lord w* has
dealt greatly with
them.’

3The w Lord w* had
dealt greatly with
us,

and we were
rejoicing

4 Turn our fortunes,
O w Lord w*,

a s the streams
in the Negreb.

5 They who sow
in tears

s hall reap with
glad shouts.

6 Forth they fare,
with their burden
of seed,

a nd they weep
as they go.

B ut home, home,
with glad shouts
they shall come

w ith their arms
full of sheaves.

Psalm 127 – The Need of Heavenly Help

127 Unless the w
Lord w* builds the
house,

t hose who build
it in
vain.

U nless the w Lord w*
guards the city,

t he watchman wakes
in vain.

2In|strong = "H3427" vain|strong = "H7723" you|strong = "H5414"
rise|strong = "H6965" early|strong = "H7925",

a nd|strong = "H6965" finish|strong = "H3615" so|strong = "H3651"
late|strong = "H0309",

a nd|strong = "H6965" so|strong = "H3651" eat|strong = "H3899" sorrow's
bread|strong = "H3899";

f or|strong = "H3427" he|strong = "H3651" cares|strong = "H1875"
for|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H5414" loved|strong = "H0157"
ones|strong = "H2945"

i n|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H5414" sleep|strong = "H8142".

3Children|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3068"
gift|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

t he|strong = "H3068" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3068" womb|strong = "H7358", a|strong = "H3068"
reward|strong = "H7939".

4Like|strong = "H3651" arrows|strong = "H2671"
wielded|strong = "H4048" by|strong = "H3027" warriors|strong = "H1368",

a re|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3027" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" youth|strong = "H5271".

5Happy|strong = "H0835" the|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H1397"
who|strong = "H1992" has|strong = "H3588" filled|strong = "H4390"

h is|strong = "H3588" quiver|strong = "H0827" full|strong = "H4390"
of|strong = "H8179" them|strong = "H1992".

H e|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H3808" ashamed|strong = "H0954" when|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H3588" speaks|strong = "H1696"

w ith|strong = "H4390" enemies|strong = "H0341" in|strong = "H1696"
the|strong = "H3588" gate|strong = "H8179".

128 Happy all who fear the Lord w^{*},

who walk in his ways.

2 You will eat your hands have toiled for,

and be happy and prosperous!

3 Like a fruitful vine shall your wife be

in the innermost room of your house:

your children, like olive shoots,

round about your table.

4 See! This is blessing

of the man who fears the Lord w^{*}.

5 The Lord shall bless you from Zion.

You will see Jerusalem nourish

a ll|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117"
of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" life|strong="H2416".

6You|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3478" see|strong="H7200"
your|strong="H5921" children's|strong="H1121"
children|strong="H1121".

P eace|strong="H7965" upon|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478".
Psalm 129 – A Prayer for the Discomfiture of the Enemies of Zion

129'Sore|strong="H3966" have|strong="H3478" they|strong="H3478"
vexed|strong="H6887" me|strong="H4994" from|strong="H3478" youth'

t hus|strong="H3541" let|strong="H4994" Israel|strong="H3478"
say|strong="H3478"

2'Sore|strong="H3966" have|strong="H1571" they|strong="H3808"
vexed|strong="H6887" me|strong="H3808" from|strong="H1571"
youth|strong="H5271",

b ut|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H1571"
not|strong="H3808" prevailed|strong="H3201" against|strong="H1571"
me|strong="H3808".

3'The|strong="H5921" ploughers ploughed on|strong="H5921"
my|strong="H5921" back|strong="H1354",

t hey|strong="H5921" made|strong="H6213" their|strong="H5921"
furrows|strong="H4618" long|strong="H5921".

4But|strong="H7563" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
who|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" righteous|strong="H6662",
has|strong="H3068" cut|strong="H7112"

t he|strong="H3068" cords|strong="H5688" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" wicked|strong="H7563".'

5Let|strong="H7971" all|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605"
are|strong="H6726" haters|strong="H8130" of|strong="H3605"
Zion|strong="H6726"

b e|strong="H6726" put|strong="H5414" to|strong="H3605"
shame|strong="H0954" and|strong="H6726" defeated|strong="H5221".

6May|strong="H1961" they|strong="H1406" be|strong="H1961"
as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" grass|strong="H2682"
on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" house-top,

w hich|strong="H2682" withers|strong="H3001" before|strong="H6927"
it|strong="H1961" shoots|strong="H3127" up|strong="H3001";

7which|strong="H0834" fills|strong="H4390" not|strong="H3808"
the|strong="H4390" arms|strong="H2220" of|strong="H4390"
the|strong="H4390" reaper|strong="H7114",

n or|strong="H3808" the|strong="H4390" lap|strong="H2436"
of|strong="H4390" the|strong="H4390" binder|strong="H6014"
of|strong="H4390" sheaves|strong="H6014"

8whereof|strong="H4948" no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3808"
says|strong="H0559" as|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068"
pass|strong="H5674",

‘ The|strong="H3068" blessing|strong="H1293" of|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" upon|strong="H5674"
you|strong="H1288”.’

I n|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
we|strong="H8034" bless|strong="H1288" you|strong="H1288".
Psalm 130 – Out of the Depths

130Out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
depths|strong="H4615"

I |strong="H3068" call|strong="H7121" to|strong="H3068"
you|strong="H7121", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

2w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, hear|strong="H8085" my|strong="H8085"
voice|strong="H6963":

g ive|strong="H8085" heed|strong="H8085" with|strong="H8085"
your|strong="H8085" ears|strong="H0241"

t o|strong="H1961" my|strong="H8085" loud|strong="H8085"
plea|strong="H1779".

3If|strong="H0518" you|strong="H8104" should|strong="H8104"
mark|strong="H8104" sin|strong="H5771", w Lord|strong="H3050" w*,

O |strong="H4310" w Lord|strong="H3050" w*, who|strong="H4310"
could|strong="H4310" stand|strong="H5975"?

4But|strong="H3588" with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H3588"
is|strong="H4616" forgiveness|strong="H5547",

t hat|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" may|strong="H4616"
be|strong="H3372" feared|strong="H3372".

5I|strong="H1697" wait|strong="H3176" for|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

I |strong="H1697" wait|strong="H3176" for|strong="H3068"
his|strong="H3068" word|strong="H1697",

6I|strong="H5315" look|strong="H7200" for|strong="H5315"
the|strong="H8104" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*

m ore|strong="H5315" than|strong="H4480" watchman|strong="H8104"
for|strong="H5315" morning|strong="H1242",

t han|strong="H4480" watchman|strong="H8104" for|strong="H5315"
morning|strong="H1242".

7Israel|strong="H3478", hope|strong="H3176" in|strong="H3478"
the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*:

w ith|strong="H5973" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
there|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" love|strong="H2617"

w ith|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5973" plenteous|strong="H7235"
redemption|strong="H6304".

8And|strong="H3478" he|strong="H1931" redeems|strong="H6299"
Israel|strong="H3478"

f rom|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
iniquities|strong = "H5771".
Psalm 131 – As a Little Child

131O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, my|strong = "H3068"
heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
haughty|strong = "H7311",

m y|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869"
not|strong = "H3808" lofty|strong = "H7311",

I |strong = "H3808" walk|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808"
among|strong = "H4480" great|strong = "H1419" things|strong = "H1419",

t hings|strong = "H1419" too|strong = "H4480" wonderful|strong = "H6381"
for|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H4480".

2Yes|strong = "H3588", I|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3808" soothed
and|strong = "H5315" stilled|strong = "H2013" myself|strong = "H5315",

l ike|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5921" young|strong = "H5288"
child|strong = "H1580" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"
mother's|strong = "H0517" lap|strong = "H2436";

l ike|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5921" young|strong = "H5288"
child|strong = "H1580" am|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5921".

3O|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", hope|strong = "H3176"
in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

f rom|strong = "H3478" now|strong = "H6258" and|strong = "H3478"
for|strong = "H5704" evermore|strong = "H5769".
Psalm 132 – The Ancient Promise to David and Zion

132Remember|strong = "H2142", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, David|strong = "H1732"

a ll|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" sufferings|strong = "H4341",

2the|strong = "H3068" oath|strong = "H7650" that|strong = "H3068"
he|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" vow|strong="H5087"
to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Strong|strong="H2388"
One|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" Jacob|strong="H3290",

3never|strong="H3808" to|strong="H5927" enter|strong="H5927"
his|strong="H5921" tent|strong="H0168",

n ever|strong="H3808" to|strong="H5927" lie|strong="H5927"
on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" bed|strong="H3326",

4never|strong="H3808" to|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414"
his|strong="H5414" eyes|strong="H5869" sleep|strong="H8153"

o r|strong="H0176" his|strong="H5414" eyelids|strong="H6079"
slumber|strong="H8572",

5still|strong="H5704" he|strong="H5704" had|strong="H3068"
found|strong="H4672" a|strong="H4672" place|strong="H4725"
for|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

f or|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3068" Strong|strong="H2388"
One|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" Jacob|strong="H3290"
to|strong="H5704" live|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3068".

6We|strong="H8085" heard|strong="H8085" of|strong="H7704"
it|strong="H4672" in|strong="H8085" Ephrathah|strong="H0672",

i n|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085" fields|strong="H7704"
of|strong="H7704" Jaar|strong="H3293" we|strong="H8085"
found|strong="H4672" it|strong="H4672".

7We|strong="H0587" went|strong="H1980" to|strong="H7812"
the|strong="H7812" place|strong="H4908" where|strong="H4908"
he|strong="H7272" dwelt|strong="H3427",

w e|strong="H0587" bowed|strong="H7812" ourselves|strong="H7812"
low|strong="H8213" at|strong="H4908" his|strong="H7812"
footstool|strong="H1916".

8'Arise|strong="H6965", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
and|strong="H6965" enter|strong="H0935" your|strong="H3068"
resting-place,

y ou|strong="H6965" and|strong="H6965" your|strong="H3068"
mighty|strong="H5797" ark|strong="H0727".

9Let|strong="H7971" your|strong="H3068" priests|strong="H3548"
wear|strong="H3847" a|strong="H3847" garment|strong="H0899"
of|strong="H3548" righteousness|strong="H6664",

y our|strong="H3068" faithful|strong="H0539" shout|strong="H7442"
aloud|strong="H7442" for|strong="H7442" joy|strong="H7442".

10For|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" sake|strong="H5668"
of|strong="H6440" David|strong="H1732" your|strong="H6440"
servant|strong="H5650",

d o|strong="H4899" not|strong="H1732" reject|strong="H7725"
your|strong="H6440" Anointed|strong="H4899".

11The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
swore|strong="H7650" an|strong="H7650" oath|strong="H7650"
to|strong="H7725" David|strong="H1732"

a n|strong="H7650" oath|strong="H7650" that|strong="H3068"
he|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
break|strong="H7725";

‘ I|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3068" set|strong="H7896"
on|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" throne|strong="H3678"

a |strong="H4480" prince|strong="H5387" of|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" line|strong="H6957".

12If|strong="H1121" your|strong="H8104" sons|strong="H1121"
keep|strong="H8104" my|strong="H8104" covenant|strong="H1285"

a nd|strong="H1121" the|strong="H8104" statutes|strong="H2706"
I|strong="H1571" teach|strong="H3925" them|strong="H3925",

t hen|strong="H1571" their|strong="H3925" sons|strong="H1121",
too|strong="H1571", forever|strong="H5703",

w ill|strong="H1571" sit|strong="H3427" on|strong="H3427"
your|strong="H8104" throne|strong="H3678".

13 For the choice of the LORD is Zion;

she is the home of his heart.

14 This is forever my resting-place,

his is the home of my heart.

15 I will royally bless her provision,

and give to her poor in abundance.

16 Her priests I will clothe with salvation;

her faithful will shout for joy.

17 There will I raise David

a dynasty of power.

I will have set my anointed lamp

that shall never go out.

18Robes|strong="H0899" of|strong="H5921" shame|strong="H1322"
 I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3068" put|strong="H3847"
 on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" foes|strong="H7796",

b ut|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"
 head|strong="H7218" a|strong="H5921" glittering|strong="H1300"
 crown|strong="H5145".'

Psalm 133 – Family together

133Behold|strong="H2009"! How|strong="H4100"
 good|strong="H2896" and|strong="H1732" how|strong="H4100"
 pleasant|strong="H5273"

i s|strong="H4100" the|strong="H1571" dwelling|strong="H3427"
 of|strong="H3427" kindred|strong="H4138" together|strong="H3162"!

2Like|strong="H3381" precious|strong="H2896" oil|strong="H8081"
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" head|strong="H7218"

t hat|strong="H8081" ran|strong="H7218" down|strong="H3381"
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" beard|strong="H2206",

t he|strong="H5921" beard|strong="H2206" of|strong="H7218"
 Aaron|strong="H0175", running|strong="H7323"

o ver|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" collar|strong="H6310"
 of|strong="H7218" his|strong="H5921" robe|strong="H4598":

3like|strong="H3381" the|strong="H5921" dew|strong="H2919"
 upon|strong="H5921" Hermon|strong="H2768" which|strong="H3068"
 falls|strong="H3381"

o n|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" mountains|strong="H2042"
 of|strong="H3068" Zion|strong="H6726".

F or|strong="H3588" there|strong="H8033" has|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* ordained|strong="H6680"
 blessing|strong="H1293" –

l ife|strong="H2416" that|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068"
 endless|strong="H7093".

Psalm 134 – An Evening Invocation

134 Come |strong="H4609", praise |strong="H1288" the |strong="H3605"
w Lord |strong="H3068" w*,

a ll |strong="H3605" you |strong="H3605" the |strong="H3605" w
Lord |strong="H3068" w*'s servants |strong="H5650",

w ho |strong="H3605" stand |strong="H5975" by |strong="H3068"
night |strong="H3915"

i n |strong="H3068" the |strong="H3605" house |strong="H1004"
of |strong="H1004" the |strong="H3605" w Lord |strong="H3068" w*.

2 Lift |strong="H5375" your |strong="H3068" hands |strong="H3027"
to |strong="H3068" the |strong="H5375" holy |strong="H6944"
place |strong="H3027",

p raise |strong="H1288" the |strong="H5375" w Lord |strong="H3068" w*.

3 The |strong="H6213" w Lord |strong="H3068" w* who |strong="H3068"
made |strong="H6213" heaven |strong="H8064" and |strong="H3068"
earth |strong="H8064",

b less |strong="H1288" you |strong="H6213" from |strong="H3068"
Zion |strong="H6726".

Psalm 135 – The Lord’s Power Revealed in Nature and History

135 Hallelujah.

P raise |strong="H1984" the |strong="H3068" name |strong="H8034"
of |strong="H3068" the |strong="H3068" w Lord |strong="H3068" w*.

P raise |strong="H1984" the |strong="H3068" w Lord |strong="H3068" w*,
you |strong="H0859" his |strong="H3068" servants |strong="H5650",

2 who |strong="H3068" stand |strong="H5975" in |strong="H3068"
the |strong="H3068" house |strong="H1004" of |strong="H1004"
the |strong="H3068" w Lord |strong="H3068" w*,

i n |strong="H3068" the |strong="H3068" courts |strong="H2691"
of |strong="H1004" the |strong="H3068" house |strong="H1004"
of |strong="H1004" our |strong="H3068" God |strong="H3068".

3Praise|strong="H1984" the|strong="H3588" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*, for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068" good|strong="H2896":

S ing|strong="H2167" praise|strong="H1984" to|strong="H3068"
 his|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034" it|strong="H3588"
 is|strong="H3068" pleasant|strong="H5273".

4The|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3050" w* for|strong="H3588"
 himself|strong="H5315" chose|strong="H0977" Jacob|strong="H3290",

I srael|strong="H3478" as|strong="H3588" his|strong="H3478"
 own|strong="H1961" special|strong="H5459" treasure|strong="H5459".

5For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" know|strong="H3045"
 that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
 is|strong="H3068" great|strong="H1419",

t hat|strong="H3588" our|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
 is|strong="H3068" above|strong="H4605" all|strong="H3605"
 gods|strong="H0430".

6All|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" he|strong="H6213"
 wills|strong="H5157" he|strong="H6213" does|strong="H6213"

i n|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" heavens|strong="H8064"
 and|strong="H3068" on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
 earth|strong="H8064",

i n|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" seas|strong="H3220"
 and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" abysses.

7Clouds|strong="H5387" he|strong="H6213" brings|strong="H3318"
 up|strong="H5927" from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H6213"
 ends|strong="H7097" of|strong="H7307" the|strong="H6213"
 earth|strong="H5927",

l ightnings|strong="H1300" he|strong="H6213" makes|strong="H6213"
 for|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6213" rain|strong="H4306",

w ind|strong = "H7307" he|strong = "H6213" brings|strong = "H3318"
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H7307" his|strong = "H6213"
storehouses|strong = "H0214".

8The|strong = "H5221" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1060"
Egypt|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H5704" struck|strong = "H5221",

b oth|strong = "H8147" humans and|strong = "H4714"
animals|strong = "H0929".

9Signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H7971" wonders|strong = "H4159"
he|strong = "H3605" sent|strong = "H7971"

i nto|strong = "H8432" your|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432",
O|strong = "H3069" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

u pon|strong = "H4159" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" and|strong = "H7971"
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650".

10Many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471" he|strong = "H5221"
struck|strong = "H5221",

m ighty|strong = "H6099" kings|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H5221"
slew|strong = "H2026"

11Sihon|strong = "H5511", king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H3605" Amorites|strong = "H0567",

O g|strong = "H5747", king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Bashan|strong = "H1316",

a nd|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H4428" Canaan|strong = "H3667".

12He|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"
land|strong = "H5159" for|strong = "H3478" possession|strong = "H5159",

p ossession|strong = "H5159" to|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"
his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971".

13Your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, is|strong = "H3068" forever|strong = "H5769";

y our memorial world without end.

14For the w Lord w*
secures right for his
people,

and takes pity
upon his servants.

15The idols of
heathen are silver

made by human
hands.

16They have
mouths, but cannot
speak:

they have eyes,
but cannot see.

17They have
ears, but cannot
hear:

there is no
breath in their
mouths.

18Their makers
become like them,

so do all
who trust in
them.

19House of Israel,
praise the w Lord w*:

house of Aaron,
praise the w Lord w*.

20House|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Levi|strong = "H3878",
praise|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

y ou|strong = "H1288" who|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3373"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, praise|strong = "H1288"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

21Blest be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068"
Zion|strong = "H6726",

w ho|strong = "H3068" lives|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3068"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

H allelujah.

Psalm 136 – The Lord’s Love Revealed in Nature and History

136Give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* for|strong = "H3588"
his|strong = "H3068" goodness|strong = "H2896":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

2Give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H2617"
the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H2617"
gods|strong = "H0430":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

3Give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H2617"
the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H2617" of|strong = "H2617"
lords|strong = "H5633":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

4To|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H6213" who|strong = "H3588"
alone|strong = "H6213" does|strong = "H6213" great|strong = "H1419"
wonders|strong = "H6381":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H6213" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

5Whose|strong = "H0834" wisdom|strong = "H8394"
created|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3588" heavens|strong = "H8064":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H6213" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

6Who|strong = "H3588" spread|strong = "H7554" forth|strong = "H7554"
the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

7Who|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H6213" great|strong = "H1419"
lights|strong = "H3974":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H6213" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

8The|strong = "H3588" sun|strong = "H8121" to|strong = "H3117"
rule|strong = "H4475" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3588"
day|strong = "H3117":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

9Moon|strong = "H3394" and|strong = "H5769" stars|strong = "H3556"
to|strong = "H2617" rule|strong = "H4475" over|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3588" night|strong = "H3915":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

10Who|strong = "H3588" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588"
firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1060" Egypt|strong = "H4714":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5221" kindness|strong = "H2617"
endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

11 And brought Israel from their midst:

f or his kindness endures forever.

12 With hand and outstretched arm:

f or his kindness endures forever.

13 Who cut the Red Sea in pieces:

f or his kindness endures forever.

14 And brought Israel right through the midst:

f or his kindness endures forever.

15 And Pharaoh his host into the sea

f or his kindness endures forever.

16 Who led his people through the desert:

f or his kindness endures forever.

17Who|strong = "H4428" struck|strong = "H5221" down|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H1419" kings|strong = "H4428":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5221" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

18And|strong = "H4428" slew|strong = "H2026" noble|strong = "H5081" kings|strong = "H4428":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

19Sihon|strong = "H5511", king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588" Amorites|strong = "H0567":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

20And|strong = "H4428" Og|strong = "H5747", king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Bashan|strong = "H1316":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

21Who|strong = "H3588" gave|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H5159" for|strong = "H3588" possession|strong = "H5159":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5414" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

22Possession|strong = "H5159" to|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3478" servant|strong = "H5650":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3478" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

23Who|strong = "H3588" remembered|strong = "H2142" our|strong = "H3588" low|strong = "H8216" estate|strong = "H8216":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H2142" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

24And|strong = "H5769" rescued|strong = "H6561" us|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H6862" our|strong = "H3588" foes|strong = "H6862":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

25Who|strong = "H3605" gives|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" food|strong = "H3899":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3605" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

26Give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H2617" the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H8064" of|strong = "H8064" heaven|strong = "H8064":

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

Psalm 137 – By the Waters of Babylon

137By|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H3427" Babylon|strong = "H0894" there|strong = "H8033" we|strong = "H8033" sat|strong = "H3427",

a nd|strong = "H8033" we|strong = "H8033" wept|strong = "H1058" at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" thought|strong = "H2142" of|strong = "H3427" Zion|strong = "H6726".

2There|strong = "H8432" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" poplars|strong = "H6155" we|strong = "H0587" hung|strong = "H8518" our|strong = "H5921" harps|strong = "H3658".

3For|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" our|strong = "H3588" captors|strong = "H7617" called|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" song|strong = "H7892":

o ur|strong = "H3588" tormentors|strong = "H8437", rejoicing|strong = "H8057", saying|strong = "H1697":

‘ Sing|strong = "H7891" us|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3588" songs|strong = "H7892" of|strong = "H1697" Zion|strong = "H6726”.’

4How|strong="H4100" can|strong="H4310" we|strong="H7891"
sing|strong="H7891" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*s
song|strong="H7892"

i n|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" foreigner's
land|strong="H0776"?

5If|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0589" forget|strong="H7911"
you|strong="H0859", Jerusalem|strong="H3389",

m ay|strong="H1961" my|strong="H7911" right|strong="H3225"
hand|strong="H3225" wither|strong="H3001".

6May|strong="H2142" my|strong="H5921" tongue|strong="H3956"
stick|strong="H1692" to|strong="H5927" the|strong="H5921"
roof|strong="H2441" of|strong="H7218" my|strong="H5921"
mouth|strong="H2441",

i f|strong="H0518" I|strong="H5921" am|strong="H1961"
unmindful|strong="H7876" of|strong="H7218" you|strong="H5921",

o r|strong="H3808" don't|strong="H3808" set|strong="H5927"
Jerusalem|strong="H3389"

a bove|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" chief|strong="H7218"
joy|strong="H8057".

7Remember|strong="H2142" the|strong="H3068"
Edomites|strong="H0123", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

t he|strong="H3068" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H1121"
Jerusalem's|strong="H3389" fall|strong="H5307",

w hen|strong="H3117" they|strong="H3117" said|strong="H0559",
'Lay|strong="H1121" her|strong="H6168" bare|strong="H6168",
lay|strong="H1121" her|strong="H6168" bare|strong="H6168",

r ight|strong="H3068" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H5704"
her|strong="H6168" very|strong="H5704" foundation|strong="H3247".'

8Babylon|strong="H0894", despoiler,

h appy|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H1323" those|strong = "H1992"
 who|strong = "H1323" pay|strong = "H7999" you|strong = "H1580"
 back|strong = "H7999"

f or|strong = "H7999" all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H1580"
 have|strong = "H1323" done|strong = "H1580" to|strong = "H1323"
 us|strong = "H5414".

9Happy|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H5768" they|strong = "H1992"
 who|strong = "H0834" seize|strong = "H0962" and|strong = "H5768"
 dash|strong = "H5310"

y our|strong = "H5310" children|strong = "H5768" against|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5310" rocks|strong = "H5553".
 Psalm 138 – The Constancy of the Lord's Care

138I|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3820" thank|strong = "H3034"
 you|strong = "H3605", O|strong = "H3034" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 with|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
 heart|strong = "H3820":

i n|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5048"
 of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430"
 I|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3820" sing|strong = "H2167"
 your|strong = "H3605" praise|strong = "H3034",

2and|strong = "H2617" prostrate|strong = "H7812"
 before|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944"
 temple|strong = "H1964",

w ill|strong = "H8034" praise|strong = "H3034" your|strong = "H3605"
 name|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3605"
 constant|strong = "H2956" love|strong = "H2617",

f or|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3605"
 exulted|strong = "H5782" your|strong = "H3605" promise|strong = "H1697"
 above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605".

3When|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" called|strong = "H7121"
 you|strong = "H3117", you|strong = "H3117" answered|strong = "H6030";

you|strong = "H3117" gave|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H5315"
strength|strong = "H5797", you|strong = "H3117" inspired|strong = "H7307"
me|strong = "H5315".

4All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"
shall|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H3034" you|strong = "H3588",
O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

w hen|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
have|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"
words|strong = "H6310" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
uttered|strong = "H5414";

5and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
sing|strong = "H7891" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"
ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H5046" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s transcendent
glory|strong = "H3519".

6For|strong = "H3588", high|strong = "H1364" though|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H7200" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068",
he|strong = "H3588" looks|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H7200"
the|strong = "H7200" lowly|strong = "H8217",

a nd|strong = "H3068" strikes|strong = "H5221" down|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H7200" haughty|strong = "H7311" from|strong = "H3068"
far|strong = "H4801" away|strong = "H7311".

7Though|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H3212"
be|strong = "H3027" distressful, yet|strong = "H3212" you|strong = "H7971"
preserve|strong = "H2421" me|strong = "H7971":

y ou|strong = "H7971" lay|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H5921"
hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"
angry|strong = "H2734" foes|strong = "H7796",

a nd|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225"
hand|strong = "H3027" gives|strong = "H2421" me|strong = "H7971"
victory|strong = "H3467".

8The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068" accomplish|strong = "H1584" all|strong = "H5769" that|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H3068" concerns|strong = "H1157" me|strong = "H1157".

Y our|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617", O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, endures|strong = "H5769" forever|strong = "H5769".

O |strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" abandon|strong = "H7503" the|strong = "H3068" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027".
Psalm 139 – The Ever-Present God

139O|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, you|strong = "H3045" search|strong = "H2713" and|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H3045";

2when|strong = "H3427" I|strong = "H3045" sit|strong = "H3427",
when|strong = "H3427" I|strong = "H3045" rise|strong = "H6965"
you|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3045",

y ou|strong = "H3045" perceive|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H3045" thoughts|strong = "H7454" from|strong = "H6965" afar|strong = "H7350".

3When|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3605" walk|strong = "H1870",
when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3605" lie|strong = "H7901"
you|strong = "H3605" sift|strong = "H5130" it|strong = "H2219",

f amiliar|strong = "H3045" with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870".

4There|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3045" a|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H4405" on|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956",

b ut|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H2005"! w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
you|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605".

5Behind|strong = "H6696" and|strong = "H3709" before|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H5921" beset|strong = "H6696" me|strong = "H5921",

u pon|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921"
lay|strong="H7896" your|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3709".

6It's too|strong="H4480" wonderful|strong="H6383"
for|strong="H3808" me|strong="H4480" to|strong="H3201"
know|strong="H1847"

t oo|strong="H4480" lofty|strong="H7682" I|strong="H3201"
cannot|strong="H3808" attain|strong="H3201" it|strong="H3808".

7Whither|strong="H0575" shall|strong="H7307" I|strong="H6440"
go|strong="H3212" from|strong="H6440" your|strong="H6440"
spirit|strong="H7307"?

O r|strong="H0176" whither|strong="H0575" shall|strong="H7307"
I|strong="H6440" flee|strong="H1272" from|strong="H6440"
your|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440"?

8If|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005" climb|strong="H5927"
up|strong="H5266" to|strong="H8033" heaven|strong="H8064",
you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H8064" there|strong="H8033":

o r|strong="H0176" make|strong="H3331" Sheol|strong="H7585"
my|strong="H3331" bed|strong="H3331", you|strong="H0859"
are|strong="H8064" there|strong="H8033".

9If|strong="H0518" I|strong="H3671" lift|strong="H5375"
up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H5375" wings|strong="H3671"
of|strong="H3220" the|strong="H5375" morning|strong="H7837"

a nd|strong="H3220" fly|strong="H5774" to|strong="H3220"
the|strong="H5375" end|strong="H7093" of|strong="H3220"
the|strong="H5375" sea|strong="H3220",

10there|strong="H8033" also|strong="H1571" your|strong="H3027"
hand|strong="H3027" would|strong="H0014" grasp|strong="H2388"
me|strong="H5148",

a nd|strong="H3027" your|strong="H3027" right|strong="H3225"
hand|strong="H3027" take|strong="H3027" hold|strong="H2388"
of|strong="H3027" me|strong="H5148".

11 If I say,
 'Let the darkness
 cover me,

and night be
 the light about
 me,'

12 The dark is
 not dark for
 you,

but as night is
 as light as
 the day.

13 For you did
 put me together;

in my mother's
 womb you did
 weave me.

14 I give you
 praise for my
 fashioning

so full of
 awe, so wonderful.

Your works are
 wonderful.

You knew me
 right well;

15 my bones were
 not hidden from
 you,

when I was
 made in secret,

and woven in the depths of the earth.

16Your eyes saw all my days:

they stood on your book every one

written down, before they were fashioned,

while none of them yet was mine.

17But how far, O God, beyond measure

are your thoughts! How mighty their sum!

18Should I count, they are more than the sand.

When I wake, I am still with you.

19Will you slay the wicked, O God?

And remove from me the bloodthirsty,

20who maliciously defy you

a nd|strong="H7723" take|strong="H5375" your|strong="H5375"
name|strong="H8034" in|strong="H5375" vain|strong="H7723".

21Do|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
hate|strong="H8130" those|strong="H8130" who|strong="H3068"
hate|strong="H8130" you|strong="H3808", w Lord|strong="H3068" w*?

D o|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
loathe|strong="H6962" those|strong="H8130" who|strong="H3068"
resist|strong="H2388" you|strong="H3808"?

22With|strong="H1961" perfect|strong="H8503"
hatred|strong="H8135" I|strong="H1961" hate|strong="H8130"
them|strong="H8130",

I |strong="H1961" count|strong="H5608" them|strong="H8130"
my|strong="H1961" enemies|strong="H8130".

23Search|strong="H2713" me|strong="H3824", O|strong="H3069"
God|strong="H0430", know|strong="H3045" my|strong="H3045"
heart|strong="H3824":

t est|strong="H5254" me|strong="H3824", and|strong="H3045"
know|strong="H3045" my|strong="H3045" thoughts|strong="H8312",

24and|strong="H5769" see|strong="H7200" if|strong="H7200"
guile|strong="H4820" be|strong="H5769" in|strong="H1870"
me|strong="H7200";

a nd|strong="H5769" lead|strong="H5148" me|strong="H7200"
in|strong="H1870" the|strong="H7200" way|strong="H1870"
everlasting|strong="H5769".

Psalm 140 – A Prayer for Preservation

140Rescue|strong="H5337" me|strong="H0413", w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, from|strong="H4480" evil|strong="H7451"
people|strong="H5971";

f rom|strong="H4480" the|strong="H1732" violent|strong="H2555"
guard|strong="H2876" me|strong="H0413"

2from|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068"
 plot|strong = "H2513" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068"
 their|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820",

a nd|strong = "H3068" stir|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5927"
 war|strong = "H4421" continually|strong = "H3068":

3who|strong = "H3605" make|strong = "H2803" their|strong = "H3605"
 tongue|strong = "H3956" as|strong = "H3117" sharp|strong = "H2299"
 as|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117" serpent's|strong = "H5175",

a nd|strong = "H3117" under|strong = "H3605" whose|strong = "H3605"
 lips|strong = "H8193" is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3605"
 poison|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3117" adders|strong = "H6848". w
 Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

4Preserve|strong = "H5341" me|strong = "H8478", O|strong = "H3069" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, from|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478"
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478"
 wicked|strong = "H8478",

f rom|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478" violent|strong = "H2555"
 guard|strong = "H2876" me|strong = "H8478"

f rom|strong = "H8478" those|strong = "H3644" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H8193" plotting|strong = "H0696" to|strong = "H2534"
 trip|strong = "H1760" up|strong = "H5927" my|strong = "H8478"
 feet|strong = "H7272".

5The|strong = "H8104" proud|strong = "H1343" have|strong = "H3068"
 hidden|strong = "H5341" a|strong = "H3068" trap|strong = "H4170"
 for|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H8104",

c ords|strong = "H4340" they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"
 spread|strong = "H6566" as|strong = "H2803" a|strong = "H3068"
 net|strong = "H7568" for|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H8104"
 feet|strong = "H6471":

s nares|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"
 set|strong = "H7760" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8104"
 side|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104"
 track|strong = "H5112". w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

6I have said
to the w Lord w*,
'My God are
you';

a ttend, w Lord w*, to
my loud plea.

7O w Lord w* my w
Lord w*, my saviour
mighty,

y ou did cover
my head in
the day of
battle.

8Grant not, O w
Lord w*, the desires
of the wicked;

a nd what they
have purposed,
promote you not.
Selah w*

9Let them not
lift up their
heads against me.

M ay the mischief
they prate bring
themselves to
destruction,

10may he rain
upon them coals
of fire,

m ay he strike
them down swiftly,
to rise no
more,

11no|strong = "H1077" place|strong = "H4725" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" may|strong = "H5307"
 there|strong = "H6965" be|strong = "H1077" for|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" slanderer|strong = "H7400":

m ay|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H5921" violent|strong = "H2555"
 be|strong = "H1077" hunted|strong = "H6679" from|strong = "H5921"
 sorrow|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" sorrow|strong = "H5921".

12I|strong = "H3559" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H7451"
 the|strong = "H3559" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3956"
 do|strong = "H6213" right|strong = "H3559" by|strong = "H3559"
 the|strong = "H3559" weak|strong = "H2470",

a nd|strong = "H2555" will|strong = "H3956" execute|strong = "H6213"
 justice|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H3559" those|strong = "H1992"
 who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H1077" needy|strong = "H0034".

13Surely|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H3588"
 your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034",

a nd|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H3068"
 are|strong = "H3068" upright|strong = "H3477" shall|strong = "H3068"
 live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 presence|strong = "H6440".

Psalm 141 – A Prayer for Protection from Persecutors

141w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, I|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121"
 to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6963": hasten|strong = "H2363",
 to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H6963",

a ttend|strong = "H7181" to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
 voice|strong = "H6963", when|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068"
 call|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6963".

2Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3559" prayer|strong = "H8605"
 be|strong = "H6440" presented|strong = "H7126" as|strong = "H6440"
 incense|strong = "H7004" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440",

a nd|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3559" uplifted|strong = "H7311"
 hands|strong = "H3709" as|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 evening|strong = "H6153" meal-offering.

3Set|strong="H7896", O|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
a|strong="H3068" watch|strong="H5341" on|strong="H5921"
my|strong="H3068" mouth|strong="H6310",

p ut|strong="H7896" a|strong="H3068" guard|strong="H5341"
on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" door|strong="H1817"
of|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" lips|strong="H8193".

4Incline|strong="H5186" not|strong="H1077" my|strong="H5186"
heart|strong="H3820" to|strong="H3820" an|strong="H1129"
evil|strong="H7451" matter|strong="H1697",

t o|strong="H3820" busy|strong="H6213" myself|strong="H3820"
in|strong="H1697" deeds|strong="H5949" of|strong="H1697"
wickedness|strong="H7451",

i n|strong="H1697" company|strong="H6951" with|strong="H3898"
workers|strong="H6466" of|strong="H1697" evil|strong="H7451":

n ever|strong="H1077" may|strong="H3820" I|strong="H1697" partake
of|strong="H1697" their|strong="H5186" dainties|strong="H4516".

5A|strong="H3588" wound|strong="H4347" or|strong="H7218"
reproof|strong="H3198" from|strong="H7451" a|strong="H3588"
good|strong="H2617" person|strong="H3198" in|strong="H5750"
kindness|strong="H2617"

i s|strong="H2617" oil|strong="H8081" which|strong="H7451"
my|strong="H3588" head|strong="H7218" shall|strong="H6662"
never|strong="H3808" refuse|strong="H5106".

I n|strong="H5750" their|strong="H3588" misfortune|strong="H7451"
my|strong="H3588" prayer|strong="H8605" is|strong="H2617"
still|strong="H5750" with|strong="H3198" them|strong="H3588".

6Abandoned|strong="H5800" they|strong="H3588" are|strong="H3027"
to|strong="H3027" the|strong="H8085" hands|strong="H3027"
of|strong="H3027" their|strong="H8085" judges|strong="H8199":

t hey|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3027" learn|strong="H8085"
that|strong="H3588" my|strong="H8085" words|strong="H1697"
are|strong="H3027" true|strong="H0571".

7 Like stones on
 a country road
 cleft and broken

s o lie our
 bones scattered for
 Death to devour

8 But my eyes
 are turned towards
 you, O w Lord

D o not pour
 out my life,
 for in you
 I take refuge.

9 Keep me safe
 from the trap
 they have laid
 for me,

f rom the snares
 of the workers
 of trouble.

10 Into their own
 nets let wicked
 people fall;

w hile I pass
 by in safety.
 Psalm 142 – A Prayer for Deliverance from Persecutors

142 Loudly I
 to the w Lord

t o the w Lord
 plead loudly for
 mercy,

2 I pour my
 complaint before him,

I |strong="H3068" tell|strong="H5046" my|strong="H3068" troubles|strong="H6869" to|strong="H3068" him|strong="H6963".

3When|strong="H3588" my|strong="H8210" spirit|strong="H7307" is|strong="H6440" faint|strong="H5889" within|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440",

m y|strong="H8210" path|strong="H0734" is|strong="H6440" known|strong="H5046" to|strong="H6440" you|strong="H6440".

I n|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" way|strong="H6440" I|strong="H6869" am|strong="H1961" wont|strong="H2370" to|strong="H6440" walk|strong="H1980" in|strong="H6440",

t hey|strong="H6440" have|strong="H6869" hidden|strong="H5641" a|strong="H6440" trap|strong="H4170" for|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440".

4I|strong="H5921" look|strong="H7200" to|strong="H1980" the|strong="H5921" right|strong="H3045" and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H5921" left|strong="H1980";

b ut|strong="H5921" not|strong="H3045" a|strong="H5921" friend|strong="H3045" have|strong="H3045" I|strong="H5921".

N o|strong="H3045" place|strong="H4725" of|strong="H7307" refuge|strong="H4733" is|strong="H7307" left|strong="H1980" me|strong="H5921",

n ot|strong="H3045" a|strong="H5921" man|strong="H3045" to|strong="H1980" care|strong="H5921" for|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921".

5So|strong="H4480" I|strong="H5315" cry|strong="H7121" to|strong="H7200" you|strong="H4480", O|strong="H5315" w Lord|strong="H3225" w*:

I |strong="H5315" say|strong="H0559", 'My|strong="H7200" refuge|strong="H4498" are|strong="H5315" you|strong="H4480",

a ll|strong="H7200" I|strong="H5315" have|strong="H7200" in|strong="H5315" the|strong="H7200" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H7200" living|strong="H5315".'

6Attend|strong = "H7181" to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
piercing|strong = "H1281" cry|strong = "H2199",

f or|strong = "H3068" very|strong = "H3966" weak|strong = "H2470"
am|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068".

S ave|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H2416" from|strong = "H3068"
those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068" pursue|strong = "H7291"
me|strong = "H2416",

f or|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068"
too|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H2388" for|strong = "H3068"
me|strong = "H2416".

7Free|strong = "H2670" me|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480"
prison|strong = "H1004",

t hat|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H4480"
give|strong = "H7181" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H4480"
your|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034",

f or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" righteous|strong = "H6662"
are|strong = "H7291" patiently|strong = "H6960" waiting|strong = "H8104"

t ill|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" show|strong = "H7200"
your|strong = "H3588" bounty|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H4480"
me|strong = "H4480".

Psalm 143 – A Prayer for Deliverance and Guidance

143Listen|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085"
prayer|strong = "H8605";

a ttend|strong = "H7181" to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085"
plea|strong = "H1779".

I n|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" faithfulness|strong = "H0530"
give|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H6030" answer|strong = "H6030",

a nd|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
righteousness|strong = "H6666".

2With|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650"
 O|strong = "H3069" enter|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H3588"
 not|strong = "H3808" into|strong = "H4941" judgment|strong = "H4941",

f or|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3605"
 sight|strong = "H6440" can|strong = "H5650" no|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H3605" alive|strong = "H2416" be|strong = "H3808"
 justified|strong = "H6663".

3For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" enemy|strong = "H0340"
 persecutes me|strong = "H5315",

c rushing|strong = "H1792" my|strong = "H3588" life|strong = "H5315"
 to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3588" ground|strong = "H0776",

m aking|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H5315" live|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" darkness|strong = "H4285",

a s|strong = "H5315" those|strong = "H3427" who|strong = "H5315"
 have|strong = "H3588" long|strong = "H5769" been|strong = "H5769"
 dead|strong = "H4191".

4My|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" is|strong = "H3820"
 faint|strong = "H5848" within|strong = "H8432" me|strong = "H5921",

m y|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3820"
 bewildered|strong = "H2398" within|strong = "H8432" me|strong = "H5921".

5I|strong = "H3117" remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3605"
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H6924",

a nd|strong = "H3117" brood|strong = "H8635" over|strong = "H3027"
 all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3027"
 done|strong = "H4639",

m using|strong = "H1901" on|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"
 have|strong = "H3027" wrought|strong = "H4639".

6I|strong = "H5315" spread|strong = "H6566" out|strong = "H6566"
 my|strong = "H6566" hands|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3027"
 you|strong = "H3027":

I |strong = "H5315" thirst|strong = "H5315" for|strong = "H3027"
you|strong = "H3027",

l ike|strong = "H5315" parched|strong = "H5889" earth|strong = "H0776".
w Selah|strong = "H5542" w*

7Answer|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H6440" soon|strong = "H4118", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

b ecause|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307"
is|strong = "H3068" spent|strong = "H3615".

H ide|strong = "H5641" not|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068"
face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H6440",

e lse|strong = "H5750" become|strong = "H4911" I|strong = "H6440"
like|strong = "H4911" those|strong = "H4480" who|strong = "H3068"
go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"
the|strong = "H6440" pit|strong = "H0953".

8Let|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H5315" learn|strong = "H3045"
of|strong = "H1870" your|strong = "H5375" love|strong = "H2617"
in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" morning|strong = "H1242",

f or|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H8085" trust|strong = "H0982"
is|strong = "H2617" in|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H3588".

T each|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H8085"
way|strong = "H1870" I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588"
go|strong = "H3212":

f or|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H5315"
longs|strong = "H6165" for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588".

9Save|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H5337", O|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, from|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
foes|strong = "H7796":

f or|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5337"
I|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" fled|strong = "H5127"
for|strong = "H3068" refuge|strong = "H3680".

10 Teach|strong = "H3925" me|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H6213"
do|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H7522",

f or|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" yourself|strong = "H6213"
are|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H6213" God|strong = "H0430".

G uide|strong = "H5148" me|strong = "H6213" by|strong = "H6213"
your|strong = "H6213" good|strong = "H2896" spirit|strong = "H7307",

O |strong = "H3069" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, on|strong = "H6213"
a|strong = "H6213" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3588"
is|strong = "H2896" smooth|strong = "H3474".

11 Be|strong = "H3068" true|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3318"
your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
spare|strong = "H2421" me|strong = "H5315",

b ring|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H5315" out|strong = "H3318"
of|strong = "H3068" distress|strong = "H6869" in|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H3068" faithfulness|strong = "H0530".

12 In|strong = "H5315" your|strong = "H3605" kindness|strong = "H2617"
extinguish|strong = "H3518" my|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H6887",

a nd|strong = "H5650" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605"
who|strong = "H3605" vex|strong = "H6887" me|strong = "H5315"
destroy|strong = "H6789";

f or|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961"
your|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650".

Psalm 144 – The Warrior’s Song

144 Blest be|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* my|strong = "H3068" rock|strong = "H6697",

w ho|strong = "H3068" trains|strong = "H3925" my|strong = "H3068"
hands|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H3027" war|strong = "H4421",

m y|strong = "H3068" fingers|strong = "H0676" for|strong = "H3027"
fighting|strong = "H4421".

2My|strong = "H8478" rock|strong = "H6697" and|strong = "H5971"
my|strong = "H8478" fortress|strong = "H4686",

m y|strong = "H8478" tower|strong = "H4869", my|strong = "H8478"
deliverer|strong = "H6403",

m y|strong = "H8478" shield|strong = "H4043", behind|strong = "H0310"
whom|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H8478" take|strong = "H2620"
refuge|strong = "H2620",

w ho|strong = "H5971" lays|strong = "H8213" nations|strong = "H5971"
low|strong = "H8213" at|strong = "H5971" my|strong = "H8478"
feet|strong = "H7272".

3w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, what|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H1121"
mortals|strong = "H4172"

t hat|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3045" care|strong = "H3027"
for|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1121",

h umans,

t hat|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3045" think|strong = "H2803"
of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1121"?

4They|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" like|strong = "H1819"
a|strong = "H3117" breath|strong = "H1892",

t heir|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H3117"
a|strong = "H3117" shadow|strong = "H6738" that|strong = "H3117"
passes|strong = "H5674".

5w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, bow|strong = "H5186"
your|strong = "H3068" heavens|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H3068"
come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381":

t ouch|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H3068" hills|strong = "H2022",
so|strong = "H3381" that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"
smoke|strong = "H6225".

6Flash|strong = "H1299" forth|strong = "H7971"
lightning|strong = "H1300" and|strong = "H7971" scatter|strong = "H6327"
them|strong = "H7971",

y our|strong = "H7971" arrows|strong = "H2671" send|strong = "H7971"
forth|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H7971" confound|strong = "H1101"
them|strong = "H7971".

7Stretch|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H7971"
hand|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H3027"
high|strong = "H4791";

p luck|strong = "H6998" me|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7971" mighty|strong = "H7227"
waters|strong = "H4325",

o ut|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7971"
hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" foreigners|strong = "H1121",

8who|strong = "H7723" speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H1696"
the|strong = "H1696" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"
falsehood|strong = "H8267",

a nd|strong = "H6310" lift|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3225"
right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" to|strong = "H1696"
swear|strong = "H7650" lies|strong = "H8267".

9O|strong = "H3069" God|strong = "H0430", a|strong = "H7891"
new|strong = "H2319" song|strong = "H7892" I|strong = "H7891"
would|strong = "H0014" sing|strong = "H7891" you|strong = "H2167",

o n|strong = "H5035" a|strong = "H7891" ten-stringed|strong = "H6218"
harp|strong = "H5035" make|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H2167"
music|strong = "H7892".

10For|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H5414" kings|strong = "H4428"
you|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"
victory|strong = "H8668",

a nd|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" your|strong = "H5414"
servant|strong = "H5650" you|strong = "H5414" save|strong = "H3467".

11 Snatch|strong = "H1504" me|strong = "H1696" from|strong = "H3027"
the|strong = "H3027" cruel|strong = "H0394" sword|strong = "H3027",

r escue|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H1696" from|strong = "H3027"
the|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"
foreigners|strong = "H1121",

w ho|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H1696"
the|strong = "H3027" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121"
falsehood|strong = "H8267",

a nd|strong = "H1121" lift|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5337"
right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1696"
swear|strong = "H7650" lies|strong = "H8267".
The|strong = "H3027" Prosperity|strong = "H7965" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3027" Lord's|strong = "H3068" People|strong = "H1121"

12 May|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121"
in|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1431" youth|strong = "H5271"

b e|strong = "H1121" as|strong = "H1121" plants|strong = "H5195"
well|strong = "H3190" tended:

o ur|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323" like|strong = "H1121"
cornices

c arved|strong = "H2404" as|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1121"
palaces|strong = "H1964".

13 May|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H3068" barns|strong = "H0618"
be|strong = "H4200" bursting|strong = "H1518"

w ith|strong = "H6629" produce|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H4392"
all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H2177".

I n|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H2351" fields|strong = "H2351"
may|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H3068" sheep|strong = "H6629"
bear|strong = "H5375"

b y|strong = "H6629" thousands|strong = "H7231" and|strong = "H6629"
ten|strong = "H6235" thousands|strong = "H7231".

14 May|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H3318" cattle|strong = "H4735"
be|strong = "H3318" fat|strong = "H2459",

o ur|strong = "H3318" walls|strong = "H2346" unbreached,

m ay|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" cry|strong = "H6682"
of|strong = "H3318" distress|strong = "H6869"

r ing|strong = "H2885" in|strong = "H3318" our|strong = "H3318"
streets|strong = "H7339".

15 Happy|strong = "H0835" the|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"

w ho|strong = "H5971" fares so|strong = "H3602" well|strong = "H3190":

a nd|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3602" fares the|strong = "H3068"
people|strong = "H5971"

w hose|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.
Psalm 145 – The Kingdom Everlasting

145 I|strong = "H7311" will|strong = "H4428" exalt|strong = "H7311"
you|strong = "H1288", my|strong = "H1732" God|strong = "H0430",
O|strong = "H8034" king|strong = "H4428":

I |strong = "H7311" will|strong = "H4428" praise|strong = "H8416"
your|strong = "H7311" name|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H8034"
ever|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H4428" ever|strong = "H5769".

2 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" bless|strong = "H1288"
you|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117":

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" praise|strong = "H1984"
your|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H8034"
ever|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H3117" ever|strong = "H5769".

3 Great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* and|strong = "H3068" worthy|strong = "H4941"
all|strong = "H1419" praise|strong = "H1984",

h is|strong = "H3068" greatness|strong = "H1420" is|strong = "H3068"
unsearchable|strong = "H2714".

4One|strong = "H1755" age|strong = "H1755" to|strong = "H1755"
another|strong = "H5046" shall|strong = "H1755" praise|strong = "H7623"
your|strong = "H5046" deeds|strong = "H4639",

d eclaring|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H5046" mighty|strong = "H1369"
things|strong = "H4639" you|strong = "H5046" have|strong = "H1961"
done|strong = "H4639".

5Of|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H1697" glorious|strong = "H3519"
majesty|strong = "H1926" they|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H1697"
tell|strong = "H5046",

a nd|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H1697"
muse|strong = "H7878" of|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H1697"
many|strong = "H7227" wonders|strong = "H6381".

6Of|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3372" might|strong = "H5807"
of|strong = "H3372" your|strong = "H3372" terrible|strong = "H3372"
acts|strong = "H3372" they|strong = "H5608" shall|strong = "H3548"
speak|strong = "H5608",

a nd|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3372" tale|strong = "H1899"
of|strong = "H3372" your|strong = "H3372" great|strong = "H1420"
deeds|strong = "H4611" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
tell|strong = "H5608".

7The|strong = "H6666" fame|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H2898"
your|strong = "H6666" abundant|strong = "H7227"
goodness|strong = "H2898"

a nd|strong = "H6666" righteousness|strong = "H6666"
they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H7227" pour|strong = "H5042"
forth|strong = "H5042" in|strong = "H7227" song|strong = "H7892".

8The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H3068" grace|strong = "H2580"
and|strong = "H3068" pity|strong = "H2617",

p atient|strong = "H0750" and|strong = "H3068" rich|strong = "H1419"
in|strong = "H3068" loving-kindness.

9The **w** Lord **is** **good** **to** **all** **the**,
the **world**,

a **nd** **his** **pity** **is** **over** **all** **things** **that** **he** **made**.

10All **your** **works** **give** **you** **thanks**,
O **w** Lord **w**,

a **nd** **you** **are** **blessed** **of** **those**,
who **love** **you**.

11They **shall** **speak** **of** **your** **glorious**,
kingdom,

a **nd** **of** **your** **might** **shall** **they** **discourse**,

12**making** **known** **to** **all** **his** **mighty** **acts**,

a **nd** **the** **glorious** **majesty** **of** **his** **kingdom**.

13**Yours** **is** **a** **kingdom** **that** **lives** **through** **all** **ages**:

t **hrough** **all** **generations** **extends** **your** **dominion**.

14The |strong = "H3605" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w*
upholds |strong = "H8551" all |strong = "H3605" who |strong = "H3605"
fall |strong = "H5307";

h e |strong = "H3068" lifts |strong = "H2210" up |strong = "H5564"
all |strong = "H3605" who |strong = "H3605" are |strong = "H3068"
bowed |strong = "H3721" down |strong = "H5307".

15The |strong = "H3605" eyes |strong = "H5869" of |strong = "H5869"
all |strong = "H3605" look |strong = "H5869" in |strong = "H5414"
hope |strong = "H7663" to |strong = "H6256" you |strong = "H5414",

a nd |strong = "H5869" you |strong = "H5414" give |strong = "H5414"
them |strong = "H5414" their |strong = "H3605" food |strong = "H3899"
in |strong = "H5414" due |strong = "H2706" season |strong = "H6256".

16You |strong = "H3605" yourself |strong = "H0859" open |strong = "H6605"
your |strong = "H3605" hand |strong = "H3027",

a nd |strong = "H3027" fill |strong = "H7646" with |strong = "H7646"
your |strong = "H3605" favour |strong = "H7522" all |strong = "H3605"
things |strong = "H3605" that |strong = "H3605" live |strong = "H2416".

17The |strong = "H3605" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w* is |strong = "H3068"
righteous |strong = "H6662" in |strong = "H3068" all |strong = "H3605"
his |strong = "H3605" ways |strong = "H1870",

g racious |strong = "H2623" is |strong = "H3068" he |strong = "H3068"
in |strong = "H3068" all |strong = "H3605" that |strong = "H3605"
he |strong = "H3068" does |strong = "H3068".

18The |strong = "H3605" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w* is |strong = "H3068"
near |strong = "H7138" to |strong = "H3068" all |strong = "H3605"
who |strong = "H3605" call |strong = "H7121" him |strong = "H7121",

t o |strong = "H3068" all |strong = "H3605" who |strong = "H3605"
call |strong = "H7121" upon |strong = "H7121" him |strong = "H7121"
in |strong = "H3068" truth |strong = "H0571".

19He |strong = "H6213" will |strong = "H7522" fulfil |strong = "H6213"
the |strong = "H8085" desires |strong = "H7522" of |strong = "H6213"
those |strong = "H8085" who |strong = "H6213" fear |strong = "H3373"
him |strong = "H6213";

h e|strong="H6213" will|strong="H7522" hear|strong="H8085"
 their|strong="H8085" cry|strong="H7775" for|strong="H6213"
 help|strong="H3467" and|strong="H8085" save|strong="H3467"
 them|strong="H6213".

20The|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3605" keeper|strong="H8104" of|strong="H3068"
 all|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" love|strong="H0157"
 him|strong="H3605",

b ut|strong="H7563" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 wicked|strong="H7563" will|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068"
 destroy|strong="H8045".

21My|strong="H3605" mouth|strong="H6310" will|strong="H3068"
 utter|strong="H1696" the|strong="H3605" praise|strong="H8416"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

a nd|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" life|strong="H3605"
 will|strong="H3068" bless|strong="H1288" his|strong="H3605"
 holy|strong="H6944" name|strong="H8034"

f or|strong="H8034" ever|strong="H5769" and|strong="H3068"
 ever|strong="H5769".

Psalm 146 – The Great Protector

146My|strong="H3068" soul|strong="H5315", praise|strong="H1984"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

2I|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" praise|strong="H1984"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, while|strong="H5750"
 I|strong="H3068" live|strong="H2416";

I |strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" sing|strong="H2167"
 to|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068",
 while|strong="H5750" I|strong="H3068" am|strong="H3068".

3Put|strong="H5414" not|strong="H1121" your|strong="H1121"
 trust|strong="H0982" in|strong="H1121" princes|strong="H5081"

m ortals|strong="H4172", in|strong="H1121" whom|strong="H0834"
 is|strong="H1121" no|strong="H3808" help|strong="H8668".

4When|strong="H3117" their|strong="H7725" breath|strong="H7307"
goes|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318",

t hey|strong="H3117" go|strong="H3318" back|strong="H7725"
to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725" dust|strong="H6083":

o n|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117" very|strong="H3966"
day|strong="H3117"

t heir|strong="H7725" purposes|strong="H4284"
perish|strong="H0006".

5Happy|strong="H0835" those|strong="H5921" whose|strong="H0834"
help|strong="H5828"

i s|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" God|strong="H3068"
of|strong="H3068" Jacob|strong="H3290":

w hose|strong="H0834" hope|strong="H7664" is|strong="H3068"
set|strong="H3290"

o n|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
their|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068",

6the|strong="H3605" Creator|strong="H1254" of|strong="H3605"
heaven|strong="H8064" and|strong="H8064" earth|strong="H8064",

t he|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220", and|strong="H8064"
all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" is|strong="H3605"
in|strong="H6213" them|strong="H6213".

H e|strong="H6213" remains|strong="H8104" eternally|strong="H5331"
loyal|strong="H0310".

7For|strong="H6213" the|strong="H5414" wronged|strong="H6231"
he|strong="H6213" executes|strong="H6213" justice|strong="H4941";

h e|strong="H6213" gives|strong="H5414" bread|strong="H3899"
to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5414" hungry|strong="H7457";

t he|strong="H5414" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
releases|strong="H5425" the|strong="H5414" prisoners|strong="H0615".

8The |strong = "H3068" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w* gives |strong = "H5414"
sight |strong = "H5869" to |strong = "H3068" the |strong = "H3068"
blind |strong = "H5787":

t he |strong = "H3068" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w* raises |strong = "H2210"
those |strong = "H1992" who |strong = "H3068" are |strong = "H3068"
bowed |strong = "H3721".

T he |strong = "H3068" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w* loves |strong = "H0157"
the |strong = "H3068" righteous |strong = "H6662".

9The |strong = "H8104" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w*
preserves |strong = "H8104" the |strong = "H8104" stranger |strong = "H1616",

u pholds |strong = "H8551" the |strong = "H8104" widow |strong = "H0490"
and |strong = "H3068" orphan |strong = "H3490",

b ut |strong = "H7563" the |strong = "H8104" wicked |strong = "H7563"
he |strong = "H3068" leads |strong = "H1869" to |strong = "H3068"
disaster |strong = "H7451".

10The |strong = "H3068" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w*
shall |strong = "H3068" reign |strong = "H4427" forever |strong = "H5769",

y our |strong = "H3068" God |strong = "H3068", O |strong = "H3068"
Zion |strong = "H6726", to |strong = "H3068" all |strong = "H1755"
generations |strong = "H1755".

H allelujah.

Psalm 147 – The Lord’s Love and Power Revealed in Nature

147Hallelujah.

I t |strong = "H3588" is |strong = "H2896" good |strong = "H2896"
to |strong = "H2896" sing |strong = "H2167" praise |strong = "H1984"
to |strong = "H2896" our |strong = "H3588" God |strong = "H3050",

f or |strong = "H3588" praise |strong = "H1984" is |strong = "H2896"
sweet |strong = "H5273" and |strong = "H2896" seemly |strong = "H5000".

2The |strong = "H3068" w Lord |strong = "H3068" w*
builds |strong = "H1129" up |strong = "H1129" Jerusalem |strong = "H3389",

t he|strong="H3068" outcasts|strong="H1760" of|strong="H3068"
Israel|strong="H3478" he|strong="H3068" gathers|strong="H3664".

3He|strong="H3820" heals|strong="H7495" the|strong="H7665"
broken|strong="H7665" in|strong="H7665" heart|strong="H3820",

a nd|strong="H3820" binds|strong="H2280" up|strong="H2280"
their|strong="H7665" wounds|strong="H6094".

4He|strong="H3605" counts|strong="H4487" the|strong="H3605"
numberless stars|strong="H3556",

h e|strong="H3605" gives|strong="H7121" names|strong="H8034"
to|strong="H7121" them|strong="H7121" all|strong="H3605".

5Great|strong="H1419" is|strong="H3581" our|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*, rich|strong="H1419" in|strong="H7227"
power|strong="H3581",

a nd|strong="H1419" measureless is|strong="H3581"
his|strong="H3605" wisdom|strong="H8394".

6The|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* lifts|strong="H5749"
up|strong="H5749" the|strong="H3068" down-trodden,

t he|strong="H3068" wicked|strong="H7563" he|strong="H3068"
brings|strong="H8213" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
ground|strong="H0776".

7Sing|strong="H2167" songs|strong="H7892" of|strong="H3068"
thanks|strong="H8426" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

a nd|strong="H3068" play|strong="H2181" on|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" lyre|strong="H3658" to|strong="H3068"
our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068".

8For|strong="H3559" he|strong="H8064" covers|strong="H3680"
the|strong="H3680" sky|strong="H8064" with|strong="H3680"
clouds|strong="H5645",

h e|strong = "H8064" prepares|strong = "H3559" rain|strong = "H4306"
for|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H3680" earth|strong = "H8064",

m akes|strong = "H3559" grass|strong = "H2682" to|strong = "H3559"
grow|strong = "H6779" on|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3680"
mountains|strong = "H2022".

9He|strong = "H5414" gives|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"
cattle|strong = "H4735" their|strong = "H5414" food|strong = "H3899"

t he|strong = "H5414" young|strong = "H1121" ravens|strong = "H6158"
when|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5414" cry|strong = "H7121".

10His|strong = "H3808" pleasure|strong = "H7521" is|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H2654" the|strong = "H3808"
strength|strong = "H1369" of|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"
horse|strong = "H5483",

h is|strong = "H3808" joy|strong = "H8057" is|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H2654" the|strong = "H3808"
speed|strong = "H4120" of|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808"
runner|strong = "H7323";

11but|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
has|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" pleasure|strong = "H7521"
in|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068"
fear|strong = "H3373" him|strong = "H3068",

i n|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068"
wait|strong = "H3176" for|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
kindness|strong = "H2617".

12Praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, then|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":

s ing|strong = "H1984" praise|strong = "H1984" to|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068"
Zion|strong = "H6726".

13For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" strengthens|strong = "H5797"
the|strong = "H3588" bars|strong = "H1280" of|strong = "H1121"
your|strong = "H3588" gates|strong = "H8179",

a nd|strong="H1121" blesses|strong="H1288" your|strong="H3588"
children|strong="H1121" within|strong="H7130" you|strong="H3588".

14He|strong="H7760" brings|strong="H7760" peace|strong="H7965"
to|strong="H1366" your|strong="H7760" borders|strong="H1366",

a nd|strong="H7965" choicest|strong="H4005" of|strong="H1366"
wheat|strong="H2406" in|strong="H7760" abundance|strong="H7646".

15He|strong="H5704" sends|strong="H7971" his|strong="H7971"
command|strong="H1697" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704"
earth|strong="H0776":

h is|strong="H7971" word|strong="H1697" runs|strong="H7323"
very|strong="H5704" swiftly|strong="H4120".

16Snow|strong="H7950" he|strong="H5414" gives|strong="H5414"
like|strong="H7950" wool|strong="H6785",

f rost|strong="H3713" he|strong="H5414" scatters|strong="H6340"
like|strong="H7950" ashes|strong="H0665".

17He|strong="H6440" casts|strong="H7993" forth|strong="H7993"
his|strong="H6440" ice|strong="H7140" like|strong="H7140"
morsels|strong="H6595":

w ho|strong="H4310" can|strong="H4310" stand|strong="H5975"
before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H6440" cold|strong="H7135"?

18He|strong="H7971" sends|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H7971"
his|strong="H7971" word|strong="H1697", and|strong="H7971"
melts|strong="H4529" them|strong="H7971":

h is|strong="H7971" wind|strong="H7307" blows|strong="H5380"
the|strong="H7971" waters|strong="H4325" flow|strong="H5140".

19He|strong="H3478" declares|strong="H5046" his|strong="H5046"
word|strong="H1697" to|strong="H3478" Jacob|strong="H3290",

h is|strong="H5046" statutes|strong="H2706" and|strong="H3478"
judgments|strong="H4941" to|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478".

20No|strong = "H3808" other|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H1471"
 did|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H3651" do|strong = "H6213"
 this|strong = "H3651" for|strong = "H6213",

t hey|strong = "H3651" know|strong = "H3045" nothing|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941".

H allelujah.

Psalm 148 – The Universal Chorus of Praise

148Praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3068"
 heavens|strong = "H8064",

p raise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H4480" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" heights|strong = "H4791".

2Praise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" angels|strong = "H4397";

p raise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" hosts|strong = "H6635".

3Praise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H3605", sun|strong = "H8121"
 and|strong = "H8121" moon|strong = "H3394";

p raise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605"
 stars|strong = "H3556" of|strong = "H3605" light|strong = "H0216".

4Praise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H5921", you|strong = "H5921"
 highest|strong = "H8064" heavens|strong = "H8064",

a nd|strong = "H8064" you|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325"
 above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" heavens|strong = "H8064".

5Let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H6680" praise|strong = "H1984"
 the|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

f or|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
 command|strong = "H6680" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3068"
 made|strong = "H3068".

6And he fixed them
for ever
and ever

b y a law
which they dare
not transgress.

7Praise the
Lord w* from the
earth:

y ou depths, with
your monsters, all.

8Fire, hail, snow
and ice,

a nd stormy wind
doing his word.

9All you mountains
and hills,

a ll you fruit
trees and cedars,

10all you wild
beasts and tame,

c reeping things,
birds on the
wing.

11All you kings
and nations of
earth;

a ll you princes
and judges of
earth:

12young men and maidens together,

- o ld men and children together.

13Let them praise the name of the Lord,

for his name alone is exalted.

- O ver heaven and earth is his glory.

14He has lifted his people to honour.

W herefore this chorus of praise from his saints,

from Israel, the people who stand in his fellowship.

H allelujah.

Psalm 149 – Song of Victory

149Hallelujah.

S ing to the Lord with a new song,

s ound his praise where the faithful are gathered.

2Let|strong="H8055" Israel|strong="H3478" rejoice|strong="H8055"
in|strong="H3478" its|strong="H6213" maker|strong="H6213",

s ons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Zion|strong="H6726"
exult|strong="H1523" in|strong="H3478" their|strong="H6213"
king|strong="H4428".

3Let|strong="H7971" them|strong="H5414" praise|strong="H1984"
his|strong="H1984" name|strong="H8034" in|strong="H8034"
the|strong="H1984" dance|strong="H4234",

m aking|strong="H1984" music|strong="H2170" with|strong="H1984"
lyre|strong="H3658" and|strong="H3658" with|strong="H1984"
timbrel|strong="H8596".

4For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
delights|strong="H7521" in|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"
people|strong="H5971",

a dorning the|strong="H3588" humble|strong="H6035"
with|strong="H3068" victory|strong="H3444".

5Let|strong="H7971" the|strong="H5921" faithful|strong="H0539"
exult|strong="H5937" and|strong="H3519" extol|strong="H7311"
him|strong="H5921"

w ith|strong="H5921" glad|strong="H8055" ringing
cries|strong="H7442" all|strong="H5921" night|strong="H3915"
long|strong="H5921".

6High|strong="H7319" praises|strong="H2167" of|strong="H3027"
God|strong="H3027" in|strong="H3027" their|strong="H3027"
mouth|strong="H1627",

a nd|strong="H3027" a|strong="H3027" two-edged|strong="H6310"
sword|strong="H2719" in|strong="H3027" their|strong="H3027"
hand|strong="H3027":

7on|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6213" heathen|strong="H1471"
to|strong="H6213" execute|strong="H6213" vengeance|strong="H5360",

and chastisement
sore on the
nations”,

binding their kings
with chains”,

and their nobles
with fetters of
iron”,

to execute on
them the doom
that is written”.

This is the
glory of all
his faithful”.

Hallelujah.
Psalm 150 – Hallelujah

150Hallelujah.

Praise God in
his holy place”.

Praise him in
the sky, his
stronghold”.

2Praise him for
his deeds of
power”.

Praise him for
his boundless greatness”.

3Praise him with
blast of horn”;

p raise|strong="H1984" him|strong="H1984" with|strong="H1984"
harp|strong="H3658" and|strong="H3658" lyre|strong="H3658".

4Praise|strong="H1984" him|strong="H1984" with|strong="H1984"
timbrel|strong="H8596" and|strong="H8596" dance|strong="H4234";

p raise|strong="H1984" him|strong="H1984" with|strong="H1984"
strings|strong="H6218" and|strong="H8596" pipe|strong="H5748".

5Praise|strong="H1984" him|strong="H1984" with|strong="H1984"
resounding|strong="H8643" cymbals|strong="H6767",

p raise|strong="H1984" him|strong="H1984" with|strong="H1984"
clashing cymbals|strong="H6767".

6Let|strong="H7971" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"
has|strong="H3050" breath|strong="H5397" praise|strong="H1984"
the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3050" w*.

H allelujah.

Hosea

Hosea

Introduction

1The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
message|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H3478" Hosea|strong = "H1954"
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beer|strong = "H0882"
during|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" reigns|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H1121" Kings|strong = "H4428" Uzziah|strong = "H5818",
Jotham|strong = "H3147", Ahaz|strong = "H0271", and|strong = "H1121"
Hezekiah|strong = "H2396" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063"
and|strong = "H1121" during|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068"
reign|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" King|strong = "H4428"
Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Joash|strong = "H3101" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".
The|strong = "H3068" adultery|strong = "H5003" of|strong = "H1121" Hosea's
wife|strong = "H0802"

2When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
began|strong = "H8462" to|strong = "H1696" speak|strong = "H1696"
through|strong = "H3212" Hosea|strong = "H1954", he|strong = "H3588"
said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H3947":

‘ Go|strong = "H3212" marry|strong = "H3947" an|strong = "H3947"
unfaithful|strong = "H2181" woman|strong = "H0802"

w ho|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" bear|strong = "H3212"
you|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H3206" by|strong = "H3068"
her|strong = "H3947" adultery|strong = "H2181",

f or|strong = "H3588" like|strong = "H3212" an|strong = "H3947"
adulterous|strong = "H2181" wife|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3588"
land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068" unfaithful|strong = "H2181"
to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.’

3So|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H3212" married|strong = "H3947"
Gomer|strong = "H1586", the|strong = "H3947" daughter|strong = "H1323"
of|strong = "H1121" Diblaim, and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"
she|strong = "H1931" conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121"
bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3947"
son|strong = "H1121", ⁴ the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
said|strong = "H7121":

‘ Call|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H7121" "Jezreel|strong = "H3157",
for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588"
little|strong = "H4592" while|strong = "H5750"

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" punish|strong = "H6485"
the|strong = "H5921" dynasty|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Jehu|strong = "H3058"

f or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818"
shed|strong = "H1818" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H1004" Jezreel|strong = "H3157",

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H7121"
the|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4468" of|strong = "H1004"
Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" cease|strong = "H7673".

5On|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",
I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961" break|strong = "H7665"
Israel's|strong = "H3478" bows|strong = "H7198" and|strong = "H3478"
arrows|strong = "H7198"

i n|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3117" valley|strong = "H6010"
of|strong = "H3117" Jezreel|strong = "H3157".’

6When|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"
conceived|strong = "H2029" again|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H3478"
bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323",
the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* said|strong = "H7121"
to|strong = "H3478" Hosea|strong = "H7121":

‘ Call|strong = "H7121" her|strong = "H5375"
Lo-Ruhamah|strong = "H3819" – "No-Compassion"

f or|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3478"
no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" have|strong = "H7355"
compassion|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H7355" Israel|strong = "H3478",

c ertainly|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H5375"
them|strong = "H7121".

7But|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063"
I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H7355"
compassion|strong = "H7355",

I |strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H3467"
 them|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",

b ut|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H3068"
 by|strong = "H3068" bow|strong = "H7198" nor|strong = "H3808"
 by|strong = "H3068" sword|strong = "H2719",

n or|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3068" battle|strong = "H4421"
 nor|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3068" horses|strong = "H5483"
 nor|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3068" horsemen|strong = "H6571".'

8After|strong = "H0310" she|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3205"
 weaned|strong = "H1580" No-Compassion, and|strong = "H1121"
 when|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931" conceived|strong = "H2029"
 and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"
 son|strong = "H1121", he|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559":

9'Call|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H7121" Lo-Ammi|strong = "H3818"
 – "Not-My-People"

f or|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", Israel|strong = "H5971",
 are|strong = "H5971" not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H1961"
 people|strong = "H5971",

a nd|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H3588" indeed|strong = "H3588"
 am|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3588"
 God|strong = "H3808".'

10Yet|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Israelites|strong = "H3478"

w ill|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" sand|strong = "H2344" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",

w hich|strong = "H0834" cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 measured|strong = "H4058" or|strong = "H0176" counted|strong = "H2803",

and where they were told, ‘You are not my people’,

they will be called, ‘children of the living God.’

11The Judeans and the Israelites

will join together again,

will appoint for themselves one leader,

will return to their own land.

Great will be the day of Jezreel!

2So call your brothers, My People,

and your sisters, Compassion.

2Accuse, accuse your mother:

for she is not my wife,

and I will not be her husband.

L et|strong = "H7760" her|strong = "H7760" put|strong = "H7760"
 her|strong = "H7760" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" infidelity
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H7760"
 sight|strong = "H5869",

a nd|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H7760" lovers|strong = "H0157"
 from|strong = "H4480" between|strong = "H4480" her|strong = "H7760"
 breasts|strong = "H7699",

3else|strong = "H5750" I|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H5971"
 strip|strong = "H6584" her|strong = "H3605" bare|strong = "H3205",

e xpose|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H5971"
 she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H5971" on|strong = "H7355"
 the|strong = "H5971" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H5971"
 her|strong = "H3605" birth|strong = "H3205",

m ake|strong = "H6213" her|strong = "H3605" like|strong = "H5971"
 the|strong = "H5971" wilderness|strong = "H4057",

l et|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H3605" become|strong = "H1961"
 like|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H5971" parched|strong = "H7039"
 land|strong = "H0776",

a nd|strong = "H5971" let|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H3605"
 die|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H5971" thirst|strong = "H6772".

4And|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H6440" her|strong = "H5493"
 children|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2347",

s ince|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H6440"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H6440" adultery|strong = "H5005",

5for|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H7760" mother|strong = "H0517"
 has|strong = "H3117" become|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H7760"
 prostitute|strong = "H2181",

s he|strong = "H1931" who|strong = "H3205" conceived|strong = "H2029"
 them|strong = "H7760" has|strong = "H3117" behaved|strong = "H7737"
 shamefully|strong = "H0954".

S he|strong="H1931" has|strong="H3117" said|strong="H0559",

‘ I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3117" go|strong="H1980"
after|strong="H3117" my|strong="H7760" lovers|strong="H0157”

w ho|strong="H3205" gave|strong="H3205" me|strong="H7760"
my|strong="H7760" bread|strong="H3899" and|strong="H3117"
my|strong="H7760" water|strong="H4325”,

m y|strong="H7760" wool|strong="H6785”, my|strong="H7760"
flax|strong="H6593”, my|strong="H7760" oil|strong="H8081”,
and|strong="H3117" my|strong="H7760" drink|strong="H8354”.’

6That|strong="H3588" is|strong="H1121" why|strong="H3588"
I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H1961" going|strong="H1980"
to|strong="H1121" hedge|strong="H7753" up|strong="H1121"
her|strong="H3588" ways|strong="H1870" with|strong="H1121"
thorns|strong="H6975”,

a nd|strong="H1121" build|strong="H1129" a|strong="H3588"
wall|strong="H2346" about|strong="H5439" her|strong="H3588”,

s o|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3588" she|strong="H3588"
cannot|strong="H3808" find|strong="H7355" her|strong="H3588"
paths|strong="H0734”.

7She|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5414" pursue|strong="H3212"
her|strong="H5414" lovers|strong="H0157”,

b ut|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5414" not|strong="H5414"
overtake|strong="H5381" them|strong="H5414”.

S he|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5414" seek|strong="H1245"
them|strong="H5414”,

b ut|strong="H3588" not|strong="H5414" find|strong="H5414"
them|strong="H5414”.

I n|strong="H3212" time|strong="H6256" she|strong="H3588"
will|strong="H5414" say|strong="H0559”,

‘ I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" go|strong = "H3212"
back|strong = "H3212" to|strong = "H3212" my|strong = "H5414"
first|strong = "H7223" husband|strong = "H0376",

I |strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4325" better|strong = "H2896"
off|strong = "H5414" then|strong = "H5414" than|strong = "H3588"
now|strong = "H3588".’

8She|strong = "H3651" herself|strong = "H5315" did|strong = "H3651"
not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045"

t hat|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H1870"
I|strong = "H2005" who|strong = "H4672" gave|strong = "H5414"
her|strong = "H4672"

t he|strong = "H1870" grain|strong = "H1715", the|strong = "H1870"
sweet|strong = "H5207" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H1870"
the|strong = "H1870" oil|strong = "H8081",

w ho|strong = "H4672" lavished|strong = "H7235" on|strong = "H1870"
her|strong = "H4672" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H1870"
gold|strong = "H2091" –

t hat|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" used|strong = "H6213"
in|strong = "H4672" worshipping|strong = "H7812" Baal|strong = "H1168"!

9So|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808"
take|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H1245"
grain|strong = "H1715" at|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3588"
harvest|strong = "H7105",

a nd|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H1245" sweet|strong = "H2896"
wine|strong = "H3196" in|strong = "H3212" its|strong = "H7725"
season|strong = "H6256".

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" withdraw|strong = "H7725"
my|strong = "H1245" wool|strong = "H6785" and|strong = "H7725"
my|strong = "H1245" flax|strong = "H6593",

g iven|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7725" cover|strong = "H3680"
her|strong = "H4672" nakedness|strong = "H6172";

10and|strong = "H3701" so|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H5414" strip|strong = "H6584" her|strong = "H5414"
naked|strong = "H6174" before|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H5414"
lovers|strong = "H0157",

a nd|strong = "H3701" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808"
shall|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414"
out|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H5414"
hand|strong = "H5414".

11I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H7725" end|strong = "H7093"
all|strong = "H5337" her|strong = "H3947" celebrations|strong = "H4885",

h er|strong = "H3947" yearly|strong = "H3117" feasts|strong = "H4150",
her|strong = "H3947" new|strong = "H8492" moons|strong = "H2320",
and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H3947" sabbaths|strong = "H7676",

a ll|strong = "H5337" her|strong = "H3947" festivals|strong = "H4150".

12I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H5869" lay|strong = "H1540"
waste|strong = "H2723" her|strong = "H1540" vines|strong = "H1612"
and|strong = "H3027" her|strong = "H1540" fig|strong = "H8384"
trees|strong = "H6086",

o f|strong = "H3027" which|strong = "H5869" she|strong = "H3808"
says|strong = "H0559", "These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H5869"
my|strong = "H5337" wages|strong = "H7939"

w hich|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H5337" lovers|strong = "H0157"
have|strong = "H5869" given|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H5337".'

I |strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H5869" make|strong = "H3027"
them|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3808" thicket|strong = "H1347",

a nd|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" wild|strong = "H7704"
animals|strong = "H0929" will|strong = "H5869" eat|strong = "H0398"
them|strong = "H3027".

13In|strong = "H2320" this|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H3605"
I|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H7673" punish|strong = "H6485"
her|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
days|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H2282" the|strong = "H3605"
Baals|strong = "H1168",

i n|strong = "H2320" which|strong = "H2282" she|strong = "H2320"
made|strong = "H3605" offerings|strong = "H8002" to|strong = "H4150"
them|strong = "H5414",

a nd|strong = "H4150" decked|strong = "H5710" herself|strong = "H5315"
with|strong = "H4150" earrings|strong = "H5141" and|strong = "H4150"
jewels|strong = "H3627",

a nd|strong = "H4150" went|strong = "H1980" after|strong = "H0310"
her|strong = "H3605" lovers|strong = "H0157",

b ut|strong = "H3605" forgot|strong = "H7911" me|strong = "H3605",

- declares|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

14So|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H5414" am|strong = "H1961"
going|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H5414" court|strong = "H2691"
her|strong = "H5414",

b ring|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H5414" wilderness|strong = "H4057",

a nd|strong = "H7704" speak|strong = "H1696" tenderly|strong = "H3820"
to|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414".

15I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"
her|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H1992"
her|strong = "H5921" vineyards|strong = "H3754",

a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" valley|strong = "H6010"
of|strong = "H3068" Achor|strong = "H5911" as|strong = "H3117"
a|strong = "H3117" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068"
hope|strong = "H3176".

T here|strong = "H1992" she|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3068"
respond|strong = "H6030" as|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5002" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
her|strong = "H5921" youth|strong = "H5271",

and she will be in the days when she came up from the land of Egypt.

16 At that time, declares the Lord,

you will call me your husband,

and you will no longer call me your master.

17 I will remove the name of Baal from her mouth,

and her names will never be uttered again.

18 On that day I will make for them a covenant

with the wild animals,

the birds of the sky,

and the creatures that crawl on the earth.

I will break the bow and the sword,

b anish|strong = "H5080" battle|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0776",

a nd|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"
make|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H7121" lie|strong = "H1961"
down|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H3068" safety|strong = "H0983".

19I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H5493"
you|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H2142"
wife|strong = "H0802" forever|strong = "H5769",

I |strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H5493"
you|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H2142"
wife|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H5493" righteousness|strong = "H6666",

i n|strong = "H5493" justice|strong = "H4941", in|strong = "H5493"
kindness|strong = "H2617", and|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H5493"
mercy|strong = "H2617".

20I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H2719" take|strong = "H7901"
you|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H4480"
wife|strong = "H2416" in|strong = "H3117" faithfulness|strong = "H0530",

a nd|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H2719"
know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H4480" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

21On|strong = "H4941" that|strong = "H5769" day|strong = "H3117"
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H6664" answer|strong = "H6030"

- declares|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H4941" w
Lord|strong = "H2617" w*,

I |strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H6664" answer|strong = "H6030"
the|strong = "H4941" empty|strong = "H7387" skies|strong = "H7834",

a nd|strong = "H4941" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H6664"
answer|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H4941" dry|strong = "H3004"
earth|strong = "H0776".

22The|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068"
answer|strong = "H3045" with|strong = "H3068" grain|strong = "H1715",

a nd|strong="H3068" new|strong="H2319" wine|strong="H3196"
and|strong="H3068" oil|strong="H8081",

a nd|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
answer|strong="H3045" Jezreel|strong="H3157",

23and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3068"
plant|strong="H5193" her|strong="H1931" in|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H5002" land|strong="H8064".

I |strong="H3117" will|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961"
compassion|strong="H7355" to|strong="H3068" No-Compassion,

I |strong="H3117" will|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559"
to|strong="H3068" Not-My-People, 'You|strong="H3117"
are|strong="H3117" my|strong="H3068" people|strong="H1931",'

a nd|strong="H3068" they|strong="H1992" will|strong="H3068"
say|strong="H0559", 'You|strong="H3117" are|strong="H3117"
my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068".'

3Then|strong="H6437" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H3478" me|strong="H3212",
'Go|strong="H3212" again|strong="H5750", show|strong="H7200"
love|strong="H0157" to|strong="H3478" this|strong="H3068"
woman|strong="H0802", who|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"
loved|strong="H0157" by|strong="H3068" another|strong="H7453",
who|strong="H3068" commits|strong="H5003" adultery|strong="H5003".
Love|strong="H0157" her|strong="H3212" as|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* loves|strong="H0157"
the|strong="H3068" Israelites|strong="H3478", though|strong="H3588"
they|strong="H1992" turn|strong="H6437" to|strong="H3478"
other|strong="H5750" gods|strong="H0430", and|strong="H1121"
love|strong="H0157" the|strong="H3068" raisin|strong="H0809"
cakes|strong="H2471" offered|strong="H5927" to|strong="H3478"
idols|strong="H1544".

2So|strong="H3651" I|strong="H0589" redeemed|strong="H1350"
her|strong="H3605" for|strong="H3701" fifteen|strong="H2568"
pieces|strong="H5409" of|strong="H3701" silver|strong="H3701"
and|strong="H3701" a|strong="H3701" homer|strong="H2563"
and|strong="H3701" a|strong="H3701" lethek of|strong="H3701"
barley|strong="H8184". ³ And|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3117"
told|strong="H5046" her|strong="H1571", 'You|strong="H3117"

must|strong="H1571" live|strong="H3427" with|strong="H3427"
 me|strong="H1961" for|strong="H3427" many|strong="H7227"
 days|strong="H3117" and|strong="H3117" you|strong="H3117"
 must|strong="H1571" not|strong="H3808" sleep|strong="H8142"
 around|strong="H5439" or|strong="H3808" marry|strong="H1961"
 another|strong="H1571". And|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3117"
 will|strong="H1961" do|strong="H6213" the|strong="H3117"
 same|strong="H1931" for|strong="H3427" you|strong="H3117".

4And|strong="H1121" like|strong="H3478" this|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H3588" Israelites|strong="H3478" will|strong="H4428"
 live|strong="H3427" for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588"
 long|strong="H3117" time|strong="H3117" without|strong="H3427"
 king|strong="H4428" and|strong="H1121" without|strong="H3427"
 prince|strong="H8269", without|strong="H3427"
 sacrifice|strong="H2077" and|strong="H1121" without|strong="H3427"
 pillar|strong="H4676", without|strong="H3427" ephod|strong="H0646"
 and|strong="H1121" without|strong="H3427" teraphim|strong="H8655".
⁵ Yet|strong="H3068" afterward|strong="H0310" the|strong="H3068"
 Israelites|strong="H3478" will|strong="H3068" return|strong="H7725",
 and|strong="H1121" seek|strong="H1245" the|strong="H3068" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* their|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068"
 and|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3068" Davidic king|strong="H4428",
 and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3068"
 days|strong="H3117" to|strong="H7725" come|strong="H7725"
 they|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H7725"
 with|strong="H3068" awe|strong="H6342" to|strong="H7725"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* and|strong="H1121"
 his|strong="H3068" goodness|strong="H2898".

The Lord's case against Israel

4Hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s message|strong="H1697",
 Israelites|strong="H3478",

f or|strong="H3588" the|strong="H8085" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
 has|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H3478" charges|strong="H4931"
 against|strong="H5973" the|strong="H8085" inhabitants|strong="H3427"
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H8085" land|strong="H0776",

f or|strong="H3588" there|strong="H3427" is|strong="H3068"
 no|strong="H3478" fidelity|strong="H2617", nor|strong="H1121"
 true|strong="H3068" love|strong="H2617",

n or|strong = "H1121" knowledge|strong = "H1847" of|strong = "H1121"
 God|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8085"
 land|strong = "H0776",

2but|strong = "H3588" cursing|strong = "H7045", lying|strong = "H3584",
 and|strong = "H1818" murder|strong = "H7523",

s tealing|strong = "H1589", committing|strong = "H5003"
 adultery|strong = "H5003", and|strong = "H1818" deeds|strong = "H4611"
 of|strong = "H1818" violence|strong = "H6555",

a nd|strong = "H1818" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1818"
 bloodshed|strong = "H1818" quickly|strong = "H4116"
 follow|strong = "H0310" each|strong = "H0376" other|strong = "H0312".

3Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H7704"
 mourns|strong = "H0056",

a ll|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"
 languish|strong = "H0535",

t he|strong = "H3605" wild|strong = "H7704" animals|strong = "H2416"
 and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5775"
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" skies|strong = "H5921",

e ven|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1709"
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"
 are|strong = "H8064" dying|strong = "H0006".

4Yet|strong = "H3198" let|strong = "H7971" no|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H0259" bring|strong = "H0935" charges|strong = "H4931",

l et|strong = "H7971" none|strong = "H0369" accuse|strong = "H7378",

f or|strong = "H7378" your|strong = "H7378" people|strong = "H5971"
 are|strong = "H5971" like|strong = "H5971" those|strong = "H1992",

w ho|strong = "H5971" bring|strong = "H0935" charges|strong = "H4931"
 against|strong = "H7378" a|strong = "H3198" priest|strong = "H3548"².

²+ 4.4 Heb. uncertain.

5 You stumble by day,

and the prophet stumbles with you by night,

and I will destroy your mother.

6 My people are being destroyed for lack of knowledge;

because you have rejected knowledge

I reject you from being priest to me.

Since you have forgotten the teaching of your God,

I also will forget your children.

7 The more priests there are, the more they sin against me.

I will change their dignity to dishonour.

8 They feed on the sin offerings of my people,

so they hunger after their guilt.

9Thus|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921" comes|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H1961", like|strong = "H1961"
people|strong = "H5971", like|strong = "H1961" priest|strong = "H3548":

I |strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" visit|strong = "H6485"
upon|strong = "H5921" each|strong = "H5971" punishment|strong = "H6485"
for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H7725" ways|strong = "H1870",

a nd|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725" deeds|strong = "H4611"
I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" repay|strong = "H7725"
them|strong = "H5921".

10They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"
and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
satisfied|strong = "H7646",

t hey|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" sleep|strong = "H8142"
around|strong = "H5439" but|strong = "H3588" stay|strong = "H3427"
childless|strong = "H6185",

b ecause|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
abandoned|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H3588" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

t o|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H8104" themselves|strong = "H0905"
to|strong = "H3068" ¹¹ prostitution|strong = "H2184".

O ld|strong = "H2184" and|strong = "H3196" new|strong = "H8492"
wine|strong = "H3196" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"
the|strong = "H3947" understanding|strong = "H3820".

12My|strong = "H5046" own|strong = "H5971" people|strong = "H5971"
ask|strong = "H7592" counsel|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H7307"
a|strong = "H3588" piece|strong = "H6595" of|strong = "H7307"
wood|strong = "H6086"!

A |strong = "H3588" stick|strong = "H6086" gives|strong = "H5414"
them|strong = "H8582" advice|strong = "H6098"!

F or|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307"
of|strong = "H7307" prostitution|strong = "H2184" has|strong = "H3588"
led|strong = "H8582" them|strong = "H8582" astray|strong = "H8582",

they|strong="H3588" commit|strong="H2181"
 adultery|strong="H2181" against|strong="H7307" their|strong="H3588"
 God|strong="H0430".

13On|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" heights|strong="H4791"
 of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H5921" mountains|strong="H2022"
 they|strong="H3588" sacrifice|strong="H2076",

and|strong="H7218" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 hills|strong="H1389" they|strong="H3588" burn|strong="H6999"
 incense|strong="H6999"

under|strong="H8478" oaks|strong="H0437" and|strong="H7218"
 poplars|strong="H3839" and|strong="H7218" terebinths,

for|strong="H3588" their|strong="H5921" shade|strong="H6738"
 is|strong="H2896" so|strong="H3651" pleasant|strong="H2896".

Therefore|strong="H3651" your|strong="H5921"
 daughters|strong="H1323" become|strong="H2181" cult|strong="H6945"
 prostitutes|strong="H2181",

and|strong="H7218" your|strong="H5921"
 daughters-in-law|strong="H3618" commit|strong="H5003"
 adultery|strong="H5003".

14I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5971" not|strong="H3808"
 punish|strong="H6485" your|strong="H5921" daughters|strong="H1323"
 for|strong="H3588" committing|strong="H5003"
 prostitution|strong="H2184",

nor|strong="H3808" your|strong="H5921"
 daughters-in-law|strong="H3618" for|strong="H3588"
 adultery|strong="H5003".

Your|strong="H5921" men|strong="H5971" visit|strong="H6485"
 prostitutes|strong="H2181",

sacrifice|strong="H2076" with|strong="H5973" cult|strong="H6945"
 prostitutes|strong="H2181".

S o|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971"
without|strong="H3808" understanding|strong="H8394"
come|strong="H5971" to|strong="H5921" ruin|strong="H2723"!

15Though|strong="H3588" you|strong="H5927"
commit|strong="H2181" adultery|strong="H2181",
Israel|strong="H3478",

I et|strong="H7971" not|strong="H5927" Judah|strong="H3063"
become|strong="H2181" guilty|strong="H0816".

D o|strong="H3068" not|strong="H5927" go|strong="H5927"
to|strong="H3478" Gilgal|strong="H1537",

d o|strong="H3068" not|strong="H5927" go|strong="H5927"
up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H3478" Beth-aven|strong="H1007",

n or|strong="H3808" swear|strong="H7650" an|strong="H7650"
oath|strong="H7650", 'As|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* lives|strong="H2416".'

16Like|strong="H3478" a|strong="H3588" wilful
heifer|strong="H6510",

I srael|strong="H3478" is|strong="H3068" stubborn|strong="H5637".

C an|strong="H4310" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
now|strong="H6258" feed|strong="H7462" them|strong="H7462"

a s|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3588" would|strong="H3068"
a|strong="H3588" lamb|strong="H3532" in|strong="H3478"
a|strong="H3588" broad|strong="H4800" pasture|strong="H7462"?

17Ephraim|strong="H0669" is|strong="H2266" wedded
to|strong="H2266" idols|strong="H6091".

L eave|strong="H3240" them|strong="H3240" alone|strong="H3240"!

18When|strong="H3588" their|strong="H5493"
drinking|strong="H8354" is|strong="H4043" over|strong="H5921"

t hey|strong = "H5493" sleep|strong = "H8142" with|strong = "H2181"
the|strong = "H5493" cult|strong = "H6945" prostitutes|strong = "H2181",

t heir|strong = "H5493" rulers|strong = "H4043" love|strong = "H0157"
shameful|strong = "H1322" ways|strong = "H1870".³

19A|strong = "H7307" windstorm|strong = "H8178" will|strong = "H7307"
wrap|strong = "H3664" them|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H2077"
its|strong = "H3605" wings|strong = "H3671"

a nd|strong = "H2077" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H7307"
be|strong = "H7307" ashamed|strong = "H0954" of|strong = "H7307"
their|strong = "H3605" sacrifices|strong = "H2077"⁴.
The guilt of priests and princes

5Hear|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2063", priests|strong = "H3548"!

A ttend|strong = "H7181", Israelites|strong = "H3478"!

L isten|strong = "H8085", royal|strong = "H4428" family|strong = "H1004"!

F or|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3478"
the|strong = "H5921" judgment|strong = "H4941":

a |strong = "H1961" snare|strong = "H6341" you|strong = "H3588"
have|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H5921"
Mizpeh|strong = "H4709",

a nd|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H1961" net|strong = "H7568"
spread|strong = "H6566" out|strong = "H6566" on|strong = "H5921"
Tabor|strong = "H8396",

2the|strong = "H3605" rebels|strong = "H4784" are|strong = "H7846"
deep|strong = "H6009" in|strong = "H3605" slaughter|strong = "H7819",

b ut|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3605"
discipline|strong = "H4148" all|strong = "H3605".

3I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",

³+ 4.18 Heb. uncertain.

⁴+ 4.19 LXX: altars.

I srael|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"
hidden|strong = "H3582" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480",

f or|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", Ephraim|strong = "H0669",
have|strong = "H3045" committed|strong = "H3478"
prostitution|strong = "H2184"

a nd|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3478"
defiled|strong = "H2930".

4Their|strong = "H3068" deeds|strong = "H4611" do|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" permit|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"

t o|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".

F or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307"
of|strong = "H3068" prostitution|strong = "H2184" is|strong = "H3068"
within|strong = "H7130" them|strong = "H5414",

t hey|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

5Israel's|strong = "H3478" arrogance|strong = "H1347"
testifies|strong = "H6030" against|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H6440",

I srael|strong = "H3478", even|strong = "H1571" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",
stumble|strong = "H3782" in|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H6440"
sin|strong = "H5771",

a nd|strong = "H3063" Judah|strong = "H3063" also|strong = "H1571"
stumbles|strong = "H3782" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H6440".

6With|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" sheep|strong = "H6629"
and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" cattle|strong = "H1241"

t hey|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3212"
to|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

b ut|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H4672",

h e|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" withdrawn|strong = "H2502"
from|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1992",

7for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
been|strong = "H6258" untrue to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

t heir|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121"
strangers|strong = "H2114".

T heir|strong = "H3068" new|strong = "H2320" moon|strong = "H2320"
festivals|strong = "H4150" will|strong = "H3068" soon|strong = "H6258"
destroy|strong = "H7843" them|strong = "H3205" and|strong = "H1121"
their|strong = "H3068" fields|strong = "H7704".

8Blow|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H8628" trumpet|strong = "H7782"
in|strong = "H7782" Gibeah|strong = "H1390",

t he|strong = "H8628" clarion in|strong = "H7782"
Ramah|strong = "H7414"!

Raise|strong = "H7321" the|strong = "H8628" alarm|strong = "H7321"
in|strong = "H7782" Beth-aven|strong = "H1007":

we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H8628"
you|strong = "H0859", Benjamin|strong = "H1144"! ⁵

9Ephraim|strong = "H0669" will|strong = "H1961"
become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8047"

in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H3117" punishment|strong = "H8433",

concerning|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3117" tribes|strong = "H7626"
of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478"

I|strong = "H3117" make|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045"
what|strong = "H3045" is|strong = "H3117" certain|strong = "H3045".

10The|strong = "H5921" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"
Israel|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"

⁵ + 5.8 LXX: make Benjamin tremble

like|strong="H1961" thieves|strong="H1590" who|strong="H3063"
move|strong="H5253" boundary|strong="H1366" stones|strong="H0068".

On|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" I|strong="H5921"
will|strong="H1961" pour|strong="H8210" out|strong="H8210"
my|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H5678" like|strong="H1961"
a|strong="H1961" flood|strong="H4325".

11Ephraim|strong="H0669" will|strong="H3588" be|strong="H3588"
oppressed|strong="H6231", crushed|strong="H7533" by|strong="H1980"
judgment|strong="H4941",

for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" are|strong="H4941"
determined|strong="H2974" to|strong="H1980" go|strong="H1980"
after|strong="H3588" vanity|strong="H1892"⁶.

12So|strong="H3651" I|strong="H1004" am|strong="H1961"
like|strong="H1004" a|strong="H3063" moth|strong="H6211"
to|strong="H1004" Ephraim|strong="H0669",

like|strong="H1004" rottenness|strong="H7538" to|strong="H1004"
the|strong="H1004" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
Judah|strong="H3063".

13For|strong="H7971" when|strong="H7200" Ephraim|strong="H0669"
saw|strong="H7200" their|strong="H7200" sickness|strong="H2483"

and|strong="H3063" Israel|strong="H3478" their|strong="H7200"
wound|strong="H4205",

Ephraim|strong="H0669" turned|strong="H2015" to|strong="H3201"
Assyria|strong="H0804",

to|strong="H3201" its|strong="H7495" patron king|strong="H4428".

But|strong="H3808" he|strong="H1931" cannot|strong="H3808"
heal|strong="H7495" you|strong="H7971"

nor|strong="H3808" relieve|strong="H7725" you|strong="H7971"
of|strong="H4428" your|strong="H7200" wound|strong="H4205".

⁶+ 5.11 So LXX. Heb. uncertain.

14For I myself
will be like
a lion to
Ephraim,

I like a young
lion to the
house of Judah.

I, yes I,
will rend and
go to my way,

I will carry
off and none
will rescue.
The lack of
repentance and reform

15I will return
to my place,

until in remorse
they seek my
presence.

When they are
in distress they
will quickly seek
me,

6saying, 'Come let
us return to
the w Lord',

for he has
torn us

but he will
heal us,

h e|strong="H1931" has|strong="H3068" injured|strong="H8295"
us|strong="H7725"

b ut|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" will|strong="H3068"
bandage|strong="H2280" our|strong="H3068" wounds|strong="H5221",

2he|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3117" revive|strong="H2421"
in|strong="H3117" a|strong="H3117" couple|strong="H6776"
of|strong="H3117" days|strong="H3117",

o n|strong="H3117" the|strong="H6440" third|strong="H7992"
day|strong="H3117" he|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3117"
raise|strong="H6965" us|strong="H6440" up|strong="H6965"
again|strong="H6965",

t o|strong="H6440" live|strong="H2421" in|strong="H3117"
his|strong="H6440" presence|strong="H6440".

3Let|strong="H7971" us|strong="H3045" know|strong="H3045",
let|strong="H7971" us|strong="H3045" eagerly|strong="H6960"
seek|strong="H1245" to|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

H is|strong="H3068" coming|strong="H0935" is|strong="H3068"
as|strong="H3068" sure|strong="H3045" as|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" sunrise|strong="H4217".

H e|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" come|strong="H3045"
to|strong="H3068" us|strong="H3045" like|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" winter|strong="H2779" rain|strong="H1653",

a s|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" spring|strong="H4456"
rain|strong="H1653" that|strong="H3045" waters|strong="H4325"
the|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H0776".'

4What|strong="H4100" can|strong="H4100" I|strong="H4100"
make|strong="H6213" of|strong="H6213" you|strong="H6213",
Ephraim|strong="H0669"!

W hat|strong="H4100" can|strong="H4100" I|strong="H4100"
make|strong="H6213" of|strong="H6213" you|strong="H6213",
Judah|strong="H3063"!

Y our|strong = "H6213" love|strong = "H2617" is|strong = "H2617"
like|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H6213" morning|strong = "H1242"
cloud|strong = "H6051",

I ike|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6213" dew|strong = "H2919"
which|strong = "H4100" early|strong = "H7925" goes|strong = "H1980"
away|strong = "H1980".

5That|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3651" why|strong = "H5921"
I|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5030" hewn|strong = "H2672"
them|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
prophets|strong = "H5030",

I |strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5030" slain|strong = "H2026"
them|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
words|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H5921"
mouth|strong = "H6310".

M y|strong = "H5921" judgment|strong = "H4941" is|strong = "H3651"
like|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921" light|strong = "H0216"
that|strong = "H3651" goes|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318",

6for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H2617"
love|strong = "H2617" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
delight|strong = "H2654" in|strong = "H2654" and|strong = "H5930"
not|strong = "H3808" sacrifice|strong = "H2077",

a nd|strong = "H5930" knowledge|strong = "H1847" of|strong = "H2077"
God|strong = "H3808" and|strong = "H5930" not|strong = "H3808"
burnt|strong = "H5930" offerings|strong = "H5930".

7But|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" after|strong = "H1992"
the|strong = "H5674" manner|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H1285"
men|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H1992" transgressed|strong = "H5674"
the|strong = "H5674" covenant|strong = "H1285",

t here|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H1992"
played|strong = "H2181" me|strong = "H5674" false|strong = "H8267".

8Gilead|strong = "H1568" is|strong = "H1818" a|strong = "H6466"
city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H1818" evildoers|strong = "H6466",

t racked|strong = "H6121" with|strong = "H7151" bloody|strong = "H1818"
 footprints|strong = "H6119",

9and|strong = "H3548" as|strong = "H6213" bandits|strong = "H1416"
 lie|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H6213" wait|strong = "H2442"
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H6213" man|strong = "H0376",

s o|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" band|strong = "H1416"
 of|strong = "H1870" priests|strong = "H3548" murder|strong = "H7523"
 on|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870"
 to|strong = "H6213" Shechem|strong = "H7927".

H ow|strong = "H3588" terrible|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3588"
 do|strong = "H6213"!

10In|strong = "H3478" Bethel|strong = "H1008" I|strong = "H7200"
 have|strong = "H3478" seen|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200"
 horrible|strong = "H8186" thing|strong = "H8186".

T here|strong = "H8033" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" plays|strong = "H2181"
 the|strong = "H7200" prostitute|strong = "H2181",

I srael|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3478" defiled|strong = "H2930".

11Judah|strong = "H3063" for|strong = "H5971" you|strong = "H7725"
 also|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H7725" harvest|strong = "H7105"
 is|strong = "H1571" set|strong = "H7896".

W hen|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H1571" would|strong = "H5971"
 restore|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" fortunes|strong = "H7622"
 of|strong = "H5971" my|strong = "H7725" people|strong = "H5971",

7when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3478"
 heal|strong = "H7495" Israel|strong = "H3478",

t hen|strong = "H3588" Ephraim's guilt|strong = "H5771"
 is|strong = "H3478" revealed|strong = "H1540",

a nd|strong = "H3478" Samaria's|strong = "H8111" crimes|strong = "H7451"
 are|strong = "H3478" seen|strong = "H7200",

h ow|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" practise|strong = "H6213"
fraud|strong = "H1892"

a nd|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588" thief|strong = "H1590"
enters|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3478",

w hile|strong = "H3588" outside|strong = "H2351"
bandits|strong = "H1416" plunder|strong = "H0962".

2But|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H6440" never|strong = "H1077" crosses
their|strong = "H3605" minds|strong = "H3824"

t hat|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H6258" remember|strong = "H2142"
their|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7451".

N ow|strong = "H6258" their|strong = "H3605" misdeeds
surround|strong = "H5437" them|strong = "H6440",

t hey|strong = "H1077" are|strong = "H1961" always|strong = "H3605"
before|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440".

3Their|strong = "H7451" wickedness|strong = "H7451" amuses
the|strong = "H8055" king|strong = "H4428",

a nd|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H7451" lying|strong = "H3585"
gladdens the|strong = "H8055" princes|strong = "H8269",

4since|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5704" are|strong = "H3117"
all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5704"
adulterers|strong = "H5003".

T heir|strong = "H3605" desire|strong = "H8378" to|strong = "H5704"
do|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451"

b urns|strong = "H1197" like|strong = "H3644" an|strong = "H7673"
oven|strong = "H8574" heated|strong = "H1197" by|strong = "H5704"
the|strong = "H3605" baker|strong = "H0644",

s o|strong = "H3644" hot|strong = "H2552" that|strong = "H3605"
he|strong = "H5704" need|strong = "H4270" not|strong = "H5704"
stir|strong = "H5782" the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784",

f rom|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" kneading|strong = "H3888"
of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" dough|strong = "H1217",
until|strong = "H5704" it|strong = "H5704" rises|strong = "H6965".

5On|strong = "H3117" our|strong = "H3027" king's|strong = "H4428"
festival|strong = "H2282" day|strong = "H3117",

t he|strong = "H3117" princes|strong = "H8269" are|strong = "H3117"
flushed|strong = "H2560" with|strong = "H3117" fever|strong = "H6920"
from|strong = "H3027" wine|strong = "H3196".

H e|strong = "H3117" stretched|strong = "H3027" forth|strong = "H3318"
his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3117" contemptuous ⁷ ,

6for|strong = "H3588" like|strong = "H1197" an|strong = "H7126"
oven|strong = "H8574" their|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820"
burns|strong = "H1197" with|strong = "H1197" treachery|strong = "H4820",

a ll|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915" their|strong = "H3605"
anger|strong = "H0639" smoulders,

i n|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242"
it|strong = "H1931" blazes|strong = "H3857" into|strong = "H3915"
a|strong = "H3588" flame|strong = "H3852" of|strong = "H3820"
fire|strong = "H0784".

7All|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H7121"
glow|strong = "H2830" like|strong = "H5307" an|strong = "H7121"
oven|strong = "H8574",

t hey|strong = "H3605" devour|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H3605"
rulers|strong = "H8199".

A ll|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"
have|strong = "H3605" fallen|strong = "H5307".

T here|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" none|strong = "H3605"
among|strong = "H8199" them|strong = "H7121" who|strong = "H3605"
calls|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H7121".
Evidence|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
nation's iniquity|strong = "H5771"

⁷ + 7.5 Heb. uncertain

8Ephraim|strong = "H0669" – he|strong = "H1931" lets|strong = "H7971"
 himself|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961" mixed|strong = "H1101"
 among|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H1961" peoples|strong = "H5971",

E phraim|strong = "H0669" – he|strong = "H1931" has|strong = "H1961"
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cake|strong = "H5692"
 unturned.

9Strangers|strong = "H2114" have|strong = "H3045"
 devoured|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H3045" strength|strong = "H3581",
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" does|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H1931".

H is|strong = "H3045" hair|strong = "H7872" is|strong = "H1931"
 sprinkled|strong = "H2236" with|strong = "H3045" grey,
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" does|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" notice|strong = "H3045".

10Israel's|strong = "H3478" arrogance|strong = "H1347"
 testifies|strong = "H6030" against|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H7725"

y et|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* their|strong = "H3605"
 God|strong = "H3068",

a nd|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"
 this|strong = "H2063" they|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" seek|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H6440".

11Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H3820" like|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" simple|strong = "H6601", silly|strong = "H6601"
 dove|strong = "H3123":

t o|strong = "H1980" Egypt|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H3820"
 call|strong = "H7121", after|strong = "H1961" Assyria|strong = "H0804"
 they|strong = "H3820" go|strong = "H1980",

12wherever|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921"
 turn|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H8064"
 spread|strong = "H6566" my|strong = "H5921" net|strong = "H7568"
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",

I like birds of the sky I will bring them down,

I will catch them when I hear them gathering.

13 Woe to them, for they have strayed from me!

Destruction to them, for they have been untrue to me.

Although it was I who redeemed them,

they speak lies about me.

14 They have never cried with their hearts,

but they always wailing on their beds.

They gather to beg and new wine,

but they turn away from me.

15 Although it was I who trained and strengthened their arms,

c oncerning|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H2388" they|strong = "H7451"
plan|strong = "H2803" only|strong = "H0389" evil|strong = "H7451".

16They|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"
from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" Most|strong = "H6944"
High|strong = "H5920"⁸ .

T hey|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"
like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" bow|strong = "H7198"
that|strong = "H5307" swerves.

T heir|strong = "H7725" princes|strong = "H8269" will|strong = "H1961"
fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H7725"
sword|strong = "H2719",

b ecause|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H7725"
insolence|strong = "H2195" of|strong = "H8269" their|strong = "H7725"
tongues|strong = "H3956".

T he|strong = "H7725" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H8269"
Egypt|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H1961" mock|strong = "H3932"
them|strong = "H7725".

8Put|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" horn|strong = "H7782"
to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H2441"!

A n|strong = "H3068" eagle|strong = "H5404" swoops|strong = "H1675"
down|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*⁹

b ecause|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"
transgressed|strong = "H6586" my|strong = "H3068"
covenant|strong = "H1285",

t respassed|strong = "H6586" against|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451".

2To|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H3045"
continually|strong = "H8548" cry|strong = "H2199",

⁸+ 7.16 Heb. uncertain.

⁹+ 8.1 Heb. uncertain

‘ My|strong = "H3045" God|strong = "H0430", we|strong = "H0587"
Israel|strong = "H3478", we|strong = "H0587" know|strong = "H3045"
you|strong = "H3045"!'

3But|strong = "H2186" Israel|strong = "H3478" has|strong = "H3478"
spurned|strong = "H5006" that|strong = "H3478" which|strong = "H3478"
is|strong = "H2896" good|strong = "H2896",

s o|strong = "H3651" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7291"
foe|strong = "H6862" pursue|strong = "H7291" him|strong = "H7291".
The|strong = "H7291" Lord's|strong = "H3068" rejection|strong = "H5007"
of|strong = "H2896" Israel's|strong = "H3478" rulers|strong = "H8269"
and|strong = "H3478" idols|strong = "H1544"

4They|strong = "H1992" themselves|strong = "H1992"
have|strong = "H3045" made|strong = "H6213" kings|strong = "H4427"

b ut|strong = "H3808" without|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3045"
consent|strong = "H0014".

T hey|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3045" made|strong = "H6213"
princes|strong = "H8323"

b ut|strong = "H3808" without|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3045"
knowledge|strong = "H3045".

O ut|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H1992"
silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091",

t hey|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3045" made|strong = "H6213"
idols|strong = "H6091" to|strong = "H6213" their|strong = "H1992"
destruction|strong = "H7667"!

5Your|strong = "H3808" calf|strong = "H5695" idol|strong = "H6459",
O|strong = "H4970" Samaria|strong = "H8111", is|strong = "H3808"
distasteful.

M y|strong = "H5704" anger|strong = "H0639" is|strong = "H3808"
kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" them|strong = "H5704".

H ow|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3808"
they|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H4422"
punishment|strong = "H5771"?

6Israel|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3588"
thing|strong = "H3588":

a |strong = "H1961" workman|strong = "H2796" made|strong = "H6213"
it|strong = "H1931".

I t|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808"
a|strong = "H1961" god|strong = "H3808"!

S amaria's|strong = "H8111" calf|strong = "H5695" will|strong = "H1961"
become|strong = "H1961" mere|strong = "H1892" splinters|strong = "H7111".

7They|strong = "H3588" sow|strong = "H2232" the|strong = "H3588"
wind|strong = "H7307" and|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H7307"
reap|strong = "H7114" the|strong = "H3588" whirlwind|strong = "H5492".

A |strong = "H6213" shoot|strong = "H3384" which|strong = "H7307"
has|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H6213" stalk|strong = "H7054",
yields|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H6213" fruit|strong = "H6529"

I f|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588"
yield|strong = "H6213", strangers|strong = "H2114" would|strong = "H6213"
devour|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H3588".

8Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3478" devoured|strong = "H1104".

A lready|strong = "H6258" it|strong = "H1961" lies|strong = "H1961"
discarded|strong = "H3988" among|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1961"
nations|strong = "H1471"

l ike|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" worthless|strong = "H1100"
pot|strong = "H3627".

9For|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H5927" themselves|strong = "H1992"
they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3588" gone|strong = "H5927"
up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5927" Assyria|strong = "H0804"

l ike|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H3588" wild|strong = "H6501"
donkey|strong = "H6501" which|strong = "H1992" wanders|strong = "H5074"
by|strong = "H5927" itself|strong = "H0905".

E phraim|strong = "H0669" pays|strong = "H7999" for|strong = "H3588"
love|strong = "H0157"

10but|strong = "H3588" even|strong = "H1571" if|strong = "H3588"
they|strong = "H3588" sell|strong = "H4376" themselves|strong = "H6908"
among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471",

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1471" round|strong = "H1471"
them|strong = "H2490" up|strong = "H6908".

S oon|strong = "H4592" the|strong = "H3588" kings|strong = "H4428"
and|strong = "H4428" princes|strong = "H8269" will|strong = "H1471"
writhe|strong = "H2342" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3588"
burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H4428" tribute|strong = "H4853"!

11For|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1961" many|strong = "H7235"
altars|strong = "H4196" as|strong = "H1961" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"
has|strong = "H1961" erected|strong = "H6965",

t hey|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
him|strong = "H7235" altars|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H3588"
sinning|strong = "H2398",

12were|strong = "H3644" I|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H2803"
write|strong = "H3789" for|strong = "H2803" him|strong = "H3644"
ever|strong = "H5769" so|strong = "H3644" many|strong = "H7227"
instructions|strong = "H8451",

t hey|strong = "H3789" would|strong = "H2114" be|strong = "H2114"
regarded|strong = "H2803" as|strong = "H2803" from|strong = "H4480"
a|strong = "H3644" stranger|strong = "H2114".

13The|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H1320" love|strong = "H0157"
sacrifice|strong = "H2077", and|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3808"
they|strong = "H1992" offer|strong = "H2076" sacrifices|strong = "H2077",

m eat|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3808"
they|strong = "H1992" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H7725",

a lthough|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
pleased|strong = "H7521" with|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1992",

s o|strong="H3808" now|strong="H6258" he|strong="H3068"
will|strong="H3068" remember|strong="H2142" their|strong="H3068"
guilt|strong="H5771",

a nd|strong="H3068" punish|strong="H6485" their|strong="H3068"
sins|strong="H2403".

B ack|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" Egypt|strong="H4714"
with|strong="H3068" them|strong="H1992"!

14For|strong="H6213" Israel|strong="H3478" forgot|strong="H7911"
his|strong="H7971" Maker|strong="H6213" and|strong="H3063"
built|strong="H1129" palaces|strong="H1964",

a nd|strong="H3063" Judah|strong="H3063"
multiplied|strong="H7235" fortified|strong="H1219"
cities|strong="H5892".

B ut|strong="H7911" I|strong="H3478" will|strong="H3478"
send|strong="H7971" fire|strong="H0784" upon|strong="H6213"
her|strong="H7971" cities|strong="H5892",

a nd|strong="H3063" it|strong="H6213" will|strong="H3478"
devour|strong="H0398" her|strong="H7971"
strongholds|strong="H4679".
The horrors of the coming exile

9Rejoice|strong="H8055" not|strong="H3588" too|strong="H5921"
loudly|strong="H6963", Israel|strong="H3478",

l ike|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H5971",

f or|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H5971"
committed adultery|strong="H2181",

b eing|strong="H5971" untrue to|strong="H3478" your|strong="H3605"
God|strong="H0430".

Y ou|strong="H3588" have|strong="H5971" loved|strong="H0157"
a|strong="H3588" prostitute's wages|strong="H7939"

o n|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" threshing|strong = "H1637"
 floor|strong = "H1637".

2Threshing|strong = "H1637" floor|strong = "H1637" and|strong = "H8492"
 wine|strong = "H8492" vat|strong = "H3342" won't|strong = "H3808"
 feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H7462",

t he|strong = "H3808" new|strong = "H8492" wine|strong = "H8492"
 will|strong = "H3808" fail|strong = "H3584" them|strong = "H7462".

3They|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 stay|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s land|strong = "H0776",

b ut|strong = "H3808" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" will|strong = "H3068"
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

a nd|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427" Assyria|strong = "H0804"
 they|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"
 what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068" unclean|strong = "H2931".

4They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 pour|strong = "H5258" out|strong = "H5258" libations|strong = "H5262"
 of|strong = "H1004" wine|strong = "H3196" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

n or|strong = "H3808" please|strong = "H6148" him|strong = "H2930"
 with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" sacrifices|strong = "H2077".

T heir|strong = "H3605" bread|strong = "H3899" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
 bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H1004" mourners|strong = "H0057":

a ll|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" eat|strong = "H3899"
 it|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" defile|strong = "H2930"
 themselves|strong = "H5315".

F or|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605" bread|strong = "H3899"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" only|strong = "H3588"
 for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605" hunger|strong = "H5315",

i t|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s temple|strong="H1004".

5What|strong="H4100" will|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3117"
do|strong="H6213" on|strong="H3117" the|strong="H6213"
day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6213"
festival|strong="H2282"?

O r|strong="H3117" on|strong="H3117" the|strong="H6213"
day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6213" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s feast|strong="H2282"?

6Even|strong="H3588" if|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588"
flee|strong="H5127" from|strong="H1980" destruction|strong="H7701",

E gyp|strong="H4714" will|strong="H4714" gather|strong="H6908"
them|strong="H3423",

M emphis|strong="H4644" will|strong="H4714" bury|strong="H6912"
them|strong="H3423".

N ettles|strong="H7057" will|strong="H4714" take|strong="H3423"
possession|strong="H3423" of|strong="H3423" their|strong="H3588"
treasure|strong="H0214" of|strong="H3423" silver|strong="H3701",

t horns|strong="H2336" will|strong="H4714" push|strong="H5055"
into|strong="H1980" their|strong="H3588" tents|strong="H0168".

7The|strong="H5921" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
punishment|strong="H5771" are|strong="H3117" come|strong="H3478",

t he|strong="H5921" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
recompense|strong="H7966" are|strong="H3117" at|strong="H5921"
hand|strong="H3027",

a s|strong="H3117" soon|strong="H3512" the|strong="H5921"
Israelites|strong="H3478" will|strong="H3478" know|strong="H3045"!

‘ The|strong="H5921" prophet|strong="H5030" is|strong="H3117"
a|strong="H3117" fool|strong="H3684",

t he|strong = "H5921" inspired|strong = "H7307" man|strong = "H7696"
is|strong = "H3117" raving mad|strong = "H7696"!

I t|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3117" because|strong = "H5921"
of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" greatness|strong = "H7230"
of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H5921" iniquity|strong = "H5771"

a nd|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5921" greatness|strong = "H7230"
of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H5921" hatred|strong = "H4895".

8Ephraim|strong = "H0669" acts|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605"
spy|strong = "H7270" with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H3605"
God|strong = "H0430",

a |strong = "H5921" prophet|strong = "H5030" finds|strong = "H4672"
the|strong = "H3605" snares|strong = "H6341" of|strong = "H1004"
a|strong = "H5921" fowler|strong = "H3352" are|strong = "H5030"
in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
ways|strong = "H1870".

I n|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"
they|strong = "H5921" lay|strong = "H7901" hostile|strong = "H7489"
plots|strong = "H4284",

9they|strong = "H3117" commit|strong = "H6485" crimes|strong = "H6588"
as|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"
days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Gibeah|strong = "H1390",

G od|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3117" remember|strong = "H2142"
their|strong = "H2142" iniquity|strong = "H5771".

H e|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" punish|strong = "H6485"
their|strong = "H2142" sin|strong = "H2403".
Israel's|strong = "H3478" corruption|strong = "H7845"

10I|strong = "H7200" found|strong = "H4672" Israel|strong = "H3478"

I ke|strong = "H1961" finding|strong = "H4672" grapes|strong = "H6025"
in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H7200" wilderness|strong = "H4057".

I |strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" your|strong = "H7200"
ancestors|strong = "H0001"

l ike|strong="H1961" they|strong="H1992" were|strong="H3478"
 the|strong="H7200" first|strong="H7225" fruit|strong="H1063"
 on|strong="H7200" a|strong="H1961" fig|strong="H8384"
 tree|strong="H8384",

b ut|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" soon|strong="H3512"
 as|strong="H1961" they|strong="H1992" came|strong="H1961"
 to|strong="H3478" Baal-peor|strong="H1187",

t hey|strong="H1992" consecrated|strong="H6942"
 themselves|strong="H1992" to|strong="H3478" shamefulness,

a nd|strong="H3478" became|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961"
 abominable|strong="H8251" as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H7200"
 object|strong="H8047" of|strong="H4057" their|strong="H1992"
 love|strong="H0157".

11 Ephraim|strong="H0669" – like|strong="H5774" a|strong="H3205"
 bird|strong="H5775" his|strong="H3205" glory|strong="H3519"
 flies|strong="H5774" away|strong="H5774".

T here|strong="H8033" will|strong="H3519" be|strong="H3519"
 no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3205" birth|strong="H3205",

n o|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3205" motherhood,

n o|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3205" conception|strong="H2032".

12 Even|strong="H1571" though|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
 bring|strong="H1431" up|strong="H1431" their|strong="H1992"
 children|strong="H1121",

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H1571" bereave|strong="H7921"
 them|strong="H1992" until|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3588"
 one|strong="H1121" is|strong="H1571" left|strong="H5493".

W oe|strong="H1945" to|strong="H1121" them|strong="H1992"
 when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" turn|strong="H5493"
 away|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493" them|strong="H1992"!

13Ephraim|strong = "H0669" – planted|strong = "H8362"
like|strong = "H3318" Tyre|strong = "H6865" in|strong = "H1121"
a|strong = "H7200" meadow|strong = "H5116"¹⁰ ,

B ut|strong = "H7200" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" too|strong = "H4480"
must|strong = "H1121" lead|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"
their|strong = "H7200" children|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3318"
slaughter|strong = "H2026".

14Give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* – what|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"?

G ive|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"
miscarrying|strong = "H7921" womb|strong = "H7358" and|strong = "H3068"
shrivelled up|strong = "H5414" breasts|strong = "H7699"!

15All|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451"
began|strong = "H2490" in|strong = "H5921" Gilgal|strong = "H1537",

t here|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H3588" learned|strong = "H3925"
to|strong = "H5921" hate|strong = "H8130" them|strong = "H5921".

B ecause|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
evil|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605"
deeds|strong = "H4611"

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1004" drive|strong = "H1644"
them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H1644" of|strong = "H1004"
my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004".

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1004" no|strong = "H3808"
longer|strong = "H3254" love|strong = "H0157" them|strong = "H5921",

f or|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
princes|strong = "H8269" are|strong = "H1004" rebels|strong = "H5637".

16Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H1571" blighted,

t heir|strong = "H3588" root|strong = "H8328" withered|strong = "H3001".

¹⁰ + 9.13 Heb. uncertain. LXX: as I have seen, his sons are destined to be a prey

I f|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" do|strong="H6213"
bear|strong="H3205" children|strong="H3205",

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H1571" slay|strong="H4191"
the|strong="H3588" darlings of|strong="H3205" their|strong="H3588"
womb|strong="H7358",

17My|strong="H8085" God|strong="H3808" will|strong="H1961"
reject|strong="H3988" them|strong="H1961"

b ecause|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961"
not|strong="H3808" listened|strong="H8085" to|strong="H1961"
him|strong="H8085",

a nd|strong="H8085" they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961"
become|strong="H1961" wanderers|strong="H5074"
among|strong="H3808" the|strong="H8085" nations|strong="H1471".

10A|strong="H3478" luxuriant|strong="H1238" vine|strong="H1612"
is|strong="H2896" Israel|strong="H3478".

H e|strong="H3478" bore|strong="H3205" fruit|strong="H6529"
lavishly.

I n|strong="H3478" proportion|strong="H6310" to|strong="H3478"
the|strong="H3190" increase|strong="H7235" of|strong="H4196"
his|strong="H3478" fruit|strong="H6529"

h e|strong="H3478" increased|strong="H7235" altars|strong="H4196"
to|strong="H3478" idols|strong="H1544".

I n|strong="H3478" proportion|strong="H6310" to|strong="H3478"
the|strong="H3190" beauty|strong="H3308" of|strong="H4196"
his|strong="H3478" land|strong="H0776"

h e|strong="H3478" made|strong="H7235" beautiful|strong="H2896"
the|strong="H3190" sacred|strong="H6944" pillars|strong="H4676".

2Their|strong="H7703" heart|strong="H3820" is|strong="H1931"
false|strong="H8267",

n ow|strong = "H6258" they|strong = "H1931" must|strong = "H4191"
be|strong = "H3820" punished|strong = "H6485".

G od|strong = "H0430" himself|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3820"
break|strong = "H6202" the|strong = "H6258" necks|strong = "H6677"
of|strong = "H4196" their|strong = "H7703" altars|strong = "H4196",

h e|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3820" destroy|strong = "H7703"
their|strong = "H7703" sacred|strong = "H6944" pillars|strong = "H4676".

3Yes|strong = "H3588", soon|strong = "H6258" they|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" saying|strong = "H0559",

‘ We|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808"
king|strong = "H4428",

f or|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" revered|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3588" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H6213" king|strong = "H4428",
what|strong = "H4100" could|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H3588"
do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H6213" anyway?

4Speaking|strong = "H1696" words|strong = "H1697", perjuring
themselves|strong = "H5921", making|strong = "H3772" agreements,

a nd|strong = "H4941" litigation springs|strong = "H4599"
up|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H3772"
poisonous|strong = "H7219" weed in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3772"
ploughed field|strong = "H7704".

5The|strong = "H5921" inhabitants|strong = "H7934" of|strong = "H4480"
Samaria|strong = "H8111" will|strong = "H5971" tremble|strong = "H7264"
with|strong = "H5921" fear|strong = "H1481"

f or|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H5921" calf|strong = "H5697"
of|strong = "H4480" Beth-aven|strong = "H1007".

I ts|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H5971"
mourn|strong = "H5921" over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",

- a nd|strong = "H5971" so|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H5971"
its|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3649",
- w ho|strong = "H5971" had|strong = "H3588" rejoiced|strong = "H1523"
for|strong = "H3588" its|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H3519",
- n ow|strong = "H3588" departed|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H4480"
it|strong = "H5921".
- 6It|strong = "H3947" will|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3478"
carried|strong = "H2986" off|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H3478"
Assyria|strong = "H0804"
- a s|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H3947" present|strong = "H4503"
to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3947" patron king|strong = "H4428".
- D** isgrace|strong = "H3639" will|strong = "H4428"
Ephraim|strong = "H0669" bear|strong = "H5375"
- a nd|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H4428"
be|strong = "H3478" ashamed|strong = "H0954" of|strong = "H4428"
its|strong = "H3947" idol|strong = "H3478".
- 7As|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H5921" Samaria|strong = "H8111",
her|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H4428"
disappear|strong = "H0622",
- l ike|strong = "H5921" foam|strong = "H7110" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H6440" waters|strong = "H4325".
- 8And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116"
places|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H2022" Aven|strong = "H0206"
will|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" destroyed|strong = "H8045",
- t he|strong = "H5921" shrines|strong = "H1354" of|strong = "H2022"
Israel's|strong = "H3478" sin|strong = "H2403",
- t horns|strong = "H6975" and|strong = "H3478" thistles|strong = "H1863"
will|strong = "H3478" grow|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5921"
their|strong = "H5921" altars|strong = "H4196",

a nd|strong="H3478" they|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3478"
say|strong="H3478" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H5921"
mountains|strong="H2022", 'Cover|strong="H3680" us|strong="H5921",'

a nd|strong="H3478" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H5921"
hills|strong="H1389", 'Fall|strong="H5307" upon|strong="H5921"
us|strong="H5921".'

What|strong="H5927" a|strong="H5927" nation|strong="H1471"
sows|strong="H2232", it|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3478"
reap|strong="H7114"

9From|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" time|strong="H3117"
of|strong="H1121" Gibeah|strong="H1390", Israel|strong="H3478"
has|strong="H3478" sinned|strong="H2398".

T here|strong="H8033" they|strong="H3117" took|strong="H5975"
their|strong="H5921" stand|strong="H5975".

W ill|strong="H3478" not|strong="H3808" war|strong="H4421"
overtake|strong="H5381" them|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921"
Gibeah|strong="H1390"

b ecause|strong="H5921" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"
wicked|strong="H7563"?

10When|strong="H5921" I|strong="H5921" please|strong="H4994",
I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H5971" punish|strong="H3256"
them|strong="H5921".

N ations|strong="H5971" will|strong="H5971" gather|strong="H6908"
against|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921"

t o|strong="H5921" chain|strong="H7242" them|strong="H5921"
for|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" double|strong="H8147"
crimes|strong="H6588".

11Ephraim|strong="H0669" indeed|strong="H2790"
was|strong="H3063" a|strong="H5921" trained|strong="H3925"
heifer|strong="H5697" that|strong="H3063" loved|strong="H0157"
to|strong="H5921" thresh|strong="H1758" grain|strong="H1715",

a nd|strong="H3063" I|strong="H5921" myself|strong="H0589"
 laid|strong="H5674" a|strong="H5921" yoke|strong="H5923"
 upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" fair|strong="H2898"
 neck|strong="H6676"¹¹ ,

I |strong="H5921" made|strong="H5674" Ephraim|strong="H0669"
 draw|strong="H7579" and|strong="H3063" Judah|strong="H3063"
 must|strong="H4191" plough,

J acob|strong="H3290" must|strong="H4191" turn|strong="H5674"
 the|strong="H5921" soil|strong="H0127" for|strong="H5921"
 himself|strong="H5315".

12Sow|strong="H2232" for|strong="H5704" yourselves|strong="H3068"
 righteousness|strong="H6666",

r eap|strong="H7114" the|strong="H3068" fruits|strong="H1061"
 of|strong="H3068" love|strong="H2617".

B reak|strong="H5214" up|strong="H5704" your|strong="H3068"
 fallow|strong="H5215" ground|strong="H5215",

f or|strong="H5704" it|strong="H5704" is|strong="H3068"
 time|strong="H6256" to|strong="H5704" seek|strong="H1875"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

s o|strong="H3384" righteousness|strong="H6666" may|strong="H3068"
 come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H5704" you|strong="H5704"¹² .

13But|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588"
 ploughed wickedness|strong="H7562",

i niquity|strong="H5766" have|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588"
 reaped|strong="H7114".

Y ou|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588" eaten|strong="H0398"
 the|strong="H3588" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H1870"
 lies|strong="H3585".

¹¹ + 10.11 Heb. uncertain.

¹² + 10.12 Heb. uncertain

B ecause|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"
 trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H1870" your|strong = "H3588"
 own|strong = "H1961" path|strong = "H1870"¹³ ,

i n|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" multitude|strong = "H7230"
 of|strong = "H1870" your|strong = "H3588" warriors|strong = "H1368",

14the|strong = "H3605" alarm|strong = "H8643" of|strong = "H1121"
 war|strong = "H4421" will|strong = "H5971" sound|strong = "H6963"
 in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H4013"

a nd|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 fortresses|strong = "H4013" will|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H1121"
 ruined|strong = "H7703",

a s|strong = "H3117" Shalman|strong = "H8020" laid|strong = "H7760"
 in|strong = "H5921" ruins|strong = "H2723" Beth-arbel|strong = "H1009"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H1121" battle|strong = "H4421",

w hen|strong = "H3117" mothers|strong = "H0517" were|strong = "H5971"
 dashed|strong = "H7376" to|strong = "H5921" pieces|strong = "H7376"
 over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121".

15Thus|strong = "H3602" will|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H6440"
 do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H6440",
 Bethel|strong = "H1008",

b ecause|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440"
 enormity of|strong = "H4428" your|strong = "H6440"
 wickedness|strong = "H7451".

W hen|strong = "H6213" dawn|strong = "H7837" breaks|strong = "H7665",
 so|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 be|strong = "H3478" broken|strong = "H7665".
 The Lord's love for his faithless people

11When|strong = "H3588" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478"
 young|strong = "H5288", then|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
 began|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" love|strong = "H0157"
 him|strong = "H7121",

¹³ + 10.13 LXX: chariots

and out of Egypt I called my son.

2The more I called them,

the further they went away from me.

They kept sacrificing to Baals

and making offerings to idols.

3Yet it was I who Ephraim

took them up in my arms,

but they did not know that I healed them.

4With humane cords I drew them,

with bands of love.

I was to them as one who lifts up the yoke off their jaws,

a nd|strong = "H4900" bending|strong = "H7817" toward|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", I|strong = "H5921" gave|strong = "H7311" them|strong = "H5921" food|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H1961" eat|strong = "H0398".

5No|strong = "H3808"! They|strong = "H3588" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

A ssyria|strong = "H0804" will|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H7725" king|strong = "H4428",

f or|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H4714" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725".

6Therefore|strong = "H4156" the|strong = "H3615" swords|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H2719" whirl|strong = "H2342" in|strong = "H5892" their|strong = "H3615" cities|strong = "H5892",

w ill|strong = "H2719" devour|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H5892" their|strong = "H3615" fortresses|strong = "H0759"¹⁴ .

7For|strong = "H7121" my|strong = "H7311" people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H5971" bent|strong = "H8511" in|strong = "H7121" rebellion|strong = "H4805" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H7121",

e ven|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H3808" call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" Most|strong = "H6944" High|strong = "H7311" he|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H5971" not|strong = "H3808" raise|strong = "H7311" them|strong = "H7121"¹⁵ .

8How|strong = "H4100" can|strong = "H4310" I|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414", Ephraim|strong = "H0669"!

G ive|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" over|strong = "H5921", Israel|strong = "H3478"!

¹⁴ + 11.6 Heb. uncertain

¹⁵ + 11.7 Heb. uncertain.

How am I |strong="H4100" am|strong="H1961" I|strong="H5414"
to|strong="H3478" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H5414"
up|strong="H5414" as|strong="H5414" Admah|strong="H0126"!

Make you|strong="H5414" like|strong="H3478"
Zeboim|strong="H6636"!

My heart|strong="H3820" asserts|strong="H0559"
itself|strong="H0905",

my|strong="H5414" sympathies are|strong="H3478"
all|strong="H3162" aglow.

9I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5892" not|strong="H3808"
carry|strong="H6213" into|strong="H7725" effect|strong="H6213"
the|strong="H3588" fierceness|strong="H2740" of|strong="H5892"
my|strong="H7725" anger|strong="H2740",

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H5892" not|strong="H3808"
turn|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" destroy|strong="H7843"
Ephraim|strong="H0669",

for|strong="H3588" God|strong="H3808" am|strong="H1961"
I|strong="H3588", and|strong="H7725" not|strong="H3808"
man|strong="H0376",

holy|strong="H6918" in|strong="H6213" the|strong="H3588"
midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H5892" you|strong="H3588",

t herefore|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5892"
not|strong="H3808" consume|strong="H0398".

10They|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" follow|strong="H3212"
after|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

Like|strong="H1121" a|strong="H3588" lion|strong="H0738"
he|strong="H1931" will|strong="H3068" roar|strong="H7580",

and|strong="H1121" when|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931"
roars|strong="H7580"

h is|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121" will|strong="H3068" come|strong="H3212" trembling|strong="H2729" from|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" west|strong="H3220".

11They|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" come|strong="H2729" trembling|strong="H2729" like|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5002" birds|strong="H6833" from|strong="H5921" Egypt|strong="H4714",

l ike|strong="H1004" doves|strong="H3123" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5002" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1004" Assyria|strong="H0804".

A nd|strong="H3068" I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H0935" them|strong="H5921" back|strong="H1004" to|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" houses|strong="H1004",

- declares|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

Israel's|strong="H3478" faithlessness|strong="H4878" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5002" first|strong="H7223"

12Ephraim|strong="H0669" has|strong="H3068" encompassed|strong="H0661" me|strong="H0413" with|strong="H5973" falsehood|strong="H8267",

a nd|strong="H3967" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" with|strong="H5973" deceit|strong="H4820".

B ut|strong="H3588" Judah|strong="H3063" still|strong="H5750" wanders|strong="H5074" with|strong="H5973" God|strong="H0430"

f aithful|strong="H0539" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" Holy|strong="H6944" One|strong="H0259"¹⁶ .

12Ephraim|strong="H0669" herds|strong="H1241" the|strong="H5437" wind|strong="H7307" and|strong="H3063" hunts|strong="H6679" the|strong="H5437" sirocco.

A ll|strong="H5437" day|strong="H3117" long|strong="H5750" they|strong="H4820" heap|strong="H1530" up|strong="H5927" falsehood|strong="H8267" and|strong="H3063" fraud|strong="H1892",

¹⁶ + 11.12 Heb. uncertain. Or "Judah is still restless against God"

- m** ake|strong = "H5437" a|strong = "H3478" treaty|strong = "H1285"
with|strong = "H5973" Assyria|strong = "H0804",
- a** nd|strong = "H3063" sends|strong = "H7971" tribute|strong = "H4503"
of|strong = "H1004" olive|strong = "H2132" oil|strong = "H8081"
to|strong = "H3478" Egypt|strong = "H4714".
- 2The|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3117"
a|strong = "H3772" charge|strong = "H4931" to|strong = "H3117"
bring|strong = "H2986" against|strong = "H5973" Israel|strong = "H3478",
- t** o|strong = "H3117" punish|strong = "H6485" Jacob|strong = "H3290"
for|strong = "H4714" his|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697",
- a** ccording|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605"
deeds|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H3117"
requite|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5973",
- 3In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" womb|strong = "H7358"
he|strong = "H3068" supplanted|strong = "H6117" his|strong = "H3068"
brother|strong = "H0251",
- i** n|strong = "H5921" manhood|strong = "H0979" he|strong = "H3068"
wrestled|strong = "H0079" with|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H3068",
- 4He|strong = "H0834" wrestled|strong = "H8280" with|strong = "H8280"
the|strong = "H3605" angel|strong = "H4397" and|strong = "H3967"
prevailed|strong = "H1396",
- h** e|strong = "H0834" wept|strong = "H1058" and|strong = "H3967"
sought|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H6117" blessing|strong = "H1293".
- A** t|strong = "H3427" Bethel|strong = "H1008" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H5414",
- a** nd|strong = "H3967" there|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H0834"
spoke|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H8280" us|strong = "H5414".
- 5And|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H1696" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
is|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H1696" God|strong = "H1008"
of|strong = "H4397" hosts|strong = "H6635",

t he|strong="H1696" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H8033"
his|strong="H4672" name|strong="H8034"!

6So|strong="H3651" now|strong="H6258", by|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" help|strong="H5826" of|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068", return|strong="H7725".

K eep|strong="H8104" true|strong="H3068" love|strong="H0157"
and|strong="H3068" justice|strong="H4941".

T rust|strong="H0982" in|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H3068" without|strong="H3808" ceasing|strong="H2308".

7A|strong="H7725" merchant|strong="H7402" uses|strong="H5647"
false|strong="H8267" scales|strong="H3976":

T hey|strong="H1992" love|strong="H2617" to|strong="H7725"
defraud|strong="H6231".

8Ephraim|strong="H0669" says|strong="H0559", 'Yes|strong="H3588",
I|strong="H3027" have|strong="H3027" become|strong="H3027"
rich|strong="H6223",

I |strong="H3027" have|strong="H3027" secured|strong="H2388"
wealth|strong="H2428" for|strong="H3027" myself|strong="H0589".

B ut|strong="H3588" despite|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3027"
gains|strong="H8551"

n o|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3027" will|strong="H3027"
find|strong="H4672" a|strong="H3027" crime|strong="H2154"
I|strong="H3027" can|strong="H4310" be|strong="H3027" convicted
of|strong="H3027"!

9I|strong="H3808" am|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* your|strong="H3605" God|strong="H3808",

e ver|strong="H3808" since|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H3605" Egypt|strong="H4714".

I |strong="H3808" will|strong="H3808" make|strong="H6213"
you|strong="H3605" again|strong="H7725" dwell|strong="H3427"
in|strong="H4672" tents|strong="H0168",

a s|strong="H3605" in|strong="H4672" days|strong="H3117"
of|strong="H3605" old|strong="H1121".

10I|strong="H3117" spoke|strong="H1696"
continually|strong="H3117" by|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3068"
prophets|strong="H5030".

I t|strong="H3117" was|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3117"
who|strong="H3068" multiplied|strong="H7235" visions|strong="H2376",

a nd|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696" in|strong="H3427"
parables|strong="H4912" through|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3068"
prophets|strong="H5030".

11In|strong="H5921" Gilead|strong="H1568" is|strong="H3027"
iniquity|strong="H5771",

t hey|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3027" come|strong="H0935"
to|strong="H1696" nothing|strong="H3808".

I n|strong="H5921" Gilgal|strong="H1537" they|strong="H5921"
sacrifice|strong="H2077" bulls|strong="H6499",

s o|strong="H1696" their|strong="H5921" altars|strong="H4196"
will|strong="H3027" be|strong="H3027" as|strong="H1696"
stone|strong="H0068" heaps|strong="H6194",

a mong|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" furrows|strong="H8525"
of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5921" field|strong="H7704".

12And|strong="H4196" Jacob|strong="H3290" fled|strong="H5127"
to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5921" territory|strong="H7704"
of|strong="H7704" Aram|strong="H0758",

a nd|strong="H4196" Israel|strong="H3478" worked|strong="H2388"
to|strong="H1961" earn a|strong="H1961" wife|strong="H0802":

f or|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" wife|strong="H0802"
he|strong="H5921" herded sheep|strong="H6629".

13The|strong="H5647" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
brought|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478" up|strong="H5927"
from|strong="H3478" Egypt|strong="H4714" by|strong="H3478"
a|strong="H3478" prophet|strong="H5030",

a nd|strong="H3478" by|strong="H3478" a|strong="H3478"
prophet|strong="H5030" Israel|strong="H3478" was|strong="H3478"
guarded|strong="H8104".

14Ephraim|strong="H0669" has|strong="H3068" given|strong="H5414"
bitter|strong="H4751" provocation|strong="H3708".

H is|strong="H8104" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
leave|strong="H5927" upon|strong="H5927" him|strong="H5927"
his|strong="H8104" guilt|strong="H0817" of|strong="H3068"
bloodshed|strong="H1818",

a nd|strong="H3478" for|strong="H3068" his|strong="H8104"
contempt|strong="H0937" he|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
repay|strong="H7999" him|strong="H5927".
The Lord's final destruction of the guilty nation

13When|strong="H1696" Ephraim|strong="H0669"
used|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1696" speak|strong="H1696"
there|strong="H8033" was|strong="H3478" trembling|strong="H7578";

a |strong="H5375" prince|strong="H5387" was|strong="H3478"
he|strong="H1931" in|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478".

B ut|strong="H1696" he|strong="H1931" incurred|strong="H0816"
guilt|strong="H0817" through|strong="H1696" Baal|strong="H1168"
and|strong="H3478" died|strong="H4191".

2And|strong="H3701" now|strong="H6258" they|strong="H1992"
go|strong="H3254" on|strong="H6213" sinning|strong="H2398".

T hey|strong="H1992" make|strong="H6213" for|strong="H6213"
themselves|strong="H1992" molten|strong="H4541"
gods|strong="H0430" –

i dols|strong = "H6091" of|strong = "H4639" silver|strong = "H3701",
skilfully|strong = "H3190" made|strong = "H6213",

w holly|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639"
of|strong = "H4639" smiths|strong = "H4525".

Y et|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H6213" such|strong = "H6213"
they|strong = "H1992" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"!

A nd|strong = "H3701" they|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3605"
sacrifice|strong = "H2076" kiss|strong = "H5401" calf|strong = "H5695"
idols|strong = "H6091" ¹⁷ !

3Therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H6051"
be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"
morning|strong = "H1242" mist|strong = "H6051",

I ike|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" dew|strong = "H2919"
that|strong = "H3651" early|strong = "H7925" disappears|strong = "H1980",

I ike|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" chaff|strong = "H4671"
which|strong = "H2919" blows|strong = "H4112" away|strong = "H1980"
from|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1961" threshing|strong = "H1637"
floor|strong = "H1637",

I ike|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" smoke|strong = "H6227"
from|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1961" window|strong = "H2474".

4Yet|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H3068"
I|strong = "H3045", the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",

e ver|strong = "H3808" since|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3068"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

y ou|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808"
other|strong = "H1115" god|strong = "H3068" but|strong = "H3808"
me|strong = "H3467",

¹⁷ + 13.2 Heb. uncertain

n or has there been any saviour except me.

5It was I who in the wilderness,

in the land of burning heat.

6When they were pastured

they became full,

when they were full

their hearts became proud.

Therefore they forgot me!

7So now I will tell them like a lion,

like a leopard will I lay in wait on the path.

8I will fall upon them like a bear robbed of her cubs,

I will open their chests,

l ike|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H8033" lion|strong = "H3833"
will|strong = "H3820" devour|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H6298",

a nd|strong = "H8033" like|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H8033"
wild|strong = "H7704" beast|strong = "H2416" will|strong = "H3820"
tear|strong = "H7167" them|strong = "H6298" in|strong = "H8033"
pieces|strong = "H1234".

9You|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3478" destroyed|strong = "H7843",
Israel|strong = "H3478",

b y|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H3588", your|strong = "H3588"
only|strong = "H3588" helper|strong = "H5828".

10I|strong = "H5414" want|strong = "H4270" to|strong = "H5414"
rule|strong = "H4428" you|strong = "H5414"!

W here|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H5892" your|strong = "H3605"
princes|strong = "H8269" in|strong = "H4428" your|strong = "H3605"
cities|strong = "H5892",

t hose|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" whom|strong = "H0834"
you|strong = "H5414" demanded|strong = "H7592",

‘ Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" kings|strong = "H4428"
and|strong = "H4428" princes|strong = "H8269”.’

11I|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
kings|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5414"
anger|strong = "H5678",

a nd|strong = "H4428" take|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H5414"
away|strong = "H3947" in|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5414"
wrath|strong = "H5678".

12Ephrahn’s iniquity|strong = "H5771" is|strong = "H5771"
gathered|strong = "H6960" up|strong = "H6845",

h is|strong = "H6845" sin|strong = "H2403" is|strong = "H5771"
laid|strong = "H7760" by|strong = "H5771" in|strong = "H2403"
store|strong = "H6845".

13The pangs of
childbirth come upon
him,

but he is
an unwise child.

For this is
no time to
refuse to leave
the womb!

14Should I deliver
them from the
power of Sheol?

Should I redeem
them from death?

Death, where
your plagues?

Sheol, where
your pestilence?

Compassion is
forever hidden
from my eyes.

15Though he is
flourishing among
brothers¹⁸,

there will come
an east wind,

the w^{*}'s
wind,

coming up
the wilderness.

¹⁸ + 13.15 Or: in the midst of the reeds

H is|strong = "H3605" fountain|strong = "H4726" will|strong = "H3068"
dry|strong = "H2717" up|strong = "H5927",

h is|strong = "H3605" spring|strong = "H4599" shall|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H3068" parched|strong = "H2717".

T he|strong = "H3605" wind|strong = "H7307" will|strong = "H3068"
strip|strong = "H6584" the|strong = "H3605" treasury|strong = "H0214",

a ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" precious|strong = "H2532"
things|strong = "H3605".

16Samaria|strong = "H8111" will|strong = "H3068" bear|strong = "H5375"
her|strong = "H3605" guilt|strong = "H0817",

f or|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" has|strong = "H3068"
rebelled|strong = "H4784" against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605"
God|strong = "H0430".

T hey|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307"
by|strong = "H0801" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",

t heir|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" dashed|strong = "H7376"
to|strong = "H0413" pieces|strong = "H5409",

t heir|strong = "H3605" pregnant|strong = "H2030"
women|strong = "H0802" ripped|strong = "H1234" open|strong = "H6605".
Words of exhortation and promise

14Return|strong = "H7725", Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H5307"
the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* your|strong = "H3588"
God|strong = "H0430",

f or|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"
stumbled|strong = "H3782" in|strong = "H5307" your|strong = "H3588"
iniquity|strong = "H5771".

2Take|strong = "H7725" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"
repentance|strong = "H5164" with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588",

and return to the
the Lord* your
God.

Say to him:

W holly pardon our
iniquity,

accept that which
is good,

instead of sacrificing
bulls,

we offer our
praise.

Assyria will not
save us,

nor Egyptian
warhorses,

and we will
no more call

the work of
our hands
our gods.

For in you
orphan Israel finds
mercy.

I will heal
their apostasy,

I will love
them freely,

n ow|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3027" my|strong="H5921"
 anger|strong="H0639" is|strong="H3027" turned|strong="H2015"
 away|strong="H5750" from|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921",

5I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H7725" be|strong="H7725"
 as|strong="H3588" dew|strong="H2919" to|strong="H7725"
 Israel|strong="H3478".

H e|strong="H3588" will|strong="H7725" blossom|strong="H6525"
 like|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3588" lily|strong="H7799",

h e|strong="H3588" will|strong="H7725" plant|strong="H5193"
 his|strong="H7725" roots|strong="H8328" like|strong="H7725"
 the|strong="H3588" cedars|strong="H0730" of|strong="H4480"
 Lebanon|strong="H3844",

6his|strong="H5221" saplings will|strong="H1961"
 spread|strong="H6566" out|strong="H6524",

h is|strong="H5221" beauty|strong="H3308" will|strong="H1961"
 be|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961" that|strong="H3478"
 of|strong="H5221" the|strong="H5221" olive|strong="H2132"
 tree|strong="H6086",

h is|strong="H5221" fragrance|strong="H7381" like|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H5221" cedars|strong="H0730" of|strong="H5221"
 Lebanon|strong="H3844".

7People|strong="H5971" will|strong="H1961" return|strong="H7725"
 and|strong="H3212" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3212"
 my|strong="H1961" shade|strong="H6738",

t hey|strong="H1992" will|strong="H1961" bring|strong="H3212"
 life|strong="H5315" to|strong="H3212" new|strong="H2319"
 grain|strong="H1715".

T hey|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H2132" sprout|strong="H6779"
 like|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" vine|strong="H1612",

a nd|strong="H3212" their|strong="H1961" renown|strong="H8034"
 will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961"
 that|strong="H1961" of|strong="H7381" the|strong="H1961"
 wine|strong="H3196" of|strong="H7381" Lebanon|strong="H3844".

8Ephraim|strong="H0669" – what|strong="H4100"
 have|strong="H1612" I|strong="H6738" to|strong="H7725"
 do|strong="H1612" with|strong="H3427" idols|strong="H1544"!

I t|strong="H7725" is|strong="H1715" I|strong="H6738"
 the|strong="H7725" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* who|strong="H3427"
 respond|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" him|strong="H7725"
 and|strong="H7725" look|strong="H7200" after|strong="H0310"
 him|strong="H7725".

I |strong="H6738" am|strong="H1961" like|strong="H7725"
 an|strong="H2421" evergreen cypress|strong="H1265",

f rom|strong="H7725" me|strong="H7725" is|strong="H1715"
 your|strong="H7725" fruit|strong="H6529" found|strong="H4672".

9Whoever|strong="H3605" is|strong="H4100" wise|strong="H2450",

l et|strong="H7971" him|strong="H4672" discern|strong="H0995"
 these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H1697",

p rudent|strong="H6175", let|strong="H7971" him|strong="H4672"
 perceive|strong="H7789" them|strong="H4672";

F or|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s
 ways|strong="H1870" are|strong="H4100" straight|strong="H3474",

a nd|strong="H6030" the|strong="H4480" righteous|strong="H6662"
 walk|strong="H1980" in|strong="H4672" them|strong="H4672",

b ut|strong="H6030" the|strong="H4480" wicked|strong="H7563"
 stumble|strong="H3782" in|strong="H4672" them|strong="H4672".

Joel

Joel

1The w Lord w*'s
message that came
to Joel, son
of Pethuel.
Locust plague and
drought

2Hear this, elders,

pay attention, all
inhabitants of the
land.

Has anything like
this happened in
your days,

or in
days of your
ancestors?

3Recount it to
your children;

let your children
tell it to
their children,

and their children
to the generation
that follows.

4That which the
cutting locust has
left,

the swarming locust
has eaten,

that which the
 swarming locust has
 left,

the hopping locust
 has eaten,

and that which
 the hopping locust has
 left,

the destroying locust
 has eaten.

5Awake, drunkards,
 and weep,

and wail, all
 drinkers of wine;

the new wine
 is cut off
 from your mouth.

6For a nation
 has come up
 on my land,

powerful, and
 numberless;

its teeth are
 the teeth of
 a lion,

and its jaw-teeth are
 like those of
 a lioness.

7It has laid
 waste my vines,

a nd|strong = "H1612" barked|strong = "H7111" my|strong = "H7760"
fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384";

i t|strong = "H7760" has|strong = "H1612" peeled|strong = "H4178"
and|strong = "H1612" cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H7760"
away|strong = "H7993",

b leached are|strong = "H8299" the|strong = "H7760"
branches|strong = "H8299".

8Wail|strong = "H3213" as|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"
bride|strong = "H3618", clad|strong = "H3680" in|strong = "H5921"
sack-cloth,

f or|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" husband|strong = "H1167"
of|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" youth|strong = "H5271".

9Cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" are|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" cereal and|strong = "H3068" drink-offerings

f rom|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

i n|strong = "H3068" mourning|strong = "H0060" are|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" priests|strong = "H3548",

w ho|strong = "H3068" minister|strong = "H8334" at|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s altar|strong = "H4196".

10The|strong = "H3588" fields|strong = "H7704" are|strong = "H7703"
blasted|strong = "H7710",

t he|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H7704" is|strong = "H7704"
in|strong = "H3588" mourning|strong = "H0060",

f or|strong = "H3588" ruined|strong = "H7703" is|strong = "H7704"
the|strong = "H3588" corn|strong = "H1715",

t he|strong = "H3588" new|strong = "H8492" wine|strong = "H8492"
fails|strong = "H3615"

and the oil is dried up.

11Be dismayed,
farmers;

with ail, vine-dressers.

For the wheat and
and the barley;

for the harvest is
is lost from the
the fields.

12The vine fails
to bear fruit,

and the fig tree
tree is drooping;

the pomegranate,
palm, and the apple,

all the trees
of the field
are dried up.

The people's joy
withers.

13Put on sackcloth,
and beat your
breasts, priests;

with ail, ministers of
the altar;

come, lie all
night in sack-cloth,
ministers of God;

f or|strong = "H3588" cereal-offering and|strong = "H1004" drink-offering

a re|strong = "H1004" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
from|strong = "H4513" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430".

14Sanctify|strong = "H6942" a|strong = "H7121" fast|strong = "H6685",

s ummon|strong = "H7121" an|strong = "H7121"
assembly|strong = "H6116",

g ather|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3605" elders|strong = "H2205"
and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776"

i nto|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",

c ry|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

15Alas|strong = "H1945" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
day|strong = "H3117"!

N ear|strong = "H7138" at|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H7138"
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3117" destruction|strong = "H7701"
from|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" Almighty|strong = "H7706"
it|strong = "H3588" comes|strong = "H3117".

16Is|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" food|strong = "H1004"
cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"

f rom|strong = "H3772" before|strong = "H5048" us|strong = "H5869",

g ladness|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H1004" joy|strong = "H8057"

from the house of our God?

The grains shrivel under their hoes,

the storehouses are desolate,

the barns broken down,

for the corn is withered.

How the herds of cattle bellow in distress,

for they have no pasture!

The flocks of sheep are forlorn.

To you, the Lord, I cry.

For fire has devoured

the pastures of the wilderness,

and flame has scorched

all the trees of the field.

20The|strong="H3588" wild|strong="H7704" animals|strong="H0929"
 also|strong="H1571" look|strong="H7200" up|strong="H3001"
 to|strong="H4325" you|strong="H3588" longingly|strong="H5333",

f or|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" water-courses
 are|strong="H4325" dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001",

a nd|strong="H7704" fire|strong="H0784" has|strong="H3588"
 devoured|strong="H0398" the|strong="H3588" pastures|strong="H4999"
 of|strong="H4325" the|strong="H3588" wilderness|strong="H4057".

2Blow|strong="H8628" a|strong="H3588" horn|strong="H7782"
 in|strong="H3427" Zion|strong="H6726",

s ound|strong="H7321" an|strong="H8628" alarm|strong="H7321"
 in|strong="H3427" my|strong="H3605" holy|strong="H6944"
 mountain|strong="H2022",

l et|strong="H7971" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
 land|strong="H0776" tremble|strong="H7264",

f or|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
 comes|strong="H3117",

f or|strong="H3588" near|strong="H7138" is|strong="H3068" ²
 the|strong="H5921" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
 darkness|strong="H2822" and|strong="H3117" gloom|strong="H6205",

t he|strong="H5921" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
 cloud|strong="H6051" and|strong="H3117" thick|strong="H6205"
 darkness|strong="H2822"!

L ike|strong="H3644" the|strong="H5921" light|strong="H7837"
 of|strong="H3117" dawn|strong="H7837" scattered|strong="H6566"
 over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" mountains|strong="H2022",

a |strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971" great|strong="H7227"
 and|strong="H3117" powerful|strong="H6099";

its like has not been from of old”,

neither will be any more after it”,

even to the years of coming ages”.

3Before them the fire devours”,

and behind them a flame burns”;

like the garden of Eden is the land before them”,

and after them it is a desolate desert”,

nothing escapes them”.

4Their appearance is as the appearance of horses”,

and like horsemen they charge”.

5Like the sound of chariots on the tops of mountains they leap”,

1 like|strong = "H7540" the|strong = "H5921" crackle of|strong = "H2022"
 flames|strong = "H3851" devouring|strong = "H0398"
 stubble|strong = "H7179",

1 like|strong = "H7540" a|strong = "H5921" mighty|strong = "H6099"
 people|strong = "H5971" preparing|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5921"
 battle|strong = "H4421".

6Peoples|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H6440"
 anguish|strong = "H2342" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440",

a ll|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440" grow|strong = "H6779"
 pale|strong = "H6289".

7Like|strong = "H1870" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368"
 they|strong = "H3808" run|strong = "H7323",

1 like|strong = "H1870" warriors|strong = "H1368" they|strong = "H3808"
 mount|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H5927"
 wall|strong = "H2346",

t hey|strong = "H3808" march|strong = "H3212" each|strong = "H0376"
 by|strong = "H1870" himself|strong = "H3808",

t hey|strong = "H3808" break|strong = "H5670" not|strong = "H3808"
 their|strong = "H3808" ranks|strong = "H6471",

8none|strong = "H3808" jostles the|strong = "H3808"
 other|strong = "H0312".

T hey|strong = "H3808" march|strong = "H3212" each|strong = "H0376"
 in|strong = "H3212" his|strong = "H3808" path|strong = "H4546".

T hey|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5307"
 the|strong = "H3808" weapons|strong = "H7973" without|strong = "H3808"
 breaking|strong = "H6524".

9They|strong = "H7323" scour|strong = "H4838" the|strong = "H5927"
 city|strong = "H5892", they|strong = "H7323" run|strong = "H7323"
 on|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5927" wall|strong = "H2346".

They|strong="H7323" climb|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
into|strong="H5927" the|strong="H5927" houses|strong="H1004".

Like|strong="H1004" a|strong="H5927" thief|strong="H1590"
they|strong="H7323" enter|strong="H5927" the|strong="H5927"
windows|strong="H2474".

10Earth|strong="H8121" trembles|strong="H7264"
before|strong="H6440" them|strong="H6440",

the|strong="H6440" sky|strong="H8064" quakes|strong="H7264",

the|strong="H6440" sun|strong="H8121" and|strong="H8064"
moon|strong="H3394" become|strong="H6937" dark|strong="H6937",

and|strong="H8064" the|strong="H6440" stars|strong="H3556"
withdraw|strong="H7725" their|strong="H6440" shining|strong="H5051";

11and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
utters|strong="H5414" his|strong="H5414" voice|strong="H6963"
before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H5414" army|strong="H4264",

for|strong="H3588" his|strong="H5414" host|strong="H4264"
is|strong="H3068" exceedingly|strong="H3966" great|strong="H1419".

Mighty|strong="H6099" is|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3588"
who|strong="H4310" performs|strong="H6213" his|strong="H5414"
word|strong="H1697".

For|strong="H3588" great|strong="H1419" is|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H6440" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H6440" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

it|strong="H5414" is|strong="H3068" terrible|strong="H3372",
who|strong="H4310" can|strong="H4310" endure|strong="H3557"
it|strong="H5414"?

12But|strong="H1571" now|strong="H6258" this|strong="H6258"
is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" message|strong="H3068"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*:

Turn|strong="H7725" to|strong="H5704" me|strong="H7725"
with|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3068"
heart|strong="H3824",

and|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068" fasting|strong="H6685"
and|strong="H3068" weeping|strong="H1065" and|strong="H3068"
mourning|strong="H4553",

rend|strong="H7167" your|strong="H3068" hearts|strong="H3824"
and|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3068"
garments|strong="H0899",

and|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725"
the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* your|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H3068";

for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" indeed|strong="H3588"
is|strong="H3068" gracious|strong="H2587" and|strong="H3068"
merciful|strong="H7349",

slow|strong="H0750" to|strong="H7725" anger|strong="H3824"
and|strong="H3068" plenteous|strong="H7227" in|strong="H5921"
love|strong="H2617",

and|strong="H3068" relents|strong="H5162" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H5921" evil|strong="H7451".

Who|strong="H4310" knows|strong="H3045" but|strong="H7725"
he|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H7725"
and|strong="H3068" relent|strong="H5162",

and|strong="H3068" leave|strong="H7604" a|strong="H3068"
blessing|strong="H1293" behind|strong="H7604" him|strong="H7725",

a |strong="H3068" cereal and|strong="H3068" drink-offering
for|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068".

Blow|strong="H8628" a|strong="H7121" horn|strong="H7782"
in|strong="H7121" Zion|strong="H6726",

sanctify|strong="H6942" a|strong="H7121" fast|strong="H6685",
summon|strong="H7121" an|strong="H7121" assembly|strong="H6116",

16gather|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3318" people|strong = "H5971",
 make|strong = "H6213" holy|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H3318"
 congregation|strong = "H6951",

a ssemble|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3318" elders|strong = "H2205",

g ather|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3318" children|strong = "H5768",

a nd|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3318" infants|strong = "H5768"
 at|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3318" breast|strong = "H7699".

L et|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3318" bridegroom|strong = "H2860"
 come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"
 his|strong = "H6942" chamber|strong = "H2315",

a nd|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3318" bride|strong = "H3618"
 from|strong = "H3318" her|strong = "H3318" bridal|strong = "H4119"
 tent|strong = "H0168".

17Between|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" porch|strong = "H0197"
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196",

l et|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548",
 the|strong = "H5921" ministers|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* weep|strong = "H1058"
 aloud|strong = "H5414",

l et|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" say|strong = "H0559":

S pare|strong = "H2347", the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971".

M ake|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3068"
 heritage|strong = "H5159" an|strong = "H5414" object|strong = "H8047"
 of|strong = "H3068" reproach|strong = "H2781",

f or|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" heathen|strong = "H1471"
 to|strong = "H3068" mock|strong = "H3932" them|strong = "H5414".

Why should it be said among the nations, “Where is their God?”
 Future blessings

18Then the w
 Lord w* became deeply concerned for his land, and took pity upon his people, ¹⁹ and the w
 Lord w* answered and said to his people:

I will send you corn, wine, and oil.

You will be satisfied.

I will not make you again

an object of scorn among the nations,

20I will remove far from you the northern foe,

and I will drive it into a barren and desolate,

its front into the eastern sea,

and its rear
to the western
sea.

And from it
a stench will
arise.

He has done
great things!

21 Fear not, land,
exult.

Rejoice for the
Lord who has done
great things!

22 Fear not, animals
of the field.

For the pastures
of the wilderness
are putting forth
new grass,

for the trees
bear their fruit,

fig tree and
vine yield full
harvest.

23 Be glad, then,
children of Zion,

and rejoice in
the Lord your
God,

f or|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068"
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 early|strong = "H4175" rain|strong = "H1653" in|strong = "H3068"
 just|strong = "H6666" measure|strong = "H4058",

a nd|strong = "H1121" poured|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 upon|strong = "H3381" you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 winter|strong = "H2779" rain|strong = "H1653",

a nd|strong = "H1121" sent|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3588"
 latter|strong = "H4456" rain|strong = "H1653" as|strong = "H3068"
 before|strong = "H7223".

24The|strong = "H4390" threshing|strong = "H1637"
 floors|strong = "H1637" will|strong = "H3342" be|strong = "H1961"
 full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H4390" grain|strong = "H1250",

a nd|strong = "H8492" the|strong = "H4390" vats|strong = "H3342"
 will|strong = "H3342" overflow|strong = "H7783" with|strong = "H4390"
 new|strong = "H8492" wine|strong = "H8492" and|strong = "H8492"
 oil|strong = "H3323".

25I|strong = "H8141" will|strong = "H2428" repay|strong = "H7999"
 you|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971"
 years|strong = "H8141"

w hich|strong = "H2428" the|strong = "H7971" swarming|strong = "H8318"
 locust|strong = "H3218" has|strong = "H3218" eaten|strong = "H0398".

T he|strong = "H7971" hopping, the|strong = "H7971"
 destroying|strong = "H7843", and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971"
 cutting|strong = "H2799" locusts|strong = "H3218",

m y|strong = "H7971" great|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428"
 which|strong = "H2428" I|strong = "H8141" sent|strong = "H7971"
 among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H7971",

a nd|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971"
 will|strong = "H2428" never|strong = "H3808" again|strong = "H7971"
 be|strong = "H8141" put|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H7971"
 shame|strong = "H0954".

26 You will eat
 your food and
 be satisfied,

and praise the
 name of the
 Lord w* your God,

who has dealt
 so wonderfully
 by you,

and you will
 know that I
 am in the
 midst of Israel,

that I am
 the Lord w* your
 God and none
 else,

and my people
 will never
 be put to
 shame.

28 Afterwards,

I will pour
 out my spirit
 on everyone.

Your sons and
 your daughters
 will prophesy,

your old men
 will dream
 dreams.

Your young men
 will see
 visions,

29and|strong = "H3967" even|strong = "H1571" on|strong = "H5921"
your|strong = "H3068" male|strong = "H2145" and|strong = "H3967"
female|strong = "H5347" slaves|strong = "H5650"

i n|strong = "H0935" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117",
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H8210"
out|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H8104" spirit|strong = "H7307".

30And|strong = "H3967" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
show|strong = "H7200" signs|strong = "H0226" in|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H3967"
on|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776":

B lood|strong = "H1818" and|strong = "H3967" fire|strong = "H0784"
and|strong = "H3967" pillars|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H1121"
smoke|strong = "H6227".

31The|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121" will|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H2015" into|strong = "H0413"
darkness|strong = "H2822",

a nd|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H3605" moon|strong = "H3394"
into|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H1818"

b efore|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" coming|strong = "H0935"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"
and|strong = "H3967" terrible|strong = "H3372" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

32But|strong = "H3588" whoever|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3068"
call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
saved|strong = "H3467". For|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0935"
Mount|strong = "H2022" Zion|strong = "H6726" and|strong = "H3967"
in|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" there|strong = "H8033"
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" those|strong = "H1992"
who|strong = "H0834" escape|strong = "H4422", even|strong = "H1571"
as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
has|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3967"
among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" fugitives|strong = "H6412"
those|strong = "H1992" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* calls|strong = "H7121".

3For|strong = "H5921", in|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H7200" time|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5921" bring|strong = "H1323" back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063" and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", ² I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H5650" also|strong = "H1571" gather|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H3117" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H1992" down|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H3117" Jehoshaphat|strong = "H3092", and|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1992" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H5650" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H5921" judgment|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992" for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H1571" and|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921" heritage|strong = "H5159" Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H1571" scattered|strong = "H6327" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3117" divided|strong = "H0914" my|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776".

3They|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414" cast|strong = "H5414" lots|strong = "H1486" for|strong = "H8064" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H1818".

T hey|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414" traded|strong = "H5414" boys|strong = "H3206"

f or|strong = "H8064" prostitutes|strong = "H6945",

a nd|strong = "H8064" sold|strong = "H4376" girls|strong = "H3207" for|strong = "H8064" wine|strong = "H3196",

a nd|strong = "H8064" drunk|strong = "H8354" it|strong = "H5414".

4What|strong = "H3372" are|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H6440", Tyre|strong = "H6865" and|strong = "H3068" Sidon|strong = "H6721" and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H6440" districts|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H3068" Philistia|strong = "H6429"? Were|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H6440" repaying any|strong = "H6440" deed|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068" mine|strong = "H6440", or|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H6440" doing|strong = "H6213"

something|strong = "H1697" for|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440"?
 Quickly|strong = "H4116" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117"
 return|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H3068" deed|strong = "H4639"
 upon|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068" heads|strong = "H7218". ⁵
 You|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961"
 taken|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701"
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091",
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"
 brought|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" goodly|strong = "H2896"
 jewels|strong = "H3627" into|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068"
 palaces|strong = "H0759", ⁶ you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1961"
 sold|strong = "H4376" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063" and|strong = "H3967"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" Greeks|strong = "H3125", so|strong = "H3651"
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" might|strong = "H1369"
 remove|strong = "H5493" them|strong = "H5414" far|strong = "H5704"
 from|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961"
 borders|strong = "H1366". ⁷ I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H1961"
 about|strong = "H5439" to|strong = "H0413" stir|strong = "H5782"
 them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413"
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1961"
 sold|strong = "H4376" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3967"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725"
 your|strong = "H3068" deeds|strong = "H4611" upon|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H1961" head|strong = "H7218". ⁸
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" sell|strong = "H4376"
 your|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H3967"
 your|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"
 Judah|strong = "H3063", and|strong = "H3967" they|strong = "H1992"
 will|strong = "H3068" sell|strong = "H4376" them|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Sabians|strong = "H5436",
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" nation|strong = "H1471"
 far|strong = "H5704" off|strong = "H3772", for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068"
 spoken|strong = "H1696".

9Proclaim|strong = "H7121" this|strong = "H2088"
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" war|strong = "H4421".

A rouse|strong = "H5782" the|strong = "H3605" warriors|strong = "H1368",

l et|strong="H7971" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
fighting|strong="H3898" men|strong="H0376" muster|strong="H6486"
and|strong="H3967" go|strong="H1980" up|strong="H5927".

l0Beat|strong="H5221" your|strong="H3068" ploughshares
into|strong="H0413" swords|strong="H2719",

a nd|strong="H3967" your|strong="H3068" pruning-hooks
into|strong="H0413" lances|strong="H7420";

l et|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3605" weak|strong="H2470"
say|strong="H0559", I|strong="H0589", indeed|strong="H3588",
am|strong="H1961" strong|strong="H2388".

l1Bestir|strong="H2782" yourselves|strong="H5315"
and|strong="H3967" come|strong="H0935",

a ll|strong="H3605" you|strong="H0859" nations|strong="H1471"
round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439".

Q uickly|strong="H4116" gather|strong="H6908"
yourselves|strong="H5315" together|strong="H3162",

a sk|strong="H7592" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
to|strong="H0413" bring|strong="H0935" his|strong="H3605"
warriors|strong="H1368".

l2Let|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471"
rouse|strong="H5782" themselves|strong="H0905"

a nd|strong="H3967" come|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5927"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" Valley|strong="H6010"
of|strong="H1121" Jehoshaphat|strong="H3092",

f or|strong="H3588" there|strong="H8033" will|strong="H3068"
I|strong="H0589" sit|strong="H3427" to|strong="H0413"
judge|strong="H8199"

a ll|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" surrounding|strong="H5439"
nations|strong="H1471".

13Put **in** the **sickle**,

for the **harvest** **is** **ripe**;

go **in**, **tread**,

for the **wine** **press** **is** **full**.

The **vats** **overflow**,

for **great** **is** **their** **wickedness**.

14Noisy **multitudes**,
noisy **multitudes**

in the **valley** **of** **decision**.

For **near** **is** **the** **w** **Lord** **'s** **day** **in** the **valley** **of** **decision**!

15Sun **and** **moon** **have** **turned** **dark**,

and the **stars** **withdrawn** **their** **shining**.

16Whenever the **w** **Lord** **roars** **from** **Zion**

and **utters** **his** **voice** **from** **Jerusalem**,

e arth|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H3967" sky|strong = "H8064"
quake|strong = "H7493";

b ut|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
is|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H1961" refuge|strong = "H4733"
to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",

a nd|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H1961" fortress|strong = "H4581"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

17And|strong = "H3967" you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H3068"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
am|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",

I |strong = "H0589" who|strong = "H0834" dwells|strong = "H3427"
in|strong = "H0935" Zion|strong = "H6726", my|strong = "H8104"
holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022",

a nd|strong = "H3967" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" will|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944",

a nd|strong = "H3967" strangers|strong = "H2114" will|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H3027"
her|strong = "H3605" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H3254".

18In|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117",

t he|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" will|strong = "H3068"
drop|strong = "H5197" sweet|strong = "H5207" wine|strong = "H3196",

t he|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H1389" will|strong = "H3068"
flow|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" milk|strong = "H2461",

a ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" channels|strong = "H0650"
of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063" will|strong = "H3068"
flow|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" water|strong = "H4325",

a |strong = "H1961" fountain|strong = "H4726" will|strong = "H3068"
spring|strong = "H6779" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063",

a nd|strong="H3967" will|strong="H3068" water|strong="H4325"
the|strong="H3605" Valley|strong="H6010" of|strong="H1121"
Shittim|strong="H7848".

19Egypt|strong="H4714" will|strong="H3068" become|strong="H1961"
a|strong="H1961" desolation|strong="H8077",

a nd|strong="H3967" Edom|strong="H0112" a|strong="H1961"
wilderness|strong="H4057",

b ecause|strong="H3588" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
violence|strong="H2555" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H1121"
Judah|strong="H3063",

b ecause|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" shed|strong="H8210"
innocent|strong="H5355" blood|strong="H1818" in|strong="H0935"
their|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776",

20Judah|strong="H3063" will|strong="H3068" remain|strong="H3427"
inhabited|strong="H3427" forever|strong="H5769",

a nd|strong="H3967" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" from|strong="H4480"
generation|strong="H1755" to|strong="H0413"
generation|strong="H1755".

21I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" avenge|strong="H5358"
their|strong="H3605" blood|strong="H1818" which|strong="H0834"
I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
yet|strong="H5750" avenged|strong="H5358".

T he|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* lives|strong="H5315"
in|strong="H0935" Zion|strong="H6726"!

Amos

Amos

1The message of Amos, one of the sheep breeders of Tekoa, which he saw concerning Israel in the King of Judah in the reign of Jeroboam son Joash of Israel, two years before the earthquake.²
Amos said:

Whenever the Lord roars from Zion,

and utters his voice from Jerusalem,

the pastures of the shepherds dry up,

the top of Carmel becomes arid.
God's Judgment on Israel's Neighbours

3The Lord says:

For Damascus' three crimes – no, four! –

I will not rescind my judgment.

T hey|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" threshed|strong = "H1758"
Gilead|strong = "H1568"

w ith|strong = "H3068" threshing|strong = "H1758"
instruments|strong = "H2742" of|strong = "H3068" iron|strong = "H1270".

4Therefore|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H1004" will|strong = "H1004"
send|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784" on|strong = "H1004"
Hazeal's|strong = "H2371" house|strong = "H1004",

i t|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H1004" devour|strong = "H0398"
the|strong = "H7971" palaces|strong = "H0759" of|strong = "H1004"
Ben-hadad|strong = "H1130".

5I|strong = "H3772" will|strong = "H3068" break|strong = "H7665"
open|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3068" gate|strong = "H8179"
of|strong = "H1004" Damascus|strong = "H1834",

I |strong = "H3772" will|strong = "H3068" wipe|strong = "H4229"
out|strong = "H3427" those|strong = "H3427" who|strong = "H5971"
live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3068"
valley|strong = "H1237" of|strong = "H1004" Aven|strong = "H0206"

a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sceptred
ruler|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004" Beth-Eden|strong = "H1040".

T he|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1004"
Aram|strong = "H0758" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1540"
into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540" in|strong = "H3427"
Kir|strong = "H7024",

s ays|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

6The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* says|strong = "H3541":

F or|strong = "H5921" Gaza's|strong = "H5804" three|strong = "H7969"
crimes|strong = "H6588" – no|strong = "H3808", four|strong = "H7969"! –

I |strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" rescind
my|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941".

T hey|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H7725"
 captive|strong = "H1540" a|strong = "H3068" whole|strong = "H8003"
 nation|strong = "H1471",

s old|strong = "H4376" them|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H3068"
 slaves|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H7725" Edom|strong = "H0112".

7Therefore|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H2346"
 send|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784" on|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H7971" wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H2346"
 Gaza|strong = "H5804",

a nd|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H2346"
 devour|strong = "H0398" her|strong = "H7971" palaces|strong = "H0759".

8And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027"
 wipe|strong = "H4229" out|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H5921"
 who|strong = "H3427" live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 Ashdod|strong = "H0795",

a nd|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921" sceptred
 ruler|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3027" Askelon|strong = "H0831".

I |strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027" turn|strong = "H7725"
 my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921"
 Ekron|strong = "H6138",

a nd|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921" remnant|strong = "H7611"
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430"
 will|strong = "H3027" perish|strong = "H3772",

s ays|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3069" w*.

9The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* says|strong = "H3541":

F or|strong = "H5921" Tyre's three|strong = "H7969"
 crimes|strong = "H6588" – no|strong = "H3808", four|strong = "H7969"! –

I |strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" rescind
 my|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941".

T hey|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H3068" away|strong = "H7725"
 captive|strong = "H1546" a|strong = "H3068" whole|strong = "H8003"
 people|strong = "H3808" into|strong = "H7725" exile|strong = "H1546"
 in|strong = "H5921" Edom|strong = "H0112",

a nd|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H5921"
 brotherly|strong = "H0251" covenant|strong = "H1285".

10So|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H2346"
 send|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784" on|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H7971" walls|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H2346"
 Tyre|strong = "H6865".

I t|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H2346" devour|strong = "H0398"
 her|strong = "H7971" palaces|strong = "H0759".

11The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 says|strong = "H3541":

F or|strong = "H5921" Edom's|strong = "H2015" three|strong = "H7969"
 crimes|strong = "H6588" – no|strong = "H3808", four|strong = "H7969"! –

I |strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" rescind
 my|strong = "H8104" judgment|strong = "H4941".

T hey|strong = "H3068" pursued|strong = "H7291" their|strong = "H3068"
 relatives|strong = "H0251" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
 sword|strong = "H2719",

s tilled|strong = "H2013" their|strong = "H3068" pity|strong = "H7356",

c herished|strong = "H5532" their|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H5678"
 continually|strong = "H5703",

r etained|strong = "H6113" their|strong = "H3068" fury|strong = "H5678"
 forever|strong = "H5703".

12So|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H1224"
 send|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784"
 into|strong = "H0413" Teman|strong = "H8487".

I t|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H1224" destroy|strong = "H7843"
the|strong = "H7971" palaces|strong = "H0759" of|strong = "H1121"
Bozrah|strong = "H1224".

13The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
says|strong = "H3541":

F or|strong = "H5921" Ammonites' three|strong = "H7969"
crimes|strong = "H6588" – no|strong = "H3808", four|strong = "H7969"! –

I |strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" rescind
my|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941".

T hey|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" ripped|strong = "H1234"
open|strong = "H1234" pregnant|strong = "H2030" women|strong = "H2030"
in|strong = "H5921" Gilead|strong = "H1568",

i n|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" lust|strong = "H5315"
for|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H1366".

14So|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117"
kindle|strong = "H3341" a|strong = "H3117" fire|strong = "H3341"
on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" wall|strong = "H2346"
of|strong = "H3117" Rabbah|strong = "H7237".

I t|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" destroy|strong = "H7843"
her|strong = "H3341" palaces|strong = "H0759",

w ith|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117" war-cry in|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
battle|strong = "H4421",

w ith|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117" tempest|strong = "H5591"
in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" whirlwind|strong = "H5591".

15Their|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H3068"
go|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H1980" exile|strong = "H1473",

h e|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3068"
nobles|strong = "H2715" together|strong = "H3162",

6

s ays|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

2The|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* says|strong="H3541":

F or|strong="H5921" Moab's|strong="H4124" three|strong="H7969" crimes|strong="H6588" – no|strong="H3808", four|strong="H7969"! –

I |strong="H3541" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" rescind my|strong="H3068" judgment|strong="H4941".

T hey|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068" burned|strong="H8313" to|strong="H7725" lime|strong="H7875" the|strong="H5921" bones|strong="H6106" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Edom|strong="H0112",

2to|strong="H4191" desecrate|strong="H2490" the|strong="H7971" dead|strong="H4191".

S o|strong="H7971" I|strong="H6963" will|strong="H4124" send|strong="H7971" a|strong="H7971" fire|strong="H0784" into|strong="H0413" Moab|strong="H4124".

I t|strong="H7971" will|strong="H4124" devour|strong="H0398" the|strong="H7971" palaces|strong="H0759" of|strong="H6963" Kiriath,

w ith|strong="H4191" a|strong="H7971" war-cry,

w ith|strong="H4191" the|strong="H7971" sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" trumpets|strong="H7782".

3I|strong="H3772" will|strong="H3068" kill|strong="H2026" the|strong="H3605" ruler|strong="H8269",

a ll|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" nobles|strong="H2715" I|strong="H3772" will|strong="H3068" slay|strong="H2026" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5973",

s ays|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

4The|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* says|strong="H3541":

For Judah's three crimes – no – four –

I will not rescind my judgment.

They have rejected the law of the w Lord w*

and have not kept his statutes.

Instead their false gods their ancestors followed,

have led them astray.

5So I will send a fire on Judah.

It will devour the palaces of Jerusalem.
God's Judgment on Israel

6The w Lord w* says:

For Israel's three crimes – no – four –

I will not rescind my judgment.

They sell the righteous for money,

t he|strong="H5921" needy|strong="H0034" for|strong="H5921"
a|strong="H3478" pair|strong="H8147" of|strong="H3068"
shoes|strong="H5275".

7They|strong="H5921" trample|strong="H7602" on|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H5921" head|strong="H7218" of|strong="H7218"
the|strong="H5921" poor|strong="H1800",

p ush|strong="H5186" the|strong="H5921" humble|strong="H6035"
out|strong="H5186" of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H5921"
way|strong="H1870".

F ather|strong="H0001" and|strong="H3212" son|strong="H1121"
go|strong="H3212" to|strong="H3212" the|strong="H5921"
same|strong="H8034" temple|strong="H1004" girl|strong="H5291",

a nd|strong="H3212" so|strong="H4616" profane|strong="H2490"
my|strong="H5921" holy|strong="H6944" name|strong="H8034".

8They|strong="H5921" stretch|strong="H5186"
themselves|strong="H5921"

o n|strong="H5921" garments|strong="H0899" taken|strong="H2254"
in|strong="H5921" pledges|strong="H2254" beside|strong="H5921"
every|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196",

a nd|strong="H1004" they|strong="H5921" drink|strong="H8354"
the|strong="H3605" wine|strong="H3196"

o f|strong="H1004" those|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605"
have|strong="H3605" been|strong="H3605" fined|strong="H6064"
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" their|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430".

9It|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931" I|strong="H6440"
who|strong="H1931" destroyed|strong="H8045" the|strong="H6440"
Amorites|strong="H0567" for|strong="H8478" your|strong="H6440"
sake|strong="H4616",

w hose|strong="H0834" height|strong="H1363" was|strong="H1931"
like|strong="H6440" that|strong="H1931" of|strong="H6440"
the|strong="H6440" cedars|strong="H0730",

a s|strong="H8478" strong|strong="H2634" as|strong="H8478"
oaks|strong="H0437".

I |strong="H6440" destroyed|strong="H8045" their|strong="H6440"
fruit|strong="H6529" from|strong="H6440" above|strong="H4605"

a nd|strong="H6440" their|strong="H6440" roots|strong="H8328"
from|strong="H6440" below|strong="H8478".

10It|strong="H5927" was|strong="H8141" I|strong="H4714"
who|strong="H4057" brought|strong="H5927" you|strong="H3212"
up|strong="H5927" from|strong="H5927" the|strong="H3423"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H8141" Egypt|strong="H4714",

l ed|strong="H3212" you|strong="H3212" forty|strong="H0705"
years|strong="H8141" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H3423"
wilderness|strong="H4057",

b rought|strong="H5927" you|strong="H3212" here|strong="H6311"
to|strong="H3212" possess|strong="H3423" the|strong="H3423"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H8141" the|strong="H3423"
Amorites|strong="H0567".

11I|strong="H6965" raised|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"
some|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" your|strong="H3068"
sons|strong="H1121" to|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3068"
prophets|strong="H5030"

s ome|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" your|strong="H3068"
youths|strong="H1121" to|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3068"
Nazirites|strong="H5139".

I s|strong="H3068" not|strong="H1121" this|strong="H2063"
indeed|strong="H3068" so|strong="H6965", Israelites|strong="H3478"?"

s ays|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

12But|strong="H3808" you|strong="H6680" made|strong="H8248"
the|strong="H5921" Nazirites|strong="H5139" drink|strong="H8248"
wine|strong="H3196"

a nd|strong = "H3196" banned|strong = "H2764" the|strong = "H5921"
 prophets|strong = "H5030" from|strong = "H5921"
 prophesying|strong = "H5012".

13Listen|strong = "H2009"!

I t|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H2009"
 who|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6213"
 you|strong = "H8478" groan|strong = "H0584" in|strong = "H8478"
 your|strong = "H8478" places|strong = "H8478",

a s|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H8478" wagon|strong = "H5699"
 groans|strong = "H0584" under|strong = "H8478" its|strong = "H8478"
 load|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H8478" grain|strong = "H1715".

14Then|strong = "H3808" flight|strong = "H4498" will|strong = "H5315"
 fail|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" swift|strong = "H7031",

a nd|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H3581"
 of|strong = "H1368" the|strong = "H3808" strongest|strong = "H1368"
 will|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H3808" useless|strong = "H3808".

T he|strong = "H3808" warrior|strong = "H1368" will|strong = "H5315"
 not|strong = "H3808" save|strong = "H4422" his|strong = "H3808"
 life|strong = "H5315",

15the|strong = "H5975" archer|strong = "H1869" will|strong = "H5315"
 not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975" firm|strong = "H5975",

t he|strong = "H5975" swift|strong = "H7031" of|strong = "H5315"
 foot|strong = "H7272" will|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H3808"
 escape|strong = "H4422",

t he|strong = "H5975" horseman|strong = "H7392" will|strong = "H5315"
 not|strong = "H3808" save|strong = "H4422" his|strong = "H3808"
 life|strong = "H5315".

16The|strong = "H5002" bravest|strong = "H0533" of|strong = "H3068"
 warriors|strong = "H1368"

w ill|strong = "H3068" flee|strong = "H5127" away|strong = "H5127"
 naked|strong = "H6174" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117",

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.
A Warning to Israel

3Listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088"
message|strong = "H1697", Israelites|strong = "H3478",

w hich|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
has|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H3605",

a gainst|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
nation|strong = "H4940" that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H5921"
brought|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121"
Egypt|strong = "H4714":

2You|strong = "H3605" alone|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045"
I|strong = "H5921" cared|strong = "H3045" for|strong = "H5921"
of|strong = "H4940" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
nations|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H3605"
world|strong = "H8398",

t his|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3651" why|strong = "H5921"
I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5771" punish|strong = "H6485"
you|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605"
crimes|strong = "H6588".

3Do|strong = "H6213" two|strong = "H8147" walk|strong = "H3212"
together|strong = "H3162"

u nless|strong = "H1115" they|strong = "H3162" agreed|strong = "H3259"
to|strong = "H3212" meet|strong = "H3259"?

4Does|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5414" lion|strong = "H3715"
roar|strong = "H7580" in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"
forest|strong = "H3293"

w hen|strong = "H6963" there|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H6963"
no|strong = "H1115" prey|strong = "H2964" for|strong = "H5414"
him|strong = "H5414"?

D oes|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5414" young|strong = "H3715"
lion|strong = "H3715" cry|strong = "H6963" out|strong = "H5414"
in|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" den|strong = "H4585"

u nless|strong = "H1115" he|strong = "H5414" has|strong = "H3293"
caught|strong = "H3920" something|strong = "H1697"?

5Does|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5927" bird|strong = "H6833"
swoop|strong = "H5774" down|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H5927"
a|strong = "H5927" trap|strong = "H4170"

i f|strong = "H4170" no|strong = "H3808" bait|strong = "H4170"
is|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H5927" for|strong = "H5921"
it|strong = "H5921"?

D oes|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5927" trap|strong = "H4170"
spring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H4480"
the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776"

i f|strong = "H4170" nothing|strong = "H3808" sets|strong = "H5927"
it|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921"?

6Can|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961" trumpet|strong = "H7782"
be|strong = "H1961" blown|strong = "H8628" in|strong = "H3068"
a|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892"

a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6213" people|strong = "H5971"
not|strong = "H3808" tremble|strong = "H2729"?

C an|strong = "H6213" disaster|strong = "H7451" strike|strong = "H8628"
a|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892"

a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6213" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961" caused|strong = "H1961"
it|strong = "H6213"?

7Surely|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3069" w
God|strong = "H3069" w* does|strong = "H6213" nothing|strong = "H3808"

w ithout|strong = "H3808" revealing|strong = "H1540" his|strong = "H1540"
purpose|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H1540"
servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3588" prophets|strong = "H5030".

8The|strong = "H3069" lion|strong = "H0738" has|strong = "H4310"
roared|strong = "H7580"; who|strong = "H4310" does|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372"?

T he|strong="H3069" Lord|strong="H3069" w God|strong="H3069" w*
has|strong="H4310" spoken|strong="H1696"; who|strong="H4310"
will|strong="H4310" not|strong="H3808" prophesy|strong="H5012"?

9Proclaim|strong="H8085" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
palaces|strong="H0759" in|strong="H5921" Ashdod|strong="H0795",

a nd|strong="H4714" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
palaces|strong="H0759" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
land|strong="H7130" of|strong="H2022" Egypt|strong="H4714":

G ather|strong="H6908" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Samaria|strong="H8111",

a nd|strong="H4714" see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H5921"
violent|strong="H2555" turmoil|strong="H4103",

t he|strong="H5921" acts|strong="H6217" of|strong="H2022"
oppression|strong="H6217" in|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921"
midst|strong="H8432".

10For|strong="H6213" they|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"
not|strong="H3808" know|strong="H3045" how|strong="H3045"
to|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" right|strong="H5229".

T hey|strong="H3068" are|strong="H3068" heaping up|strong="H6213"
violence|strong="H2555"

a nd|strong="H3068" oppression|strong="H7701" in|strong="H3068"
their|strong="H3068" palaces|strong="H0759",

s ays|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

11Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H3069" Lord|strong="H3069"
w God|strong="H3069" w* says|strong="H3541":

A n|strong="H4480" enemy|strong="H6862" will|strong="H3069"
surround|strong="H5439" the|strong="H3069" land|strong="H0776",

h e|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3069" strip|strong="H6584"
your|strong="H4480" strength|strong="H5797" from|strong="H4480"
you|strong="H4480".

and your palaces will be looted.

12The w Lord says:

Just as a shepherd rescues from the jaws of a lion

two shinbones or a piece of an ear,

so the Israelites living in Samaria will be rescued –

with the corner of a couch,

and the damask of a divan!

13Listen and testify against the house of Jacob,

says the Lord w God, the God of hosts.

14On the day when I punish Israel for their crimes,

I will also visit in judgment the altars of Bethel,

the horns of
the altar will
be hacked off,

and they will
fall to the
ground.

I will destroy
the winter houses

together with the
summer houses

and the houses
of ivory will
perish.

Many great houses
will be swept
away,

says the Lord.

Listen to this
message, women of
Sameria,

you well-fed cows
of Bashan,

who oppress the
poor and crush
the needy,

who say to
your husbands, 'Bring
us another drink!'

The Lord w God w
has sworn by
his holiness:

T he|strong="H5921" time|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3117"
coming|strong="H2009" when|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588"
will|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117" carried|strong="H5375"
away|strong="H5375" in|strong="H5921" baskets|strong="H5536",

y our|strong="H5921" children|strong="H1121" carried|strong="H5375"
away|strong="H5375" in|strong="H5921" fish-baskets,

3and|strong="H3068" through|strong="H3318" the|strong="H5002"
breaches|strong="H6556" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002"
city|strong="H5892" wall|strong="H2346" you|strong="H3318"
will|strong="H3068" go|strong="H3318",

t hrown|strong="H7993" out|strong="H3318" on|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H5002" garbage dump|strong="H8210",

s ays|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

4Come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H3117" Bethel|strong="H1008"
and|strong="H3117" transgress|strong="H6586",

a t|strong="H3117" Gilgald increase|strong="H7235"
your|strong="H7235" transgression|strong="H6586".

B ring|strong="H0935" your|strong="H7235" sacrifices|strong="H2077"
in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" morning|strong="H1242",

e very|strong="H1242" third|strong="H7969" day|strong="H3117"
your|strong="H7235" tithes|strong="H4643"!

5Burn|strong="H6999" some|strong="H4480"
leavened|strong="H2557" bread|strong="H2557" as|strong="H3651"
a|strong="H3588" thank-offering,

p roclaim|strong="H7121" aloud|strong="H3651" your|strong="H8085"
voluntary|strong="H5071" offerings|strong="H5071",

f or|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" love|strong="H0157"
to|strong="H3478" do|strong="H8085" this|strong="H3651",
Israelites|strong="H3478"!

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3069" w
God|strong = "H3069" w*.

6But|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H3068"
I|strong = "H5414" who|strong = "H3605" gave|strong = "H5414"
to|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5414"

e mpty|strong = "H7387" stomachs|strong = "H4578" in|strong = "H3068"
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892",

a nd|strong = "H3068" lack|strong = "H2640" of|strong = "H3068"
bread|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
your|strong = "H3068" towns|strong = "H5892",

y et|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"
me|strong = "H5414",

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

7It|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H5892" I|strong = "H5921"
who|strong = "H3808" withheld|strong = "H4513" from|strong = "H4480"
you|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" rain|strong = "H1653",

s ending|strong = "H7971" rain|strong = "H1653" on|strong = "H5921"
one|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892",

w hile|strong = "H5750" on|strong = "H5921" another|strong = "H5750"
I|strong = "H5921" allowed|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808"
rain|strong = "H1653".

O ne|strong = "H3808" field|strong = "H2513" received|strong = "H5921"
rain|strong = "H1653",

w hile|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H4480" field|strong = "H2513"
without|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H1653" withered|strong = "H3001".

8People|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H7725" two|strong = "H8147"
or|strong = "H3808" three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892"

r angled as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704"
another|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892"

f or|strong = "H5704" drinking|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325",

a nd|strong = "H3068" still|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H3068"
did|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068"
enough|strong = "H7646",

y et|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704" did|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"
me|strong = "H7725",

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

9I|strong = "H5704" struck|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H5704"
with|strong = "H3068" blight|strong = "H7711" and|strong = "H3068"
mildew|strong = "H3420",

I |strong = "H5704" laid|strong = "H7760" waste|strong = "H2723"
your|strong = "H3068" gardens|strong = "H1593" and|strong = "H3068"
vineyards|strong = "H3754".

T he|strong = "H5002" swarming|strong = "H8318" locust|strong = "H1501"
devoured|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H3068" fig|strong = "H8384"
and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" olive|strong = "H2132"
trees|strong = "H2132",

y et|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704" did|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"
me|strong = "H7725",

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

10I|strong = "H5704" sent|strong = "H7971" plague|strong = "H1698"
among|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H7971" like|strong = "H5973"
the|strong = "H5002" plagues|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"
Egypt|strong = "H4714",

I |strong = "H5704" slew|strong = "H2026" your|strong = "H3068"
youths|strong = "H3206" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5002"
sword|strong = "H2719", your|strong = "H3068" horses|strong = "H5483"
raided|strong = "H6584" away|strong = "H7971",

I |strong = "H5704" caused|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5002"
 stench|strong = "H0889" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 camps|strong = "H4264" to|strong = "H5704" rise|strong = "H5927"
 in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" nostrils|strong = "H0639",

y et|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H7971" did|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"
 me|strong = "H7971",

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

11I|strong = "H5704" wrought|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961"
 destruction|strong = "H7667" among|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H5704",

a s|strong = "H5704" God|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H2015"
 Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H3068" Gomorrah|strong = "H6017".

Y ou|strong = "H5704" were|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" stick|strong = "H6086" snatched|strong = "H5337"
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5002" fire|strong = "H8316",

y et|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704" did|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"
 me|strong = "H7725",

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

12Therefore|strong = "H3651" this|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3651"
 what|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3478"
 do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3588",
 Israel|strong = "H3478",

a nd|strong = "H3478" because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
 am|strong = "H1961" about|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3478"
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H3478"
 you|strong = "H3588",

p repare|strong = "H3559" to|strong = "H3478" meet|strong = "H7125"
 your|strong = "H6213" God|strong = "H0430", Israel|strong = "H3478".

13He|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" here|strong = "H2009"!

He|strong="H3588" who|strong="H3068" forms|strong="H3335"
the|strong="H5921" mountains|strong="H2022",

creates|strong="H1254" the|strong="H5921" wind|strong="H7307",

declares|strong="H5046" to|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"
thoughts|strong="H7808" to|strong="H3068" mortals|strong="H4172",

makes|strong="H6213" dawn|strong="H7837" and|strong="H3068"
darkness|strong="H5890",

treads|strong="H1869" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
heights|strong="H1116" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921"
earth|strong="H0776",

the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, the|strong="H5921"
God|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635",
is|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034"!
A Funeral Song for Israel

5Listen|strong="H8085" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H5921"
words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" funeral
song|strong="H1697"

I|strong="H5921" am|strong="H1961" singing|strong="H7440"
for|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921", Israel|strong="H3478":

2Fallen|strong="H5307", no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3254"
to|strong="H3478" rise|strong="H6965", is|strong="H3478"
the|strong="H5921" virgin|strong="H1330" Israel|strong="H3478"!

Hurled|strong="H2904" down|strong="H5307" upon|strong="H5921"
her|strong="H5921" own|strong="H1961" soil|strong="H0127"
she|strong="H5921" lies|strong="H3577",

with|strong="H5921" no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3808"
to|strong="H3478" lift|strong="H6965" her|strong="H5921"
up|strong="H6965"!

3For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3069" w
God|strong="H3069" w* says|strong="H3541" this|strong="H3541":

T he|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3588"
marches|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H1004"
a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505" soldiers|strong = "H6235"

h as|strong = "H3478" only|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"
hundred|strong = "H3967" left|strong = "H7604",

a nd|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H3588"
that|strong = "H3588" marches|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318"
with|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588" hundred|strong = "H3967"

h as|strong = "H3478" only|strong = "H3588" ten|strong = "H6235"
left|strong = "H7604".

4For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
says|strong = "H3541" this|strong = "H3541" to|strong = "H3478"
Israel|strong = "H3478":

S eek|strong = "H1875" me|strong = "H1875" and|strong = "H3478"
live|strong = "H2421",

5But|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"
seek|strong = "H1875" Bethel|strong = "H1008",

d o|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H5674"
Gilgal|strong = "H1537",

d o|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5674"
over|strong = "H5674" to|strong = "H1961" Beer-sheba|strong = "H0884".

F or|strong = "H3588" Gilgal|strong = "H1537" will|strong = "H1961"
enter|strong = "H5674" exile|strong = "H1540",

a nd|strong = "H1008" Bethel|strong = "H1008" will|strong = "H1961"
go|strong = "H5674" to|strong = "H1961" destruction|strong = "H7667".

6Seek|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
and|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2421",

o r|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
cast|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784" on|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Joseph|strong = "H3130",

a nd|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
devour|strong = "H0398"

a nd|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H6435" one|strong = "H2421"
to|strong = "H3068" quench|strong = "H3518" it|strong = "H3068"
for|strong = "H3068" Bethel|strong = "H1008".

7You|strong = "H0859" who|strong = "H0834" turn|strong = "H2015"
judgment|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H4941" bitter|strong = "H4751"
wormwood|strong = "H3939",

a nd|strong = "H4941" cast|strong = "H7993"
righteousness|strong = "H6666" into|strong = "H2015" the|strong = "H2015"
dirt|strong = "H6083":

8He|strong = "H3117" who|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H6440" Pleiades|strong = "H3598" and|strong = "H3068"
Orion|strong = "H3685",

w ho|strong = "H3068" turns|strong = "H2015" deep|strong = "H6757"
darkness|strong = "H6757" into|strong = "H2015" dawn|strong = "H1242",

w ho|strong = "H3068" darkens|strong = "H2821" day|strong = "H3117"
again|strong = "H6440" into|strong = "H2015" night|strong = "H3915",

w ho|strong = "H3068" summons|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H6440"
waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
sea|strong = "H3220",

a nd|strong = "H3068" pours|strong = "H8210" them|strong = "H5921"
out|strong = "H8210" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"
earth's|strong = "H0776" surface|strong = "H6440",

t he|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"!

9He|strong = "H5921" causes|strong = "H5414"
destruction|strong = "H7701" to|strong = "H5921" burst|strong = "H1234"
over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" strong|strong = "H5794".

H e|strong="H5921" brings|strong="H0935"
 devastation|strong="H7701" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 fortress|strong="H4013".

10 You|strong="H1696" who|strong="H8130" hate|strong="H8130"
 the|strong="H1696" arbiters at|strong="H8179" the|strong="H1696"
 city|strong="H8179" gate|strong="H8179",

a nd|strong="H1696" abhor|strong="H8581" anyone|strong="H3605"
 who|strong="H8130" speaks|strong="H1696" the|strong="H1696"
 truth|strong="H0571":

11 Because|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921"
 trample|strong="H7429" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 weak|strong="H1800",

a nd|strong="H1004" tax|strong="H4864" their|strong="H3947"
 grain|strong="H1250",

a lthough|strong="H3808" you|strong="H5921" have|strong="H1129"
 built|strong="H1129" houses|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
 hewn|strong="H1496" stone|strong="H1496",

y ou|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1004" not|strong="H3808"
 live|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" them|strong="H5921",

a lthough|strong="H3808" you|strong="H5921" have|strong="H1129"
 planted|strong="H5193" charming|strong="H2580"
 vineyards|strong="H3754",

y ou|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1004" not|strong="H3808"
 drink|strong="H8354" their|strong="H3947" wine|strong="H3196".

12 For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" know|strong="H3045"
 how|strong="H3588" many|strong="H7227" are|strong="H6588"
 your|strong="H3947" crimes|strong="H6588",

a nd|strong="H3045" how|strong="H3588" great|strong="H7227"
 are|strong="H6588" your|strong="H3947" sins|strong="H2403"!

Y ou|strong="H3588" persecutors|strong="H7291" of|strong="H8179"
 the|strong="H3588" righteous|strong="H6662", takers of|strong="H8179"
 bribes|strong="H3724"!

You|strong = "H3588" deny|strong = "H3584" the|strong = "H3588"
 poor|strong = "H6041" their|strong = "H3947" justice|strong = "H4941"
 at|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H8179"
 gate|strong = "H8179".

13It|strong = "H1931" would|strong = "H7451" be|strong = "H7451"
 wise|strong = "H7919" to|strong = "H6256" keep|strong = "H8104"
 quiet|strong = "H8252" in|strong = "H7919" such|strong = "H3651"
 an|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451" time|strong = "H6256".

14Seek|strong = "H1875" good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H1961" evil|strong = "H7451",

t hat|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3651" may|strong = "H1961"
 live|strong = "H2421",

s o|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",

m ay|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3651"
 have|strong = "H1961" claimed|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H3651"
 is|strong = "H3068".

15Hate|strong = "H8130" evil|strong = "H7451" and|strong = "H3068"
 love|strong = "H0157" good|strong = "H2896",

e stablish|strong = "H3322" justice|strong = "H4941" at|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" city|strong = "H8179" gate|strong = "H8179".

P erhaps|strong = "H0194" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",

w ill|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" gracious|strong = "H2603"
 to|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" surviving|strong = "H3498"
 remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3068" Joseph|strong = "H3130".

16Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", says|strong = "H3541":

In|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
public|strong="H1121" squares|strong="H7339" there|strong="H3605"
will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" wailing|strong="H4553",

in|strong="H3068" every|strong="H3605" street|strong="H2351"
the|strong="H3605" sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068"
mourning|strong="H4553".

They|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068" summon|strong="H7121"
the|strong="H3605" farmers|strong="H0406" to|strong="H3068"
mourning|strong="H4553",

and|strong="H3068" professional|strong="H3045"
mourners|strong="H3045" to|strong="H3068" wailing|strong="H4553".

17In|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" vineyards|strong="H3754"
there|strong="H3605" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
lamenting|strong="H8386",

when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" pass|strong="H5674"
through|strong="H5674" your|strong="H3068" midst|strong="H7130",

says|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

18Fools|strong="H3684" who|strong="H1931" long|strong="H3117"
for|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" day|strong="H3117"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*!

What|strong="H4100" does|strong="H4100" the|strong="H3068"
day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* mean|strong="H2823" to|strong="H3068"
you|strong="H3117"?

It|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" darkness|strong="H2822",
and|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" light|strong="H0216".

19It|strong="H5921" is|strong="H3027" as|strong="H6440"
when|strong="H5127" one|strong="H3027" flees|strong="H5127"
from|strong="H6440" a|strong="H5921" lion|strong="H0738",

and|strong="H3027" is|strong="H3027" attacked|strong="H3027"
by|strong="H3027" a|strong="H5921" bear|strong="H1677",

a s|strong="H6440" when|strong="H5127" one|strong="H3027"
reaches|strong="H5927" home|strong="H1004", leans|strong="H5564"
his|strong="H6440" hand|strong="H3027" on|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H6440" wall|strong="H7023",

a nd|strong="H3027" a|strong="H5921" snake|strong="H5175"
bites|strong="H5391" him|strong="H6440".

20Won't|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s day|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3808"
darkness|strong="H2822" and|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
light|strong="H5051",

m urky darkness|strong="H2822" without|strong="H3808"
a|strong="H3117" ray of|strong="H3068" light|strong="H5051"
in|strong="H3068" it|strong="H3117"?

21I|strong="H3808" hate|strong="H8130", I|strong="H3808"
despise|strong="H3988" your|strong="H3808" feasts|strong="H2282",

I |strong="H3808" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
smell|strong="H7306" the|strong="H3808" savour|strong="H7381"
of|strong="H2282" your|strong="H3808" festivals|strong="H2282",

22I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
be|strong="H3808" pleased|strong="H7521" with|strong="H5927"
your|strong="H3588" burnt|strong="H5930" offerings|strong="H8002",

y our|strong="H3588" grain|strong="H1715" offerings|strong="H8002",

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
accept|strong="H7521" the|strong="H3588" peace|strong="H8002"
offerings|strong="H8002"

o f|strong="H4503" your|strong="H3588" fattened|strong="H0075"
calves|strong="H5695".

23Spare|strong="H2550" me|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
noise|strong="H1995" of|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"
songs|strong="H7892",

I will not
listen to
melody of
lyres.

24But let
roll
a
waters,

and
like
stream.

25Was it
sacrifices
offerings

you brought me

during
years
wilderness, Israel?

26But now
will
your
king

and
Kiyun,

your
you
for

27as I
you
beyond

says the w Lord w*,
 whose name is
 the God of
 hosts.
 The Destruction of Israel

Sorrow awaits who
 are carefree in
 Zion,

o verconfident on the
 mountain of Samaria!

The elite of
 this, the best
 of nations,

o n whom the
 people of Israel
 rest their hopes!

2You say to
 the people:

Cross over to
 Calneh and see,

go from there
 to Hamath the
 great,

then go down
 to Gath of
 the Philistines:

Are they better
 than these kingdoms?

Is their territory
 larger than yours?

3You|strong = "H3117" push|strong = "H5055" away|strong = "H7451"
all|strong = "H3117" thoughts|strong = "H4284" of|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3117" evil|strong = "H7451" day|strong = "H3117",

y et|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117" instituted|strong = "H6213"
a|strong = "H3117" rule|strong = "H4910" of|strong = "H3117"
violence|strong = "H2555".

4They|strong = "H5921" lie|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H5921"
ivory|strong = "H8127" couches|strong = "H4296",

s prawl|strong = "H5628" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
divans,

e at|strong = "H0398" choice|strong = "H4022" lambs|strong = "H3733"
from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" flock|strong = "H6629",

a nd|strong = "H6629" fattened|strong = "H4770" calves|strong = "H5695"
from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" stall|strong = "H4770".

5They|strong = "H1992" idly|strong = "H1818" sing|strong = "H7892"
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sound|strong = "H6310"
of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H5921" lyre|strong = "H3658",

t hinking|strong = "H0559" themselves|strong = "H1992" songwriters
like|strong = "H2803" David|strong = "H1732",

6they|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" bowlfuls
of|strong = "H5921" wine|strong = "H3196",

a nd|strong = "H8081" anoint|strong = "H4886"
themselves|strong = "H2470" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
finest|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H5921" oil|strong = "H8081".

B ut|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"
not|strong = "H3808" grieve|strong = "H6087" over|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" ruin|strong = "H7667" of|strong = "H5921"
Joseph|strong = "H3130".

7Therefore|strong = "H3651" now|strong = "H6258" they|strong = "H3651"
must|strong = "H4191" go|strong = "H1540" into|strong = "H1540"
exile|strong = "H1540"

and the head of the captives,

and hushed will be the revelry of the sprawlers.

The Lord w God w*,

the w Lord w*, the God of hosts, has sworn by himself:

I abhor the pride of Jacob,

I hate his palaces,

therefore I will deliver up the city

and all that is in it to their enemies.

If ten people remain in one house, then they will die. ¹⁰ When the uncle and another member of the family of a dead man come to carry the body out of the house for burial, they will call to someone in a

corner|strong = "H6438" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"
 house|strong = "H1004", "Any|strong = "H4480" more|strong = "H4480"
 there|strong = "H4480"?" and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030", "No|strong = "H3808"
 and|strong = "H3068" then|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" add|strong = "H3254", "Be|strong = "H3808"
 quiet|strong = "H2013"!" – for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* must|strong = "H5375" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" mentioned|strong = "H2142".

11Look|strong = "H2009"! The|strong = "H3588" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068" giving|strong = "H6680"
 the|strong = "H3588" command|strong = "H6680"!

H e|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" smash|strong = "H7665"
 the|strong = "H3588" large|strong = "H1419" house|strong = "H1004"
 to|strong = "H3068" bits|strong = "H6595",

t he|strong = "H3588" small|strong = "H6996" house|strong = "H1004"
 into|strong = "H0413" fragments|strong = "H1233".

12Do|strong = "H2790" horses|strong = "H5483" gallop|strong = "H6335"
 on|strong = "H7323" crags|strong = "H5553"?

D oes|strong = "H6213" one|strong = "H3588" plough the|strong = "H3588"
 sea|strong = "H3220" with|strong = "H4941" oxen|strong = "H1241"?

Y et|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" turn|strong = "H2015"
 justice|strong = "H4941" into|strong = "H2015" poison|strong = "H7219"
 weed,

a nd|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H3588" fruit|strong = "H6529"
 of|strong = "H4941" righteousness|strong = "H6666" into|strong = "H2015"
 bitter|strong = "H4751" wormwood|strong = "H3939".

13You|strong = "H3947" who|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H1697"
 so|strong = "H3947" proud|strong = "H1343"

o f|strong = "H1697" capturing Lo-debar|strong = "H3810",

w ho|strong="H3808" say|strong="H1697", "Have|strong="H1697"
we|strong="H1697" not|strong="H3808" by|strong="H3808"
our|strong="H3947" own|strong="H1961" strength|strong="H2392"

t aken|strong="H3947" Karnaim|strong="H7163" for|strong="H3808"
ourselves|strong="H0587"?"

14I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H3068" now|strong="H3588"
raising|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" against|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H3588",

I srael|strong="H3478", a|strong="H3588" nation|strong="H1471",

s ays|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
the|strong="H5002" God|strong="H3068" of|strong="H1004"
hosts|strong="H6635".

T hey|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" oppress|strong="H3905"
you|strong="H3588",

f rom|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5002" entrance|strong="H6607"
of|strong="H1004" Hamath|strong="H2574"

t o|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5002" brook|strong="H5158"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5002" Arabah|strong="H6160".

A Vision of Locusts

7This|strong="H3541" is|strong="H2009" what|strong="H3541"
the|strong="H7200" Lord|strong="H3069" w God|strong="H3069" w*
showed|strong="H7200" me|strong="H7200": he|strong="H3541"
was|strong="H4428" forming|strong="H3335" a|strong="H7200"
swarm|strong="H8317" of|strong="H4428" locusts|strong="H1462",
when|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" late|strong="H0309"
spring|strong="H5927" grass|strong="H2682" began|strong="H8462"
to|strong="H5927" come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
after|strong="H5927" the|strong="H7200" king's|strong="H4428"
share|strong="H2506" had|strong="H4428" been|strong="H5927"
harvested|strong="H1219". ² And|strong="H6965"
when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" had|strong="H1961"
finished|strong="H3615" devouring|strong="H0398" all|strong="H6996"
the|strong="H3588" land's vegetation|strong="H6212", I|strong="H3588"
said|strong="H0559":

‘ Lord|strong = "H3069" w God|strong = "H3069" w*,
 forgive|strong = "H5545", I|strong = "H3588" beg|strong = "H4994"
 you|strong = "H3588"!

H ow|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H4310" Jacob|strong = "H3290"
 survive|strong = "H6965",

f or|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
 so|strong = "H1961" helpless|strong = "H1800"?

3The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 relented|strong = "H5162". This|strong = "H2063" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" happen|strong = "H1961", ' said|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.
 A|strong = "H1961" Vision|strong = "H2377" of|strong = "H3068"
 Fire|strong = "H0784"

4This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H2009" what|strong = "H3541"
 he|strong = "H7121" showed|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200":
 the|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H3069" w God|strong = "H3069" w*
 was|strong = "H7227" giving|strong = "H5414" command|strong = "H6680"
 to|strong = "H7200" execute|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941"
 by|strong = "H7121" fire|strong = "H0784". It|strong = "H7121"
 burned|strong = "H8313" up|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
 great|strong = "H7227" deep|strong = "H8415", and|strong = "H7200"
 had|strong = "H3068" begun|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H7200"
 devour|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H7200" fields|strong = "H7704",
 and|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H3541" said|strong = "H7121":

5'Lord|strong = "H3069" w God|strong = "H3069" w*,
 forgive|strong = "H5545", I|strong = "H3588" beg|strong = "H4994"
 you|strong = "H3588"!

H ow|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H4310" Jacob|strong = "H3290"
 survive|strong = "H6965",

f or|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
 so|strong = "H6965" helpless|strong = "H1800"?

6The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 relented|strong = "H5162". "This|strong = "H2063" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" happen|strong = "H1961" either|strong = "H1571",
 said|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

A vision of
a Plumb Line

This is what
the Lord w God
showed me: the
Lord was standing
beside a wall
built with a
plumb line, with
a plumb line
in his hand.⁸
And the w Lord
said to me,

‘ What do you
see?’

And I answered,

‘ A plumb line,’

Then the Lord
said,

‘ Watch: I am
setting a plumb
line

in the midst
of my people
Israel,

I will no
longer overlook
their
crookedness.

And the high
places of Isaac

will be desolate,

the|strong = "H5921" sanctuaries|strong = "H4720" of|strong = "H1004"
Israel|strong = "H3478"

will|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" laid|strong = "H8074"
waste|strong = "H2717",

and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3478"
rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"

with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719".
Amaziah|strong = "H0558" and|strong = "H6965" Amos|strong = "H5986"

10Then|strong = "H7971" Amaziah|strong = "H0558",
chief|strong = "H3478" priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H4428"
Bethel|strong = "H1008" sent|strong = "H7971" this|strong = "H1697"
message|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H3478" King|strong = "H4428"
Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478":
'Amos|strong = "H5986" has|strong = "H3478" conspired|strong = "H7194"
against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3478"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H7130"
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". The|strong = "H3605"
country|strong = "H2022" cannot|strong = "H3808" survive|strong = "H3557"
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697". ¹¹
Amos|strong = "H5986" has|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559",
'Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" will|strong = "H3478" die|strong = "H4191"
by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719",
and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478"
be|strong = "H4191" led|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"
captive|strong = "H1540" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921"
their|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"."

12And|strong = "H3063" Amaziah|strong = "H0558" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H3212" Amos|strong = "H5986", 'Leave|strong = "H5800",
you|strong = "H3212" who|strong = "H3063" see|strong = "H2374"
visions|strong = "H2376", go|strong = "H3212" to|strong = "H3212"
the|strong = "H8033" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H3899"
Judah|strong = "H3063". Earn your|strong = "H8033"
bread|strong = "H3899" there|strong = "H8033" and|strong = "H3063"
prophecy|strong = "H5012" there|strong = "H8033", ¹³ but|strong = "H3588"
don't|strong = "H3808" prophecy|strong = "H5012" any|strong = "H5750"
more|strong = "H3254" at|strong = "H1004" Bethel|strong = "H1008",
for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"

the|strong = "H3588" king's|strong = "H4428" sanctuary|strong = "H4720",
and|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
the|strong = "H3588" royal|strong = "H4428" residence|strong = "H1004".'

14'I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"
prophet|strong = "H5030", ' Amos|strong = "H5986"
answered|strong = "H6030" Amaziah|strong = "H0558",
'nor|strong = "H3808" trained|strong = "H2593" as|strong = "H3588"
one|strong = "H3808". I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H3588" shepherd|strong = "H7462" and|strong = "H1121"
a|strong = "H3588" keeper|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121"
sycamores|strong = "H8256" fig|strong = "H8384" trees|strong = "H8256".
¹⁵ But|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3947" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
took|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"
from|strong = "H3478" following|strong = "H3212" the|strong = "H3947"
flock|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3947" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3478"
me|strong = "H3947", "Go|strong = "H3212", prophesy|strong = "H5012"
to|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"
Israel|strong = "H3478".'" ¹⁶ Now|strong = "H6258"
therefore|strong = "H5921" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H3478"
the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
message|strong = "H1697":

" You|strong = "H5921" say|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808"
to|strong = "H3478" prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921"
Israel|strong = "H3478",

n or|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3478" preach|strong = "H5197"
against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Isaac|strong = "H3446".

17But|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
says|strong = "H3541":

Y our|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802" will|strong = "H3068"
become|strong = "H2181" a|strong = "H3478" prostitute|strong = "H2181"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H5892",

y our|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"
your|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323" will|strong = "H3068"
fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
sword|strong = "H2719",

your land will be divided up,

you will die on unclean soil,

and Israel will be led away captive out of their land.”

The Time is Ripe

8The Lord w God w* showed me this:
 a basket of summer fruit. ² ‘What do you see,’ Amos H5986?’ he asked.
 I replied, ‘A basket of summer fruit.’ Then the Lord w* said
 to me:

The time is ripe for my people Israel,

I will no longer overlook their crimes.

3The singing women in the palace will howl on that day,

says the Lord w*:

Corpses everywhere,

thrown out in silence.

4Listen to this, you who trample on the needy,

who oppress the poor of the earth, ⁵ saying:

When will the feast new moon be over

so that we may sell grain?

And the sabbath ended

so that we may offer wheat for sale?

Reducing the measure and increasing the price,

cheating with false scales,

mixing the sweepings in with the wheat.

Then we can buy the poor for money,

the needy for a pair of shoes.

7 Now the w Lord w*
has taken an
oath

b y the Pride
of Jacob:

I will never
forget all their
deeds!

8 Because of this
won't the land
quake,

a nd all its
inhabitants mourn?

W on't the whole
of it rise
like the Nile,

c hurn and subside
like the Nile
in Egypt?

9 On that day,
says the Lord w
God w*,

I will make
the sun set
at noon

a nd darken the
earth in broad
daylight.

10 I will turn
your feasts into
mourning,

a ll|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" songs|strong = "H7892"
into|strong = "H2015" dirges.

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" cause|strong = "H2600"
you|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H5927" dress|strong = "H6213"
in|strong = "H5921" sackcloth|strong = "H8242",

e very|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" shaved|strong = "H1548".

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" make|strong = "H7760"
you|strong = "H3605" mourn|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H5927"
you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3117" lost|strong = "H0006"
your|strong = "H3605" only|strong = "H3173" son|strong = "H3173",

a ll|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" happens|strong = "H3117"
will|strong = "H3117" end|strong = "H7093" in|strong = "H5921"
bitterness|strong = "H4751".

11The|strong = "H5002" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3068"
coming|strong = "H2009", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
Lord|strong = "H3068" w God|strong = "H3068" w*,

w hen|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
send|strong = "H7971" hunger|strong = "H7458" in|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0776".

N ot|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" famine|strong = "H7458"
of|strong = "H3068" bread|strong = "H3899" or|strong = "H3808"
thirst|strong = "H6772" for|strong = "H3588" water|strong = "H4325",

b ut|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" hearing|strong = "H8085"
the|strong = "H5002" message|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

12Then|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
wander|strong = "H5128" from|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220"
to|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220",

f rom|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" north|strong = "H6828"
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" east|strong = "H4217",

t o|strong="H5704" seek|strong="H1245" a|strong="H4672"
message|strong="H1697" from|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

b ut|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
not|strong="H3808" find|strong="H4672" it|strong="H5704".

13 In|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"
beautiful|strong="H3303" girls|strong="H3207" and|strong="H3117"
strong|strong="H2388" young|strong="H3117" men|strong="H0376"

w ill|strong="H1931" faint|strong="H5968" from|strong="H3117"
thirst|strong="H6772".

14 Those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H2416" take|strong="H7650"
oaths|strong="H7650" by|strong="H7650" the|strong="H6965"
shameful|strong="H1322" idol|strong="H6459" of|strong="H1870"
Samaria|strong="H8111",

w ho|strong="H2416" swear|strong="H7650", "As|strong="H6965"
surely|strong="H6965" as|strong="H6965" your|strong="H3808"
God|strong="H3808" lives|strong="H2416", O|strong="H3069"
Dan|strong="H1835"!"

a nd|strong="H6965", "By|strong="H7650" the|strong="H6965"
sacred|strong="H6944" way|strong="H1870" to|strong="H1870"
Beer-sheba|strong="H0884"!" –

t hey|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3808" fall|strong="H5307"
and|strong="H6965" never|strong="H3808" rise|strong="H6965"
again|strong="H5750".

9 I|strong="H5921" saw|strong="H7200" the|strong="H3605"
Lord|strong="H3068" towering above|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196", and|strong="H7218"
he|strong="H3605" commanded|strong="H6680":

S trike|strong="H5221" the|strong="H3605" tops|strong="H7218"
of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H3605" pillars|strong="H3730"

s o|strong="H3808" that|strong="H7200" the|strong="H3605"
foundations|strong="H4144" may|strong="H2719"
shake|strong="H7493",

b ring|strong="H0935" them|strong="H5921" down|strong="H5221"
on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" heads|strong="H7218"
of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H3808"
below|strong="H8478".

T he|strong="H3605" rest|strong="H5117" of|strong="H7218"
them|strong="H5921" I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H2719"
slay|strong="H2026" with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
sword|strong="H2719":

n o|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3605" will|strong="H2719"
get|strong="H1214" away|strong="H5127",

n o|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3605" will|strong="H2719"
escape|strong="H4422".

2If|strong="H0518" they|strong="H8033" dig|strong="H2864"
down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H3381" Sheol|strong="H7585",

t here|strong="H8033" will|strong="H8064" my|strong="H3947"
hand|strong="H3027" take|strong="H3947" them|strong="H3027".

I f|strong="H0518" they|strong="H8033" climb|strong="H5927"
up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H3381" the|strong="H3947"
heavens|strong="H8064",

f rom|strong="H3381" there|strong="H8033" will|strong="H8064"
I|strong="H3027" bring|strong="H5927" them|strong="H3027"
down|strong="H3381".

3If|strong="H0518" they|strong="H8033" hide|strong="H5641"
themselves|strong="H2244" on|strong="H5869" the|strong="H3947"
top|strong="H7218" of|strong="H7218" Carmel|strong="H3760",

t here|strong="H8033" will|strong="H5869" I|strong="H6680"
search|strong="H2664" them|strong="H6680" out|strong="H3947"
and|strong="H5869" take|strong="H3947" them|strong="H6680".

I f|strong="H0518" they|strong="H8033" hide|strong="H5641"
out|strong="H3947" of|strong="H7218" my|strong="H3947"
sight|strong="H5869" at|strong="H7218" the|strong="H3947"
bottom|strong="H7172" of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H3947"
sea|strong="H3220",

t here|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H6680"
 command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H3947" sea|strong = "H3220"
 serpent|strong = "H5175" to|strong = "H6680" bite|strong = "H5391"
 them|strong = "H6680".

4If|strong = "H7760" they|strong = "H8033" are|strong = "H5869"
 taken|strong = "H7760" into|strong = "H3212" captivity|strong = "H7628"
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H7760" enemies|strong = "H0341",

t here|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H5921"
 command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H6440" sword|strong = "H2719"
 to|strong = "H3212" slay|strong = "H2026" them|strong = "H5921".

I |strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5869" keep|strong = "H8104"
 my|strong = "H7760" eye|strong = "H5869" on|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921"

b ut|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451"
 and|strong = "H3212" not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H5921"
 good|strong = "H2896".

5It|strong = "H5927" is|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H3069" the|strong = "H3605" w God|strong = "H3069" w*
 of|strong = "H3427" hosts|strong = "H6635",

w ho|strong = "H3605" touches|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H4714" it|strong = "H5927"
 trembles|strong = "H2729",

a ll|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" live|strong = "H3427"
 on|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H5927" mourn|strong = "H5594".

T he|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H5927" rises|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" like|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605"
 Nile|strong = "H2975",

a nd|strong = "H4714" sinks|strong = "H7743" like|strong = "H5927"
 the|strong = "H3605" Nile|strong = "H2975" of|strong = "H3427"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714".

6The|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"
 builds|strong = "H1129" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"
 heavens|strong = "H8064",

w ho|strong="H3068" sets|strong="H0935" the|strong="H6440"
dome|strong="H0092" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"
sky|strong="H8064" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"
earth|strong="H8064",

w ho|strong="H3068" summons|strong="H7121" the|strong="H6440"
waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"
sea|strong="H3220"

a nd|strong="H3068" pours|strong="H8210" them|strong="H5921"
out|strong="H8210" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"
face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"
earth|strong="H8064":

t he|strong="H6440" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068"
his|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034".

7To|strong="H3478" me|strong="H3808", Israelites|strong="H3478",
you|strong="H3808" are|strong="H1121"

j ust|strong="H3512" like|strong="H3478" the|strong="H5002"
Cushites,

s ays|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

Y es|strong="H3588", I|strong="H4714" brought|strong="H5927"
Israel|strong="H3478" up|strong="H5927" out|strong="H3808"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5002" land|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714",

b ut|strong="H3808" also|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002"
Philistines|strong="H6430" from|strong="H5927"
Caphtor|strong="H3731",

a nd|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5002" Arameans|strong="H0758"
from|strong="H5927" Kir|strong="H7024"!

8Behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H6440" eyes|strong="H5869"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" w
God|strong="H3068" w*

a re|strong="H5869" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"
sinful|strong="H2400" kingdom|strong="H4467":

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" destroy|strong="H8045"
it|strong="H5921" from|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"
face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H6440"
earth|strong="H0776"!

B ut|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
not|strong="H3808" completely|strong="H8045" destroy|strong="H8045"
the|strong="H6440" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
Jacob|strong="H3290",

s ays|strong="H5002" the|strong="H6440" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

9For|strong="H3588" behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H3588"
am|strong="H1961" about|strong="H3478" to|strong="H3478"
give|strong="H6680" the|strong="H3605" command|strong="H6680",

a nd|strong="H3478" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1471"
shake|strong="H5128" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478" among|strong="H3808"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471"

j ust|strong="H3605" as|strong="H3588" one|strong="H3605"
shakes|strong="H5128" grain|strong="H3605" in|strong="H3478"
a|strong="H3588" sieve|strong="H3531",

b ut|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588" pebble
shall|strong="H3478" fall|strong="H5307" to|strong="H3478"
the|strong="H3605" ground|strong="H0776".

10All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" sinners|strong="H2400"
of|strong="H5971" my|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971",

w ho|strong="H3605" deny|strong="H3584" that|strong="H5971"
disaster|strong="H7451" will|strong="H5971" touch|strong="H5066"
or|strong="H3808" befall|strong="H7122" them|strong="H5704",

w ill|strong="H5971" die|strong="H4191" by|strong="H4191"
the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719".

A|strong="H5704" Promise|strong="H1697" of|strong="H5971"
Restoration

11 On|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"
 I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H1931" raise|strong="H6965"
 up|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3117" fallen|strong="H5307"
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732",

I |strong="H3117" will|strong="H1931" wall|strong="H1443"
 up|strong="H6965" its|strong="H6965" gaps|strong="H6556"
 and|strong="H6965" raise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"
 its|strong="H6965" ruins|strong="H2034",

I |strong="H3117" will|strong="H1931" rebuild|strong="H1129"
 it|strong="H1931" as|strong="H3117" it|strong="H1931"
 was|strong="H1732" long|strong="H3117" ago|strong="H5769".

12 They|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" possess|strong="H3423"
 again|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3605" rest|strong="H7611"
 of|strong="H3068" Edom|strong="H0112",

a nd|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 nations|strong="H1471" which|strong="H3068" once|strong="H6471"
 you|strong="H3605" ruled|strong="H4427" for|strong="H5921"
 me|strong="H5921",

s ays|strong="H5002" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
 who|strong="H3605" will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"
 this|strong="H2063".

13 Listen|strong="H3605"! The|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117"
 are|strong="H3117" coming|strong="H2009", says|strong="H5002"
 the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

w hen|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" harvest|strong="H7114"
 is|strong="H3068" too|strong="H4480" big|strong="H0931"
 to|strong="H3068" reap|strong="H7114"

b efore|strong="H3117" it|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3068"
 time|strong="H3117" to|strong="H3068" plough,

w hen|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" grapes|strong="H6025"
 cannot|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"
 trod|strong="H1869"

- b** efore|strong="H3117" it|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3068"
time|strong="H3117" to|strong="H3068" sow|strong="H2233",
- w** hen|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" mountains|strong="H2022"
will|strong="H3068" run|strong="H7323" with|strong="H3068"
sweet|strong="H6071" wine|strong="H6071",
- a** nd|strong="H3068" every|strong="H3605" hill|strong="H2022"
will|strong="H3068" flow|strong="H1980" with|strong="H3068"
it|strong="H3117".
- 14I|strong="H3478" will|strong="H5971" bring|strong="H7725"
back|strong="H7725" my|strong="H7725" people|strong="H5971"
Israel|strong="H3478",
- t** hey|strong="H6213" will|strong="H5971" rebuild|strong="H1129"
waste|strong="H8074" cities|strong="H5892" and|strong="H3478"
inhabit|strong="H3427" them|strong="H7725",
- p** lant|strong="H5193" vineyards|strong="H3754" and|strong="H3478"
drink|strong="H8354" their|strong="H7725" wine|strong="H3196",
- m** ake|strong="H6213" gardens|strong="H1593" and|strong="H3478"
eat|strong="H0398" their|strong="H7725" fruit|strong="H6529".
- 15I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H3068" plant|strong="H5193"
them|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3068"
own|strong="H1961" soil|strong="H0127",
- a** nd|strong="H3068" they|strong="H1992" will|strong="H3068"
never|strong="H3808" again|strong="H5750" be|strong="H3808"
uprooted|strong="H5428" from|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3068"
land|strong="H0776"
- w** hich|strong="H3068" I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H3068"
given|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414",
- s** ays|strong="H0559" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068".

Obadiah

Obadiah

1The vision of Obadiah; what the Lord w^s said about Edom:

We have heard the report that the Lord w^s,

a messenger has been sent among the nations;

Rise up, let us rise against Edom in battle!

I will make you small among the nations,

and despised by all!

Your proud heart has misled you,

you who live in the clefts of the rock,

you who build on high your dwelling.

You say to yourselves,

“ Who can bring me down to earth?”

4Though you build high as the eagle,

though between the stars you set your nest,

from there will I bring you down,

says the Lord w*.

5If thieves had come, marauders by night

would they not have stolen as they needed?

If grape-gatherers had come to you

would they not have left some gleanings?

6Descendants of Esau,

all your treasures are looted.

7To your border they have driven you,

a ll|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" allies|strong = "H2266"
have|strong = "H7965" betrayed|strong = "H0898" you|strong = "H3605".

Y our|strong = "H3605" avowed friends|strong = "H7453"
have|strong = "H7965" overpowered|strong = "H3201" you|strong = "H3605",

t hey|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H7965" set|strong = "H7760"
a|strong = "H7760" trap|strong = "H4170" for|strong = "H5704"
you|strong = "H3605".

W here|strong = "H8478" is|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
wisdom|strong = "H8394" now|strong = "H7971"?

8The|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* says|strong = "H5002":

O n|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843"
the|strong = "H5002" wise|strong = "H2450" of|strong = "H3068"
Edom|strong = "H0112",

d rive|strong = "H3808" wisdom|strong = "H8394" out|strong = "H3808"
of|strong = "H3068" Mount|strong = "H2022" Esau|strong = "H6215".

9Your|strong = "H3772" warriors|strong = "H1368" will|strong = "H2022"
be|strong = "H2022" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H3772"
terror|strong = "H2851", Teman|strong = "H8487",

n one|strong = "H0369" will|strong = "H2022" be|strong = "H2022"
left|strong = "H7604" alive|strong = "H2416" on|strong = "H2022"
Mount|strong = "H2022" Esau|strong = "H6215".

10Because|strong = "H2555" of|strong = "H2555" the|strong = "H3680"
violence|strong = "H2555" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5769"
your|strong = "H3772" relatives|strong = "H0251", the|strong = "H3680"
people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H2555" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

s hame|strong = "H0954" covers|strong = "H3680" you|strong = "H3772",

you are cut off forever.

In the day when you stood aloof,

in the day when strangers carried away their wealth,

and strangers entered into their gates,

and over Jerusalem cast lots,

you were as one of those strangers.

You should not have gloated over your relatives,

in the day of their misfortune.

You should not have exulted over the land of Judah

in the day of their destruction.

You should not have laughed loudly

at their distress.

13 You should not have entered in
 at the gate
 of my people

in the day
 of their disaster.

You should not have gloated over
 their calamity,

in the day
 of their disaster,

nor stretched out
 your hand after
 their wealth

in the day
 of their disaster,

14 nor stood at
 the crossroads

to cut down
 their fugitives,

nor should you
 have betrayed their
 refugees

in the day
 of their distress.

15 Near at hand
 is the Lord's
 day for all
 the nations.

As you have done so will it be done to you.

Your deeds will come back on your own head.

As you have drunk upon my holy mountain,

so all the nations will drink in turn;

They will drink deep

and though they had not been

But on Mount Zion some will escape,

it will be again holy,

and those of the house of Jacob

will again enter into their possessions.

For the house of Jacob will be a fire,

a nd|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" Joseph|strong="H3130" a|strong="H1961"
flame|strong="H3852",

b ut|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" Esau|strong="H6215" will|strong="H3068"
become|strong="H1961" stubble|strong="H7179".

T hey|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" kindle|strong="H1814"
and|strong="H3068" devour|strong="H0398" it|strong="H3588".

N ot|strong="H3808" even|strong="H3588" one|strong="H3808"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" Esau|strong="H6215" will|strong="H3068"
escape|strong="H4422",

f or|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
has|strong="H3068" spoken|strong="H1696".

19They|strong="H6430" will|strong="H7704" possess|strong="H3423"
the|strong="H3423" Negeb and|strong="H2022" Mount|strong="H2022"
Esau|strong="H6215",

a nd|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3423" Shephelah|strong="H8219"
of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3423" Philistines|strong="H6430".

T hey|strong="H6430" will|strong="H7704" possess|strong="H3423"
the|strong="H3423" territory|strong="H7704" of|strong="H2022"
Ephraim|strong="H0669" and|strong="H2022" Samaria|strong="H8111",

a nd|strong="H2022" Benjamin|strong="H1144" will|strong="H7704"
possess|strong="H3423" Gilead|strong="H1568".

20The|strong="H5704" exiles|strong="H1546" of|strong="H1121"
Israel|strong="H3478" will|strong="H3478" possess|strong="H3423"
the|strong="H5704" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H5704" Canaanites|strong="H3669"

a s|strong="H5704" far|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704"
Zarephath|strong="H6886".

The|strong="H5704" captives|strong="H1546" of|strong="H1121"
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389" who|strong="H1121" are|strong="H1121"
 in|strong="H3478" Sepharad|strong="H5614"

will|strong="H3478" possess|strong="H3423" the|strong="H5704"
 cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5704" Negreb.

21The|strong="H3068" rescued|strong="H5337" will|strong="H3068"
 come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" on|strong="H3068"
 Mount|strong="H2022" Zion|strong="H6726" to|strong="H3068"
 rule|strong="H8199" Mount|strong="H2022" Esau|strong="H6215",

and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" kingdom|strong="H4410"
 will|strong="H3068" belong|strong="H1961" to|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

Jonah

Jonah

Jonah runs away

1 This message from the Lord came to the son of Amittai: ²
‘Arise, go to the great city, Nineveh, and preach against it; for its wickedness is known to me.’ ³
But Jonah started to flee from the presence of the Lord. He went down to Joppa and found a ship going to Tarshish. So he paid and went aboard to go to Tarshish from the presence of the Lord.
⁴ But the Lord made a furious wind blow over the sea, and there was such a great storm that the ship was in danger of breaking to pieces.
⁵ The sailors were terrified and cried for help to his own god. They threw the ship’s cargo into the sea to make the ship

lighter|strong = "H7043". Meanwhile|strong = "H3541"
 Jonah|strong = "H3124" had|strong = "H3124" gone|strong = "H3381"
 down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H5921"
 bottom|strong = "H3247" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H5921"
 ship|strong = "H5600" and|strong = "H3381" lay|strong = "H7901"
 fast|strong = "H6685" asleep|strong = "H7290". ⁶ The|strong = "H7121"
 captain|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H7121"
 ship|strong = "H8392" went|strong = "H7126" and|strong = "H6965"
 said|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H6965" him|strong = "H7121",
 'How|strong = "H4100" can|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3808"
 sleep|strong = "H7290"? Call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H6965"
 your|strong = "H3808" god|strong = "H3808"; perhaps|strong = "H0194"
 that|strong = "H7121" god|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808"
 think|strong = "H6245" of|strong = "H7227" us|strong = "H7121",
 so|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H7121" we|strong = "H0587"
 may|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 lost|strong = "H0006".'

⁷The|strong = "H5921" sailors|strong = "H4419" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H3212" one|strong = "H2063" another|strong = "H7453",
 'Come|strong = "H3212", let|strong = "H3212" us|strong = "H5921"
 cast|strong = "H5307" lots|strong = "H1486" to|strong = "H3212"
 discover|strong = "H1540" on|strong = "H5921" whose|strong = "H4310"
 account|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" evil|strong = "H7451"
 has|strong = "H4310" come|strong = "H3212" upon|strong = "H5921"
 us|strong = "H5921".' So|strong = "H2063" they|strong = "H5921"
 cast|strong = "H5307" lots|strong = "H1486", and|strong = "H3212"
 the|strong = "H5921" lot|strong = "H1486" indicated
 Jonah|strong = "H3124". ⁸ So|strong = "H2088" they|strong = "H4100"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H5971" him|strong = "H5046",
 'Are|strong = "H5971" you|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H5971"
 blame|strong = "H2398" for|strong = "H7451" this|strong = "H2088"?
 Tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H4994", what|strong = "H4100"
 is|strong = "H2088" your|strong = "H4994" business|strong = "H4399",
 and|strong = "H5971" where|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H5046" come|strong = "H4994" from|strong = "H7451"?
 What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H2088" your|strong = "H4994"
 country|strong = "H2022" and|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H5971"
 what|strong = "H4100" people|strong = "H5971" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H5046" belong|strong = "H1961"?'
⁹ He|strong = "H6213" replied|strong = "H0559", 'I|strong = "H3068" am|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H6213" Hebrew|strong = "H5680", and|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H6213" worshipper of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6213" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, the|strong = "H6213" God|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" heaven|strong = "H8064", who|strong = "H3068"

made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213" sea|strong = "H3220"
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6213" dry|strong = "H3004"
 land|strong = "H3004".¹⁰ Then|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6440"
 men|strong = "H1419" were|strong = "H1992" greatly|strong = "H1419"
 frightened|strong = "H3372" and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H6440", 'What|strong = "H4100"
 have|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" done|strong = "H6213"?'
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" knew|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068"
 fleeing|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"
 had|strong = "H3068" told|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H1992".

11 Then|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H1980" him|strong = "H5921", 'What|strong = "H4100"
 should|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H6213"
 to|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H3588", to|strong = "H1980"
 make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220"
 calm|strong = "H8367" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H5921"?'
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220"
 grew|strong = "H1980" more|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H1980"
 more|strong = "H3588" stormy|strong = "H5590".¹² He|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",
 'Take|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5375"
 and|strong = "H1419" throw|strong = "H2904" me|strong = "H5921"
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220",
 and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220"
 will|strong = "H7945" be|strong = "H3220" calm|strong = "H8367"
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H2088" because|strong = "H3588"
 of|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"
 fierce|strong = "H2740" storm|strong = "H5591" has|strong = "H3588"
 overtaken|strong = "H5381" you|strong = "H3588".'

13 But|strong = "H3588" instead|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"
 men|strong = "H1980" rowed|strong = "H2864" hard|strong = "H2864"
 to|strong = "H1980" get|strong = "H1980" back|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H3004";
 they|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808",
 however|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"
 sea|strong = "H3220" grew|strong = "H1980" more|strong = "H3808"
 and|strong = "H1980" more|strong = "H3808" stormy|strong = "H5590"
 ahead|strong = "H6440".¹⁴ So|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3588"

cried|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H7121",
 'We|strong = "H3588" beg|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H3588", w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, we|strong = "H3588" beg|strong = "H4994"
 you|strong = "H3588", don't|strong = "H0408" let|strong = "H4994"
 us|strong = "H5414" die|strong = "H4191" for|strong = "H3588"
 this|strong = "H2088" man's|strong = "H5315" life|strong = "H5315",
 and|strong = "H3068" don't|strong = "H0408" let|strong = "H4994"
 us|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3068" guilty|strong = "H0816"
 of|strong = "H3068" shedding|strong = "H8210" innocent|strong = "H5355"
 blood|strong = "H1818", for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;
 you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"
 as|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5414" pleases|strong = "H2654"
 you|strong = "H3588".' ¹⁵ And|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H5375"
 took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" Jonah|strong = "H3124",
 and|strong = "H5975" threw|strong = "H2904" him|strong = "H5975"
 into|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H5375" sea|strong = "H3220";
 and|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5375" sea|strong = "H3220"
 became|strong = "H3205" calm|strong = "H8367". ¹⁶ Then|strong = "H3372"
 the|strong = "H3068" men|strong = "H1419" greatly|strong = "H1419"
 feared|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H2076"
 a|strong = "H5087" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" and|strong = "H3068"
 made|strong = "H5087" vows|strong = "H5088" to|strong = "H3068"
 him|strong = "H3372".

17But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 arranged|strong = "H6186" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
 great|strong = "H1419" fish|strong = "H1710" to|strong = "H0413"
 swallow|strong = "H1104" Jonah|strong = "H3124", and|strong = "H3967"
 Jonah|strong = "H3124" was|strong = "H3068" inside|strong = "H8432"
 the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710" three|strong = "H7969"
 days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3967" three|strong = "H7969"
 nights|strong = "H3915".

Jonah's|strong = "H3124" song|strong = "H7892"

2Jonah|strong = "H3124" prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* his|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068", out|strong = "H1419" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" belly|strong = "H4578" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" fish|strong = "H1709", ² and|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559":

I cried out of my distress, to the Lord w^{*}

and he answered me

out of the midst of Sheol. I cried aloud,

and you heard my voice.

For you cast me deep,

into heart of the seas,

and the great flood rolled me;

all your breakers and waves

passed over me.

Then I said, I am driven out,

away from your sight;

How will I ever again

look towards your holy temple?

5The|strong = "H3254" waters|strong = "H4325"
surrounded|strong = "H5437" me|strong = "H3254",

t he|strong = "H3254" great|strong = "H1419" deep|strong = "H8415"
engulfed|strong = "H3680" me|strong = "H3254",

t he|strong = "H3254" sea|strong = "H3220" weeds|strong = "H5488"
were|strong = "H5869" wrapped|strong = "H3874" about|strong = "H5027"
my|strong = "H5048" head|strong = "H7218".

6I|strong = "H5704" went|strong = "H5437" down|strong = "H5437"
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" roots|strong = "H8328"
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5704" mountains|strong = "H2022";

t he|strong = "H5704" prison|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H7218"
the|strong = "H5704" earth|strong = "H0776" closed|strong = "H5462"
over|strong = "H7218" me|strong = "H5315" forever|strong = "H5704".

Y et|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704" brought|strong = "H5437"
up|strong = "H2280" my|strong = "H5704" life|strong = "H5315"
from|strong = "H5315" destruction|strong = "H7667",

O |strong = "H5315" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* my|strong = "H5704"
God|strong = "H0430".

7As|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H2416"
slipped|strong = "H4571" away|strong = "H5927",

I |strong = "H3068" remembered|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*;

a nd|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" prayer|strong = "H8605"
reached|strong = "H5927" you|strong = "H3381",

i n|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"
temple|strong = "H1004".

8Those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H3068" worship|strong = "H7812"
worthless|strong = "H1100" idols|strong = "H1544"

a bandon|strong = "H5800" their|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H5315"
mercy|strong = "H3068",

9but I will sacrifice to you

with loud thanksgiving!

I will pay that which I have vowed.

Salvation is the w Lord's.

10And the w Lord spoke to the fish, and it threw up Jonah upon the dry land.
The message to Nineveh

3This message from the w Lord came to the second time, ² 'Arise, go, great city, Nineveh, and proclaim to it that I that I tell you,.' ³ So Jonah started, as the w Lord commanded. Now Nineveh was so large that it took three days' journey to cross it. ⁴ Jonah began by going a day's journey into the city, and he proclaimed, 'Forty days

more|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H3117" Nineveh|strong = "H5210"
shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H5750" overthrown|strong = "H2015".'

5And|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H5704" people|strong = "H5971"
of|strong = "H7121" Nineveh|strong = "H5210" believed|strong = "H0539"
God|strong = "H0430"; and|strong = "H1419" they|strong = "H5704"
ordered|strong = "H6680" a|strong = "H7121" fast|strong = "H6685"
and|strong = "H1419" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3847"
sackcloth|strong = "H8242", from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"
greatest|strong = "H1419" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"
least|strong = "H6996" of|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H7121". ⁶
And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H3427" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H5060" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Nineveh|strong = "H5210",
he|strong = "H5921" rose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H5921"
his|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678", took|strong = "H4428"
off|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" robe|strong = "H4598",
dressed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H3427" sackcloth|strong = "H8242",
and|strong = "H6965" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
ashes|strong = "H0665". ⁷ And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1241"
made|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H4428"
proclamation|strong = "H2199" and|strong = "H4428"
published|strong = "H1540" it|strong = "H8354" in|strong = "H4428"
Nineveh|strong = "H5210": 'By|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H8354"
decree|strong = "H2940" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H8354"
king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H4428"
nobles|strong = "H1419": People|strong = "H2199", beast|strong = "H0929",
herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H4428" flock|strong = "H6629"
shall|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H4325" taste|strong = "H2938"
anything|strong = "H3972"; let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7462"
not|strong = "H4325" eat|strong = "H7462" nor|strong = "H1241"
drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325". ⁸ Let|strong = "H7725"
both|strong = "H4480" people|strong = "H3709" and|strong = "H7725"
animals|strong = "H0929" put|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H1870"
sackcloth|strong = "H8242" and|strong = "H7725" let|strong = "H7725"
them|strong = "H7725" cry|strong = "H7121" earnestly|strong = "H2394"
to|strong = "H7725" God|strong = "H0430"; let|strong = "H7725"
them|strong = "H7725" each|strong = "H0376" turn|strong = "H7725"
from|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H7725" evil|strong = "H7451"
ways|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"
the|strong = "H4480" deeds|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870"
violence|strong = "H2555" which|strong = "H7451" they|strong = "H7121"
are|strong = "H1870" doing|strong = "H1870". ⁹ Who|strong = "H4310"
knows|strong = "H3045"? God|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H4310"
relent|strong = "H5162" and|strong = "H7725" avert|strong = "H5674"

his|strong = "H7725" fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H2740",
 so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3045" we|strong = "H7725"
 may|strong = "H4310" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191".'

10When|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H3808" saw|strong = "H7200"
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" turned|strong = "H7725"
 from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H1992" evil|strong = "H7451"
 course|strong = "H1870", he|strong = "H3588" relented|strong = "H5162"
 the|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451" which|strong = "H1992"
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H3588"
 would|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1696"
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H7725" did|strong = "H6213"
 not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921".

Jonah sulks

4But|strong = "H7451" this|strong = "H7489" seemed|strong = "H5869"
 very|strong = "H1419" wrong|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H7451"
 Jonah|strong = "H3124" and|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H0834"
 became|strong = "H2734" angry|strong = "H2734". ² He|strong = "H3588"
 prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H1697",
 'Ah|strong = "H1945", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, wasn't
 this|strong = "H2088" what|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H1697" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
 was|strong = "H3068" still|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H1961" country|strong = "H2022"?
 That|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068" why|strong = "H5921"
 I|strong = "H3588" fled|strong = "H1272" at|strong = "H5921"
 once|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5704" Tarshish|strong = "H8659";
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" knew|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1697"
 a|strong = "H1961" gracious|strong = "H2587" and|strong = "H3068"
 merciful|strong = "H7349" God|strong = "H3068", patient|strong = "H0750",
 and|strong = "H3068" loving|strong = "H0157" and|strong = "H3068"
 ready|strong = "H3559" to|strong = "H5704" forgive|strong = "H5545". ³
 Therefore|strong = "H6258", w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, I|strong = "H3588"
 beg|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H3588", take|strong = "H3947"
 my|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H4480"
 me|strong = "H4994"; for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H3068" better|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H3588"
 me|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4194"
 than|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2416"! ⁴
 But|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 said|strong = "H0559", 'Are|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3190"

doing|strong = "H3190" right|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
being|strong = "H3068" angry|strong = "H2734"?"

5Then|strong = "H1961" Jonah|strong = "H3124" went|strong = "H3318"
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H7200"
city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H5892" sat|strong = "H3427"
down|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
east|strong = "H6924" side|strong = "H6924", and|strong = "H5892"
there|strong = "H8033" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961"
hut|strong = "H5521" for|strong = "H5704" himself|strong = "H6213"
and|strong = "H5892" sat|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478"
it|strong = "H6213", waiting|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"
see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100" would|strong = "H6213"
become|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H7200"
city|strong = "H5892". ⁶ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* arranged|strong = "H6186" for|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H1961" bush|strong = "H5572" to|strong = "H3068"
grow|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921"
Jonah|strong = "H3124" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
shade|strong = "H6738" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3068"
head|strong = "H7218" to|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H8055"
him|strong = "H5921" comfortable|strong = "H4496". The|strong = "H5921"
bush|strong = "H5572" gave|strong = "H1961" Jonah|strong = "H3124"
great|strong = "H1419" pleasure|strong = "H8057"; ⁷ but|strong = "H5221"
at|strong = "H5927" dawn|strong = "H7837" the|strong = "H5221"
next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H4283" God|strong = "H0430"
arranged|strong = "H6186" for|strong = "H4487" a|strong = "H5927"
worm|strong = "H8438" which|strong = "H0834" attacked|strong = "H5221"
the|strong = "H5221" bush|strong = "H5572", so|strong = "H5927"
that|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5927" wilted|strong = "H5968". ⁸
And|strong = "H7218" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921"
sun|strong = "H8121" rose|strong = "H2224", God|strong = "H0430"
arranged|strong = "H6186" a|strong = "H1961" hot|strong = "H2552"
east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307". And|strong = "H7218"
the|strong = "H5921" sun|strong = "H8121" beat|strong = "H5221"
upon|strong = "H5921" Jonah's|strong = "H3124" head|strong = "H7218",
so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H5921"
was|strong = "H1961" faint|strong = "H5968" and|strong = "H7218"
begged|strong = "H7592" that|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H5921"
might|strong = "H2416" die|strong = "H4191", saying|strong = "H0559",
'It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H5315" better|strong = "H2896"
for|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H4191"
die|strong = "H4191" than|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H4191"
live|strong = "H2416".' ⁹ But|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H3190"
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H5704" Jonah|strong = "H3124",

‘Are|strong = "H4194" you|strong = "H5921" doing|strong = "H3190"
 right|strong = "H3225" in|strong = "H5921" being|strong = "H1961"
 angry|strong = "H2734" about|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 bush|strong = "H5572"?’ He|strong = "H5704" replied|strong = "H0559",
 ‘I|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H4194" every|strong = "H3605"
 right|strong = "H3225" to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H5704" angry|strong = "H2734" as|strong = "H5704"
 I|strong = "H5704" could|strong = "H3201" possibly|strong = "H3045"
 be|strong = "H1961"!’
 Jonah|strong = "H3124" is|strong = "H4194" rebuked|strong = "H1605”

10The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 said|strong = "H0559", ‘You|strong = "H5921" care|strong = "H5921"
 about|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" bush|strong = "H5572"
 which|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" cost|strong = "H4242"
 you|strong = "H5921" no|strong = "H3808" trouble|strong = "H6869"
 and|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5921"
 have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H1961"
 grow|strong = "H1431", which|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"
 up|strong = "H1431" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"
 night|strong = "H3915" and|strong = "H1121" wilted|strong = "H5968"
 in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" night|strong = "H3915". ¹¹
 Should|strong = "H3225" I|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808"
 care|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 great|strong = "H1419" city|strong = "H5892" Nineveh|strong = "H5210",
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H5892" there|strong = "H3426"
 are|strong = "H3426" one|strong = "H3808" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 and|strong = "H1419" twenty|strong = "H8147" thousand|strong = "H7239"
 people|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H7227" do|strong = "H3426"
 not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H5921"
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" from|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040"; and|strong = "H1419"
 many|strong = "H7227" cattle|strong = "H4735" too|strong = "H5921"?’

Micah

Micah

The Superscription to Micah's Sermons

1The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
message|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H3068" Micah|strong = "H4318" of|strong = "H4428" Morsheth
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" reigns|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H4428" Jotham|strong = "H3147", Ahaz|strong = "H0271"
and|strong = "H3063" Hezekiah|strong = "H2396", kings|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063". The|strong = "H5921"
visions|strong = "H2372" he|strong = "H3117" saw|strong = "H2372"
about|strong = "H1961" Samaria|strong = "H8111" and|strong = "H3063"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".
The|strong = "H5921" Lord's|strong = "H3068" Judgment|strong = "H1697"
on|strong = "H5921" Guilty|strong = "H0816" Samaria|strong = "H8111"
and|strong = "H3063" Judah|strong = "H3063"

2Listen|strong = "H8085", all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605"
peoples|strong = "H5971"!

P ay|strong = "H7181" attention|strong = "H7181", all|strong = "H3605"
you|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H5971"
the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"!

F or|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3069" w
God|strong = "H3069" w* will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" witness|strong = "H5707" against|strong = "H8085"
you|strong = "H3605",

t he|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3069" from|strong = "H8085"
his|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" temple|strong = "H1964"!

3The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
coming|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3068"
holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H4725",

h e|strong = "H3588" descends|strong = "H3381" and|strong = "H3068"
treads|strong = "H1869" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
heights|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
earth|strong = "H0776",

4so|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H6440"
mountains|strong = "H2022" melt|strong = "H4549"
beneath|strong = "H8478"

1 ike|strong = "H2022" wax|strong = "H1749" in|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H2022"
the|strong = "H6440" fire|strong = "H0784",

a nd|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" valleys|strong = "H6010"
break|strong = "H1234" apart|strong = "H0914"

1 ike|strong = "H2022" water|strong = "H4325" poured|strong = "H5064"
down|strong = "H5064" a|strong = "H6440" steep|strong = "H4174"
descent|strong = "H4174".

5All|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H4310"
because|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
crime|strong = "H2154" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

a nd|strong = "H3063" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".

W hat|strong = "H4310" was|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"
crime|strong = "H2154" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290"?

W as|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H2063" not|strong = "H3808"
Samaria|strong = "H8111"?

W hat|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H3605"
sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063"?

I s|strong = "H4310" it|strong = "H2063" not|strong = "H3808"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"?

6I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H7704" make|strong = "H7760"
Samaria|strong = "H8111" a|strong = "H7760" ruin|strong = "H2723"
in|strong = "H7760" an|strong = "H7760" open|strong = "H1540"
field|strong = "H7704",

a nd|strong = "H7704" a|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H7760"
where|strong = "H4302" a|strong = "H7760" vineyard|strong = "H3754"
is|strong = "H7704" planted|strong = "H4302",

I |strong="H7760" will|strong="H7704" hurl|strong="H2904" down|strong="H5064" her|strong="H1540" stones|strong="H0068" into|strong="H1540" the|strong="H7760" valley|strong="H1516",

a nd|strong="H7704" lay|strong="H7760" bare|strong="H1540" her|strong="H1540" foundations|strong="H3247".

7'All|strong="H3605" her|strong="H3605" images|strong="H6456" will|strong="H5704" be|strong="H7725" shattered|strong="H3807",

a nd|strong="H7725" all|strong="H3605" her|strong="H3605" statues|strong="H2088" will|strong="H5704" be|strong="H7725" burned|strong="H8313" with|strong="H8313" fire|strong="H0784",

a nd|strong="H7725" all|strong="H3605" her|strong="H3605" idols|strong="H6091" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5704" lay|strong="H7760" in|strong="H7725" ruins|strong="H2723".

F or|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" were|strong="H3605" acquired|strong="H6213" by|strong="H5704" prostitution|strong="H2184",

a nd|strong="H7725" to|strong="H5704" prostitution|strong="H2184" they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5704" return|strong="H7725".'

8This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H1323" why|strong="H5921" I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1323" mourn|strong="H5594" and|strong="H3212" wail|strong="H3213",

I |strong="H5921" will|strong="H1323" go|strong="H3212" barefoot|strong="H7758" and|strong="H3212" naked|strong="H6174",

I |strong="H5921" will|strong="H1323" howl|strong="H3213" like|strong="H6213" the|strong="H5921" jackals|strong="H8577"

a nd|strong="H3212" mourn|strong="H5594" like|strong="H6213" the|strong="H5921" desert|strong="H6160" owl|strong="H1323".

9For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" blow|strong="H4347" that|strong="H3588" Samaria|strong="H8111" has|strong="H3063" received|strong="H3947" is|strong="H4347" incurable|strong="H0605".

I t|strong="H3588" has|strong="H3063" spread|strong="H6566"
over|strong="H8179" Judah|strong="H3063",

i t|strong="H3588" extends|strong="H5704" even|strong="H5704"
to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3588" gate|strong="H8179"
of|strong="H8179" my|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971",

e ven|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704" Jerusalem|strong="H3389".

10Don't|strong="H0408" tell|strong="H5046" this|strong="H5046"
in|strong="H5046" Gath|strong="H1661"!

D on't|strong="H0408" even|strong="H1571" cry|strong="H7121" –
but|strong="H3588" sit|strong="H6428" in|strong="H5046"
the|strong="H5046" dust|strong="H6083" at|strong="H6083"
Beth-leaphrah.

11Pass|strong="H5674" by|strong="H5674",
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3427" Shaphir|strong="H8208",
naked|strong="H6181" and|strong="H3318" ashamed|strong="H1322"!

T he|strong="H3947" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3427"
Zaanan|strong="H6630" cannot|strong="H3808" leave|strong="H3318"
their|strong="H3947" city|strong="H5892".

B eth-ezel|strong="H1018" laments|strong="H5921"
and|strong="H3318" removes|strong="H4185" its|strong="H3947"
support|strong="H5979" from|strong="H4480" you|strong="H3947".

12The|strong="H3588" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3068"
Maroth|strong="H4796" wait|strong="H2342" anxiously|strong="H1674"
for|strong="H3588" good|strong="H2896"!

B ut|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
has|strong="H3068" sent|strong="H3068" disaster|strong="H7451"
to|strong="H3381" the|strong="H3588" gates|strong="H8179"
of|strong="H3068" Jerusalem|strong="H3389".

13Harness|strong="H7573" the|strong="H3588" horse|strong="H5483"
to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3588" chariot|strong="H4818",
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1323" Lachish|strong="H3923".

You led the daughter of Jerusalem, into sin,

in which you are found the crimes of Israel.

14Therefore you must give parting gifts to Moresheth-gath.

Beth-achzib will betray the kings of Israel.

15I will hand you to a conqueror, people of Mareshah,

the leaders of Israel will hide in Adullam Cave!

16Shave your head in the morning for the children you love,

until you are bald, because they have left you for exile.

The Oppression of the Poor

2Woe to those who lie awake planning evil,

w ho|strong="H3588" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
light|strong="H0216" of|strong="H3027" morning|strong="H1242"
carry|strong="H6213" out|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921"
plan|strong="H2803"

b ecause|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3426"
the|strong="H5921" power|strong="H3027" to|strong="H6213"
do|strong="H6213" it|strong="H5921".

2They|strong="H5375" covet|strong="H2530" fields|strong="H7704"
and|strong="H1004" seize|strong="H1497" them|strong="H5375",

d esire|strong="H2530" houses|strong="H1004" and|strong="H1004"
take|strong="H5375" them|strong="H5375",

t hey|strong="H5375" crush|strong="H1792" householder
and|strong="H1004" his|strong="H5375" household|strong="H1004",

p eople|strong="H5159" and|strong="H1004" their|strong="H5375"
possessions|strong="H7399".

3Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5921" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* says|strong="H3541":

‘ I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H3068" planning|strong="H2803"
disaster|strong="H7451" from|strong="H5921" which|strong="H1931"
you|strong="H3588" cannot|strong="H3808" save|strong="H3467"
your|strong="H3068" neck|strong="H6677",

n or|strong="H3808" walk|strong="H3212" proudly|strong="H7317"
because|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931" will|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588" terrible|strong="H7451"
time|strong="H6256".

4On|strong="H5921" that|strong="H5971" day|strong="H3117"
they|strong="H3117" will|strong="H5971" sing|strong="H5375"
a|strong="H5375" taunt-song|strong="H4912" to|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H5921",

t his|strong="H1931" mocking|strong="H6711" lament|strong="H5091":

“ My|strong = "H5921" people's|strong = "H5971" estate|strong = "H3653"
is|strong = "H1931" being|strong = "H5971" measured|strong = "H4058"
for|strong = "H5921" sale|strong = "H4465",

o ur|strong = "H5921" captors|strong = "H7617" are|strong = "H3117"
dividing|strong = "H2505" our|strong = "H5921" fields|strong = "H7704".

W e|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" completely|strong = "H7703"
undone|strong = "H1820".

5There|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3068"
measure|strong = "H4058" out|strong = "H7993" land|strong = "H1486"
for|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808"

f rom|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
community|strong = "H6951".

6“Don't|strong = "H3808" rant!” they|strong = "H3808"
urge|strong = "H6293”, “Of|strong = "H3808" such|strong = "H3808"
things|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" does|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" prophesy|strong = "H5197”!

S hame|strong = "H3639" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
overtake|strong = "H5381" us|strong = "H5414”!

7Is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
impatient|strong = "H7114”, or|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H1697"
such|strong = "H1697" things|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3068"
deeds|strong = "H4611”?

A re|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3068"
words|strong = "H1697" favourable|strong = "H7521" to|strong = "H1980"
the|strong = "H3068" family|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Jacob|strong = "H3290”?”

A ren't|strong = "H0369" my|strong = "H3068" commands|strong = "H1697"
good|strong = "H3190" for|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1980"
who|strong = "H3068" obey|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H3190”?

8But you stand up as a foe against those who are peaceful;

you strip the robe from those who pass by quietly, averse to conflict.

9Women of my people you drive out from their happy homes,

from their young children you take away my glory forever.

10Rise and begone, for this is no place to rest.

Your uncleanness brings severe destruction.

11If a person walking in wine and falsehood were to say,

“ I will prophesy of you of wine and drink,”

t hen|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1980" would|strong = "H3863"
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" perfect|strong = "H8549"
 prophet|strong = "H5197" for|strong = "H5971" this|strong = "H2088"
 people|strong = "H5971"!'
 The|strong = "H1961" Lord|strong = "H3068" Leading|strong = "H7218"
 Back|strong = "H1980" His|strong = "H1961" Scattered|strong = "H5971"
 People|strong = "H5971"

12'I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3478" assuredly|strong = "H3045"
 assemble|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H8432"
 Jacob|strong = "H3290",

I |strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3478" surely|strong = "H6908"
 gather|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3605" survivors|strong = "H7611"
 of|strong = "H8432" Israel|strong = "H3478".

I |strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3478" herd|strong = "H5739"
 them|strong = "H7760" together|strong = "H3162" as|strong = "H3605"
 sheep|strong = "H6629" in|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H7760"
 fold|strong = "H1699",

I like|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H7760" flock|strong = "H6629"
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" pasture|strong = "H1699",

a nd|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H3478" resound with|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"
 sounds|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H8432" multitudes|strong = "H1995".

13'The|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H4428" who|strong = "H3068"
 breaks|strong = "H6555" out|strong = "H3318" goes|strong = "H3318"
 first|strong = "H7218".

T hey|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" broken|strong = "H6555"
 forth|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H3068" passed|strong = "H5674"
 by|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179"

a nd|strong = "H3068" through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H6440"
 have|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318".

T heir|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428" leads|strong = "H3318"
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440",

the w Lord w* at their head.
The Crimes of Judah's Civil and Spiritual Leaders

3I also said:

‘ Listen now, leaders of
of Jacob,

judges of the
house of Israel.

I s it not
your duty to
know what is
the right?

2Haters of that
which is good
and lovers of
evil!

3‘They devour the
flesh of
people,

and their hide
they strip from
off them,

and break in
pieces and serve
up their bones,

like meat in
a pot or
the cooking pan!

4‘Then they will
cry out to
the w Lord,

b ut|strong="H3808" he|strong="H1931" will|strong="H3068"
not|strong="H3808" pay|strong="H7999" attention|strong="H6440"
to|strong="H3068" them|strong="H1992".

H e|strong="H1931" will|strong="H3068" hide|strong="H5641"
his|strong="H3068" face|strong="H6440" from|strong="H6440"
them|strong="H1992" at|strong="H3068" that|strong="H1931"
time|strong="H6256"

b ecause|strong="H6440" they|strong="H1992" have|strong="H3068"
committed|strong="H6213" such|strong="H1931"
crimes|strong="H6588".'

5Therefore|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* says|strong="H3541":

‘ To|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" prophets|strong="H5030"
who|strong="H5971" lead|strong="H8582" my|strong="H5414"
people|strong="H5971" astray|strong="H8582",

w ho|strong="H5971" when|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068"
have|strong="H3068" food|strong="H3899" between|strong="H4421"
their|strong="H3068" teeth|strong="H8127" declare|strong="H6942"
peace|strong="H7965",

b ut|strong="H3808" against|strong="H5921" one|strong="H3808"
who|strong="H5971" puts|strong="H5414" nothing|strong="H3808"
in|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3068" mouths|strong="H6310",

t hey|strong="H3068" proclaim|strong="H7121" an|strong="H5414"
open|strong="H5414" war|strong="H4421"!

6‘Night|strong="H3915" will|strong="H3117" overtake|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H5921" so|strong="H3651" that|strong="H3117"
you|strong="H5921" have|strong="H5030" no|strong="H5030"
vision|strong="H2377",

a nd|strong="H3117" darkness|strong="H2821" so|strong="H3651"
that|strong="H3117" there|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3117"
be|strong="H3117" no|strong="H5030" divination|strong="H7080",

a nd|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5921" sun|strong="H8121" will|strong="H3117" go|strong="H8121" down|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" prophets|strong="H5030",

a nd|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5921" day|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117" dark|strong="H2821" over|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921".

7'The|strong="H3605" seers|strong="H2374" will|strong="H3588" be|strong="H2374" ashamed|strong="H2659",

a nd|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" diviners|strong="H7080" will|strong="H3588" turn|strong="H7725" pale|strong="H6289",

a ll|strong="H3605" of|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3588" cover|strong="H5844" their|strong="H3605" mouths|strong="H8222".

F or|strong="H3588" there|strong="H3605" will|strong="H3588" be|strong="H2374" no|strong="H3605" answer|strong="H4617" from|strong="H5921" God|strong="H0430".

8'But|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3478", on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" contrary|strong="H7147" am|strong="H3068" full|strong="H4390" of|strong="H3068" power|strong="H3581",

a nd|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3068" sense|strong="H3820" of|strong="H3068" justice|strong="H4941" and|strong="H3478" strength|strong="H3581",

t o|strong="H3478" make|strong="H5046" known|strong="H5046" to|strong="H3478" Jacob|strong="H3290" his|strong="H3068" crime|strong="H2154",

a nd|strong="H3478" to|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478" his|strong="H3068" sin|strong="H2403".

9'Hear|strong="H8085" this|strong="H2063", leaders|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Jacob|strong="H3290",

j udges|strong="H8199" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478",

y ou|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" spurn|strong = "H5006"
justice|strong = "H4941",

a nd|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605"
that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3478" straight|strong = "H3477"
crooked|strong = "H6140",

10who|strong = "H3389" build|strong = "H1129" Zion|strong = "H6726"
with|strong = "H3389" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1818"
bloodshed|strong = "H1818",

a nd|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" with|strong = "H3389"
crime|strong = "H1818".

11“The|strong = "H5921" leaders|strong = "H7218"
render|strong = "H7725" judgment|strong = "H8199" for|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H3068" bribe|strong = "H7810",

a nd|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548"
give|strong = "H5414" oracles|strong = "H3384" for|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H3068" reward|strong = "H7810",

a nd|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H5921" prophets|strong = "H5030"
divine|strong = "H7080" for|strong = "H5921" silver|strong = "H3701".

Y et|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" claim|strong = "H0589"
to|strong = "H3068" rely|strong = "H8172" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

“ The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
they|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559", “is|strong = "H3068"
in|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H3068" midst|strong = "H7130".

E vil|strong = "H7451" cannot|strong = "H3808" overtake|strong = "H5921"
us|strong = "H5921".”

12“Therefore|strong = "H3651" for|strong = "H1004"
your|strong = "H1961" sakes|strong = "H1558”

Z ion|strong = "H6726" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
plowed|strong = "H2790" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
field|strong = "H7704”,

a nd|strong="H1004" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" will|strong="H1961"
become|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" heap|strong="H5856"
of|strong="H1004" ruins|strong="H5856",

a nd|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1961" temple|strong="H1004"
mount|strong="H2022" a|strong="H1961" wooded|strong="H2793"
height|strong="H6967".'

The Peace and Worldwide Renown of Zion

4In|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" days|strong="H3117"
to|strong="H3068" come|strong="H1961"

t he|strong="H5921" mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1004"
the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* will|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H1961" established|strong="H3559",

t he|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068" on|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H5921" top|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1004"
the|strong="H5921" mountain|strong="H2022",

l ifted|strong="H5375" above|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
hills|strong="H1389".

A ll|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" nations|strong="H5971"
will|strong="H3068" flow|strong="H5102" to|strong="H3068"
it|strong="H1931",

2and|strong="H1980" many|strong="H7227" peoples|strong="H5971"
will|strong="H3068" go|strong="H1980" and|strong="H1980"
say|strong="H1697",

‘ Come|strong="H1980", let|strong="H3212" us|strong="H3384"
go|strong="H1980" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H1980"
the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s mount|strong="H2022",

t o|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588" God|strong="H3068"
of|strong="H1004" Jacob|strong="H3290",

s o|strong="H1980" that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"
may|strong="H3068" instruct|strong="H3384" us|strong="H3384"
in|strong="H1980" his|strong="H3068" ways|strong="H1870",

s o|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"
 may|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"
 his|strong = "H3068" paths|strong = "H1870".'

F or|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H3318" Zion|strong = "H6726"
 proceeds|strong = "H3318" instruction|strong = "H8451"

a nd|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
 word|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H3318" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

3He|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H1471" arbitrate
 between|strong = "H4421" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971",

a nd|strong = "H5971" render|strong = "H3198" decisions|strong = "H3198"
 for|strong = "H5704" numerous|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471",

T hey|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1471" beat|strong = "H3807"
 their|strong = "H5375" swords|strong = "H2719" into|strong = "H8199"
 ploughshares,

a nd|strong = "H5971" their|strong = "H5375" spears|strong = "H2595"
 into|strong = "H8199" pruning|strong = "H4211" hooks|strong = "H4211".

N ation|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H1471" not|strong = "H3808"
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" sword|strong = "H2719"
 against|strong = "H4421" nation|strong = "H1471",

t hey|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1471" learn|strong = "H3925"
 war|strong = "H4421" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750".

4They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H3427"
 each|strong = "H0376" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3068"
 vine|strong = "H1612",

a nd|strong = "H3068" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3068"
 fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384", with|strong = "H3068"
 none|strong = "H6635" to|strong = "H1696" terrify|strong = "H2729"
 them|strong = "H8478".

F or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" mouth|strong = "H6310"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" has|strong = "H3068"
spoken|strong = "H1696".

5Each|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H5971" trusts|strong = "H0982"
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034"
of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430",

b ut|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
worship|strong = "H7812" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" forever|strong = "H5769".

6'On|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",
says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

‘ I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" assemble|strong = "H6908"
the|strong = "H5002" lame|strong = "H6760".

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H6908"
exiles|strong = "H1473" I|strong = "H3117" punished|strong = "H6485".

7I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" restore|strong = "H7725"
the|strong = "H5921" lame|strong = "H6760" as|strong = "H5704"
a|strong = "H7760" remnant|strong = "H7611",

t he|strong = "H5921" exiles|strong = "H1473" into|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H7760" great|strong = "H6099" nation|strong = "H1471".

T he|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068"
rule|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"

o n|strong = "H5921" Mount|strong = "H2022" Zion|strong = "H6726"
from|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3068" time|strong = "H6258"
forever|strong = "H5769".

8But|strong = "H7223" you|strong = "H5704",
watchtower|strong = "H4026" for|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"
flock|strong = "H5739",

h ill|strong = "H6076" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5704"
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Zion|strong = "H6726",

t o|strong="H5704" you|strong="H5704" will|strong="H3389"
return|strong="H7725" your|strong="H5704" former|strong="H7223"
rule|strong="H4475".

9So|strong="H6258" why|strong="H4100" do|strong="H4100"
you|strong="H3588" now|strong="H6258" cry|strong="H7321"
aloud|strong="H7321"? Haven't|strong="H3808" you|strong="H3588"
any|strong="H3588" king|strong="H4428"?

O r|strong="H4428" has|strong="H4428" your|strong="H3588"
counsellor|strong="H3289" perished|strong="H0006", so|strong="H6258"
you|strong="H3588" writhe|strong="H2342" in|strong="H4428"
pain|strong="H2427" like|strong="H3644" a|strong="H3588"
woman|strong="H3205" in|strong="H4428" labour|strong="H3205"?

10Writhe|strong="H2342" and|strong="H3068" scream,
daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H3068" Zion|strong="H6726",
like|strong="H3318" a|strong="H3588" woman|strong="H1323"
in|strong="H3068" labour|strong="H3205"!

F or|strong="H3588" now|strong="H6258" you|strong="H3588"
must|strong="H4191" leave|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3588"
city|strong="H7151" and|strong="H3068" camp|strong="H4264"
in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" open|strong="H6605"
field|strong="H7704".

Y ou|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
taken|strong="H5337" to|strong="H5704" Babylon|strong="H0894",
but|strong="H3588" there|strong="H8033" will|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H3068" rescued|strong="H5337".

T here|strong="H8033" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
will|strong="H3068" save|strong="H5337" you|strong="H3588"
from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3588" hands|strong="H3709"
of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" foes|strong="H7796".

11But|strong="H6258" now|strong="H6258" many|strong="H7227"
nations|strong="H1471" gather|strong="H6908" against|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H5921".

T hey|strong="H5921" say|strong="H0559", 'Let|strong="H6258"
her|strong="H5921" be|strong="H1471" defiled|strong="H2610",
we|strong="H6258" will|strong="H1471" gloat|strong="H2372"
over|strong="H5921" Zion|strong="H6726".'

12But they do not know the thoughts of the Lord w*.

They do not understand his plan,

for he has gathered them like sheaves for threshing floor.

13'Arise, thresh, daughter of Zion.

I will make your horns iron,

and your hoofs brass,

so you might beat in pieces many peoples,

and devote to the Lord w* their spoil,

and their wealth to the ruler of all the earth.

5'Now cut yourself in bitter grief,

daughter besieged by soldiers.

T hey|strong="H3117" have|strong="H1961" set|strong="H3478"
a|strong="H1961" wall|strong="H2346" around|strong="H5439"
you|strong="H3117".

T hey|strong="H3117" strike|strong="H5221" the|strong="H4480"
ruler|strong="H4910" of|strong="H3117" Israel|strong="H3478",

i n|strong="H3478" the|strong="H4480" face|strong="H6440"
with|strong="H3117" a|strong="H1961" rod|strong="H7626".

2'Bethlehem|strong="H1035" in|strong="H5921"
Ephrathah|strong="H0672",

s mall|strong="H6996" among|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063",

f rom|strong="H7725" you|strong="H5414" will|strong="H3478"
come|strong="H7725" a|strong="H5414" king|strong="H5921"

w ho|strong="H1121" will|strong="H3478" rule|strong="H4910"
for|strong="H5704" me|strong="H5414" over|strong="H5921"
Israel|strong="H3478",

w hose|strong="H1121" family|strong="H4940" line|strong="H6957"
goes|strong="H1980" back|strong="H7725" to|strong="H5704"
the|strong="H5921" distant|strong="H7350" past|strong="H7725".'

3So|strong="H6258" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
will|strong="H3068" only|strong="H3588" abandon|strong="H5800"
Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H5704" its|strong="H5975"
enemies|strong="H0341"

u ntil|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3588" woman|strong="H8034"
in|strong="H3427" labour|strong="H5999" gives|strong="H5975"
birth|strong="H3205".

T hen|strong="H6258" the|strong="H3588" survivors|strong="H8300"
will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" reunited with|strong="H3068"
their|strong="H3068" own|strong="H1961" people|strong="H3427".

4And he will stand by the strength of the Lord, w^{*},
 and shepherd the strength of the Lord,
 by the strength of the Lord, strength of the Lord,
 of the Lord, the Lord w^{*},

In the exalted name of the Lord w^{*} his God;

And they will live in security,
 for now he will be great,
 and they will be great,

even to the ends of the earth.

5This will be our peace:

when Assyria comes into our land

and treads our soil,

we will raise up against him seven shepherds,

eight leaders of men.

6They will shepherd Assyria with a sword,

and the land of Nimrod with bared blades.

They will deliver us from Assyria,

when they come into our land,

and tread within our borders.

7And the survivors of Jacob will be dispersed among the nations,

in the midst of many peoples,

like dew from the heavens,
like showers on the grass,

which don't wait for people to come

or linger for mortals.

8And the survivors of Jacob will be dispersed among the nations,

in the midst of many peoples,

like a lion among the beasts
of the forest,

l ike|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3772" young|strong = "H5288"
lion|strong = "H0738" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
sheep-folds,

w ho|strong = "H3605", when|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3605"
passes|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H3027", pounces.

H e|strong = "H3605" savages his|strong = "H3605" prey|strong = "H2964".
There|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3605" rescuer.

9Let|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
triumph|strong = "H7321" over|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
adversaries|strong = "H6862",

l et|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3772" your|strong = "H3068"
enemies|strong = "H0341" be|strong = "H1961" cut|strong = "H3772"
off|strong = "H3772".

10On|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117",
says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

‘ I|strong = "H3772" will|strong = "H5892" slaughter|strong = "H4347"
your|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483" from|strong = "H3772"
your|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432",

a nd|strong = "H5892" destroy|strong = "H3772" your|strong = "H3605"
chariots|strong = "H7393".

11I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" devastate|strong = "H7703"
the|strong = "H3772" cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H3027"
your|strong = "H3808" land|strong = "H0776",

a nd|strong = "H3027" tear|strong = "H7167" down|strong = "H3772"
your|strong = "H3808" fortresses|strong = "H0759".

12I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3027" destroy|strong = "H3772"
your|strong = "H3808" magic charms|strong = "H8588",

a nd|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3027"
have|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3808" soothsayers|strong = "H1505".

13I will cut down your idols and sacred pillars,

and you will not worship any more the work of your hands.

14I will uproot your sacred poles,

and destroy your idols.

15In my wrath and my anger

I will seek vengeance on the nations that ignore me.

Israel's False Conception of the Lord's Character and Demands

6Hear now what the Lord says:

Arise, present your complaint before the mountains,

let the hills hear your voice!

2Hear, mountains, the Lord's accusation,

listen, foundations of the earth.

F or the w Lord w*
has a case
against his people.

H e has a
dispute with Israel.

3'My people, what
have I done
to you.

H ow have I
displeased you?
Answer me!

4For I brought
you up from
the land of
Egypt,

f rom the land
of slavery I
redeemed you.

I sent Moses,
Aaron, and Miriam
to lead you.

5My people, what
did Balak, king
of Moab counsel?

A nd how did
Balaam, the son
of Beor, answer
him?

R emember now the
journey from Shittim
to Gilgal,

s o|strong="H4616" that|strong="H3045" you|strong="H5704"
might|strong="H3068" realise the|strong="H3068" just|strong="H6666"
deeds|strong="H6666" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*.'

6With|strong="H3068" what|strong="H4100" should|strong="H3068"
I|strong="H4100" come|strong="H6923" before|strong="H6923"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*?

B ow|strong="H3721" myself|strong="H0589" before|strong="H6923"
the|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068" on|strong="H3068"
high|strong="H4791"?"

S hould|strong="H3068" I|strong="H4100" come|strong="H6923"
before|strong="H6923" him|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068"
burnt-offerings,

w ith|strong="H3068" calves|strong="H5695" a|strong="H3068"
year|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121"?"

7Will|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5414" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
be|strong="H3068" pleased|strong="H7521" with|strong="H3068"
thousands|strong="H7233" of|strong="H3068" rams|strong="H0352",

W ith|strong="H3068" ten|strong="H7233" thousand|strong="H7233"
streams|strong="H5158" of|strong="H3068" oil|strong="H8081"?"

S hould|strong="H3068" I|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414"
him|strong="H5414" my|strong="H5414" firstborn|strong="H1060"
son|strong="H1060" for|strong="H3068" my|strong="H5414"
guilt|strong="H0817",

t he|strong="H5414" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H5414" body|strong="H5315" for|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H5414" sin|strong="H2403" of|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H5414" soul|strong="H5315"?"

8The|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* has|strong="H3068"
told|strong="H5046" you|strong="H3588" what|strong="H4100"
is|strong="H3068" good|strong="H2896",

w hat|strong="H4100" he|strong="H3588" demands|strong="H4941"
of|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588":

O nly|strong="H3588" to|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"
justice|strong="H4941" and|strong="H3068" love|strong="H2617"
mercy|strong="H2617",

a nd|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" walk|strong="H3212"
humbly|strong="H6800" with|strong="H5973" your|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H3068".
Guilt|strong="H0817" and|strong="H3068" Punishment|strong="H5771"
of|strong="H3068" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"

9Listen|strong="H8085"! The|strong="H8085" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* calls|strong="H7121" to|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H8085" city|strong="H5892"!

L isten|strong="H8085", tribe|strong="H4294" and|strong="H3068"
assembly|strong="H6951" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H8085"
city|strong="H5892"!

10'Can|strong="H1004" I|strong="H1004" forget|strong="H7911"
the|strong="H1004" hoarded|strong="H8104" treasures|strong="H0214"
in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1004" houses|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1004" wicked|strong="H7563",

a nd|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1004" accursed|strong="H2764"
scant|strong="H7332" measure|strong="H4058"?

11Can|strong="H4310" I|strong="H2135" leave|strong="H5800"
her|strong="H3605" unpunished|strong="H5352"
because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H3599" evil|strong="H7562"
scales|strong="H3976",

a nd|strong="H4820" the|strong="H3605" bag|strong="H3599"
of|strong="H3599" false|strong="H4820" weights|strong="H0068"?

12Whose|strong="H0834" rich|strong="H6223" people|strong="H3427"
are|strong="H6310" full|strong="H4390" of|strong="H3427"
violence|strong="H2555",

h er|strong="H4390" inhabitants|strong="H3427" liars|strong="H8267",

w hose|strong="H0834" tongues|strong="H3956" speak|strong="H1696"
deceit|strong="H8267"?

13'But I indeed, have begun to punish you,

to lay you in ruins because of your sins.

14You will eat but not be satisfied,

your stomach empty within you.

You will store up but lose everything,

because whatever you save I will give to the sword.

15You will sow but not reap.

You will tread the olives but have no oil for rubbing,

to read grapes but drink no wine!

16'For you have followed the commands of Omri,

and all the practices of the house of Ahab.

You have acted in their counsels,

so I will give you up to ruin,

the city's inhabitants to derision.

The nations will treat you with contempt!

The Utter Degeneracy of the People

Woe, woe is me, for I have become

like a field after harvest,

like a vineyard after gathering;

not a cluster of grapes to eat,

not a fig that anyone desires.

2The honest have perished from the land,

of the upright among people there is none.

All of them
lie in wait
to shed blood.

They hunt one
another with the
net.

Their hands know
well how to
do evil,

the officer and
judge demands a
bribe,

the high official
decides as he
pleases

and they conspire
to pervert justice.

The best of them
are like
a thorn thicket,

their most upright
like a prickly hedge.

The day of
their punishment has
come,

now will be
their confusion!

Do not trust
your neighbour,

do not rely
on a friend.

From|strong="H8104" the|strong="H8104" wife|strong="H0802"
 who|strong="H8104" lies|strong="H7901" in|strong="H7901"
 your|strong="H8104" arms|strong="H2436"

guard|strong="H8104" your|strong="H8104" tongue|strong="H3956".

6For|strong="H3588" son|strong="H1121" insults|strong="H3639"
 father|strong="H1121",

daughter|strong="H1323" rises|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"
 against|strong="H6965" mother|strong="H0517",

daughter-in-law|strong="H3618" against|strong="H6965"
 mother-in-law|strong="H2545",

a|strong="H3588" man's|strong="H0376" enemies|strong="H6965"
 are|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" people|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H6965" own|strong="H1961"
 household|strong="H1004".

Zion's|strong="H1004" Ultimate Vindication|strong="H6666"
 and|strong="H1121" Exaltation|strong="H7311"

7But|strong="H8085" I|strong="H8085" will|strong="H3068"
 look|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H8085" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w*,

I|strong="H8085" will|strong="H3068" wait|strong="H3176"
 for|strong="H3068" the|strong="H8085" God|strong="H3068"
 of|strong="H3068" my|strong="H8085" salvation|strong="H3468".

My|strong="H8085" God|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
 hear|strong="H8085" me|strong="H3468"!

8Do|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3588" rejoice|strong="H8055"
 over|strong="H5307" me|strong="H6965", my|strong="H3068"
 enemy|strong="H0340".

If|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3068"
 fallen|strong="H5307", I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
 rise|strong="H6965".

I f|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" sit|strong="H3427"
 in|strong="H3427" darkness|strong="H2822", the|strong="H3588" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"
 light|strong="H0216".

9The|strong="H7200" anger|strong="H5375" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H7200" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* I|strong="H3588"
 will|strong="H3068" bear|strong="H5375",

f or|strong="H3588" against|strong="H2398" him|strong="H6213"
 have|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3588" sinned|strong="H2398" –

u ntil|strong="H5704" he|strong="H3588" champions
 my|strong="H3068" cause|strong="H7379"

a nd|strong="H3068" gives|strong="H5414" judgment|strong="H4941"
 for|strong="H3588" me|strong="H7200".

H e|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H3318"
 me|strong="H7200" into|strong="H6213" to|strong="H5704"
 the|strong="H7200" light|strong="H5375",

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200"
 his|strong="H5375" justice|strong="H4941".

10So|strong="H1961" my|strong="H3068" enemy|strong="H0340"
 will|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3068"
 shame|strong="H0954" will|strong="H3068" cover|strong="H3680"
 them|strong="H7200",

t hey|strong="H3068" who|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559",
 ‘Where|strong="H0834" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H7200" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068"?’

I |strong="H6258" will|strong="H3068" look|strong="H7200"
 upon|strong="H7200" them|strong="H7200",

t hey|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"
 trampled|strong="H4823" on|strong="H7200" like|strong="H1961"
 mud|strong="H2916" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H7200"
 street|strong="H2351"!

11It is a day for rebuilding your walls,

his day will your boundary will be extended.

12This day they will come to you,

from Assyria and the cities of Egypt,

and from Egypt even to the Euphrates River,

from sea to sea, and from mountain to mountain.

13Though the land has become a desolation

because of its inhabitants, because of their deeds.

14Shepherd your flock with your staff that you

who live alone in the forest, in the midst of meadows;

s o|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H5971" they|strong = "H3117"
 may|strong = "H5971" pasture|strong = "H7462" in|strong = "H7931" Bashon
 and|strong = "H3117" Gilead|strong = "H1568" as|strong = "H3117"
 in|strong = "H7931" the|strong = "H8432" days|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H5769",

15as|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200"
 days|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"
 came|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 gave|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H7200" wonders|strong = "H6381"
 to|strong = "H3318" see|strong = "H7200".

16Nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H1471" see|strong = "H7200"
 and|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" ashamed|strong = "H0954"
 of|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
 might|strong = "H1369";

t hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1471" put|strong = "H7760"
 their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310", their|strong = "H3605"
 ears|strong = "H0241" will|strong = "H1471" become|strong = "H3027"
 deaf|strong = "H2790",

17they|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" lick|strong = "H3897"
 the|strong = "H3068" dust|strong = "H6083" like|strong = "H4526"
 snakes|strong = "H5175", like|strong = "H4526" creatures|strong = "H2416"
 that|strong = "H3068" crawl on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 earth|strong = "H6083";

t hey|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H6342"
 trembling|strong = "H7264" and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
 terror|strong = "H2851" from|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H3068"
 hiding|strong = "H5641" places|strong = "H4526", in|strong = "H3068"
 dread|strong = "H6342" and|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372".

18Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588"
 God|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H3644" you|strong = "H3588",
 forgiving|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771"

a nd|strong = "H2388" passing|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" rebellion|strong = "H6588" of|strong = "H7611"
 the|strong = "H5921" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H7611"
 your|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H3808"?

H e|strong="H1931" does|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
 retain|strong="H2388" his|strong="H5375" anger|strong="H5375"
 forever|strong="H5703", but|strong="H3588" is|strong="H1931"
 one|strong="H3808" who|strong="H4310" delights|strong="H2654"
 in|strong="H5921" mercy|strong="H2617".

19He|strong="H3605" will|strong="H5771" tread|strong="H3533"
 under|strong="H3533" foot|strong="H3533" our|strong="H3605"
 iniquity|strong="H5771";

y ou|strong="H3605" will|strong="H5771" cast|strong="H7993"
 into|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3605" depths|strong="H4688"
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220"
 all|strong="H3605" our|strong="H3605" iniquities|strong="H5771".

20You|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" show|strong="H5414"
 faithfulness|strong="H2617" to|strong="H5414" Jacob|strong="H3290",
 and|strong="H3117" loving|strong="H0157" kindness|strong="H2617"
 to|strong="H5414" Abraham|strong="H0085",

a s|strong="H3117" you|strong="H5414" have|strong="H3117"
 sworn|strong="H7650" to|strong="H5414" our|strong="H5414"
 ancestors|strong="H0001" from|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5414"
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" old|strong="H6924".

Nahum

Nahum

1 A message about
Nineveh, a vision
which came to
Nahum from Elkosh.
God's wrath

2 The Lord w* tolerates
no rivals.

The Lord w* is
vengeful and fierce in
wrath.

The Lord w* does
not fail to
punish his foes;

the Lord w* is
vengeful against his
enemies.

3 The Lord w* is
slow to anger,

great in power.

The Lord guilty will
not escape

his punishment.

Storm tempest is
his path

and cloud is
the dust of
his feet.

4He|strong = "H3605" rebukes|strong = "H1605" the|strong = "H3605"
 sea|strong = "H3220" and|strong = "H3220" dries|strong = "H3001"
 it|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001"

a nd|strong = "H3220" makes|strong = "H3001" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" streams|strong = "H5104" run|strong = "H3001"
 dry|strong = "H3001".

B ashan|strong = "H1316" and|strong = "H3220" Carmel|strong = "H3760"
 are|strong = "H5104" languishing|strong = "H0535"

a nd|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3605" bloom|strong = "H6524"
 of|strong = "H3605" Lebanon|strong = "H3844" is|strong = "H3605"
 withered|strong = "H3001".

5The|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"
 tremble|strong = "H7493" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"

a nd|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H1389"
 dissolve|strong = "H4127".

T he|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" heaves
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440",

t he|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H8398" and|strong = "H6440"
 all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" live|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H5375".

6Who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" stand|strong = "H5975"
 before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" wrath|strong = "H2534"?

W ho|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" withstand|strong = "H5975"
 the|strong = "H6440" heat|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H6440"
 his|strong = "H6440" anger|strong = "H2534"?

H is|strong = "H6440" fierce|strong = "H2740" fury|strong = "H2534"
 pours|strong = "H8210" forth|strong = "H5413" like|strong = "H2534"
 fire|strong = "H0784",

h e|strong = "H4480" shatters|strong = "H7665" rocks|strong = "H6697".

7The w Lord w* is
 good to those
 who hope in
 him,

a place of
 refuge in the
 day of trouble.

8With rushing flood
 an end he
 makes

o f those who
 rise against him,

h e drives his
 enemies into darkness.

9Why do you
 plot against the
 Lord w*?

H e will end
 you.

H e only takes
 vengeance once.

10Thorns, tangled
 and drenched,

t hey are consumed
 like dry stubble.

11Nineveh! From
 you has arisen

o ne who plots
 evil against the
 Lord w*,

a |strong = "H3318" counsellor|strong = "H3289" of|strong = "H3068"
wickedness|strong = "H7451".
Good|strong = "H2896" news|strong = "H1319" for|strong = "H5921"
Judah|strong = "H3063"

12The|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
says|strong = "H3541":

‘ Though|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H3068"
many|strong = "H7227" and|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H2388",

t hey|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674"
away|strong = "H5674" and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
gone|strong = "H5674".

T hough|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H3068"
afflicted|strong = "H6031" you|strong = "H3808",

I |strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068" afflict|strong = "H6031"
you|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750",

13and|strong = "H7665" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H5921"
will|strong = "H3068" break|strong = "H7665" his|strong = "H5921"
yoke|strong = "H4132" from|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
necks|strong = "H6677"

a nd|strong = "H7665" snap your|strong = "H5921"
chains|strong = "H4147".’

14The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068"
given|strong = "H6680" this|strong = "H3588" command|strong = "H6680"
concerning|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588",
Nineveh|strong = "H5210":

‘ Your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" will|strong = "H3068"
no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H3808"
remembered|strong = "H2142".

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H3772"
every|strong = "H7760" idol|strong = "H6459" and|strong = "H3068"
image|strong = "H6459"

i n|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068".

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" destroy|strong="H3772"
even|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3068" tomb|strong="H6913",

f or|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" are|strong="H3068"
worthless|strong="H3808".'

15Look|strong="H7200"! On|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
mountains|strong="H2022" a|strong="H1961" messenger|strong="H4397"

b ringing|strong="H0935" good|strong="H2896" news|strong="H1319",

a nnouncing peace|strong="H7965"!

‘ Celebrate|strong="H6213" the|strong="H3605" feasts|strong="H4150",
Judah|strong="H3063",

f ulfil|strong="H4390" your|strong="H3068" vows|strong="H5088".

N ever|strong="H3808" again|strong="H7725" will|strong="H3068"
these|strong="H0428" enemies|strong="H0341" invade|strong="H0935"
your|strong="H3068" land|strong="H0776",

t hey|strong="H1992" are|strong="H3117" destroyed|strong="H4229"!
Destruction of the city

2Nineveh|strong="H5210"! The|strong="H3605"
destroyer|strong="H7703" has|strong="H3063" come|strong="H5674"
up|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3588";

m ount|strong="H2022" guard|strong="H2876" upon|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" rampart|strong="H2426";

w atch|strong="H2009" the|strong="H3605" road|strong="H1870";
brace yourselves|strong="H3605";

s trengthen|strong="H2388" your|strong="H3605"
might|strong="H2022" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
utmost|strong="H7097".

2For the w Lord w*
is restoring the
majesty of Jacob

and of Israel,

though the
devastators have
plundered them

and destroyed their
vines.

3The shields of
his warriors are
dyed red,

his soldiers are
clothed in scarlet,

his chariots gleam
like fire

on the day
he prepares for
battle

spear are shaken.

4Chariots rush across
the fields,

sword through the
squares;

they flame like
torches,

they dart like
lightning.

5A leader rallies his nobles,

they hurl themselves forward.

They speed on toward the wall;

the storming-shield is set up.

The water-gates are thrown open,

and the palace dissolves in ruins.

The queen is stripped,

she is carried off.

Her maids moan like doves,

beating upon their breasts.

Like a pool of water is Nineveh,

her waters fast ebbing away.

'Stand firm! Stand firm! someone cries,

but no one turns back.

9'Loot|strong="H0961" the|strong="H3117" silver|strong="H3701",
loot|strong="H0961" the|strong="H3117" gold|strong="H2091",

f or|strong="H4325" there|strong="H1992" is|strong="H1931"
no|strong="H5975" end|strong="H7093" to|strong="H3117"
the|strong="H3117" treasure|strong="H0214",

t he|strong="H3117" wealth|strong="H2428" and|strong="H3117"
precious|strong="H3368" things|strong="H1992".'

10Nineveh|strong="H5210" is|strong="H3701" empty|strong="H7387",
desolate|strong="H8074", devastated|strong="H7703",

w ith|strong="H3627" faint|strong="H5889" heart|strong="H3820"
and|strong="H3701" knocking|strong="H6375" knee|strong="H1290".

T here|strong="H3605" is|strong="H3701" weakness|strong="H4816"
in|strong="H3701" every|strong="H3605" limb|strong="H1917",

a nd|strong="H3701" faces|strong="H6440" grow|strong="H6779"
pale|strong="H6289".

11Where|strong="H0834" now|strong="H6258" is|strong="H3820"
the|strong="H3605" den|strong="H1358" of|strong="H6440"
lions|strong="H3715"?

W here|strong="H0834" now|strong="H6258" the|strong="H3605"
lair|strong="H5520" of|strong="H6440" their|strong="H3605"
young|strong="H5288"?

W here|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" lion|strong="H0738"
used|strong="H3605" to|strong="H3820" withdraw|strong="H7725",

w ith|strong="H6440" his|strong="H3605" cubs|strong="H1482",
with|strong="H6440" none|strong="H3605" to|strong="H3820"
disturb|strong="H2729" them|strong="H6440"?

12The|strong="H8033" lion|strong="H3715" tore|strong="H7167"
enough|strong="H1767" for|strong="H8033" his|strong="H1980"
cubs|strong="H1482",

a nd|strong = "H1980" strangled|strong = "H2614" prey|strong = "H2964"
for|strong = "H8033" his|strong = "H1980" lionesses|strong = "H3833".

H e|strong = "H1931" filled|strong = "H4390" his|strong = "H1980"
caves|strong = "H4631" with|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H8033"
kill|strong = "H2026",

h e|strong = "H1931" filled|strong = "H4390" his|strong = "H1980"
lairs|strong = "H2356" with|strong = "H1980" fresh|strong = "H3892"
meat|strong = "H1320".

13'But|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H1767"
am|strong = "H1961" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H1767",'

t he|strong = "H4390" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H4390"
hosts|strong = "H6635" declares|strong = "H5002",

' I|strong = "H1767" will|strong = "H3068" burn|strong = "H8313"
your|strong = "H4390" chariots|strong = "H7393" in|strong = "H2963"
smoke|strong = "H6227" and|strong = "H3833" fire|strong = "H0784".

T he|strong = "H4390" sword|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H3068"
devour|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H4390" young|strong = "H3833"
lions|strong = "H3833".

Y ou|strong = "H1767" will|strong = "H3068" never|strong = "H3808"
again|strong = "H7725" prey|strong = "H2964" on|strong = "H1767"
the|strong = "H4390" land|strong = "H0776".

N o|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254" will|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H4390" messengers|strong = "H4390" be|strong = "H1961"
heard|strong = "H8085".'

Ruin

3Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5892" the|strong = "H3605"
bloody|strong = "H1818" city|strong = "H5892"!

F ull|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5892" lies|strong = "H3585"
and|strong = "H5892" plunder|strong = "H0962",

w ithout|strong = "H3808" end|strong = "H7093" is|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" spoil|strong = "H2964".

2Hear|strong="H6963" the|strong="H6963" crack of|strong="H6963"
the|strong="H6963" whip|strong="H7752",

h ear|strong="H6963" the|strong="H6963" rattle of|strong="H6963"
wheels|strong="H0212".

G alloping|strong="H1725" horses|strong="H5483",

j olting chariots|strong="H4818".

3Horsemen|strong="H6571" charging|strong="H5927",

s words|strong="H2719" flashing|strong="H3851",

s pears|strong="H2595" glittering|strong="H1300",

a |strong="H5927" multitude|strong="H7230" of|strong="H7230"
slain|strong="H2491",

a |strong="H5927" heap|strong="H1530" of|strong="H7230"
bodies|strong="H6297",

n o|strong="H5927" end|strong="H7097" to|strong="H5927"
the|strong="H5927" corpses|strong="H6297"

o ver|strong="H3782" which|strong="H2719" people|strong="H5971"
stumble|strong="H3782"!

4'Because|strong="H7230" you|strong="H1471" acted|strong="H6213"
like|strong="H2896" a|strong="H4376" whore|strong="H2181",

b ewitching the|strong="H2181" nations|strong="H1471",

e nticing the|strong="H2181" peoples|strong="H5971",

5I|strong="H2005" am|strong="H3068" against|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H6440", Nineveh'

t he|strong="H6440" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068"
hosts|strong="H6635" declares|strong="H5002".

- ‘ I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" strip|strong = "H1540"
your|strong = "H3068" clothes|strong = "H0899"
- a nd|strong = "H3068" show|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H6440"
nations|strong = "H1471" your|strong = "H3068"
nakedness|strong = "H4626",
- a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"
your|strong = "H3068" shame|strong = "H7036".
- 6‘I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3068" fling|strong = "H7993"
loathsome|strong = "H8441" filth|strong = "H8251" at|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H5921",
- a nd|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H7760" you|strong = "H5921"
an|strong = "H7760" object|strong = "H8047" of|strong = "H5921"
contempt|strong = "H0937",
- a |strong = "H7760" spectacle|strong = "H7210",
- 7so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H7200" everyone|strong = "H3605"
who|strong = "H4310" sees|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H3605"
- w ill|strong = "H4310" flee|strong = "H5074" from|strong = "H4480"
you|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H7200" say|strong = "H0559":
- “ Nineveh|strong = "H5210" is|strong = "H4310" laid|strong = "H7760"
waste|strong = "H7703",
- w ho|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" mourn|strong = "H5110"
for|strong = "H1245" her|strong = "H3605"?”
- 8‘Are|strong = "H4325" you|strong = "H3190" any|strong = "H3605"
better|strong = "H3190" than|strong = "H3190" Thebes|strong = "H4996",
- w hich|strong = "H4325" stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H5439" banks|strong = "H1415" of|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H5439" Nile|strong = "H2975",
- w ith|strong = "H3427" waters|strong = "H4325" around|strong = "H5439"
as|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H3427" rampart|strong = "H2426",

w hose|strong = "H0834" wall|strong = "H2346" was|strong = "H4325"
the|strong = "H5439" sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H3427"
waters|strong = "H4325"?

9Her|strong = "H1961" strength|strong = "H6109" was|strong = "H1961"
Ethiopia|strong = "H3568" and|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

T he|strong = "H1961" Libyans|strong = "H3864" were|strong = "H1961"
her|strong = "H1961" helpers|strong = "H5833",

a nd|strong = "H4714" Put|strong = "H6316" with|strong = "H4714"
its|strong = "H1961" countless|strong = "H0369" people|strong = "H5971".

10Yet|strong = "H1571" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"
exiled|strong = "H1540"

a nd|strong = "H1980" made|strong = "H3513" captive|strong = "H7628".

O n|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" corners|strong = "H6285"
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605" streets|strong = "H2351"

h er|strong = "H3605" infants|strong = "H5768" were|strong = "H1419"
dashed|strong = "H7376" to|strong = "H1980" pieces|strong = "H7376".

L ots|strong = "H1486" were|strong = "H1419" cast|strong = "H3032"
for|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605" nobles|strong = "H3513",

a ll|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"
ones|strong = "H5768" were|strong = "H1419" bound|strong = "H7576"
in|strong = "H5921" chains|strong = "H2131".

11'You|strong = "H1571" too|strong = "H1571", Nineveh|strong = "H5210",
will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" drunk|strong = "H7937"
with|strong = "H1571" fear|strong = "H3372";

y ou|strong = "H1571" too|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1961"
seek|strong = "H1245" a|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H1961"
of|strong = "H4581" escape|strong = "H4422" from|strong = "H1961"
the|strong = "H1245" foe|strong = "H6862".

12 All your fortresses are
 with the first ripe
 fig trees are
 eaten;

if shaken, they
 fall into the
 mouth of the
 eater!

13 Your troops are
 weak as women
 before your foes;

the gates of
 your land are
 wide open;

your defenses
 burned down.

14 Draw water for
 the siege,

strengthen your
 forts.

Go to the
 clay pits and
 tread the clay;

take up the
 brick moulds.

15 There the fire
 will consume you,

the sword will
 cut you down.

Multiply like the
 locust

o r|strong="H2719" a|strong="H3772" swarm|strong="H8317"
of|strong="H2719" grasshoppers|strong="H3218".

16Increase|strong="H7235" the|strong="H6584"
numbers|strong="H7230" of|strong="H3556" your|strong="H7235"
merchants|strong="H7402"

u ntil|strong="H5704" they|strong="H1992" are|strong="H8064"
more|strong="H7235" than|strong="H7235" the|strong="H6584"
stars|strong="H3556" of|strong="H3556" heaven|strong="H8064",

17until|strong="H3117" your|strong="H3045"
watchmen|strong="H8104" are|strong="H3117" locusts|strong="H1462",

a nd|strong="H3117" your|strong="H3045" scribes|strong="H5608"
like|strong="H3808" grasshoppers|strong="H1462",

w hich|strong="H4725" swarm|strong="H8317" in|strong="H2583"
the|strong="H3117" hedges|strong="H1448" on|strong="H3117"
a|strong="H3117" cold|strong="H7135" day|strong="H3117";

b ut|strong="H3808" when|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"
sun|strong="H8121" rises|strong="H2224"

t hey|strong="H3117" fly|strong="H5774" away|strong="H5074",

n o|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3808" knows|strong="H3045"
where|strong="H4725".

18'King|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Assyria|strong="H0804":

y our|strong="H5921" princes|strong="H8269"
slumber|strong="H5123",

y our|strong="H5921" nobles|strong="H2715" sleep|strong="H5123"!

Y our|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971" are|strong="H5971"
scattered|strong="H6335" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
mountains|strong="H2022"

w ith|strong="H5921" no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H4428"
to|strong="H5921" gather|strong="H6908" them|strong="H5921"!

19 There is no healing for your hurt,

your wound is incurable.

All who hear of your fate
clap their hands
in joy,

for who has escaped your limitless
cruelty?

Habakkuk

Habakkuk

Habakkuk's message

1 The message seen by the prophet Habakkuk.
(Habakkuk)

2 How long, Lord, will I cry out and you will not hear?

a nd you will not hear me, O Lord, without you.

I cry out, 'Violence!' and you will not hear.

b ut you do not help me, O Lord.

3 Why do you make me look upon wickedness?

a nd behold, trouble?

Destruction and violence are before my eyes,

a nd fighting and quarrelling.

4 Therefore the law is weak,

a nd justice is never rendered;

f or **the** wicked **surround** **the** righteous,

s o **that** justice **is** perverted.
(**The** **Lord**)

5 Look **at** **the** **nations**, look **well**,

b e **shocked** and **amazed**.

F or **I** **am** **about** **to** **do** **a** **work** **in** **your** **days**;

y ou **will** **not** **believe** **it** **when** **it** **is** **told**.

6 For **I** **am** **about** **to** **raise** **up** **the** **Chaldeans**,

a **nation** **grim** and **quick** **of** **action**

w ho **sweep** **over** **the** **whole** **breadth** **of** **the** **earth**

t o **seize** **dwellings** **not** **their** **own**.

7 They **bring** **fear** **and** **terror**.

T hey **write** **their** **own** **rules**.

8 Their horses are swifter than leopards,

quicker than wolves hunting at dusk.

From afar they come swooping down,

like an eagle attacking its prey.

9 They all come to do violence,

like a horde in a desert, wind,

they gather up captives like sand.

10 At kings they scoff,

and princes are sport to them.

They laugh at every fortress,

and heap up earth to take it.

11 Then they sweep on like the wind,

Their strength is their god.
(Habakkuk)

12 Are you not eternal, w Lord w*,

my holy one, who does not die?

w Lord w* you have appointed them to execute judgment,

my rock, you have established them to punish.

13 Your eyes are too pure to look at evil,

you cannot condone iniquity.

So why do you regard the treacherous in silence,

while the wicked swallows the upright?

14 You have made people like the fish of the sea,

like reptiles that have no ruler.

15 The wicked sweep them all into their nets,

and gather them into their drag-nets,

a nd|strong = "H5927" rejoice|strong = "H8055" and|strong = "H5927"
celebrate|strong = "H6213".

16Therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H1992"
sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H1992"
net|strong = "H2764",

a nd|strong = "H2076" burn|strong = "H6999" offerings|strong = "H3588"
to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H1992" drag-net;

f or|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H1992"
nets|strong = "H2764" are|strong = "H1992" their|strong = "H1992"
portions|strong = "H2506" generous|strong = "H6340",

a nd|strong = "H2076" their|strong = "H1992" food|strong = "H3978"
is|strong = "H3651" rich|strong = "H8082".

17Will|strong = "H1471" they|strong = "H3651" empty|strong = "H7324"
their|strong = "H5921" nets|strong = "H2764" continually|strong = "H8548",

s laughter|strong = "H2026" nations|strong = "H1471" unpityingly?

2I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4100" take|strong = "H7725"
my|strong = "H7200" stand|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H7200" watch-tower|strong = "H0975",

a nd|strong = "H7725" station|strong = "H3320" myself|strong = "H0589"
on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7200" turret.

I |strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4100" watch|strong = "H6822"
to|strong = "H1696" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100"
the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H4100"
say|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H7725",

w hat|strong = "H4100" answer|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H5921"
will|strong = "H4100" make|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H1696"
my|strong = "H7200" complaint|strong = "H7879".
(The|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068")

2Then|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
answered|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3068"
said|strong = "H6030":

I nscribe|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H5921" vision|strong = "H2377"
plainly|strong = "H5046" on|strong = "H5921" tablets|strong = "H3871",

s o|strong = "H4616" that|strong = "H3068" even|strong = "H3068"
someone|strong = "H0376" running|strong = "H7323" by|strong = "H5921"
could|strong = "H3201" read|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H7121".

3Though|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" vision|strong = "H2377"
waits|strong = "H2442" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
time|strong = "H4150" set|strong = "H6315",

i t|strong = "H3588" hastens|strong = "H6315" to|strong = "H3808"
fulfilment and|strong = "H4150" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
fail|strong = "H3576";

T hough|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" linger|strong = "H0309"
long|strong = "H5750", wait|strong = "H2442" for|strong = "H3588"
it|strong = "H3588".

F or|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" surely|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H4150"
will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
delayed|strong = "H4102".

4The|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5315"
the|strong = "H3808" proud|strong = "H6075" fails|strong = "H3615",

b ut|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" upright|strong = "H3474"
lives|strong = "H5315" by|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808"
faithfulness|strong = "H0530".

5Wealth|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H1931"
treacherous|strong = "H0898",

t he|strong = "H3605" arrogant|strong = "H2086" never|strong = "H3808"
have|strong = "H5971" enough|strong = "H7646".

T hey|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H7337" their|strong = "H3605"
desire|strong = "H5315" as|strong = "H5315" wide|strong = "H7337"
as|strong = "H5315" Sheol|strong = "H7585",

a re|strong = "H5971" like|strong = "H3808" death|strong = "H4194",
unsatisfied|strong = "H7385",

F or|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" gather|strong = "H6908"
to|strong = "H5315" themselves|strong = "H5315" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",

b ring|strong = "H0935" together|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H5315"
themselves|strong = "H5315" all|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971".

6Shouldn't everyone|strong = "H3605" mock|strong = "H3932"
them|strong = "H5921"?"

s ing|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375" taunt-song|strong = "H4912"
against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4912"
say|strong = "H0559":

W oe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
person|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H3605" amasses|strong = "H6651"
what|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808"
theirs|strong = "H5921",

a nd|strong = "H4912" loads|strong = "H4853" them|strong = "H5921" self
down|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" goods|strong = "H7399"
taken|strong = "H5375" in|strong = "H5921" pledge|strong = "H2254"!

7Won't|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3808"
creditors|strong = "H5391" suddenly|strong = "H6621" rise|strong = "H6965",

a nd|strong = "H6965" those|strong = "H1961" who|strong = "H3808"
will|strong = "H1961" overthrow|strong = "H2015" you|strong = "H3808"
awake|strong = "H6974",

a nd|strong = "H6965" you|strong = "H3808" become|strong = "H1961"
their|strong = "H1961" prey|strong = "H2964"?"

8For|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
have|strong = "H5971" plundered|strong = "H7997" many|strong = "H7227"
peoples|strong = "H5971",

t he|strong = "H3605" survivors|strong = "H8300" will|strong = "H1471"
prey|strong = "H7997" upon|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H3588".

Y ou|strong="H3588" have|strong="H5971" shed|strong="H1818"
 blood|strong="H1818" and|strong="H5971" committed|strong="H6213"
 violence|strong="H2555"

t o|strong="H5971" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776",
 peoples|strong="H5971" and|strong="H5971" their|strong="H3605"
 cities|strong="H7151".

9Woe|strong="H1945" to|strong="H1004" you|strong="H7760"
 who|strong="H1945" seeks|strong="H1245" unjust|strong="H1215"
 gain|strong="H1215" for|strong="H1004" your|strong="H7760"
 dynasty|strong="H1004",

w ho|strong="H1945" sets|strong="H7760" your|strong="H7760"
 nest|strong="H7064" on|strong="H7760" high|strong="H4791"
 to|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1004" safe|strong="H7965"
 from|strong="H5337" the|strong="H7760" reach|strong="H5060"
 of|strong="H1004" misfortune|strong="H7451"!

10You|strong="H3289" have|strong="H5971" planned|strong="H3289"
 only|strong="H0389" shame|strong="H1322" for|strong="H1004"
 your|strong="H1004" dynasty|strong="H1004".

Y ou|strong="H3289" have|strong="H5971" destroyed|strong="H4229"
 many|strong="H7227" peoples|strong="H5971",

a nd|strong="H1004" brought|strong="H0935" guilt|strong="H0817"
 upon|strong="H3289" yourself|strong="H5315";

11the|strong="H3588" stone|strong="H0068" will|strong="H2199"
 cry|strong="H2199" out|strong="H2199" from|strong="H6086"
 the|strong="H3588" wall|strong="H7023",

a nd|strong="H6030" the|strong="H3588" beam|strong="H4500"
 from|strong="H6086" the|strong="H3588" timber|strong="H6086"
 will|strong="H2199" answer|strong="H6030" it|strong="H3588".

12Woe|strong="H1945" to|strong="H5892" the|strong="H1129"
 person|strong="H1818" who|strong="H1945" builds|strong="H1129"
 a|strong="H1129" city|strong="H5892" by|strong="H3559"
 bloodshed|strong="H1818",

and founds a town by crime

13 while the peoples toil for what fires will consume,

and the nations weary themselves for nothing!

This the w Lord w* of hosts has said, and the earth as full of the knowledge of the glory of the w Lord as the seas are full of water.

15 Woe to him who gives drink to his neighbor

to make him drunk, and see him naked.

16 You are filled with shame, not glory;

drink yourself and be uncovered.

The cup from the w Lord w*'s hand

will pass in turn to you,

a nd|strong="H3068" shame|strong="H7036" will|strong="H3068"
cover|strong="H3680" your|strong="H3068" glory|strong="H3519"!

17For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" violence|strong="H2555"
done|strong="H3605" to|strong="H3427" Lebanon|strong="H3844"
will|strong="H3844" overwhelm|strong="H3680" you|strong="H3588",

t he|strong="H3605" destruction|strong="H7701" of|strong="H3427"
animals|strong="H0929" will|strong="H3844" terrify|strong="H2865"
you|strong="H3588",

b ecause|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" shed|strong="H1818"
people's|strong="H5971" blood|strong="H1818" on|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776",

d estroyed|strong="H7701" people|strong="H3427"
and|strong="H1818" their|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H7151".

18What|strong="H4100" use|strong="H6213" is|strong="H4100"
an|strong="H6213" idol|strong="H6459"?

A |strong="H6213" human|strong="H0120" made|strong="H6213"
it|strong="H5921",

a |strong="H6213" metal|strong="H6213" image|strong="H6459".

I t|strong="H5921" cannot|strong="H3808" speak|strong="H1696",

i t|strong="H5921" cannot|strong="H3808" teach|strong="H3384"
truth|strong="H0571",

W hy|strong="H4100" does|strong="H6213" its|strong="H5921"
maker|strong="H6213" trust|strong="H0982" it|strong="H5921"?

19Woe|strong="H1945" to|strong="H7307" the|strong="H3605"
person|strong="H5315" who|strong="H3605" says|strong="H1748"
to|strong="H7307" a|strong="H5782" block|strong="H4383",
awake|strong="H5782"!

t o|strong="H7307" a|strong="H5782" dumb|strong="H1748"
stone|strong="H0068", arise|strong="H5782"!

W hat|strong = "H4100" can|strong = "H7307" it|strong = "H1931"
teach|strong = "H3384"?

I t|strong = "H1931" may|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H6086"
set|strong = "H3384" with|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091"
and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701",

b ut|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H1931"
no|strong = "H3605" breath|strong = "H7307" at|strong = "H7307"
all|strong = "H3605" within|strong = "H7130" it|strong = "H1931".

20The|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944"
temple|strong = "H1964".

L et|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3068" silent|strong = "H2013"
before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"!
Habakkuk's psalm

3A|strong = "H5921" prayer|strong = "H8605" of|strong = "H5921"
Habakkuk|strong = "H2265" the|strong = "H5921" prophet|strong = "H5030",
according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
Shigionoth|strong = "H7692".

2I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H7355" heard|strong = "H8085", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
fame|strong = "H8088",

I |strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H7355" seen|strong = "H7200", w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, your|strong = "H3068" work|strong = "H6467";

t hrough|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H8085" years|strong = "H8141"
you|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H7355" make|strong = "H3045"
yourself|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045",

i n|strong = "H8141" wrath|strong = "H7267" you|strong = "H3045"
remember|strong = "H2142" mercy|strong = "H7355".

3God|strong = "H8064" comes|strong = "H4390" from|strong = "H8064"
Teman|strong = "H8487",

a nd|strong="H8064" the|strong="H3680" Holy|strong="H6918"
 One|strong="H6918" from|strong="H8064" the|strong="H3680"
 mountain-land of|strong="H2022" Paran|strong="H6290". w
 Selah|strong="H5542" w*

H is|strong="H4390" glory|strong="H1935" covers|strong="H3680"
 the|strong="H3680" heavens|strong="H8064",

a nd|strong="H8064" his|strong="H4390" splendour
 fills|strong="H4390" the|strong="H3680" earth|strong="H8064".

⁴Before|strong="H1961" him|strong="H3027" it|strong="H8033"
 is|strong="H3027" like|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3027"
 light|strong="H5051",

r ays|strong="H7161" he|strong="H8033" has|strong="H1961"
 at|strong="H1961" his|strong="H3027" side|strong="H3027",

w here|strong="H8033" his|strong="H3027" power|strong="H3027"
 is|strong="H3027" hidden|strong="H5641".

⁵Before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H6440"
 pestilence|strong="H1698" stalks|strong="H6086",

a fter|strong="H7272" him|strong="H6440" plague|strong="H1698"
 follows|strong="H3652".

⁶He|strong="H7200" stands|strong="H5975", and|strong="H5769"
 the|strong="H7200" earth|strong="H0776" trembles|strong="H2729",

h e|strong="H7200" looks|strong="H7200", and|strong="H5769"
 the|strong="H7200" nations|strong="H1471" melt|strong="H4549"
 away|strong="H5493",

a nd|strong="H5769" the|strong="H7200" mountains|strong="H2042"
 of|strong="H1389" old|strong="H5769" are|strong="H1471"
 scattered|strong="H6327",

t he|strong="H7200" everlasting|strong="H5769" hills|strong="H1389"
 bow|strong="H7817" down|strong="H7817".

These are his ways from of old.

7The tents of Cushan are afraid,

the curtains of Midian tremble.

8Is your wrath, w Lord w*, with the rivers?

Is your anger against the streams?

Or your rage against the sea?

Is that why you ride on your war-steeds?

Why you mount your chariots of victory?

9Why you bare your bow?

Why you fill your quiver with shafts?

You split the earth with torrents.

10The mountains see you and writhe.

The tempest of
waters sweeps by.

The great deep
sends forth its
voice,

and lifts up
its hands.

11The sun forgets
to rise.

The moon stands
still in its
place.

Your arrows go
forth to give
light.

Your glittering spear
is as lightning.

12In rage you
stride over the
earth.

In wrath you
trample the nations.

13You go forth
to save your
people.

You go to
help your
anointed.

You crush the
head of the
wicked nation,

l aying|strong="H6168" him|strong="H3318" bare|strong="H6168"
 from|strong="H3318" thigh|strong="H3247" to|strong="H5704"
 neck|strong="H6677". w Selah|strong="H5542" w*

14 You|strong="H3644" pierced|strong="H5344" his|strong="H5344"
 head|strong="H7218" with|strong="H6041" his|strong="H5344"
 spears|strong="H4294",

a s|strong="H3644" his|strong="H5344" champions
 storm|strong="H5590" out|strong="H6327" to|strong="H7218"
 scatter|strong="H6327" us|strong="H5414",

a s|strong="H3644" they|strong="H3644" rejoice|strong="H8055"
 to|strong="H7218" devour|strong="H0398" the|strong="H6327"
 poor|strong="H6041" secretly|strong="H4565".

15 You|strong="H4325" tread|strong="H1869" the|strong="H1869"
 sea|strong="H3220" with|strong="H4325" your|strong="H3068"
 horses|strong="H5483",

w hile|strong="H7227" the|strong="H1869" mighty|strong="H7227"
 waters|strong="H4325" roar|strong="H7580".

16 I|strong="H3117" hear|strong="H8085", and|strong="H3117"
 my|strong="H8085" body|strong="H6106" trembles|strong="H7264",

a nd|strong="H3117" at|strong="H3117" the|strong="H8085"
 sound|strong="H6963" my|strong="H8085" lips|strong="H8193"
 quiver|strong="H6750".

M y|strong="H8085" bones|strong="H6106" begin|strong="H2490"
 to|strong="H5927" decay|strong="H7538",

a nd|strong="H3117" my|strong="H8085" footsteps|strong="H1870"
 totter|strong="H4131" beneath|strong="H8478" me|strong="H6963",

w hile|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3117" long|strong="H3117"
 for|strong="H8478" the|strong="H8085" day|strong="H3117"
 of|strong="H3117" distress|strong="H6869"

t o|strong="H5927" come|strong="H5927" upon|strong="H5927"
 those|strong="H8085" who|strong="H5971" attack|strong="H5927"
 us|strong="H3117".

17Though the fig tree bears no fruit,

and there are no grapes on the vines,

though the olive harvest fails,

and the fields produce no food,

though the flock is cut off from the fold,

and there is no herd in the stalls,

yet I will exult in the Lord,

and rejoice in the Lord who saves me.

19The Lord with God is my strength;

he makes my feet as sure as of deer,

and causes me to walk on the heights!

T o|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" music|strong = "H5058"
director|strong = "H5329": Use|strong = "H4399" stringed|strong = "H5058"
instruments|strong = "H5058".

Zephaniah

Zephaniah

1 The message which came to Zephaniah, son of Cushi, son of Gedaliah, son of Amariah, son of Hezekiah, in the time of Josiah, who was son of Amon.

The Day of Judgment on Judah

I will utterly destroy everything

from the face of the earth,

says the Lord.

I will sweep away human and animal,

the birds of the sky

and the fish of the sea.

I will cause the wicked to stumble,

and I will cut off humanity from the face of the earth,

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

4I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3063" stretch|strong = "H5186"
out|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"
over|strong = "H5921" Judah|strong = "H3063"

a nd|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3027"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",

a nd|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3063"
cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480"
this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725" the|strong = "H3605"
last|strong = "H0314" remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H3027"
Baal|strong = "H1168"

a nd|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"
of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" heathen|strong = "H1471"
priests|strong = "H3548",

5and|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H3068"
worship|strong = "H7812" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
housetops|strong = "H1406"

t o|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" stars|strong = "H3556"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sky|strong = "H8064",

a nd|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H5921"
worshippers|strong = "H5647" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

w ho|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068" pay|strong = "H7999"
homage|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H3068" Milcom|strong = "H4445",

6and|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068"
turn|strong = "H5472" back|strong = "H5472"

f rom|strong = "H3068" following|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

A nd|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3068"
do|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" seek|strong = "H1245"
the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*

n or|strong = "H3808" strive|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H3068"
find|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H1245".

7Be|strong = "H3068" silent|strong = "H2013" before|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" w God|strong = "H3068" w*,

f or|strong = "H3588" near|strong = "H7138" is|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

f or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
has|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H3559" a|strong = "H3588"
sacrifice|strong = "H2077",

h e|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" sanctified|strong = "H6942"
his|strong = "H3068" guests|strong = "H7121".

8On|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord's|strong = "H3068" w*
sacrifice|strong = "H2077":

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" punish|strong = "H6485"
the|strong = "H3605" officers|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3605" royal|strong = "H4428" princes|strong = "H8269",

a nd|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605"
who|strong = "H3605" clothe|strong = "H3847" themselves|strong = "H5921"
in|strong = "H5921" foreign|strong = "H5237" apparel|strong = "H4403".

9On|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117":

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1004" punish|strong = "H6485"
all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" leap|strong = "H1801"
over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" threshold|strong = "H4670",

w ho|strong = "H3605" fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605"
lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H4390" violence|strong = "H2555"
and|strong = "H3117" deceit|strong = "H4820".

10Listen|strong = "H6963" on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"
day|strong = "H3117", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*:

A |strong="H1961" cry|strong="H6818" will|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H1961" heard|strong="H6963" from|strong="H4480"
the|strong="H5002" Fish|strong="H1709" Gate|strong="H8179",

a nd|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961" wailing|strong="H3215"
from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H5002" New|strong="H2319"
Quarter|strong="H6285",

a nd|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H1419"
din|strong="H7588" from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H5002"
hills|strong="H1389".

11Those|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" live|strong="H3427"
in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605" Mortar|strong="H4389"
wail|strong="H3213",

f or|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
traders|strong="H3667" are|strong="H5971" silenced|strong="H1820",

t he|strong="H3605" money|strong="H3701" counters
wiped|strong="H3772" out|strong="H3605".

12I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3068" search|strong="H2664"
Jerusalem|strong="H3389" with|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961"
lamp|strong="H5216",

I |strong="H5921" will|strong="H3068" punish|strong="H6485"
those|strong="H5921" who|strong="H1931" are|strong="H3068"
at|strong="H5921" ease|strong="H7600",

w ho|strong="H1931" sit|strong="H3427" comfortably|strong="H3824"
with|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" wine|strong="H8105",

w ho|strong="H1931" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H3068"
themselves|strong="H5921",

‘ the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* brings|strong="H0935"
neither|strong="H3808" prosperity|strong="H7965" nor|strong="H3808"
calamity|strong="H7489”.’

13Their|strong="H1961" wealth|strong="H2428" will|strong="H1961"
become|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" prey|strong="H2964"

- and|strong="H1004" their|strong="H1961" houses|strong="H1004"
a|strong="H1961" desolation|strong="H8077".
- Though|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3808" build|strong="H1129"
houses|strong="H1004",
- they|strong="H3808" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
inhabit|strong="H3427" them|strong="H1961";
- though|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3808" plant|strong="H5193"
vineyards|strong="H3754",
- they|strong="H3808" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
drink|strong="H8354" wine|strong="H3196" from|strong="H1961"
them|strong="H1961".
- 14Near|strong="H7138" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w*!
- Near|strong="H7138" and|strong="H3068" rapidly|strong="H3966"
approaching|strong="H0935"!
- Near|strong="H7138" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
bitter|strong="H4751" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*,
- and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" scream of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" warrior|strong="H1368".
- 15That|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" is|strong="H1931"
a|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
wrath|strong="H5678",
- a |strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
trouble|strong="H6869" and|strong="H3117" distress|strong="H6869",
- a |strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
destruction|strong="H7722" and|strong="H3117"
desolation|strong="H7722",

a |strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
darkness|strong = "H2822" and|strong = "H3117" gloom|strong = "H6205",

a |strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
clouds|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H3117" thick|strong = "H6205"
darkness|strong = "H2822",

16a|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H5921" trumpet|strong = "H7782" and|strong = "H3117"
battle-cry,

a gainst|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fortified|strong = "H1219"
cities|strong = "H5892"

a nd|strong = "H3117" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
high|strong = "H1364" battlements|strong = "H8121".

17And|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
bring|strong = "H1980" distress|strong = "H6887" upon|strong = "H1980"
the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H1818"

a nd|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
walk|strong = "H1980" as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"
blind|strong = "H5787",

b ecause|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H3588" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a nd|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3068" blood|strong = "H1818"
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" poured|strong = "H8210"
out|strong = "H8210" as|strong = "H3068" dust|strong = "H6083"

a nd|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3068" flesh|strong = "H3894"
as|strong = "H3068" dung|strong = "H1561".

18Neither|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3605"
silver|strong = "H3701" nor|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3605"
gold|strong = "H2091" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H3201" save|strong = "H5337"
them|strong = "H6213". For|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H5678" of|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* and|strong = "H3068"
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784"
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" fury|strong = "H5678"
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" consumed|strong = "H3617".
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" speedy|strong = "H2363"
 end|strong = "H3617" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776".
 The Imminent Judgment upon the Nations

2Be|strong = "H3808" ashamed|strong = "H0954" within|strong = "H7130"
 yourselves|strong = "H5315", be|strong = "H3808"
 ashamed|strong = "H0954",

2before|strong = "H2962" you|strong = "H5921" become|strong = "H3205"
 as|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" drifting|strong = "H5674"
 chaff|strong = "H4671",

b efore|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H5921" anger|strong = "H2740"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 comes|strong = "H5674" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",

b efore|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s
 wrath|strong = "H2740" comes|strong = "H5674" upon|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5921".

3Seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" meek|strong = "H6035"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",

y ou|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" obey|strong = "H8085"
 his|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H4941";

S eek|strong = "H1245" righteousness|strong = "H6664",
 seek|strong = "H1245" meekness|strong = "H6038";

p erhaps|strong = "H0194" you|strong = "H3605" may|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" hidden|strong = "H5641" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*'s wrath|strong = "H2534".

4For|strong = "H3588" Gaza|strong = "H5804" will|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" forsaken|strong = "H5800";

A shkelon|strong = "H0831" a|strong = "H1961"
desolation|strong = "H8077";

A shdod|strong = "H0795" – by|strong = "H1961" noon|strong = "H6672"
will|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" rout|strong = "H5086"
her|strong = "H5800"

a nd|strong = "H1961" Ekron|strong = "H6138" be|strong = "H1961"
torn|strong = "H7167" up|strong = "H6131"!

5Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1945"
who|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220" coast|strong = "H2256",

p eople|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
Cherethites|strong = "H3774"!

T he|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",

C anaan|strong = "H3667", land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430"!

I |strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843"
you|strong = "H5921" so|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697"
without|strong = "H3427" inhabitants|strong = "H3427", ⁶
and|strong = "H6629" you|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961"
become|strong = "H1961" shepherds'|strong = "H7462" cots
and|strong = "H6629" folds|strong = "H1448" for|strong = "H1961"
flocks|strong = "H6629". ⁷ The|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220"
coast|strong = "H2256" will|strong = "H3068" belong|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921" survivors|strong = "H7611"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063". They|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" pasture|strong = "H7462" their|strong = "H3068"
flocks|strong = "H6629" there|strong = "H1961". In|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Ashkelon|strong = "H0831" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"

lie|strong = "H7257" down|strong = "H7257" at|strong = "H5921"
 evening|strong = "H6153". The|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1004"
 them|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3063" restore|strong = "H7725"
 their|strong = "H3068" fortunes|strong = "H7622".

8I|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5971" heard|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H5921" taunts|strong = "H2778" of|strong = "H1121"
 Moab|strong = "H4124",

a nd|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" revilings|strong = "H1421"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" Ammonites|strong = "H1121",

h ow|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5971"
 taunted|strong = "H2778" my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971",

a nd|strong = "H1121" spoken|strong = "H1431" boastfully
 concerning|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H8085"
 border|strong = "H1366".

9Therefore|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H3588"
 live|strong = "H2416", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635",
 the|strong = "H5002" God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478":

M oab|strong = "H4124" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 like|strong = "H1961" Sodom|strong = "H5467",

a nd|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002" Ammonites|strong = "H1121"
 like|strong = "H1961" Gomorrah|strong = "H6017",

a |strong = "H1961" pile|strong = "H1530" of|strong = "H1121"
 nettles|strong = "H2738" and|strong = "H1121" saltpits|strong = "H4379",

a nd|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8077",
 forever|strong = "H5769".

T he|strong = "H5002" residue|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121"
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H3068"
 plunder|strong = "H0962" them|strong = "H1961",

a nd|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5002" survivors|strong="H7611"
of|strong="H1121" my|strong="H3068" nation|strong="H1471"
will|strong="H3068" inherit|strong="H5157" them|strong="H1961".

10This|strong="H2063" will|strong="H3068" they|strong="H1992"
have|strong="H3068" for|strong="H3588" their|strong="H3068"
pride|strong="H1347",

b ecause|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" have|strong="H3068"
taunted|strong="H2778" and|strong="H3068" spoken|strong="H1431"
boastfully

a gainst|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635".

11The|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* will|strong="H3068"
terrify|strong="H1204" them|strong="H5921";

h e|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" reduce|strong="H1639"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" gods|strong="H0430"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776";

t hen|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
peoples|strong="H5971" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
nations|strong="H1471" will|strong="H3068" worship|strong="H7812"
him|strong="H5921",

e ach|strong="H3605" in|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3605"
own|strong="H1961" land|strong="H4725".

12You|strong="H1571", also|strong="H1571",
Ethiopians|strong="H3569",

s lain|strong="H2491" by|strong="H1571" his|strong="H1571"
sword|strong="H2719" are|strong="H1992" you|strong="H1571"!

13And|strong="H3027" he|strong="H3027" will|strong="H3027"
stretch|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186" his|strong="H7760"
hand|strong="H3027"

a gainst|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" north|strong="H6828"
and|strong="H3027" destroy|strong="H7843" Assyria|strong="H0804";

And he will make Nineveh a desolation,

dry as the wilderness.

Herds will lie down in it,

every beast of the earth,

Desert owl and screech owl

will lodge in its capitals.

The owl will hoot in the window,

the raven on the doorstep,

all stripped bare of cedar.

This is the city which sat secure. The city who said to herself, I am and there is none else!
How has she become a desolation!
A lair of beasts! Every passerby hisses at her, shakes their hand.

Jerusalem's Deep-seated Corruption

3Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5892" the|strong = "H5892"
 rebellious|strong = "H4805" and|strong = "H5892" unclean|strong = "H1351"
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H5892" oppression|strong = "H3238",

2She|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 obeyed|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963",

s he|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 accepted|strong = "H3947" instruction|strong = "H4148",

I n|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 she|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 trusted|strong = "H0982",

t o|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H3947" God|strong = "H3068"
 she|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 drawn|strong = "H3947" near|strong = "H7126".

3Her|strong = "H7130" rulers|strong = "H8269" in|strong = "H7130"
 her|strong = "H7130" midst|strong = "H7130" are|strong = "H8199"
 roaring|strong = "H7580" lions|strong = "H3715".

H er|strong = "H7130" judges|strong = "H8199" are|strong = "H8199"
 evening|strong = "H6153" wolves|strong = "H2061",

w ho|strong = "H8269" leave|strong = "H1633" nothing|strong = "H3808"
 over|strong = "H8269" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H8199"
 morning|strong = "H1242",

4Her|strong = "H2490" prophets|strong = "H5030" are|strong = "H5030"
 braggarts, faithless|strong = "H4878" men|strong = "H2490".

H er|strong = "H2490" priests|strong = "H3548" profane|strong = "H2490"
 what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H8451" holy|strong = "H6944"

a nd|strong = "H3548" do|strong = "H2554" violence|strong = "H2554"
 to|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H3548" law|strong = "H8451".

5The|strong = "H5414" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" in|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H5414"
 midst|strong = "H7130",

h e|strong = "H6213" does|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808"
wrong|strong = "H5767",

M orning|strong = "H1242" by|strong = "H3068" morning|strong = "H1242"

h e|strong = "H6213" establishes|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H5414"
decree|strong = "H2942",

L ight|strong = "H0216" is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
lacking|strong = "H5737",

a n|strong = "H6213" oversight|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H3068"
unknown|strong = "H3045".

B ut|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5414" unjust|strong = "H5766"
know|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808" shame|strong = "H1322".

6'I|strong = "H3772" have|strong = "H1471" cut|strong = "H3772"
off|strong = "H3772" nations|strong = "H1471",

t heir|strong = "H3772" turrets are|strong = "H1471"
destroyed|strong = "H3772";

I |strong = "H3772" have|strong = "H1471" laid|strong = "H8074"
waste|strong = "H2717" their|strong = "H3772" broad|strong = "H7341"
streets|strong = "H2351",

s o|strong = "H5674" that|strong = "H1471" none|strong = "H1097"
passes|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" them|strong = "H5674".

D esolate|strong = "H8074" are|strong = "H1471" their|strong = "H3772"
cities|strong = "H5892" without|strong = "H2351" people|strong = "H1471",

w ithout|strong = "H2351" inhabitants|strong = "H3427".'

7I|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559":

' Surely|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"
will|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372" me|strong = "H5921",

s he|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3808" accept|strong = "H3947"
instruction|strong = "H4148".

Nothing will vanish from her eyes

that I have impressed upon her;

But the more zealously they made deeds.⁹
The Future Vindication and Exultation of Jerusalem

Wait for me, is the word of the Lord, until the day when I stand upon a witness for it, is my fixed purpose to gather to the kingdoms, to pour upon them my wrath and my hot anger; for by the fire of my fury will the earth be consumed.

For then I will purify the lips of peoples, so that they will call on the word of the Lord, his name, to serve him with one accord.¹⁰ From beyond the rivers of Cush my

worshippers|strong="H6282" will|strong="H1323" bring|strong="H2986"
me|strong="H2986" offerings|strong="H4503".

11 On|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117"
you|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808"
longer|strong="H5750" be|strong="H3808" ashamed|strong="H0954"
of|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605"
deeds|strong="H5949" by|strong="H3117" which|strong="H1931"
you|strong="H3588" rebelled|strong="H6586" against|strong="H6586"
me|strong="H3254". For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"
will|strong="H3808" rid|strong="H5337" you|strong="H3588"
of|strong="H3117" your|strong="H3605" proudly|strong="H1346"
arrogant|strong="H1346" ones|strong="H5947", and|strong="H3117"
you|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3808" never|strong="H3808"
again|strong="H5750" be|strong="H3808" haughty|strong="H1361"
on|strong="H3117" my|strong="H3605" holy|strong="H6944"
mountain|strong="H2022". ¹² But|strong="H5971" I|strong="H3068"
will|strong="H3068" leave|strong="H7604" in|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" midst|strong="H7130" a|strong="H3068"
people|strong="H5971" humble|strong="H6041" and|strong="H3068"
poor|strong="H6041", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
remnant|strong="H7604" of|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H5971"
will|strong="H3068" trust|strong="H2620" in|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*. ¹³
They|strong="H1992" will|strong="H3478" not|strong="H3808"
do|strong="H6213" evil|strong="H6213", nor|strong="H3808"
speak|strong="H1696" falsehood|strong="H3577", and|strong="H3478"
a|strong="H6213" deceitful|strong="H8649" tongue|strong="H3956"
will|strong="H3478" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"
found|strong="H4672" in|strong="H3478" their|strong="H1992"
mouth|strong="H6310"; but|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
will|strong="H3478" pasture|strong="H7462" and|strong="H3478"
lie|strong="H7257" down|strong="H7257", and|strong="H3478"
no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3478"
make|strong="H6213" them|strong="H1992" afraid|strong="H2729".

14 Cry|strong="H7321" out|strong="H7321" with|strong="H3389"
joy|strong="H7442", daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323"
Zion|strong="H6726",

s hout|strong="H7321" aloud|strong="H7442", Israel|strong="H3478"!

R ejoice|strong="H8055" and|strong="H3478" exult|strong="H5937"
with|strong="H3389" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605"

heart|strong = "H3820",

d aughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

15The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068"
put|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" your|strong = "H3068"
adversaries|strong = "H6862",

h e|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" turned|strong = "H6437"
away|strong = "H5493" your|strong = "H3068" foes|strong = "H7796";

t he|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3068"
midst|strong = "H7130",

y ou|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372"
evil|strong = "H7451" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750".

16In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
it|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3389" be|strong = "H3027"
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3027" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":

F ear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3372"!

Z ion|strong = "H6726", let|strong = "H7503" not|strong = "H3372"
your|strong = "H3372" hands|strong = "H3027" grow|strong = "H6779"
weak|strong = "H7503"!

17The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" midst|strong = "H7130",

a |strong = "H3068" victorious|strong = "H3467" hero.

H e|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H1523"
over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H3068"
joy|strong = "H8057",

h e|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" renew|strong = "H2318"
his|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157",

h e|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" exult|strong="H7797"
over|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921" with|strong="H3068"
singing|strong="H7440",

18a|strong="H1961" on|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961"
day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4480" festival|strong="H4150".

I |strong="H5921" will|strong="H1961" take|strong="H1961"
away|strong="H4480" from|strong="H4480" you|strong="H5921"
your|strong="H5921" disgrace|strong="H2781",

a nd|strong="H4150" put|strong="H5414" away|strong="H4480"
from|strong="H4480" you|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"
reproach|strong="H2781".

19I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H1931" destroy|strong="H6213"
at|strong="H6213" that|strong="H3605" time|strong="H6256"

a ll|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" afflict|strong="H6031"
you|strong="H3605".

I |strong="H2005" will|strong="H1931" deliver|strong="H3467"
the|strong="H3605" lame|strong="H6760",

a nd|strong="H6213" gather|strong="H6908" the|strong="H3605"
outcast|strong="H5080",

I |strong="H2005" will|strong="H1931" make|strong="H6213"
them|strong="H6213" an|strong="H6213" object|strong="H8047"
of|strong="H8034" renown|strong="H8034"

a nd|strong="H6213" fame|strong="H8034" in|strong="H6213"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776".

20I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H3068"
good|strong="H5869" to|strong="H7725" you|strong="H3588",

a t|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H6256"
when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" gather|strong="H6908"
you|strong="H3588".

F or I will make you an object of fame and renown

among all the peoples of the earth;

when I bring back your captivity before your eyes.

This says the Lord.

Haggai

Haggai

The call to rebuild the Temple

1 In the second year of the king of Darius the first day of the sixth month, this message from the Lord came through Haggai the prophet to Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua the son of Jehozadak, the high priest:

2 The Lord says:

The people say, "The time has not yet come to rebuild the temple of the Lord."

3 Then this message from the Lord came to Haggai the prophet:

4 Is it time for you yourselves to live in well-roofed houses,

while this temple lies in ruins?

5The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541":

C onsider|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H3068" past|strong = "H5674"
experiences|strong = "H3045".

6You|strong = "H3847" sow|strong = "H2232" much|strong = "H7235",

b ut|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3847"
little|strong = "H4592";

y ou|strong = "H3847" eat|strong = "H0398",

b ut|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3847" do|strong = "H6213"
not|strong = "H8354" have|strong = "H4592" enough|strong = "H4592";

y ou|strong = "H3847" drink|strong = "H8354",

b ut|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H8354"
filled|strong = "H7654";

y ou|strong = "H3847" clothe|strong = "H3847"
yourselves|strong = "H3847",

b ut|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H8354" enough|strong = "H4592"
to|strong = "H7235" be|strong = "H4592" warm|strong = "H2527";

a nd|strong = "H8354" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H8354" earn
wages|strong = "H7936",

p ut|strong = "H3847" those|strong = "H1992" wages|strong = "H7936"
in|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H7936" bag|strong = "H6872"
with|strong = "H3847" holes|strong = "H5344".

7The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541":

C onsider|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H3068"
experiences|strong = "H3045".

8Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" mountains|strong = "H2022",

and bring wood

and rebuild the temple;

then I will be pleased with it,

and I will reveal my glory.

The Lord says:

You looked for much,

and it came to little;

and when you brought the harvest home,

I blew it away.

Why?

The Lord of hosts says:

Because my temple lies in ruins,

while you shelter in your own houses.

The heavens withhold the dew,

and the earth withholds its fruit,

and I have called forth a drought upon the land

and upon the mountains,

and upon the grain new wine and the oil

and upon that which brings forth,

and upon people and animals,

and upon all the labor of your hands.

12 Then Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel and Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest, with all the people, obeyed the command of the Lord w^c their God and the words of the prophet Haggai, as the Lord w^c their God had sent him to them. They showed proper

respect|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

13Haggai|strong = "H2292", the|strong = "H5002"
prophet|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* commanded|strong = "H6680"
him|strong = "H3068", told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H5002"
people|strong = "H5971": "The|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
says|strong = "H5002": I|strong = "H3068" am|strong = "H3068"
with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5971".'

14And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
stirred|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5782" the|strong = "H3605"
spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" Zerubbabel|strong = "H2216"
the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Shealtiel|strong = "H7597", governor|strong = "H6346" of|strong = "H1121"
Judah|strong = "H3063", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" Joshua|strong = "H3091"
the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Jehozadak|strong = "H3087" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1419"
priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", so|strong = "H6213"
that|strong = "H5971" they|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H3068"
and|strong = "H1121" worked|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1121"
hosts|strong = "H6635", their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H3068", ¹⁵
in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3117" twenty-fourth|strong = "H6242"
day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3117"
sixth|strong = "H8345" month|strong = "H2320".
The|strong = "H3117" future|strong = "H0319" glory|strong = "H3519"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3117" new|strong = "H2320"
Temple|strong = "H1004"

I n|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3117" second|strong = "H8147"
year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Darius|strong = "H1867"
the|strong = "H3117" king|strong = "H4428",

2on|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3068" twenty-first|strong = "H6242"
day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320", this|strong = "H1697"

message|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H3068"
 Haggai|strong = "H2292" the|strong = "H3068" prophet|strong = "H5030", ²
 telling|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H3091" to|strong = "H1121"
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1121" Zerubbabel|strong = "H2216"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shealtiel|strong = "H7597",
 governor|strong = "H6346" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063",
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1121" Joshua|strong = "H3091",
 the|strong = "H3091" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Jehozadak|strong = "H3087", the|strong = "H3091" high|strong = "H1419"
 priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H3091" rest|strong = "H7611"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3091" people|strong = "H5971":

3Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H2088" left|strong = "H7604"
 among|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H7200"
 saw|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088" temple|strong = "H1004"
 in|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H7604" former|strong = "H7223"
 glory|strong = "H3519"?

A nd|strong = "H1004" how|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200"
 now|strong = "H6258"?

D oesn't|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7200" seem|strong = "H5869"
 as|strong = "H3644" though|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H2088"
 is|strong = "H2088" nothing|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H2088"?

4The|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* says|strong = "H5002":

Y et|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258" be|strong = "H3068"
 strong|strong = "H2388", Zerubbabel|strong = "H2216",

b e|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H2388", Joshua|strong = "H3091",
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jehozadak|strong = "H3087",
 the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548",

b e|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H2388", all|strong = "H3605"
 you|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776".

T he|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* says|strong = "H5002":

Begin the work for, with you.

The w^{ord} of hosts says:

5When your ancestors left Egypt I made a promise, and

and I am still with you.

Do not be afraid!

6The w^{ord} of hosts says:

In a little while, I will shake the heavens,

and the earth, and the sea, and the land.

7And I will shake all nations,

and the precious things of all nations shall come here;

and I will fill this temple with glory.

The w^{ord} of hosts says:

8The silver mine is
mine,

and the gold is
is mine,

9The later glory
of this temple

shall be greater
than the former.

The Lord w^{*} of hosts
says:

In this place
I will grant
prosperity.

This is the message
of the Lord w^{*} of hosts.
Former displeasure and
the new promise
of blessings

10In the
twenty-fourth day of
the ninth month,
in the second
year of Darius,
this message from
the Lord w^{*} came
to the prophet
Haggai: ¹¹ The Lord w^{*}
says: ‘Ask the
priests for
ruling: ¹² “If one
carries
meat in the
fold of his
garment, and with
that garment touches

bread|strong = "H3899", or|strong = "H3808" stew|strong = "H5138",
 or|strong = "H3808" wine|strong = "H3196", or|strong = "H3808"
 oil|strong = "H8081", or|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"
 food|strong = "H3899", will|strong = "H1320" it|strong = "H5375"
 become|strong = "H6942" holy|strong = "H6944"?"

A nd|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"
 answered|strong = "H6030": 'No|strong = "H3808".'

13Then|strong = "H6030" said|strong = "H6030" Haggai|strong = "H2292",
 'If|strong = "H0518" one|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 is|strong = "H5315" unclean|strong = "H2931" by|strong = "H3605"
 reason|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5060"
 dead|strong = "H5315" body|strong = "H5315" touches|strong = "H5060"
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605",
 will|strong = "H5315" it|strong = "H2930" be|strong = "H5315"
 unclean|strong = "H2931"?"

A nd|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"
 answered|strong = "H6030": 'It|strong = "H2930" would|strong = "H5315"
 be|strong = "H5315" unclean|strong = "H2931".'

14Haggai|strong = "H2292" replied|strong = "H6030":
 "So|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"
 people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3651"
 is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" nation|strong = "H1471"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", the|strong = "H3605" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* declares|strong = "H5002", and|strong = "H3068"
 so|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605"
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"
 hands|strong = "H3027"; and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H5971"
 which|strong = "H1931" they|strong = "H3651" offer|strong = "H7126"
 there|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H3068" unclean|strong = "H2931". ¹⁵
 Think|strong = "H3824" back|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", before|strong = "H4480"
 a|strong = "H7760" stone|strong = "H0068" was|strong = "H3068"
 laid|strong = "H7760" upon|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760"
 stone|strong = "H0068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 temple|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*. ¹⁶ How|strong = "H4100" were|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H1961"? When|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H1961"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 heap|strong = "H6194" of|strong = "H6194" grain|strong = "H6194" expecting
 twenty|strong = "H6242" measures|strong = "H6333", there|strong = "H1961"

were|strong="H1961" only|strong="H0389" ten|strong="H6235";
 when|strong="H1961" you|strong="H1961" came|strong="H1961"
 to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" wine|strong="H3342"
 vat|strong="H3342" to|strong="H1961" draw|strong="H2834"
 out|strong="H2834" fifty|strong="H2572" vessels|strong="H3627",
 there|strong="H1961" were|strong="H1961" only|strong="H0389"
 twenty|strong="H6242". ¹⁷ "I|strong="H3027" struck|strong="H5221"
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" work|strong="H4639"
 of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027"
 with|strong="H3068" blasting|strong="H7711" and|strong="H3068"
 blight|strong="H7711", with|strong="H3068" mildew|strong="H3420"
 and|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068" hail|strong="H1259".
 Yet|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3605" didn't|strong="H3808"
 turn|strong="H7725" to|strong="H3068" me|strong="H5221","
 says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, ¹⁸
 "Think|strong="H3824" back|strong="H7725" from|strong="H4480"
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117", think|strong="H3824"!
 From|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3068" twenty-fourth|strong="H6242"
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
 ninth|strong="H8671" month|strong="H2320", from|strong="H4480"
 the|strong="H3068" day|strong="H3117" when|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H3068" foundations|strong="H3245" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" temple|strong="H1964" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* were|strong="H3117"
 laid|strong="H7760", and|strong="H3068" consider|strong="H7760". ¹⁹
 The|strong="H5375" seed|strong="H2233" is|strong="H2088"
 in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5375" granary, but|strong="H3808"
 the|strong="H5375" vine|strong="H1612" and|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H5375" fig|strong="H8384" tree|strong="H6086"
 and|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5375" pomegranate|strong="H7416"
 and|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5375" olive|strong="H2132"
 tree|strong="H6086" have|strong="H3117" not|strong="H3808"
 yet|strong="H5750" brought|strong="H5375" forth|strong="H5375"
 fruit|strong="H6086". From|strong="H4480" this|strong="H2088"
 day|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3117"
 bless|strong="H1288" you|strong="H3117"."
 Zerubbabel|strong="H2216"

20This|strong="H1697" message|strong="H1697" from|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* came|strong="H1961"
 to|strong="H3068" Haggai|strong="H2292" a|strong="H1961"
 second|strong="H8145" time|strong="H8145" on|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" twenty-fourth|strong="H6242" day|strong="H2320"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" month|strong="H2320":

21 Tell|strong = "H5046" Zerubbabel|strong = "H2216",
governor|strong = "H6346" of|strong = "H6346" Judah|strong = "H3063":

I |strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H8064" shake|strong = "H7493"
the|strong = "H2216" heavens|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H3063"
the|strong = "H2216" earth|strong = "H8064";

22 and|strong = "H2719" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1471"
overthrow|strong = "H2015" the|strong = "H3381" throne|strong = "H3678"
of|strong = "H3678" kingdoms|strong = "H4467";

a nd|strong = "H2719" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1471"
destroy|strong = "H8045" the|strong = "H3381" strength|strong = "H2392"
of|strong = "H3678" the|strong = "H3381" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"
of|strong = "H3678" the|strong = "H3381" nations|strong = "H1471";

a nd|strong = "H2719" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1471"
overthrow|strong = "H2015" the|strong = "H3381" chariots|strong = "H4818",

a nd|strong = "H2719" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H1471"
ride|strong = "H7392" in|strong = "H1471" them|strong = "H3381";

a nd|strong = "H2719" the|strong = "H3381" horses|strong = "H5483"
and|strong = "H2719" their|strong = "H2015" riders|strong = "H7392"
shall|strong = "H1471" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381",

e ach|strong = "H1471" by|strong = "H3678" the|strong = "H3381"
sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H3678" his|strong = "H2015"
fellow|strong = "H7453".

23 In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117",

t he|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1121"
hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H5002",

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947"
you|strong = "H3588", Zerubbabel|strong = "H2216", my|strong = "H3068"
servant|strong = "H5650", the|strong = "H5002" son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Shealtiel|strong = "H7597",

t he|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* says|strong = "H5002",

- a nd|strong="H1121" will|strong="H3068" make|strong="H7760"
you|strong="H3588" like|strong="H1121" a|strong="H3947"
signet|strong="H2368" ring|strong="H2885", for|strong="H3588"
I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3068" chosen|strong="H3947"
you|strong="H3588",
- t he|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H1121"
hosts|strong="H6635" says|strong="H5002".

Zechariah

Zechariah

The Lesson from the Past

1 In the eighth month of the second year of Darius, this message of the Lord came to the prophet Zechariah, the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo:

2 The Lord was furious with your ancestors.³ So tell the people this message of the Lord: ‘Return to me,’ says the Lord of hosts, ‘and I will return to you.’ says the Lord of hosts. ⁴ ‘Do not be like your ancestors whom the former prophets cried, “The Lord of hosts says to turn your evil from, and evil deeds.” They did not heed nor listen to me,’ says the Lord of hosts. ⁵ ‘Your ancestors, where are they?’ And the prophets, do they live forever? ⁶ But

did|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" my|strong="H3068"
 words|strong="H1697" and|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"
 statutes|strong="H2706" with|strong="H3068" which|strong="H3068"
 I|strong="H1697" charged|strong="H6680" my|strong="H3068"
 servants|strong="H5650" the|strong="H6213" prophets|strong="H5030"
 overtake|strong="H5381" your|strong="H3068"
 ancestors|strong="H0001"? And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3651"
 repented|strong="H7725" and|strong="H3068" said|strong="H1697",
 "Just|strong="H1697" as|strong="H1697" the|strong="H6213" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635"
 planned|strong="H2161" to|strong="H7725" do|strong="H6213"
 to|strong="H7725" us|strong="H7725", according|strong="H5921"
 to|strong="H7725" our|strong="H3068" ways|strong="H1870",
 and|strong="H3068" according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H7725"
 our|strong="H3068" deeds|strong="H4611", so|strong="H3651"
 he|strong="H3651" has|strong="H3068" dealt|strong="H6213"
 with|strong="H3068" us|strong="H7725"."
 The|strong="H6213" Lord's|strong="H3068" Jealous|strong="H7065"
 Love|strong="H0157" for|strong="H6213" Zion|strong="H6726"

7In|strong="H8141" the|strong="H3068"
 twenty-fourth|strong="H6242" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H3068" eleventh|strong="H6249" month|strong="H2320",
 which|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"
 month|strong="H2320" Shebat|strong="H7627", in|strong="H8141"
 the|strong="H3068" second|strong="H8147" year|strong="H8141"
 of|strong="H1121" Darius|strong="H1867", this|strong="H1931"
 message|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3068" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" prophet|strong="H5030" Zechariah|strong="H2148",
 the|strong="H3068" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Berechiah|strong="H1296", the|strong="H3068" son|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Iddo|strong="H5714":

8I|strong="H2009" saw|strong="H7200" in|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H5921" night|strong="H3915" a|strong="H7200"
 man|strong="H7200" on|strong="H5921" a|strong="H7200"
 red|strong="H5488" horse|strong="H5483", among|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H5921" myrtle|strong="H1918" trees|strong="H1918"
 that|strong="H7200" were|strong="H5483" in|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H5921" valley-bottom. Behind|strong="H5975"
 him|strong="H5921" there|strong="H2009" were|strong="H5483"
 horses|strong="H5483", red|strong="H5488", sorrel|strong="H8320",
 and|strong="H3915" white|strong="H3836". ⁹ Then|strong="H1696"
 said|strong="H1696" I|strong="H7200", 'My|strong="H7200"

Lord|strong = "H3068", what|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H1992" these|strong = "H1992"? And|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" messenger|strong = "H4397" who|strong = "H1992" was|strong = "H4397" talking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H1696", 'I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H4100" show|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H4100" what|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992".' ¹⁰ And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H6030" who|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" standing|strong = "H5975" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3068" myrtle|strong = "H1918" trees|strong = "H1918" answered|strong = "H6030", 'They|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1980" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* has|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H1980" patrol|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776".' ¹¹ And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" riders|strong = "H7392" answered|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H3605" messenger|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* who|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H3068" standing|strong = "H5975" among|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" myrtle|strong = "H1918" trees|strong = "H1918", 'We|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5975" and|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H3427" through|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H8398" and|strong = "H1980" behold|strong = "H2009", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068" still|strong = "H5975" and|strong = "H1980" at|strong = "H3427" peace|strong = "H8252".'

12Then|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H3068" messenger|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* said|strong = "H6030", 'w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", how|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H7355" no|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H7355" for|strong = "H5704" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063" with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H7355" been|strong = "H3808" angry|strong = "H2194" for|strong = "H5704" seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141"?' ¹³ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* answered|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H3068" messenger|strong = "H4397" who|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" talking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H3068" kind|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H3068" comforting|strong = "H5150" words|strong = "H1697". ¹⁴

So|strong="H3541" the|strong="H3541" messenger|strong="H4397" who|strong="H3068" was|strong="H3068" talking|strong="H1696" with|strong="H3068" me|strong="H7121" said|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696" me|strong="H7121", 'Proclaim|strong="H7121" now|strong="H7121" that|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3541" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635" says|strong="H3541": I|strong="H3541" am|strong="H3068" deeply|strong="H6009" concerned|strong="H6485" for|strong="H7121" Jerusalem|strong="H3389". ¹⁵ But|strong="H1992" I|strong="H5921" am|strong="H1961" deeply|strong="H6009" angry|strong="H7107" with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" arrogant|strong="H2086", complacent|strong="H0982" nations|strong="H1471". I|strong="H5921" was|strong="H7451" only|strong="H0389" a|strong="H5921" little|strong="H4592" angry|strong="H7107" with|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478" but|strong="H1992" they|strong="H1992" made|strong="H6213" the|strong="H5921" suffering|strong="H6040" worse|strong="H7451". ¹⁶ Therefore|strong="H3651", says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, I|strong="H3541" am|strong="H3068" turning|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" show|strong="H7356" mercy|strong="H7356" to|strong="H7725" Jerusalem|strong="H3389". My|strong="H3068" temple|strong="H1004" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" rebuilt|strong="H1129" in|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921", says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H1004" hosts|strong="H6635", and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1129" measuring|strong="H4060" line|strong="H6957" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" stretched|strong="H5186" over|strong="H5921" Jerusalem|strong="H3389". ¹⁷ Proclaim|strong="H7121" again|strong="H5750": Thus|strong="H3541" says|strong="H3541" the|strong="H3541" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635": My|strong="H3068" cities|strong="H5892" will|strong="H3068" again|strong="H5750" overflow|strong="H6327" with|strong="H3068" prosperity|strong="H2896" and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3541" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* will|strong="H3068" again|strong="H5750" comfort|strong="H5162" Zion|strong="H6726" and|strong="H3068" choose|strong="H0977" Jerusalem|strong="H3389".' Destruction|strong="H7667" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3541" Heathen|strong="H1471" Powers

18 Now|strong="H6258" I|strong="H0589" looked|strong="H7200" up|strong="H5927" and|strong="H3967" saw|strong="H7200" four|strong="H0702" horns|strong="H7161". ¹⁹ I|strong="H0589" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" messenger|strong="H4397" who|strong="H0834" was|strong="H3068"

talking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413",
 'What|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H3117" these|strong = "H0428"?'
 He|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H6030", 'These|strong = "H0428"
 are|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" horns|strong = "H7161"
 which|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327" Judah|strong = "H3063",
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3967" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".'

20Then|strong = "H0227" the|strong = "H3605" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* showed|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H0413"
 four|strong = "H0702" smiths|strong = "H4525". 21 I|strong = "H0589"
 said|strong = "H0559", 'What|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H3117"
 these|strong = "H0428" coming|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 do|strong = "H6213"?' He|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H6030",
 'The|strong = "H3605" horns|strong = "H7161" scattered|strong = "H6327"
 Judah|strong = "H3063", so|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H0834"
 no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259" dared|strong = "H3956"
 lift|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218".
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" smiths|strong = "H4525"
 have|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 terrify|strong = "H1204" them|strong = "H5414", to|strong = "H0413"
 crush|strong = "H1792" the|strong = "H3605" horns|strong = "H7161"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
 which|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5927"
 their|strong = "H3605" horn|strong = "H7161" against|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"
 Judah|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0413" scatter|strong = "H2219"
 its|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971".'

Promise that Jerusalem Will be Gloriously Restored

2Then|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H2009" looked|strong = "H7200"
 up|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H5869" saw|strong = "H7200"
 a|strong = "H5375" man|strong = "H5375" with|strong = "H5869"
 a|strong = "H5375" measuring|strong = "H4060" line|strong = "H6957"
 in|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H5375" hand|strong = "H3027". 2
 I|strong = "H4100" said|strong = "H1696", 'Where|strong = "H4100"
 are|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H4100" going|strong = "H1980"?'
 He|strong = "H3389" replied|strong = "H1696", 'To|strong = "H1696"
 measure|strong = "H4058" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H1696"
 see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"
 its|strong = "H7161" breadth|strong = "H7341" and|strong = "H3063"
 length|strong = "H0753".' 3 Then|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
 messenger|strong = "H4397" who|strong = "H3068" talked|strong = "H1696"
 with|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H7200" stepped|strong = "H3318"
 forward|strong = "H5265", and|strong = "H3068" another|strong = "H7200"
 messenger|strong = "H4397" went|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H7200"

to|strong = "H3068" meet|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200",⁴
 and|strong = "H3063" said|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H6213"
 him|strong = "H6213", 'Run|strong = "H7323" and|strong = "H3063"
 tell|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H1471"
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5375" that|strong = "H1471"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" will|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H3808"
 inhabited|strong = "H3427" like|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H6213"
 village|strong = "H1949" without|strong = "H3808" walls|strong = "H2346",
 because|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H6213" many|strong = "H4100"
 people|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H3063" cattle|strong = "H4735"
 will|strong = "H1471" live|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033".⁵
 For|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2009", says|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H7200" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, will|strong = "H5869"
 be|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H5375" wall|strong = "H2346"
 of|strong = "H3027" fire|strong = "H0784" her|strong = "H5375",
 and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H5869"
 be|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7200" glory|strong = "H3519"
 in|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7200" midst|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H3027" her|strong = "H5375".

6Up|strong = "H7200"! Away|strong = "H1980"! Flee|strong = "H5127"
 from|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H7341" the|strong = "H7200" north|strong = "H6828",
 says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H7200" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

F or|strong = "H3389" I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H7200"
 spread|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H7200" abroad|strong = "H1980"
 as|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H7200" four|strong = "H0702"
 winds|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7341" the|strong = "H7200"
 heavens|strong = "H8064", says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H7200" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

7Up|strong = "H3318", escape|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1696"
 Zion|strong = "H6726", you|strong = "H1696" who|strong = "H4397"
 live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H1696" Babylon|strong = "H0894".

8This|strong = "H1696" is|strong = "H3389" what|strong = "H1696"
 the|strong = "H8432" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3427"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"
 the|strong = "H8432" nations|strong = "H1471" which|strong = "H0834"
 plundered|strong = "H0962" you|strong = "H8432":

W hoever|strong = "H3605" touches|strong = "H5060"
 you|strong = "H8432" touches|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H8432"

apple|strong = "H8598" of|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H8432"
eye|strong = "H5869".

9I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" raise|strong = "H6965"
my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H3068"
them|strong = "H5439".

T hey|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
plunder|strong = "H0962" for|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
own|strong = "H1961" slaves|strong = "H5650"; and|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H8432" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" has|strong = "H3068"
sent|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1961".

10'Sing|strong = "H7891" and|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H8055",
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3068" Zion|strong = "H6566"!
I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068" coming|strong = "H0935",

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H3427"
among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3588", says|strong = "H5002"
the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*.

11Many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H1323"
join|strong = "H3427" themselves|strong = "H0905" to|strong = "H1323"
the|strong = "H3427" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* in|strong = "H3427"
that|strong = "H4422" day|strong = "H3117",

a nd|strong = "H3427" will|strong = "H1323" be|strong = "H6726"
his|strong = "H4422" people|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H3427"
he|strong = "H3427" will|strong = "H1323" live|strong = "H3427"
among|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H6726".

Y ou|strong = "H6726" will|strong = "H1323" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H4422" the|strong = "H3427" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H1323" hosts|strong = "H6635" has|strong = "H6726"
sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H1323"
you|strong = "H6726".

12The|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068"
inherit|strong = "H5157" Judah|strong = "H3063" as|strong = "H3068"
his|strong = "H3068" portion|strong = "H2506" in|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6944" land|strong = "H0776".

He will again choose Jerusalem.

13Be silent, everyone, in the presence of the Lord,

because he is coming from his holy dwelling.
Purification of the Priesthood and Nation

3Then he showed me Joshua, the high priest, standing before the Lord and his Adversary standing at his right hand to accuse him. ² And the messenger of the Lord said to the Adversary, 'May the Lord rebuke you, Adversary! The Lord, who has chosen Jerusalem, rebuke you! Is not this man a brand plucked out of fire?' ³ Now Joshua was clothed with filthy garments and was standing before the messenger. ⁴ The messenger said to those who stood before him, 'Take off his filthy garments.' Then to Joshua he said, 'I have taken

your|strong = "H5921" guilt|strong = "H5771" from|strong = "H5493"
 you|strong = "H6440" and|strong = "H6030" I|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H5771" clothe|strong = "H3847" you|strong = "H6440"
 in|strong = "H5921" priestly|strong = "H3548" robes|strong = "H4254".' 5
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" ordered|strong = "H6680":
 'Set|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" clean|strong = "H2889"
 turban|strong = "H6797" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H7760"
 head|strong = "H7218".' So|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H3068"
 set|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" clean|strong = "H2889"
 turban|strong = "H6797" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H7760"
 head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H3068" clothed|strong = "H3847"
 him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H3847" garments|strong = "H0899".
 The|strong = "H5921" messenger|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* was|strong = "H3068"
 standing|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H5921".

6And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" messenger|strong = "H4397"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 testified|strong = "H5749" to|strong = "H3068" Joshua|strong = "H3091": 7
 The|strong = "H5414" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1004"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541": 'If|strong = "H0518"
 you|strong = "H5414" walk|strong = "H3212" in|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068"
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3068"
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" instructions|strong = "H1870",
 then|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3068"
 rule|strong = "H4910" my|strong = "H8104" house|strong = "H1004"
 and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"
 courts|strong = "H2691" and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1004"
 access|strong = "H5324" among|strong = "H8432" these|strong = "H1004"
 that|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H3068". 8
 Hear|strong = "H8085" now|strong = "H4994", Joshua|strong = "H3091"
 the|strong = "H6440" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548",
 you|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H1419" your|strong = "H6440"
 associates|strong = "H4962" who|strong = "H3548" sit|strong = "H3427"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440"; for|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" men|strong = "H1419"
 who|strong = "H3548" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H3588"
 sign|strong = "H4159"; for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
 am|strong = "H2005" going|strong = "H2005" to|strong = "H6440"
 bring|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"
 servant|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H6440" Branch|strong = "H6780". 9
 On|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" stone|strong = "H0068"

that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
 set|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" Joshua|strong = "H3091",
 on|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H1931" stone|strong = "H0068",
 are|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651" facets. I|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" engrave|strong = "H6605" it|strong = "H5414",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", 'and|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" remove|strong = "H4185"
 the|strong = "H6440" guilt|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H5921"
 one|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117". ¹⁰ On|strong = "H3117"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", ' says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635", 'you|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"
 each|strong = "H3117" invite|strong = "H7121" your|strong = "H3068"
 neighbour|strong = "H7453" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H5002"
 vine|strong = "H1612" and|strong = "H3068" under|strong = "H8478"
 the|strong = "H5002" fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384".'

The Supporters of the Temple Service

⁴Then|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H7725" messenger|strong = "H4397"
 who|strong = "H4397" talked|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H1696"
 me|strong = "H7725" came|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"
 and|strong = "H7725" woke|strong = "H3364" me|strong = "H7725",
 as|strong = "H1696" someone|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H4397"
 is|strong = "H1696" woken from|strong = "H7725" sleep|strong = "H8142".

² He|strong = "H3605" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H7200", 'What|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
 you|strong = "H3605" see|strong = "H7200"? I|strong = "H2009"
 said|strong = "H0559", 'I|strong = "H2009" see|strong = "H7200"
 a|strong = "H7200" candlestick|strong = "H4501", all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H7218" gold|strong = "H2091", with|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H7200" bowl|strong = "H1543" on|strong = "H5921"
 its|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H2091"
 seven|strong = "H7651" lamps|strong = "H5216" on|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H5921". There|strong = "H2009" are|strong = "H4100"
 seven|strong = "H7651" pipes|strong = "H4166" to|strong = "H5921"
 each|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605"
 lamps|strong = "H5216", which|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H4100"
 on|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218", ³
 and|strong = "H8147" two|strong = "H8147" olive|strong = "H2132"
 trees|strong = "H2132" next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H5921", one|strong = "H8147" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" side|strong = "H3225"
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" bowl|strong = "H1543",

and|strong="H8147" the|strong="H5921" other|strong="H8147"
 on|strong="H5921" its|strong="H5921" left|strong="H8040"
 side|strong="H3225".⁴ I|strong="H4100" said|strong="H1696"
 to|strong="H1696" the|strong="H1696" messenger|strong="H4397"
 who|strong="H4397" talked|strong="H1696" with|strong="H1696"
 me|strong="H1696", 'What|strong="H4100" are|strong="H4100"
 these|strong="H1696", my|strong="H1696" lord|strong="H3068"?'⁵
 Then|strong="H6030" the|strong="H3045" messenger|strong="H4397"
 who|strong="H1992" talked|strong="H1696" with|strong="H1696"
 me|strong="H1696" answered|strong="H6030", 'Don't|strong="H3808"
 you|strong="H3045" know|strong="H3045" what|strong="H4100"
 these|strong="H1992" are|strong="H1992"? And|strong="H6030"
 I|strong="H3045" said|strong="H1696". 'No|strong="H3808",
 my|strong="H3045" lord|strong="H3068".⁶ He|strong="H3588"
 said|strong="H1697" to|strong="H3068" me|strong="H6030",
 'This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"
 message|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* regarding|strong="H2088"
 Zerubbabel|strong="H2216": Not|strong="H3808" by|strong="H3068"
 might|strong="H3581", nor|strong="H3808" by|strong="H3068"
 power|strong="H3581", but|strong="H3588" by|strong="H3068"
 my|strong="H3068" spirit|strong="H7307", says|strong="H1697"
 the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068"
 hosts|strong="H6635",⁷ will|strong="H4310" I|strong="H6440"
 make|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6440" great|strong="H1419"
 mountain|strong="H2022" before|strong="H6440"
 Zerubbabel|strong="H2216" a|strong="H3318" plain|strong="H4334".
 He|strong="H6440" will|strong="H4310" bring|strong="H3318"
 forth|strong="H3318" the|strong="H6440" top|strong="H7222"
 stones|strong="H0068" with|strong="H6440" shoutings|strong="H8663"
 of|strong="H2022", "Grace|strong="H2580", grace|strong="H2580",
 to|strong="H3318" it|strong="H6440"."⁸ Moreover|strong="H1961"
 this|strong="H1697" message|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* came|strong="H1961"
 to|strong="H3068" me|strong="H1961":⁹ The|strong="H3588"
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1004" Zerubbabel|strong="H2216"
 have|strong="H3068" laid|strong="H3245" the|strong="H3588"
 foundation|strong="H3245" of|strong="H1004" this|strong="H2088"
 house|strong="H1004". His|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027"
 will|strong="H3068" also|strong="H3068" finish|strong="H1214"
 it|strong="H3588". Then|strong="H2088" you|strong="H3588"
 will|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H1004"
 hosts|strong="H6635" has|strong="H3068" sent|strong="H7971"
 me|strong="H7971" to|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588".¹⁰
 For|strong="H3588" who|strong="H4310" has|strong="H3068"

despised|strong="H0959" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117"
 of|strong="H3068" small|strong="H6996" things|strong="H3605"?
 They|strong="H1992" will|strong="H3068" rejoice|strong="H8055",
 and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200"
 the|strong="H3605" plumb|strong="H0594" line|strong="H6957"
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027"
 of|strong="H3068" Zerubbabel|strong="H2216". (The|strong="H3605"
 seven|strong="H7651" lamps|strong="H5216" are|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H3605" eyes|strong="H5869" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3605" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* that|strong="H3588"
 search|strong="H7200" all|strong="H3605" around|strong="H3027"
 the|strong="H3605" world|strong="H8398".) ¹¹ Again|strong="H6030"
 I|strong="H5921" asked|strong="H4100", 'What|strong="H4100"
 are|strong="H4100" these|strong="H8147" two|strong="H8147"
 olive|strong="H2132" trees|strong="H2132" on|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H5921" right|strong="H3225" side|strong="H3225"
 of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" candlestick|strong="H4501"
 and|strong="H6030" on|strong="H5921" its|strong="H5921"
 left|strong="H8040" side|strong="H3225"?' ¹² Again|strong="H8145",
 'What|strong="H4100" are|strong="H3027" these|strong="H8147"
 two|strong="H8147" branches|strong="H7641" of|strong="H3027"
 the|strong="H5921" olive|strong="H2132" trees|strong="H2132",
 which|strong="H4100" are|strong="H3027" pouring|strong="H5258"
 out|strong="H7324" the|strong="H5921" golden|strong="H2091"
 oil|strong="H7324" through|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5921"
 two|strong="H8147" golden|strong="H2091" pipes|strong="H6804"?' ¹³
 He|strong="H3808" answered|strong="H6030" me|strong="H3808",
 'Don't|strong="H3808" you|strong="H3045" now|strong="H6258"
 what|strong="H4100" these|strong="H0428" are|strong="H4100"?'
 And|strong="H3045" I|strong="H3045" said|strong="H0559",
 'No|strong="H3808", my|strong="H3045" lord|strong="H3068".' ¹⁴
 Then|strong="H5975" he|strong="H3605" explained|strong="H0560",
 'They|strong="H5921" are|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
 two|strong="H8147" anointed|strong="H3323" ones|strong="H1121"
 who|strong="H3605" attend|strong="H5975" the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776".'

The Flying Scroll

5Then|strong="H2009" again|strong="H7725" I|strong="H2009"
 looked|strong="H7200" up|strong="H5375" and|strong="H7725"
 saw|strong="H7200" a|strong="H5375" flying|strong="H5774"
 scroll|strong="H4039". ² He|strong="H6242" said|strong="H0559"
 to|strong="H7200" me|strong="H7200", 'What|strong="H4100"
 do|strong="H4100" you|strong="H4100" see|strong="H7200"?

I|strong = "H7200" answered|strong = "H6030", 'I|strong = "H7200"
 see|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" flying|strong = "H5774"
 scroll|strong = "H4039"; twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520"
 long|strong = "H4100", ten|strong = "H6235" cubits|strong = "H0520"
 wide|strong = "H7341".' ³ Then|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H6440",
 'This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H3605"
 curse|strong = "H7650" that|strong = "H3588" goes|strong = "H3318"
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H6440". Every|strong = "H3605" thief|strong = "H1590"
 will|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H6440" banished|strong = "H5080"
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605"
 writing|strong = "H3791" on|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H2088"
 side|strong = "H2088" and|strong = "H6440" everyone|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" lies|strong = "H3577" under|strong = "H5921"
 oath|strong = "H7650" shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H6440"
 banished|strong = "H5080" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H3605" writing|strong = "H3791" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H2088" side|strong = "H2088". ⁴
 I|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H3318"
 it|strong = "H8432" out|strong = "H3318", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1004"
 hosts|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H8432"
 will|strong = "H3068" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H8432"
 the|strong = "H5002" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H5002" thief|strong = "H1590", and|strong = "H3068"
 into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H5002" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" anyone|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3068"
 swears|strong = "H7650" falsely|strong = "H8267" by|strong = "H7650"
 my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034". It|strong = "H8432"
 will|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H3885" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5002" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1004"
 his|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" consume|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H8432"
 with|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H3318" timber|strong = "H6086"
 and|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3318" stones|strong = "H0068".'
 The|strong = "H5002" Woman|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H3068"
 an|strong = "H7650" Ephah|strong = "H0374"

⁵Then|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H7200" messenger|strong = "H4397"
 who|strong = "H4397" talked|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H1696"
 me|strong = "H4994" came|strong = "H3318" forward|strong = "H3318",
 and|strong = "H5869" said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"
 me|strong = "H4994", 'Look|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H5375"
 and|strong = "H5869" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100"

is|strong = "H4100" now|strong = "H4994" coming|strong = "H3318".⁶
 I|strong = "H4100" said|strong = "H3318". 'What|strong = "H4100"
 is|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931"?' He|strong = "H1931"
 said|strong = "H3318", 'It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
 a|strong = "H3318" measuring|strong = "H4060" basket|strong = "H5536",
 full|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605"
 guilt|strong = "H0817" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776".⁷ A|strong = "H5375" round|strong = "H3603"
 leaden cover|strong = "H3603" was|strong = "H3427" lifted|strong = "H5375"
 up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H2009"
 was|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5375" woman|strong = "H0802"
 sitting|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5375"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5375"
 basket|strong = "H5536".⁸ He|strong = "H6310" said|strong = "H6310",
 'This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H6310" Wickedness|strong = "H7564".
 He|strong = "H6310" thrust|strong = "H1920" her|strong = "H2063"
 down|strong = "H7993" into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432"
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H8432"
 basket|strong = "H5536" and|strong = "H6310" he|strong = "H6310"
 pushed|strong = "H1920" the|strong = "H8432" round|strong = "H5439"
 leaden cover|strong = "H3680" back|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H6310"
 its|strong = "H7993" mouth|strong = "H6310".⁹ Then|strong = "H3318"
 I|strong = "H2009" looked|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H5375"
 and|strong = "H8064" saw|strong = "H7200" two|strong = "H8147"
 women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H7200"
 wind|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H8064"
 their|strong = "H5375" wings|strong = "H3671". They|strong = "H2007"
 had|strong = "H5869" wings|strong = "H3671" like|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H7200" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H7307"
 a|strong = "H5375" stork|strong = "H2624" and|strong = "H8064"
 they|strong = "H2007" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
 the|strong = "H7200" basket|strong = "H5536" between|strong = "H7307"
 them|strong = "H7200".¹⁰ Then|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H3212"
 said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696"
 messenger|strong = "H4397" who|strong = "H1992" talked|strong = "H1696"
 with|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H1696", 'Where|strong = "H1992"
 are|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" taking|strong = "H3947"
 the|strong = "H1696" basket|strong = "H5536"?'¹¹ He|strong = "H8033"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",
 'To|strong = "H5921" build|strong = "H1129" her|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1004"
 Shinar|strong = "H8152". When|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"
 is|strong = "H8033" prepared|strong = "H3559", they|strong = "H8033"
 will|strong = "H1004" rest|strong = "H5117" the|strong = "H5921"
 basket|strong = "H5536" there|strong = "H8033".

The War-Chariots of the Lord

6 Again I looked up, and four from these mountains mountains of mountains of bronze. ² The first had red horses. The second had black horses, ³ the third white horses, and the fourth dappled horses. ⁴

Then I said to the messenger who talked with me, 'What are these, my lord?' ⁵

The messenger answered me, 'These are the winds going out after standing before the Lord of the earth.' ⁶ The black horses are going north, and the white horses toward the west and the dappled horses toward the south. ⁷

The strong horses came out, and were impatient to patrol the earth. So he said, 'Go, patrol the earth,' and they did so. ⁸ Then

he|strong = "H1696" cried|strong = "H2199" out|strong = "H3318"
to|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H7200", "The|strong = "H7200"
horses|strong = "H5483" that|strong = "H7200" went|strong = "H3318"
to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H7200" north|strong = "H6828"
country|strong = "H2022" will|strong = "H7307" quiet|strong = "H5117"
my|strong = "H7200" spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H1696"
the|strong = "H7200" north|strong = "H6828" country|strong = "H2022".'
Preparations|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H7200"
Crowning|strong = "H5849" of|strong = "H7307"
Zerubbabel|strong = "H2216"

9Now|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H1697" message|strong = "H1697"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1961": ¹⁰
Take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3947" gifts|strong = "H4979"
from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3947" exiles|strong = "H1473"
Heldai|strong = "H2469", Tobijah|strong = "H2900" and|strong = "H1121"
Jedaiah|strong = "H3048" who|strong = "H1931" have|strong = "H1121"
come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894"
and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H1980" at|strong = "H1004"
once|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3117" Josiah|strong = "H2977"
the|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Zephaniah|strong = "H6846". ¹¹ Take|strong = "H3947"
their|strong = "H3947" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H1121"
gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H6213"
a|strong = "H3947" crown|strong = "H5850" and|strong = "H1121"
set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H7760"
the|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3947" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548",
Joshua|strong = "H3091" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Jehozadak|strong = "H3087".

12Tell|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H8478": "Thus|strong = "H3541"
says|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": Behold|strong = "H2009",
the|strong = "H3541" man|strong = "H0376" whose|strong = "H8034"
name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541"
Branch|strong = "H6780". He|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
branch|strong = "H6780" out|strong = "H6779" from|strong = "H8478"
his|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H8478" and|strong = "H3068"
rebuild|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H3541" temple|strong = "H1964"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*. ¹³
He|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" rebuild|strong = "H1129"
the|strong = "H5921" temple|strong = "H1964" and|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" sit|strong = "H3427" and|strong = "H3068"

rule|strong = "H4910" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5375"
 throne|strong = "H3678", receiving|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H5921"
 honour|strong = "H1935" due|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H3678". A|strong = "H1961"
 priest|strong = "H3548" will|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H3427"
 by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5375" throne|strong = "H3678"
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 work|strong = "H4399" together|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H3427"
 peace|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H3068" harmony. ¹⁴
 The|strong = "H3068" crown|strong = "H5850" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H2146"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" temple|strong = "H1964"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 for|strong = "H3068" Heldai|strong = "H2469" and|strong = "H1121"
 Tobijah|strong = "H2900" and|strong = "H1121" Jedaiah|strong = "H3048",
 and|strong = "H1121" Josiah|strong = "H2977" the|strong = "H3068"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zephaniah|strong = "H6846". ¹⁵
 People|strong = "H3045" from|strong = "H8085" far|strong = "H7350"
 away|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961"
 and|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H8085" temple|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* and|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" has|strong = "H3068"
 sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H3588". This|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 happen|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 diligently|strong = "H8085" obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".'

The Lord's Real Demands

7In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3068" fourth|strong = "H7243"
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3068"
 reign|strong = "H4427" of|strong = "H4428" King|strong = "H4428"
 Darius|strong = "H1867", on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 fourth|strong = "H7243" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H4428"
 Chislev|strong = "H3691", the|strong = "H3068" ninth|strong = "H8671"
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H3068" message|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H3068" Zechariah|strong = "H2148". ²
 The|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3068"
 Bethel|strong = "H1008" had|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"
 Sharezer|strong = "H8272" and|strong = "H3068"

Regem-melech|strong="H7278" and|strong="H3068"
 their|strong="H3068" men|strong="H0376", to|strong="H3068"
 entreat|strong="H2470" the|strong="H6440" favour|strong="H6440"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*, ³
 and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" ask|strong="H7592"
 the|strong="H6213" priests|strong="H3548" of|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H6213" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H6213" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H1004"
 hosts|strong="H6635", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6213"
 prophets|strong="H5030" 'Should|strong="H3068" I|strong="H2088"
 continue|strong="H1961" to|strong="H3068" mourn|strong="H1058"
 in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H6213" fifth|strong="H2549"
 month|strong="H2320", separating|strong="H5144"
 myself|strong="H0589", as|strong="H6213" I|strong="H2088"
 have|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213" for|strong="H6213"
 many|strong="H4100" years|strong="H8141"?' ⁴ Then|strong="H1961"
 this|strong="H1697" message|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068"
 hosts|strong="H6635" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H3068"
 me|strong="H1961": ⁵ Tell|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H8141"
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" and|strong="H3548"
 the|strong="H3605" priests|strong="H3548", 'When|strong="H3588"
 you|strong="H3588" fasted|strong="H6684" and|strong="H3548"
 mourned|strong="H5594" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H3605"
 fifth|strong="H2549" and|strong="H3548" in|strong="H8141"
 the|strong="H3605" seventh|strong="H7637" month|strong="H2320",
 for|strong="H3588" these|strong="H2088" seventy|strong="H7657"
 years|strong="H8141", did|strong="H5971" you|strong="H3588"
 really|strong="H2088" fast|strong="H6684" for|strong="H3588"
 me|strong="H3588"? ⁶ When|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588"
 eat|strong="H0398" and|strong="H8354" when|strong="H3588"
 you|strong="H3588" drink|strong="H8354", do|strong="H6213"
 you|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398"
 for|strong="H3588" yourselves|strong="H5315", and|strong="H8354"
 drink|strong="H8354" for|strong="H3588" yourselves|strong="H5315"?
⁷ Wasn't it|strong="H7121" this|strong="H1697" which|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
 proclaimed|strong="H7121" by|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3068"
 earlier|strong="H7223" prophets|strong="H5030", when|strong="H1961"
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389" was|strong="H3068"
 inhabited|strong="H3427" and|strong="H3068"
 prosperous|strong="H7961", and|strong="H3068" her|strong="H5439"
 towns|strong="H5892" surrounding|strong="H5439" her|strong="H5439"
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Negreb and|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3068" Shephelah|strong="H8219" were|strong="H1961"

inhabited|strong = "H3427"?'

8The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* gave|strong = "H1961"
 this|strong = "H1697" message|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H3068"
 Zechariah|strong = "H2148": ⁹ The|strong = "H3541" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"
 says|strong = "H3541", execute|strong = "H6213" true|strong = "H3068"
 judgments|strong = "H4941". Show|strong = "H6213"
 kindness|strong = "H2617" and|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H2617"
 to|strong = "H3068" each|strong = "H3541" other|strong = "H3541". ¹⁰
 Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H2803" oppress|strong = "H6231"
 the|strong = "H6231" widow|strong = "H0490" or|strong = "H1616"
 the|strong = "H6231" orphan|strong = "H3490", the|strong = "H6231"
 resident|strong = "H8453" foreigner|strong = "H1616" or|strong = "H1616"
 the|strong = "H6231" poor|strong = "H6041". Let|strong = "H7971"
 none|strong = "H0369" of|strong = "H3824" you|strong = "H6231"
 devise|strong = "H2803" evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H3824"
 another|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H1616" your|strong = "H6231"
 hearts|strong = "H3824".

11But|strong = "H3513" they|strong = "H5414" refused|strong = "H3985"
 to|strong = "H5414" listen|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H8085"
 turned|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" stubborn|strong = "H5637"
 shoulder|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H8085" stopped|strong = "H3513"
 their|strong = "H5414" ears|strong = "H0241" so|strong = "H5414"
 they|strong = "H5414" wouldn't hear|strong = "H8085". ¹²
 They|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H7760" their|strong = "H3068"
 hearts|strong = "H3820" as|strong = "H1697" hard|strong = "H1419"
 as|strong = "H1697" stone|strong = "H8068" so|strong = "H7971"
 they|strong = "H3068" wouldn't accept|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H8085" teaching|strong = "H8451" and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" had|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"
 by|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H7760" spirit|strong = "H7307"
 through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8085" earlier|strong = "H7223"
 prophets|strong = "H5030". Great|strong = "H1419" was|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H8085" anger|strong = "H7110" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635": ¹³ I|strong = "H3651" called|strong = "H7121"
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3651" would|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085", so|strong = "H3651"
 they|strong = "H3651" call|strong = "H7121" and|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H3651" do|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 hear|strong = "H8085", says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H8085" w

Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". ¹⁴
 I|strong = "H5921" scattered|strong = "H5590" them|strong = "H5921"
 by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" whirlwind|strong = "H5590"
 out|strong = "H5921" among|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471"
 unknown|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H5921".
 The|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H3605"
 left|strong = "H7725" desolate|strong = "H8047" behind|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921", with|strong = "H5921" no|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H3605" crossing|strong = "H5674" or|strong = "H3808"
 returning|strong = "H7725", for|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H3808"
 made|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H3605" pleasant|strong = "H2532"
 land|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H7760" desolation|strong = "H8047".
 Promises that the Scattered Exiles Will Return and the Lord's Rule be Widely
 Acknowledged

8Now|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H1697" message|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" came|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1961":

2The|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541":

I |strong = "H3541" passionately care|strong = "H3027"
 for|strong = "H3068" Zion|strong = "H6726",

a nd|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3541" am|strong = "H3068"
 fiercely|strong = "H1481" protective|strong = "H2622" of|strong = "H3068"
 her|strong = "H7065".

3The|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* says|strong = "H3541",
 I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H3068" returned|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H7725" Zion|strong = "H6726",

a nd|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H7931"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" midst|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"

a nd|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121", "The|strong = "H3541"
 City|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3068" Truth|strong = "H0571"

a nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" mountain|strong = "H2022"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", "The|strong = "H3541"
Holy|strong = "H6944" Mountain|strong = "H2022".

4The|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541":

O ld|strong = "H2205" men|strong = "H2205" and|strong = "H3068"
old|strong = "H2205" women|strong = "H2205" will|strong = "H3068"
sit|strong = "H3427" again|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H3541" squares|strong = "H7339" of|strong = "H3068"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",

e ach|strong = "H3117" leaning|strong = "H8172" on|strong = "H3117"
a|strong = "H3117" staff|strong = "H4938" because|strong = "H7230"
of|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H2205" age|strong = "H3117".

5And|strong = "H5892" the|strong = "H4390" streets|strong = "H7339"
of|strong = "H5892" the|strong = "H4390" city|strong = "H5892"
will|strong = "H5892" be|strong = "H5892" full|strong = "H4390"
of|strong = "H5892" boys|strong = "H3206",

a nd|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H5892" girls|strong = "H3207"
playing|strong = "H7832" in|strong = "H5892" its|strong = "H4390"
squares|strong = "H7339".

6The|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H5002":

J ust|strong = "H2088" because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"
seems|strong = "H5869" impossible|strong = "H1219" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5002" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3068"
this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H3068"
these|strong = "H2088" days|strong = "H3117",

i s|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H1571"
impossible|strong = "H1219" for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H5869"?
says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635".

7The|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541":

I |strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" rescue|strong = "H3467"
my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"

f rom|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" east|strong = "H4217"
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" west|strong = "H3996".

8I|strong = "H8432" will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H1961"
them|strong = "H8432" and|strong = "H5971" they|strong = "H5971"
will|strong = "H1961" live|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H7931"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",

a nd|strong = "H5971" they|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971",

a nd|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H8432" will|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H8432" God|strong = "H0430",

i n|strong = "H7931" truth|strong = "H0571" and|strong = "H5971"
righteousness|strong = "H6666".

9The|strong = "H8085" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1004"
hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541": Let|strong = "H7971"
your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1697"
strong|strong = "H2388", you|strong = "H3117" who|strong = "H3068"
hear|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H3068" these|strong = "H8085"
days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8085" prophets|strong = "H5030"
spoken|strong = "H1697" when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H8085"
foundations|strong = "H3245" for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8085"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8085" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635"
were|strong = "H3117" laid|strong = "H3245". ¹⁰ For|strong = "H3588"
before|strong = "H6440" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117"
there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"
wages|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H3808"
or|strong = "H3808" animals|strong = "H1961". No|strong = "H3808"
one|strong = "H3605" could|strong = "H3201" go|strong = "H3318"
out|strong = "H3318" or|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725"
safe|strong = "H7965" from|strong = "H4480" enemies|strong = "H6862",
because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" set|strong = "H7971"
each|strong = "H3605" against|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H3605"
neighbour|strong = "H7453". ¹¹ But|strong = "H3808"

now I will
 treat the remnant
 of the people
 differently from
 former days, says
 the Lord w* of hosts.

Peace will be
 sown.

The vine will
 bear its fruit
 and the ground
 will yield its
 produce,

and the skies
 will give their
 dew.

I will give
 the remnant
 of this people
 these things.

Just as you
 were accursed
 among nations,

house of Judah
 and house of
 Israel,

so I will
 save you and
 you will be
 a blessing.

Do not be
 afraid, but let
 your hands be
 strong.

14 For the w Lord w* of hosts says: As I planned to do evil to you when your ancestors provoked me to anger, says the Lord w* of hosts, and I did not relent, ¹⁵ so again I planned in these days to do good and to Jerusalem and house of Judah. Do not be afraid.

16 These are the things that you should do: Speak the truth to each peaceful decision in your gates. ¹⁷ Let none devise evil in your heart against one another. Do not love perjury. All these are things that I hate, says the Lord w* of hosts.

18 And this message of the Lord w* of hosts came to me: ¹⁹ The Lord w* of hosts says: The fast of the fourth month, and the fast of the fast of the fourth month, and the fast of the fourth month, and the fast of the fourth month.

fifth|strong = "H2549", and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3541" fast|strong = "H6685" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3541" seventh|strong = "H7637", and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3541" fast|strong = "H6685" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3541" tenth|strong = "H6224", will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" festivals|strong = "H4150" of|strong = "H1004" joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3063" gladness|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H3063" cheerful|strong = "H2896" feasts|strong = "H4150" for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063". Therefore|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" truth|strong = "H0571" and|strong = "H3063" peace|strong = "H7965".

20The|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541": Peoples|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3541" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7227" cities|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5971", ²¹ and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H1571" city|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" another|strong = "H1571", saying|strong = "H0559", 'Let|strong = "H3212" us|strong = "H6440" go|strong = "H1980" speedily|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" entreat|strong = "H2470" the|strong = "H6440" favour|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"; I|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" also|strong = "H1571".' ²² Many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H6099" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" entreat|strong = "H2470" the|strong = "H6440" favour|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*. ²³ The|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H3541": In|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117" ten|strong = "H6235" people|strong = "H1471" from|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" languages|strong = "H3956" and|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" robe|strong = "H4598" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" Jew|strong = "H3064", saying|strong = "H0559", 'We|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3212"

with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588"
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085"
 that|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588".'
 The Conquest of Israel's Foes

9An|strong = "H3588" oracle|strong = "H4853":

T he|strong = "H3605" message|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* concerns|strong = "H1157"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H3068"
 Hadrach|strong = "H2317",

i t|strong = "H3588" rests|strong = "H5117" upon|strong = "H4853"
 Damascus|strong = "H1834".

F or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" capital|strong = "H3805"
 of|strong = "H3068" Aram|strong = "H0758" belongs|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,

a s|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626"
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H3068",

2and|strong = "H3966" also|strong = "H1571" Hamath|strong = "H2574"
 which|strong = "H3588" borders|strong = "H1379" on|strong = "H1571"
 it|strong = "H3588".

T yre|strong = "H6865" and|strong = "H3966" Sidon|strong = "H6721",
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3966" their|strong = "H3588"
 wisdom|strong = "H2449".

3Tyre|strong = "H6865" built|strong = "H1129" for|strong = "H1129"
 herself|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H1129" fortress|strong = "H4692".

H eaped up|strong = "H1129" silver|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H2351"
 dust|strong = "H6083",

a nd|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2742" like|strong = "H3701"
 the|strong = "H1129" dirt|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H2351"
 the|strong = "H1129" streets|strong = "H2351".

4But Lord now the
 Lord will dispossess
 her,

cast down her
 rampart into the
 sea.

She will be
 consumed in fire.

5Ashkelon will see
 and fear,

and Gaza
 in anguish,

Ekron, also for
 her hope will
 be put to
 shame.

The king will
 perish from Gaza,

Ashkelon will remain
 uninhabited.

6A foreign people
 will settle in
 Ashdod,

and I will
 humble the
 pride of
 the Philistines.

7I will take
 their blood from
 their mouth,

and their
 abominations from
 between their
 teeth.

T hey|strong="H6310" also|strong="H1571" will|strong="H1961"
 be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" remnant|strong="H7604"
 for|strong="H8127" our|strong="H1961" God|strong="H0430",

l ike|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" clan|strong="H4940"
 in|strong="H7604" Judah|strong="H3063",

a nd|strong="H3063" Ekron|strong="H6138" will|strong="H1961"
 be|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5493"
 Jebusites|strong="H2983".

8But|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5869"
 encamp|strong="H2583" as|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588"
 guard|strong="H1004" about|strong="H5921" my|strong="H7200"
 house|strong="H1004",

s o|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3588" none|strong="H3808"
 will|strong="H5869" pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674"
 or|strong="H3808" return|strong="H7725",

a nd|strong="H7725" no|strong="H3808" oppressor|strong="H5065"
 will|strong="H5869" pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674"
 them|strong="H5921" again|strong="H7725",

f or|strong="H3588" now|strong="H6258" I|strong="H3588"
 have|strong="H5869" seen|strong="H7200" with|strong="H1004"
 my|strong="H7200" own|strong="H5869" eyes|strong="H5869".

9Rejoice|strong="H1523" greatly|strong="H3966",
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1121" Zion|strong="H6726"!

S hout|strong="H7321" aloud|strong="H7321",
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1121" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"!

L ook|strong="H2009", your|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428"
 comes|strong="H0935" to|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921".

V indicated|strong="H5360" and|strong="H1121"
 victorious|strong="H3467" is|strong="H1931" he|strong="H1931",

h umble|strong="H6041", and|strong="H1121" riding|strong="H7392"
 on|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921" donkey|strong="H2543",

o n|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921" colt|strong="H5895",
the|strong="H5921" foal|strong="H5895" of|strong="H1121"
a|strong="H5921" donkey|strong="H2543".

10He|strong="H5704" will|strong="H1471" cut|strong="H3772"
off|strong="H3772" chariots|strong="H7393" from|strong="H3772"
Ephraim|strong="H0669",

a nd|strong="H3389" war|strong="H4421" horses|strong="H5483"
from|strong="H3772" Jerusalem|strong="H3389".

T he|strong="H5704" battle|strong="H4421" bow|strong="H7198"
will|strong="H1471" be|strong="H1471" cut|strong="H3772"
off|strong="H3772",

a nd|strong="H3389" he|strong="H5704" will|strong="H1471"
speak|strong="H1696" peace|strong="H7965" to|strong="H1696"
the|strong="H5704" nations|strong="H1471".

H is|strong="H3772" rule|strong="H4910" will|strong="H1471"
be|strong="H1471" from|strong="H3772" sea|strong="H3220"
to|strong="H1696" sea|strong="H3220",

f rom|strong="H3772" the|strong="H5704" river|strong="H5104"
to|strong="H1696" the|strong="H5704" ends|strong="H5704"
of|strong="H7393" the|strong="H5704" earth|strong="H0776".

11And|strong="H7971" you|strong="H7971", too|strong="H1571" –
because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H4325" your|strong="H7971"
blood|strong="H1818" covenant|strong="H1285",

I |strong="H1571" have|strong="H1571" set|strong="H7971"
free|strong="H7971" your|strong="H7971" prisoners|strong="H0615"
from|strong="H7971" the|strong="H7971" waterless|strong="H2215"
pit|strong="H0953".

12To|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3117" stronghold|strong="H1225"
will|strong="H1571" the|strong="H3117" prisoners|strong="H0615"
of|strong="H3117" hope|strong="H8615" return|strong="H7725".

T his|strong = "H7725" day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"
 declare|strong = "H5046", I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1571"
 restore|strong = "H7725" double|strong = "H4932" to|strong = "H7725"
 you|strong = "H3117".

13For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121"
 bent|strong = "H1869" Judah|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5921",

I like|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" bow|strong = "H7198"
 which|strong = "H1368" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121"
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"
 like|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H7760" arrow|strong = "H1121".

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2719" urge|strong = "H6293"
 your|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121", Zion|strong = "H6726",
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Greece|strong = "H3120",

I |strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2719" make|strong = "H7760"
 you|strong = "H3588" like|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" hero.

14Then|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 seen|strong = "H7200" above|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"

a nd|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3068" arrow|strong = "H2671"
 will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" forth|strong = "H3318"
 like|strong = "H3318" lightning|strong = "H1300".

T he|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068"
 blow|strong = "H8628" a|strong = "H7200" blast|strong = "H7307"
 upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7200" trumpet|strong = "H7782",

a nd|strong = "H1980" travel|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" whirlwinds|strong = "H5591" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5921" south|strong = "H8486".

15The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" will|strong = "H3068" defend|strong = "H1598"
 them|strong = "H5921".

T hey|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" devour|strong="H0398"
and|strong="H3068" tread|strong="H3533" down|strong="H8354"
the|strong="H5921" slingstones|strong="H7050",

t hey|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" drink|strong="H8354"
their|strong="H3068" blood|strong="H1818" like|strong="H3644"
wine|strong="H3196",

t hey|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
full|strong="H4390" like|strong="H3644" a|strong="H3644"
bowl|strong="H4219",

l ike|strong="H3644" the|strong="H5921" crevices of|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H5921" altar|strong="H4196".

16And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
their|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"
save|strong="H3467" them|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921"
that|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117",

a s|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5921" flock|strong="H6629"
of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971",

a s|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5921" jewel|strong="H5141"
of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588" crown|strong="H5145"

s hining|strong="H5051" in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H3068"
land|strong="H0776".

17How|strong="H4100" good|strong="H2898" and|strong="H1715"
how|strong="H4100" beautiful|strong="H3308" will|strong="H4100"
it|strong="H3588" be|strong="H1330"!

C orn|strong="H1715" will|strong="H4100" make|strong="H3588"
the|strong="H3588" young|strong="H5288" men|strong="H0376"
flourish|strong="H5107"

a nd|strong="H1715" new|strong="H8492" wine|strong="H8492"
the|strong="H3588" young|strong="H5288" women|strong="H1330"!
Victory and Restoration for the Lord's Betrayed but Loyal People

10Ask|strong="H7592" from|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5414" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* rain|strong="H4306",

a t|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5414" time|strong="H6256"
of|strong="H3068" spring|strong="H4456" rain|strong="H4306",

f rom|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5414" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
who|strong="H3068" forms|strong="H3335" the|strong="H5414"
storm|strong="H2385" clouds|strong="H2385",

a nd|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5414" showers|strong="H1653"
of|strong="H3068" rain|strong="H4306" he|strong="H6213"
gives|strong="H5414" to|strong="H3068" you|strong="H5414",

a nd|strong="H3068" green|strong="H7488" in|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H5414" field|strong="H7704".

2But|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" household|strong="H8655"
gods|strong="H7723" speak|strong="H1696" nonsense|strong="H5039",

a nd|strong="H6629" the|strong="H5921" diviners|strong="H7080"
see|strong="H2372" lies|strong="H8267",

a nd|strong="H6629" relate|strong="H5608" idle|strong="H7503"
dreams|strong="H2472".

I n|strong="H5921" vain|strong="H7723" they|strong="H3588"
offer|strong="H7126" comfort|strong="H5162",

s o|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H1696"
wander|strong="H7462" like|strong="H3644" sheep|strong="H6629",

T hey|strong="H3588" suffer|strong="H5414" because|strong="H3588"
there|strong="H8033" is|strong="H3651" no|strong="H1696"
shepherd|strong="H7462".

3My|strong="H3068" wrath|strong="H2534" is|strong="H3068"
hot|strong="H2734" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
shepherds|strong="H7462",

a nd|strong="H3063" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
leaders|strong="H6260" will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3588"
bring|strong="H7760" punishment|strong="H6485".

F or|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
cares|strong = "H1875" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H7760"
flock|strong = "H5739",

t he|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Judah|strong = "H3063",

a nd|strong = "H3063" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760"
them|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H7760" splendid|strong = "H1935"
war|strong = "H4421" steeds|strong = "H7409".

4From|strong = "H4480" Judah|strong = "H3063" will|strong = "H7198"
come|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" cornerstone|strong = "H6438"
and|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" stay|strong = "H6438",

f rom|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605"
battle|strong = "H4421" bow|strong = "H7198",

f rom|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H3318" goes|strong = "H3318"
forth|strong = "H3318" every|strong = "H3605"
commander|strong = "H8269".

5Together|strong = "H5973" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
trample|strong = "H7429" on|strong = "H7392" warriors|strong = "H1368",

a s|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H7392" the|strong = "H3588"
dirt|strong = "H2916" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"
streets|strong = "H2351" in|strong = "H3068" battle|strong = "H4421".

T hey|strong = "H3588" fight|strong = "H3898", for|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H1961",

p utting|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3588" riders|strong = "H7392"
on|strong = "H7392" horses|strong = "H5483" to|strong = "H3068"
shame|strong = "H0954".

6I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7725"
strong|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063",

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H7725" deliverance|strong="H3467" to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Joseph|strong="H3130",

I |strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H7725" them|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961" compassion|strong="H7355" on|strong="H3068" them|strong="H7725",

t hey|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" if|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" driven|strong="H5080" them|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725".

F or|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w* their|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068" and|strong="H3063" will|strong="H3068" answer|strong="H6030" them|strong="H7725".

7The|strong="H7200" Ephraimites|strong="H0669" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" like|strong="H3644" warriors|strong="H1368",

t heir|strong="H3068" hearts|strong="H3820" will|strong="H3068" rejoice|strong="H8055" as|strong="H1961" with|strong="H3068" wine|strong="H3196",

t heir|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121" will|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200" and|strong="H1121" rejoice|strong="H8055".

T heir|strong="H3068" hearts|strong="H3820" will|strong="H3068" exult|strong="H1523" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H7200" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.

8I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3588" whistle|strong="H8319" for|strong="H3588" them|strong="H3588", and|strong="H8319" gather|strong="H6908" them|strong="H3588",

a nd|strong="H8319" they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3588" be|strong="H3588" as|strong="H3644" many|strong="H7235" as|strong="H3644" they|strong="H3588" once|strong="H6471" were|strong="H3644".

9I|strong="H2142" will|strong="H5971" sow|strong="H2232"
them|strong="H7725" among|strong="H5971" the|strong="H7725"
peoples|strong="H5971",

b ut|strong="H7725" in|strong="H1121" distant|strong="H4801"
lands|strong="H4054" they|strong="H5971" will|strong="H5971"
remember|strong="H2142" me|strong="H7725",

a nd|strong="H1121" they|strong="H5971" will|strong="H5971"
bring|strong="H7725" up|strong="H2421" their|strong="H7725"
children|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121" come|strong="H7725"
back|strong="H7725".

10I|strong="H4714" will|strong="H4714" bring|strong="H7725"
them|strong="H7725" home|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725"
the|strong="H7725" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H3808"
Egypt|strong="H4714",

a nd|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725" Assyria|strong="H0804"
will|strong="H4714" I|strong="H4714" gather|strong="H6908"
them|strong="H7725".

I nto|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725" land|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H3808" Gilead|strong="H1568" and|strong="H7725"
Lebanon|strong="H3844" I|strong="H4714" will|strong="H4714"
bring|strong="H7725" them|strong="H7725",

u ntil|strong="H5704" the|strong="H7725" land|strong="H0776"
overflows|strong="H1097" with|strong="H4714" them|strong="H7725".

11And|strong="H4714" when|strong="H5674" they|strong="H3605"
pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605"
sea|strong="H3220" of|strong="H7626" distress|strong="H6869",

I |strong="H4714" will|strong="H4714" strike|strong="H5221"
down|strong="H3381" the|strong="H3605" waves|strong="H1530"
of|strong="H7626" the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220",

a nd|strong="H4714" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
deeps|strong="H4688" of|strong="H7626" the|strong="H3605"
Nile|strong="H2975" will|strong="H4714" be|strong="H3220"
dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001".

The pride of Assyria will be brought low

and the sceptre of Egypt turned aside.

I will make them strong in the land of the living Lord,

they will walk in his name,

says the Lord.
Fate of Judah's Traitorous Rulers and the Ultimate Deliverance

11 Open your doors,
Lebanon,

so that fire may devour your cedars.

2 Wail, pine-tree, for the cedar is fallen.

Wail, oaks of Bashan,

for the inaccessible forest has fallen.

3 Listen to the wailing of the shepherds!

Their glory is destroyed.

L listen|strong = "H6963" to|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H3588"
 roaring|strong = "H7581" of|strong = "H6963" young|strong = "H3715"
 lions|strong = "H3715"!

B lasted|strong = "H7710" is|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3588"
 thick|strong = "H6205" forest|strong = "H3293" of|strong = "H6963"
 the|strong = "H3588" Jordan|strong = "H3383".

4The|strong = "H3541" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H0413": shepherd|strong = "H7462"
 the|strong = "H3541" flock|strong = "H6629" destined|strong = "H3651"
 for|strong = "H3068" slaughter|strong = "H2028", ⁵ whose|strong = "H0834"
 possessors|strong = "H7069" slaughter|strong = "H2026"
 them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" hold|strong = "H2550"
 themselves|strong = "H7462" not|strong = "H3808" guilty|strong = "H0816"!
 The|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H3068"
 sell|strong = "H4376" them|strong = "H5921" say|strong = "H0559",
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, for|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H5921" w
 am|strong = "H3068" rich|strong = "H6238"! And|strong = "H3068"
 their|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H1961" shepherds|strong = "H7462"
 have|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" compassion|strong = "H2550"
 for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". ⁶ I|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"
 have|strong = "H3068" pity|strong = "H2550" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5002" people|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"
 this|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*. I|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725" neighbour|strong = "H7453"
 against|strong = "H5921" neighbour|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H3068"
 put|strong = "H3068" everyone|strong = "H3605" under|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5002" power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"
 a|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068"
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0776"
 is|strong = "H3068" devastated|strong = "H7703" I|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" rescue|strong = "H5337"
 them|strong = "H5921". ⁷ So|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651"
 shepherded|strong = "H7462" the|strong = "H3947" flock|strong = "H6629"
 of|strong = "H6629" slaughter|strong = "H2028" for|strong = "H7121"
 the|strong = "H3947" sheep-merchants. I|strong = "H3651"
 took|strong = "H3947" two|strong = "H8147" staffs|strong = "H4731":
 one|strong = "H8147" I|strong = "H3651" called|strong = "H7121"
 Mercy|strong = "H2617" and|strong = "H6041" the|strong = "H3947"
 other|strong = "H8147" I|strong = "H3651" called|strong = "H7121"
 Union|strong = "H2260". So|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651"

shepherded|strong="H7462" the|strong="H3947" sheep|strong="H6629".

⁸ I|strong="H5315" set|strong="H7760" aside|strong="H5493" three|strong="H7969" of|strong="H5315" the|strong="H1571" shepherds|strong="H7462" in|strong="H5315" one|strong="H5315" month|strong="H3391"; for|strong="H5315" I|strong="H5315" was|strong="H5315" indignant|strong="H2194" against|strong="H1571" them|strong="H7462", and|strong="H5315" they|strong="H5315" also|strong="H1571" were|strong="H5315" displeased|strong="H3415" at|strong="H5315" me|strong="H5315". ⁹ I|strong="H3808" said|strong="H0559", I|strong="H3808" will|strong="H1320" not|strong="H3808" shepherd|strong="H7462" you|strong="H3808". What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H1320" dead|strong="H4191", let|strong="H7604" it|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191". What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H1320" set|strong="H7760" aside|strong="H5493", let|strong="H7604" it|strong="H3808" be|strong="H4191" set|strong="H7760" aside|strong="H5493". And|strong="H4191" let|strong="H7604" those|strong="H1992" who|strong="H7604" are|strong="H1320" left|strong="H7604" devour|strong="H7462" one|strong="H3808" another's|strong="H7468" flesh|strong="H1320". ¹⁰ And|strong="H5971" I|strong="H3772" took|strong="H3947" my|strong="H3605" staff|strong="H4731", Mercy|strong="H2617", and|strong="H5971" broke|strong="H6565" it|strong="H3947", so|strong="H3947" as|strong="H5971" to|strong="H5971" break|strong="H6565" my|strong="H3605" covenant|strong="H1285" which|strong="H5971" I|strong="H3772" had|strong="H5971" made|strong="H3772" with|strong="H1285" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" peoples|strong="H5971".

¹¹ In|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117" it|strong="H1931" was|strong="H3068" broken|strong="H6565", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" sheep-merchants who|strong="H1931" watched|strong="H8104" me|strong="H8104" knew|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931" was|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*'s message|strong="H1697". ¹² And|strong="H3701" I|strong="H3808" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H5869" them|strong="H5414", 'If|strong="H0518" it|strong="H3808" is|strong="H2896" good|strong="H2896" in|strong="H3701" your|strong="H3808" sight|strong="H5869", give|strong="H3051" me|strong="H3051" my|strong="H2308" wage|strong="H7939". If|strong="H0518" not|strong="H3808", don't|strong="H3808".' So|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3808" weighed|strong="H8254" out|strong="H8254" my|strong="H2308" wage|strong="H7939", thirty|strong="H7970" pieces|strong="H5409" of|strong="H5869" silver|strong="H3701". ¹³ And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*

said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H5921",
 Cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" treasury|strong = "H1004" – the|strong = "H5921"
 precious|strong = "H3365" wage|strong = "H6633" that|strong = "H3068"
 at|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5921"
 was|strong = "H3068" valued|strong = "H3365" by|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921"! So|strong = "H3947" I|strong = "H5921"
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H5921" thirty|strong = "H7970"
 pieces|strong = "H5409" of|strong = "H1004" silver|strong = "H3701"
 and|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H5921"
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" treasury|strong = "H1004".

14 Then|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H3478" broke|strong = "H6565"
 my|strong = "H6565" second|strong = "H8145" staff|strong = "H4731"
 called|strong = "H7121" Union|strong = "H2260" so|strong = "H3651"
 as|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H3478" dissolve|strong = "H4127"
 the|strong = "H6565" brotherhood|strong = "H0264"
 between|strong = "H0996" Judah|strong = "H3063" and|strong = "H3063"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ¹⁵ And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3947"
 w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3068"
 me|strong = "H3947": Take|strong = "H3947" again|strong = "H5750"
 the|strong = "H3947" implements|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H3947" worthless|strong = "H1100" shepherd|strong = "H7462".

¹⁶ For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H6485"
 about|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H1245" appoint|strong = "H6485"
 a|strong = "H3588" shepherd|strong = "H7462" over|strong = "H6965"
 the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776". Those|strong = "H3588"
 who|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1245" thrust|strong = "H1920"
 down|strong = "H7665" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1320"
 not|strong = "H3808" visit|strong = "H6485". Those|strong = "H3588"
 who|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1245" scattered|strong = "H5289"
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1320" not|strong = "H3808"
 seek|strong = "H1245" out|strong = "H1245". The|strong = "H3588"
 wounded|strong = "H2491" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1320"
 not|strong = "H3808" heal|strong = "H7495", the|strong = "H3588"
 sick|strong = "H2470" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1320"
 not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6965" whole|strong = "H7495",
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" flesh|strong = "H1320"
 of|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H3588" fat|strong = "H1277"
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1320" devour|strong = "H7462"
 and|strong = "H6965" even|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H1245"
 hoofs|strong = "H6541" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1320"
 tear|strong = "H6561".

17Woe|strong="H1945" to|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"
worthless|strong="H1100" shepherd|strong="H7473",
who|strong="H1945" deserts|strong="H6160" the|strong="H5921"
flock|strong="H6629"!

M ay|strong="H2719" the|strong="H5921" sword|strong="H2719"
strike|strong="H5221" his|strong="H5921" arm|strong="H2220"
and|strong="H5869" his|strong="H5921" right|strong="H3225"
eye|strong="H5869".

M ay|strong="H2719" his|strong="H5921" arm|strong="H2220"
completely|strong="H3001" wither|strong="H3001".

A nd|strong="H5869" his|strong="H5921" right|strong="H3225"
eye|strong="H5869" be|strong="H5869" blinded|strong="H5786".
Jerusalem's Deliverance from Heathen Attack

12An|strong="H3068" oracle|strong="H4853". This|strong="H1697"
is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002" message|strong="H1697"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*
about|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478". The|strong="H5002" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* who|strong="H3068" stretches|strong="H5186"
out|strong="H5186" the|strong="H5002" heavens|strong="H8064",
and|strong="H3478" lays|strong="H3245" the|strong="H5002"
foundation|strong="H3245" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002"
earth|strong="H8064", and|strong="H3478" forms|strong="H3335"
the|strong="H5002" human|strong="H0120" spirit|strong="H7307"
within|strong="H7130" people|strong="H5971" says|strong="H5002":

2Look|strong="H2009"! I|strong="H2009" am|strong="H1961"
about|strong="H5439" to|strong="H1961" make|strong="H7760"
Jerusalem|strong="H3389"

a |strong="H1961" cup|strong="H5592" of|strong="H5971"
drunkenness|strong="H7943" for|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" surrounding|strong="H5439"
peoples|strong="H5971".

T here|strong="H2009" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"
a|strong="H1961" siege|strong="H4692" of|strong="H5971"
Jerusalem|strong="H3389".

3On|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H5971" day|strong = "H3117"
that|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961"
make|strong = "H7760" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"

a |strong = "H1961" stone|strong = "H0068" to|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" lifted|strong = "H5971" up|strong = "H7760"
by|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
peoples|strong = "H5971".

A ll|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" lift|strong = "H6006"
it|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H1961"
surely|strong = "H1961" hurt|strong = "H7451" themselves|strong = "H7760"!

A nd|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
nations|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
earth|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
gathered|strong = "H1471" together|strong = "H5921"
against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760".

4On|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H5971" day|strong = "H3117",
says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221"

e very|strong = "H3605" horse|strong = "H5483" with|strong = "H1004"
panic|strong = "H2865" and|strong = "H3063" its|strong = "H3605"
rider|strong = "H7392" with|strong = "H1004" madness|strong = "H7697".

B ut|strong = "H5221" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063"
I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"
watch|strong = "H5869",

t hough|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H3117" strike|strong = "H5221"
every|strong = "H3605" horse|strong = "H5483" belonging
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971"
with|strong = "H1004" blindness|strong = "H5788".

5And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3068" chieftains
of|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063" will|strong = "H3068"
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H3068" themselves|strong = "H0905",

‘ The|strong = "H3068" strength|strong = "H5797" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".’

6In|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H5971" day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H5971" make|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H3605" chieftains of|strong = "H3117" Judah|strong = "H3063"

l ike|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" pan|strong = "H3595" of|strong = "H3117" fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" woods|strong = "H3293",

l ike|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" torch|strong = "H3940" among|strong = "H5921" sheaves|strong = "H5995",

t hey|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H5971" devour|strong = "H0398" right|strong = "H3225" and|strong = "H3063" left|strong = "H8040" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" surrounding|strong = "H5439" peoples|strong = "H5971".

B ut|strong = "H1931" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" will|strong = "H5971" abide|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H5971" site|strong = "H8478".

7And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068" first|strong = "H7223" give|strong = "H5414" victory|strong = "H3467" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" tents|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063",

s o|strong = "H4616" that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H8597" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3063" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" exalted|strong = "H1431" above|strong = "H5921" Judah|strong = "H3063".

8In|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068" protect|strong = "H1598" the|strong = "H6440" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",

and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" feeblest
among|strong="H3427" them|strong="H6440" will|strong="H3068"
in|strong="H3427" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"
be|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961" David|strong="H1732",

and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" David|strong="H1732" like|strong="H1961"
God|strong="H3068", like|strong="H1961" the|strong="H6440"
messenger|strong="H4397" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H6440" w
Lord|strong="H3068" w* before|strong="H6440" them|strong="H6440".

9And|strong="H3117" in|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3605"
day|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H1961"
seek|strong="H1245" to|strong="H1961" destroy|strong="H8045"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471"
who|strong="H3605" have|strong="H1961" come|strong="H1961"
up|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" Jerusalem|strong="H3389".

10And|strong="H1004" I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1004"
pour|strong="H8210" out|strong="H8210" on|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
David|strong="H1732" and|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921"
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1004"
Jerusalem|strong="H3389"

the|strong="H5921" spirit|strong="H7307" of|strong="H1004"
pity|strong="H2347" and|strong="H1004" compassion|strong="H7355".
They|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1004" look|strong="H5027"
on|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921" whom|strong="H0834"
they|strong="H5921" have|strong="H3389" pierced|strong="H1856"

and|strong="H1004" they|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1004"
lament|strong="H5594" for|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"
as|strong="H3389" one|strong="H3173" laments|strong="H5921"
for|strong="H5921" an|strong="H3427" only|strong="H3173"
son|strong="H3173".

They|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1004" bitterly|strong="H4843"
grieve|strong="H6087" for|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"
as|strong="H3389" one|strong="H3173" grieves for|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H5921" firstborn|strong="H1060".

11 In that day mourning will be as great in Jerusalem

as for the mourning for Hadad-rimmon in the plain of Megiddo.

12 And the land will mourn, each family by itself:

the family of the house of David by itself,

and their wives by themselves,

and the family of the house of Nathan by itself,

and their wives by themselves,

13 and the family of the house of Levi by itself,

and their wives by themselves,

the family of the Shimeites by itself,

and their wives by themselves,

14and|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
families|strong = "H4940" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3117"
left|strong = "H7604", each|strong = "H3605" by|strong = "H3605"
itself|strong = "H0905",

a nd|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" wives|strong = "H0802"
by|strong = "H3605" themselves|strong = "H0905".

13On|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
a|strong = "H1961" fountain|strong = "H4726" will|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" opened|strong = "H6605" for|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H3117" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
David|strong = "H1732",

a nd|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3117"
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", for|strong = "H3427" sin|strong = "H2403"
and|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H3427" uncleanness|strong = "H5079".

2And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"
day|strong = "H3117", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",

I |strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" cut|strong = "H3772"
off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H5002" names|strong = "H8034"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" idols|strong = "H6091"
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0776"
and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H1961" remembered|strong = "H2142" no|strong = "H3808"
more|strong = "H4480".

A nd|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" prophets|strong = "H5030"
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" unclean|strong = "H2932"
spirit|strong = "H7307" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"
banish|strong = "H5080" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5002"
land|strong = "H0776".

3If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H5750" man|strong = "H0376"
prophecy|strong = "H5012" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750",

h is|strong="H3068" father|strong="H3205" and|strong="H3068"
 his|strong="H3068" mother|strong="H0517" who|strong="H3068"
 bore|strong="H3205" him|strong="H3205", will|strong="H3068"
 say|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696" him|strong="H3205",

‘ You|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
 live|strong="H2421", for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588"
 speak|strong="H1696" falsehood|strong="H8267" in|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3588" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3588" w Lord|strong="H3068" w*.’

A nd|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" father|strong="H3205"
 and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" mother|strong="H0517"
 who|strong="H3068" bore|strong="H3205" him|strong="H3205"
 will|strong="H3068" stab|strong="H1856" him|strong="H3205"
 through|strong="H1856" when|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"
 is|strong="H3068" seized|strong="H8610" by|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H3588" prophetic|strong="H6544" frenzy|strong="H5927”.

4And|strong="H3117" it|strong="H1931" will|strong="H1961"
 be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117"
 day|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"
 prophets|strong="H5030" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"
 ashamed|strong="H0954", each|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
 his|strong="H1961" vision|strong="H2384”,

a nd|strong="H3117" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
 wear|strong="H3847" the|strong="H3117" hairy|strong="H8181"
 mantle|strong="H4598" in|strong="H3117" order|strong="H4616"
 to|strong="H1961" deceive|strong="H3584”.

5Each|strong="H0376" will|strong="H3808" say|strong="H0559”,
 ‘I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
 a|strong="H3588" prophet|strong="H5030”,

a |strong="H3588" tiller|strong="H5647" of|strong="H5030"
 the|strong="H3588" ground|strong="H0776" am|strong="H1961"
 I|strong="H3588”, for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"
 ground|strong="H0776" is|strong="H5030" my|strong="H3588"
 possession|strong="H0272" from|strong="H5030" my|strong="H3588"
 youth|strong="H5271”.’

6And they will say to him, "What are these scars on your back?"

And he will say, "The scars which I received in the house of my friends."

7Awake, sword, against my shepherd,

against the man who stands near to me,

says the w Lord of hosts.

I will strike the shepherd so that the sheep may be scattered,

I will turn my hand against the little ones.

8In all the land, says the w Lord,

two-thirds in it will be cut off and die,

but a third will be left in it.

9I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7121"
the|strong = "H3068" third|strong = "H7992" into|strong = "H3701"
the|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784",

a nd|strong = "H3068" melt|strong = "H6884" it|strong = "H1931"
as|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H7992" melts|strong = "H4549"
silver|strong = "H3701",

a nd|strong = "H3068" test|strong = "H6884" it|strong = "H1931"
as|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H7992" tests|strong = "H0974"
gold|strong = "H2091".

T hen|strong = "H6030" they|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
name|strong = "H8034",

a nd|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" myself|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030" them|strong = "H7121".

I |strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559",
"They|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H5971" my|strong = "H3068"
people|strong = "H5971".'

T hey|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559",
"The|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068"
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".'

The Judgment upon the Heathen and the Exaltation of the Lord

14A|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3068"
coming|strong = "H2009" for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, when|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3068"
plundered|strong = "H0962" possessions|strong = "H7998"

will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" divided|strong = "H2505"
while|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117" watch|strong = "H2009". ²

And|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H1471" gather|strong = "H6908"
to|strong = "H3318" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H3318"
fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H3808".

The|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H1471"
be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3920" and|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" plundered|strong = "H8155"
and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802"
raped|strong = "H7693". Half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H1471"

go|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318" captivity|strong = "H1473",
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 left|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
 ruins|strong = "H5892". ³ Then|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"
 forth|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898"
 against|strong = "H3898" these|strong = "H1992" nations|strong = "H1471",
 as|strong = "H3117" once|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"
 fought|strong = "H3898" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" battle|strong = "H7128". ⁴
 On|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
 his|strong = "H6440" feet|strong = "H7272" will|strong = "H3389"
 stand|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"
 Mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3117" Olives|strong = "H2132",
 (which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" opposite|strong = "H5921"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"
 east|strong = "H4217"). The|strong = "H6440" Mount|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H3117" Olives|strong = "H2132" will|strong = "H3389"
 be|strong = "H3117" split|strong = "H1234" into|strong = "H5921" halves,
 from|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H4217" to|strong = "H5921"
 west|strong = "H3220", by|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H6440"
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419"
 valley|strong = "H1516"; and|strong = "H3117" half|strong = "H2677"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" mountain|strong = "H2022"
 will|strong = "H3389" slide|strong = "H4571" northwards
 and|strong = "H3117" half|strong = "H2677" southwards. ⁵
 You|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" escape|strong = "H5127"
 through|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516" –
 the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516" between|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H2022" will|strong = "H3068"
 extend|strong = "H4900" as|strong = "H3117" far|strong = "H5127"
 as|strong = "H3117" Azel|strong = "H0682", and|strong = "H3063"
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" flee|strong = "H5127"
 as|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588" fled|strong = "H5127"
 from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"
 earthquake|strong = "H7494", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Uzziah|strong = "H5818"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063".
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H5060", and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6918" ones|strong = "H6918"
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H6440".

6 And in that day, there will be no heat nor cold, frost, nor will day – it is known to Lord with neither day nor night. Even time will be light. 7 And on living waters will flow from Jerusalem, half to the eastern sea and half to the western sea; in both summer and winter. 9 The Lord will be king over all the earth. On that day, the Lord will be one name. 10 The land changed to plain, from Geba to Rimmon, south of Jerusalem, but Jerusalem will be high and inhabited as from the Benjamin Gate up to the place of the first gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the Corner Gate, and as

far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"
king's|strong = "H4428" winepresses|strong = "H3342". ¹¹
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
inhabited|strong = "H3427", for|strong = "H3427" never|strong = "H3808"
again|strong = "H5750" will|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" doomed|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961"
destruction|strong = "H2764", and|strong = "H3389" its|strong = "H1961"
people|strong = "H3427" will|strong = "H1961" abide|strong = "H3427"
in|strong = "H3427" security|strong = "H0983".

¹²This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
plague|strong = "H4046" with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H1931"
the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068"
strike|strong = "H5062" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
peoples|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H3605" array|strong = "H6635"
themselves|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068"
make|strong = "H7272" their|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320"
rot|strong = "H4743" while|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3068"
stand|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"
eyes|strong = "H5869" will|strong = "H3068" rot|strong = "H4743"
in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" sockets|strong = "H2356",
and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" tongues|strong = "H3956"
will|strong = "H3068" rot|strong = "H4743" in|strong = "H5921"
their|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310". ¹³ On|strong = "H5921"
that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"
great|strong = "H7227" panic|strong = "H4103" sent|strong = "H3068"
by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921"
them|strong = "H5921". Everyone|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3068"
seize|strong = "H2388" their|strong = "H3068" neighbours|strong = "H7453"
and|strong = "H3068" attack|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H5921". ¹⁴
Even|strong = "H1571" Judah|strong = "H3063" will|strong = "H1471"
fight|strong = "H3898" at|strong = "H3898" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",
and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" wealth|strong = "H2428"
of|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H3605" surrounding|strong = "H5439"
nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H1571"
gathered|strong = "H1471" up|strong = "H3605" – gold|strong = "H2091"
and|strong = "H3063" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3063"
piles|strong = "H6651" of|strong = "H7230" clothing|strong = "H3830". ¹⁵
Plague|strong = "H4046" will|strong = "H1961" fall|strong = "H1961"
upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483",
mules|strong = "H6505", camels|strong = "H1581", and|strong = "H5483"
asses|strong = "H2543", and|strong = "H5483" on|strong = "H1961"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H1992"
 camps|strong = "H4264".

16 All|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H1471"
 left|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" which|strong = "H3068"
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" year|strong = "H8141"
 to|strong = "H3068" year|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H3068"
 worship|strong = "H7812" the|strong = "H3605" King|strong = "H4428",
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H4428"
 hosts|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"
 keep|strong = "H2287" the|strong = "H3605" pilgrim-feast
 of|strong = "H4428" tabernacles|strong = "H5521". ¹⁷
 Whoever|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" peoples|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H5927" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 to|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3068"
 worship|strong = "H7812" the|strong = "H5921" King|strong = "H4428",
 the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H4428"
 hosts|strong = "H6635", on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"
 there|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 no|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H1653". ¹⁸ If|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H5921" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3068"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" does|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" nor|strong = "H3808"
 enter|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H5921", on|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921" also|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5921" plague|strong = "H4046"
 with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* will|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5062"
 the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471". ¹⁹ This|strong = "H2063"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"
 punishment|strong = "H2403" for|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H3605"
 sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H2282" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H3605" punishment|strong = "H2403"
 for|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2403"
 of|strong = "H2282" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
 which|strong = "H1471" do|strong = "H2403" not|strong = "H3808"
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5927"
 keep|strong = "H2287" the|strong = "H3605" feast|strong = "H2282"
 of|strong = "H2282" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacles|strong = "H5521".

20 On that day there will be inscribed upon the bells of the horses, "Holy to the Lord w Lord the house of the Lord w Lord be as holy as the bowls of altars in Jerusalem and in Judah will be holy to the Lord w Lord of hosts and all who come of them cook in will more the the hosts in day

Malachi

Malachi

The Lord's Love for Israel

1 An oracle of the Lord w^{*} to Israel through Malachi.

2 'I have loved you,' says the Lord w^{*}. 'But you ask, "How have you shown us love to us?"' Was Esau Jacob's brother? explains the Lord w^{*} of hosts, 'yet I loved Jacob',³ but Esau hated Esau, and made his mountains a desolation transformed his ancestral land into a wilderness. 4 When Edom says, "We are beaten down, but we will return and rebuild the places ruined the w^{*} of hosts says, "They may build, but I will throw down. They will be called, "The border of wickedness," the people against whom the w^{*} is angry forever. 5 Your own eyes will see this, and you will say,

“the|strong = ”H5921” w Lord|strong = ”H3068”w*s
 greatness|strong = ”H1433” reaches|strong = ”H5927”
 beyond|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H5921” border|strong = ”H1366”
 of|strong = ”H3068” Israel|strong = ”H3478”.”
 Against|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H5921” Priests|strong = ”H3548”

6‘A|strong = ”H3068” son|strong = ”H1121” honours his|strong = ”H3068”
 father|strong = ”H1121” and|strong = ”H1121” servant|strong = ”H5650”
 their|strong = ”H3068” master|strong = ”H0113”. If|strong = ”H1121”
 I|strong = ”H5650” am|strong = ”H3068” a|strong = ”H3068”
 father|strong = ”H1121”, where|strong = ”H4100” is|strong = ”H3068”
 my|strong = ”H3068” honour|strong = ”H3519”? And|strong = ”H1121”
 if|strong = ”H1121” I|strong = ”H5650” am|strong = ”H3068”
 a|strong = ”H3068” master|strong = ”H0113”, where|strong = ”H4100”
 is|strong = ”H3068” the|strong = ”H3068” one|strong = ”H1121”
 who|strong = ”H3068” fears|strong = ”H3372” me|strong = ”H5650”?
 So|strong = ”H5650” says|strong = ”H0559” the|strong = ”H3068” w
 Lord|strong = ”H3068”w* to|strong = ”H3068” you|strong = ”H4100”,
 priests|strong = ”H3548” who|strong = ”H3068” despise|strong = ”H3988”
 my|strong = ”H3068” name|strong = ”H8034”. You|strong = ”H4100”
 ask|strong = ”H7592”, “How|strong = ”H4100” have|strong = ”H3068”
 we|strong = ”H8034” despised|strong = ”H0959” your|strong = ”H3068”
 name|strong = ”H8034”?” ⁷ You|strong = ”H5921” offer|strong = ”H5066”
 on|strong = ”H5921” my|strong = ”H3068” altar|strong = ”H4196”
 bread|strong = ”H3899” that|strong = ”H1931” is|strong = ”H3068”
 polluted|strong = ”H1351”. You|strong = ”H5921” ask|strong = ”H7592”,
 “How|strong = ”H4100” have|strong = ”H3068” we|strong = ”H0587”
 polluted|strong = ”H1351” it|strong = ”H1931”?” Because|strong = ”H5921”
 you|strong = ”H5921” say|strong = ”H0559”, “The|strong = ”H5921”
 table|strong = ”H7979” of|strong = ”H3068” the|strong = ”H5921” w
 Lord|strong = ”H3068”w* is|strong = ”H3068”
 contemptible|strong = ”H0959”.” ⁸ When|strong = ”H3588”
 you|strong = ”H3588” offer|strong = ”H7126” the|strong = ”H6440”
 blind|strong = ”H5787” animal|strong = ”H0929” for|strong = ”H3588”
 sacrifice|strong = ”H2076”, “It|strong = ”H7126” doesn’t|strong = ”H3808”
 matter|strong = ”H1697”!” And|strong = ”H3068” when|strong = ”H3588”
 you|strong = ”H3588” offer|strong = ”H7126” the|strong = ”H6440”
 lame|strong = ”H6455” and|strong = ”H3068” the|strong = ”H6440”
 sick|strong = ”H2470” “It|strong = ”H7126” doesn’t|strong = ”H3808”
 matter|strong = ”H1697”!” Give|strong = ”H5375” an|strong = ”H7126”
 animal|strong = ”H0929” like|strong = ”H3068” that|strong = ”H3588”
 to|strong = ”H3068” your|strong = ”H3068” governor|strong = ”H6346”;
 will|strong = ”H3068” he|strong = ”H3588” be|strong = ”H3068”
 pleased|strong = ”H7521” with|strong = ”H3068” it|strong = ”H7126”?
 Will|strong = ”H3068” he|strong = ”H3588” receive|strong = ”H5375”

you|strong = "H3588" favourably?' says|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
hosts|strong = "H6635". ⁹ Now|strong = "H6258", plead|strong = "H2470"
for|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" favour|strong = "H2603"
of|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"
such|strong = "H2063" an|strong = "H1961" offering|strong = "H3068",
so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"
may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" gracious|strong = "H2603"
to|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H4994". 'Would|strong = "H3068"
I|strong = "H6258" receive|strong = "H5375" any|strong = "H4480"
of|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440" favourably?'
says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635".

10'If|strong = "H0518" only|strong = "H1571" one|strong = "H3808"
of|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H4310"
shut|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H3068" temple|strong = "H1004"
doors|strong = "H1817", so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H4310" not|strong = "H3808"
kindle|strong = "H3341" useless|strong = "H2600" fires|strong = "H0784"
on|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3068" altar|strong = "H4196"!
I|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808"
pleasure|strong = "H2656" in|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808",'
says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", 'Nor|strong = "H3808"
will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3808" accept|strong = "H7521"
an|strong = "H3068" offering|strong = "H4503" from|strong = "H3027"
your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027". ¹¹ For|strong = "H3588"
from|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H3605" rising|strong = "H4217"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121"
to|strong = "H5704" its|strong = "H3605" setting|strong = "H3996"
my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068"
great|strong = "H1419" among|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3605"
nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"
every|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" they|strong = "H3588"
offer|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H5704" my|strong = "H3605"
name|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H3588" pure|strong = "H2889"
offering|strong = "H4503". For|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605"
name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419"
among|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",'
says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635".

12'But|strong = "H1931" you|strong = "H0859" profane|strong = "H2490"
me|strong = "H0413" when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"

say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H2490" table|strong = "H7979" of|strong = "H7979" the|strong = "H2490" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H1931" polluted|strong = "H2490", and|strong = "H7979" its|strong = "H2490" food|strong = "H3899" is|strong = "H1931" contemptible|strong = "H0959".” ¹³ You|strong = "H3027" say|strong = "H0559" also|strong = "H3068", "How|strong = "H2009" tired|strong = "H3021" we|strong = "H2009" are|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H2009" this|strong = "H3068"! and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3027" sniff|strong = "H5301" contemptuously|strong = "H5034" at|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5301". You|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" blind|strong = "H5787", the|strong = "H3068" lame|strong = "H6455" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sick|strong = "H2470" as|strong = "H3068" offerings|strong = "H4503". Should|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2009" accept|strong = "H7521" this|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"?” says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635”. ¹⁴ ‘Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H3426" the|strong = "H3588" cheat|strong = "H5791", who|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" flock|strong = "H5739" a|strong = "H3588" valuable|strong = "H3368" male|strong = "H2145", but|strong = "H3588" vows|strong = "H5087" and|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" blemished|strong = "H7843" animal|strong = "H7843"! For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" king|strong = "H4428”,’ says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635”, ‘and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068" feared|strong = "H3372" among|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471”.’

2‘Now|strong = "H6258", you|strong = "H6258" priests|strong = "H3548”, this|strong = "H2063" command|strong = "H4687" is|strong = "H3548" for|strong = "H3548" you|strong = "H6258”. ² If|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085”, and|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820”, to|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" glory|strong = "H3519" to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034”,’ says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635”, ‘Then|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068”

lay|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" curse|strong="H3994"
 on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3588". I|strong="H3588"
 will|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H7760" your|strong="H3068"
 blessings|strong="H1293" into|strong="H5921" curses|strong="H3994".
 Indeed|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3068"
 already|strong="H3528" done|strong="H7760" so|strong="H7971",
 because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" pay|strong="H5414"
 no|strong="H3808" attention|strong="H3820". ³ I|strong="H2005"
 will|strong="H2233" punish|strong="H6485" your|strong="H5921"
 descendants|strong="H2233"! I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H2233"
 spread|strong="H2219" offal|strong="H6569" upon|strong="H5921"
 your|strong="H5921" faces|strong="H6440", even|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H6440" offal|strong="H6569" of|strong="H6440"
 your|strong="H5921" pilgrim feasts|strong="H2282",
 you|strong="H6440" will|strong="H2233" be|strong="H6440"
 discarded|strong="H3988". ⁴ You|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
 then|strong="H1961" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
 I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961" sent|strong="H7971"
 this|strong="H2063" command|strong="H4687" to|strong="H3068"
 you|strong="H3588", so|strong="H7971" that|strong="H3588"
 my|strong="H3068" covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H3068"
 Levi|strong="H3878" may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"
 preserved|strong="H8104", says|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3588" w
 Lord|strong="H3068" w* of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635".

⁵ My|strong="H5414" covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H1285"
 him|strong="H5414" was|strong="H8034" to|strong="H1961"
 give|strong="H5414" life|strong="H2416" and|strong="H6440"
 peace|strong="H7965". I|strong="H5414" gave|strong="H5414"
 them|strong="H5414" to|strong="H1961" him|strong="H5414"
 so|strong="H1961" that|strong="H1931" he|strong="H1931"
 might|strong="H2416" revere|strong="H3372" me|strong="H5414".
 He|strong="H1931" revered|strong="H3372" me|strong="H5414",
 and|strong="H6440" stood|strong="H2865" in|strong="H6440"
 awe|strong="H2865" of|strong="H6440" my|strong="H5414"
 name|strong="H8034". ⁶ The|strong="H7725" true|strong="H0571"
 instruction|strong="H8451" was|strong="H1961" in|strong="H1980"
 his|strong="H7725" mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H1980"
 injustice|strong="H5766" was|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
 found|strong="H4672" in|strong="H1980" his|strong="H7725"
 lips|strong="H8193"; He|strong="H3808" walked|strong="H1980"
 with|strong="H1980" me|strong="H7725" in|strong="H1980"
 peace|strong="H7965" and|strong="H1980" uprightness|strong="H4334",
 and|strong="H1980" turned|strong="H7725" many|strong="H7227"
 away|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725" iniquity|strong="H5771". ⁷

For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" priest's|strong = "H3548"
 lips|strong = "H8193" should|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"
 knowledge|strong = "H1847", and|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H1931"
 should|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H3588"
 law|strong = "H8451" from|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H8104"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" messenger|strong = "H4397"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635".

8'But|strong = "H1870" you|strong = "H4480" have|strong = "H3068"
 turned|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"
 that|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870". You|strong = "H4480"
 have|strong = "H3068" caused|strong = "H5414" many|strong = "H7227"
 to|strong = "H3068" stumble|strong = "H3782" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451". You|strong = "H4480"
 have|strong = "H3068" corrupted|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3068"
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068" Levi|strong = "H3878",
 says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". ⁹ 'So|strong = "H5414"
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H5414"
 made|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" contemptible|strong = "H0959"
 and|strong = "H5971" degraded|strong = "H7034" before|strong = "H6440"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",
 because|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5971"
 not|strong = "H5414" kept|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H5971"
 had|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3605" respect|strong = "H5375"
 for|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H6440" imparting
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451".'
 Unfaithfulness|strong = "H4604"

10Don't|strong = "H3808" we|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"?
 Didn't|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H3808"
 created|strong = "H1254" us|strong = "H5414"? Why|strong = "H4069"
 do|strong = "H3605" we|strong = "H3605" deal|strong = "H6213" faithlessly
 with|strong = "H1285" one|strong = "H3605" another|strong = "H3808",
 profaning|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 of|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605" ancestors|strong = "H0001"? ¹¹
 Judah|strong = "H3063" is|strong = "H3068" treacherous|strong = "H0898",
 and|strong = "H3063" abominations|strong = "H8441" are|strong = "H3478"
 committed|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H3478" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"
 because|strong = "H3588" Judah|strong = "H3063" has|strong = "H3068"

profaned|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6944"
 things|strong = "H6944" loved|strong = "H0157" by|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, and|strong = "H3063"
 has|strong = "H3068" married|strong = "H1166" the|strong = "H3588"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H6213"
 foreign|strong = "H5236" god|strong = "H3068". ¹² May|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H6213" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* banish|strong = "H5080"
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H6213" community|strong = "H5712"
 of|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290" anyone|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3068" does|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H6213",
 anyone|strong = "H3605" awaking, testifying, and|strong = "H3068"
 making|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H6213" offering|strong = "H4503"
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6213" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". ¹³ And|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"
 this|strong = "H2063": You|strong = "H6213" cover|strong = "H3680"
 the|strong = "H3947" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3947" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* with|strong = "H3068"
 tears|strong = "H1832", because|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H6213"
 doesn't|strong = "H3808" accept|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3947"
 offering|strong = "H4503" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750",
 doesn't|strong = "H3808" accept|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H6213"
 from|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027". ¹⁴
 Yet|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" ask|strong = "H7592",
 'Why|strong = "H4100"?' Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* is|strong = "H3068" testifying
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5921"
 behalf|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
 wife|strong = "H0802" you|strong = "H3588" married|strong = "H3947"
 when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H5921"
 young|strong = "H5288". You|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
 been|strong = "H3068" unfaithful|strong = "H4603" to|strong = "H3068"
 her|strong = "H5921", even|strong = "H3588" though|strong = "H3588"
 she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 companion|strong = "H2278", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 legal|strong = "H1779" wife|strong = "H0802".

15Did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6213"
 one|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213"
 everyone|strong = "H3605", so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H6213"
 all|strong = "H6213" both|strong = "H8147" flesh|strong = "H1320"
 and|strong = "H6213" spirit|strong = "H7307" is|strong = "H4100"
 his|strong = "H8104"? And|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H4100"
 does|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H6213" one|strong = "H3808"
 God|strong = "H3808" seek|strong = "H1245" but|strong = "H3808"

godly|strong = "H2623" children|strong = "H2233"?
 Therefore|strong = "H6213" keep|strong = "H8104" watch|strong = "H8104"
 over|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H8104" spirit|strong = "H7307",
 and|strong = "H6213" let|strong = "H3808" none|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H7307" you|strong = "H6213" deal|strong = "H6213" faithlessly
 with|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213" wife|strong = "H0802"
 of|strong = "H7307" your|strong = "H8104" youth|strong = "H5271". ¹⁶
 'A|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H3068"
 divorces|strong = "H7971" or|strong = "H3808" puts|strong = "H7971"
 away|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H8104" wife|strong = "H0802",
 says|strong = "H0559" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, the|strong = "H5921"
 God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 'overwhelms|strong = "H3680" her|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H3068"
 cruelty|strong = "H2555". The|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H0559":
 'Keep|strong = "H8104" watch|strong = "H8104" over|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307", do|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" unfaithful|strong = "H4603".'
 The|strong = "H5921" Lord's|strong = "H3068" Coming|strong = "H0935"
 Judgment|strong = "H4941"

17 You|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3068" wearied|strong = "H3021"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* with|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697". You|strong = "H3605"
 ask|strong = "H7592", 'How|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3068"
 we|strong = "H6213" wearied|strong = "H3021" him|strong = "H6213"?'
 By|strong = "H3068" saying|strong = "H1697", 'Everyone|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" does|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"
 is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, and|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H1931" delights|strong = "H2654" in|strong = "H3068"
 them|strong = "H6213".' Or|strong = "H2896", 'Where|strong = "H4100"
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H3068" justice|strong = "H4941"?'

3 'I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H3068" about|strong = "H1870"
 to|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068"
 messenger|strong = "H4397" and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" clear|strong = "H6437" a|strong = "H7971"
 path|strong = "H1870" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440":
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*,
 who|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440" are|strong = "H3068"
 seeking|strong = "H1245", will|strong = "H3068" suddenly|strong = "H6597"
 come|strong = "H6635" to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"

temple|strong = "H1964". The|strong = "H6440" messenger|strong = "H4397"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 who|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440" long|strong = "H6440"
 for|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H3068" already|strong = "H3528"
 coming|strong = "H2009", says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H6440" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". ²
 But|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310"
 endure|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3526" coming|strong = "H0935"?
 And|strong = "H3117" who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310"
 stand|strong = "H5975" firm|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H1931" appears|strong = "H7200"? He|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H1931" like|strong = "H6884" a|strong = "H3588"
 refiner's|strong = "H6884" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3117"
 like|strong = "H6884" a|strong = "H3588" launderer's soap|strong = "H1287",
³ and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 sit|strong = "H3427" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 refiner|strong = "H6884" and|strong = "H1121" purifier|strong = "H2891".
 He|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" purify|strong = "H2891"
 the|strong = "H3068" descendants|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Levi|strong = "H3878", and|strong = "H1121" refine|strong = "H6884"
 them|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" gold|strong = "H2091"
 and|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", until|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H1121" fit|strong = "H6257"
 to|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H5066" offerings|strong = "H4503"
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*. ⁴
 Then|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 offerings|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063"
 and|strong = "H3063" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" be|strong = "H3068"
 pleasant|strong = "H6149" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, as|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
 old|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H3063" as|strong = "H3117"
 in|strong = "H8141" former|strong = "H6931" years|strong = "H8141".

⁵ I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3068"
 judgment|strong = "H4941". I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" quick|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H3068"
 testify|strong = "H6030" against|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
 sorcerers|strong = "H3784", adulterers|strong = "H5003", perjurers,
 those|strong = "H1961" who|strong = "H3068" cheat|strong = "H5791"
 workers|strong = "H7916", or|strong = "H3808" widows|strong = "H0490",
 or|strong = "H3808" orphans|strong = "H3490", deny|strong = "H3584"
 justice|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H3068" immigrants|strong = "H1616",

and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 fear|strong = "H3372" me|strong = "H3372", ' says|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635". ⁶ 'For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588",
 the|strong = "H3588" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*, do|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" change|strong = "H8138"; and|strong = "H1121"
 you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 ceased|strong = "H3615" to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
 descendants|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290".'
 Paying|strong = "H1576" the|strong = "H3588" Tithe|strong = "H4643"

⁷From|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H8104" days|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" ancestors|strong = "H0001",
 you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068" turned|strong = "H7725"
 aside|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H8104"
 statutes|strong = "H2706", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3117"
 have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H8104"
 them|strong = "H7725". Turn|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
 me|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
 you|strong = "H3117", ' says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H8104" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*. 'You|strong = "H3117" say|strong = "H7725",
 "How|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3117"
 turn|strong = "H7725"?" ⁸ Can|strong = "H4100" a|strong = "H3588"
 human|strong = "H0120" rob|strong = "H6906" God|strong = "H0430"?
 Yet|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" robbed|strong = "H6906"
 me|strong = "H4100". You|strong = "H3588" ask|strong = "H7592",
 "How|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"
 robbed|strong = "H6906" you|strong = "H3588"?" In|strong = "H4643"
 tithes|strong = "H4643" and|strong = "H4643" gifts|strong = "H8641"! ⁹
 You|strong = "H3605" – your|strong = "H3605" entire|strong = "H3605"
 nation|strong = "H1471" – are|strong = "H1471" all|strong = "H3605"
 cursed|strong = "H0779", because|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605"
 rob|strong = "H6906" me|strong = "H3605".

¹⁰Bring|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 tithe|strong = "H4643" into|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"
 storehouse|strong = "H0214", so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3605"
 there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3068" food|strong = "H2964"
 in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004".
 Test|strong = "H5254" me|strong = "H4994" in|strong = "H3068"
 this|strong = "H2063" way|strong = "H2063". See|strong = "H7200"
 if|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" open|strong = "H6605" to|strong = "H5704"
 you|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" windows|strong = "H2474"

of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064",
 and|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H8210" you|strong = "H3605"
 out|strong = "H7324" a|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1293",
 until|strong = "H5704" there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3068"
 more|strong = "H3808" than|strong = "H3808" enough|strong = "H1767". ¹¹
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" rebuke|strong = "H1605"
 for|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" sakes|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3068" devouring|strong = "H0398" locust|strong = "H0697"
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H7843" your|strong = "H3068"
 crops|strong = "H8393", nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3068" vine|strong = "H1612" fail|strong = "H3808"
 to|strong = "H3068" ripen its|strong = "H7843" fruit|strong = "H6529"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" field|strong = "H7704",
 says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3068" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", ¹² and|strong = "H3068"
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H3068"
 call|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H3588" happy|strong = "H0835",
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" delightful|strong = "H2656"
 land|strong = "H0776", says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635".
 Future|strong = "H0319" Reward|strong = "H7939" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" Godless|strong = "H2611" and|strong = "H3068"
 Faithful|strong = "H0539"

13'You|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H1696"
 terrible|strong = "H3372" things|strong = "H1697" about|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5921", says|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H5921" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w*. 'You|strong = "H5921" ask|strong = "H7592",
 "What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H1697"
 said|strong = "H1696" about|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921"?' ¹⁴
 You|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559",
 "It|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" useless|strong = "H1892"
 to|strong = "H1980" serve|strong = "H5647" God|strong = "H3068",
 and|strong = "H1980" what|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H5647"
 we|strong = "H3588" gain|strong = "H1215" from|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H3068"
 hosts|strong = "H6635" by|strong = "H3068" keeping|strong = "H8104"
 his|strong = "H8104" commands|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H1980"
 walking|strong = "H1980" mournfully|strong = "H6941" in|strong = "H1980"
 funeral garb before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"? ¹⁵
 So|strong = "H6213" now|strong = "H6258" we|strong = "H6213"
 call|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H6213" proud|strong = "H2086"
 happy|strong = "H0835", evildoers|strong = "H6213"

thrive|strong = "H6743": they|strong = "H6213" dare|strong = "H6148"
 God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H6213" escape|strong = "H4422"
 unharmed|strong = "H7965".”

16Such|strong = "H1696" things|strong = "H3372" those|strong = "H8085"
 who|strong = "H3068" revered|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H6440" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"
 one|strong = "H3068" another|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* took|strong = "H3947"
 notice|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H8085"
 record|strong = "H3789" was|strong = "H3068" written|strong = "H3789"
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"
 those|strong = "H8085" who|strong = "H3068" revered|strong = "H3372"
 the|strong = "H6440" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* and|strong = "H3068"
 those|strong = "H8085" who|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8085"
 in|strong = "H3068" mind|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3068"
 name|strong = "H8034". ¹⁷ ‘They|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" mine|strong = "H5375”,’ says|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H5921" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1121"
 hosts|strong = "H6635”, ‘my|strong = "H3068" special|strong = "H5459"
 possession|strong = "H5459" on|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"
 am|strong = "H1961" preparing|strong = "H6213". I|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H3068" spare|strong = "H2550" them|strong = "H5921"
 as|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H1121"
 spares|strong = "H2550" his|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121"
 who|strong = "H3068" serves|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H5921". ¹⁸
 Once|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7200"
 people|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H6662" see|strong = "H7200"
 the|strong = "H7200" difference|strong = "H0914" between|strong = "H0996"
 the|strong = "H7200" righteous|strong = "H6662" and|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H7200" wicked|strong = "H7563", between|strong = "H0996"
 the|strong = "H7200" person|strong = "H7200" who|strong = "H6662"
 serves|strong = "H5647" God|strong = "H3808" and|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H7200" person|strong = "H7200" who|strong = "H6662"
 does|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808”.’

4‘The|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H0369"
 coming|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 burn|strong = "H8313" like|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H1961"
 furnace|strong = "H3564”, and|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" proud|strong = "H1343" and|strong = "H3967"
 all|strong = "H3605" evildoers|strong = "H7489" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" stubble|strong = "H7179”, and|strong = "H3967"
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834”

is|strong = "H0369" coming|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068"
 burn|strong = "H8313" them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5927",
 says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w*
 of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635", 'leaving|strong = "H5800"
 neither|strong = "H3808" root|strong = "H8328" nor|strong = "H3808"
 branch|strong = "H6780". ² But|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0859" who|strong = "H0834" revere|strong = "H3372"
 my|strong = "H8104" name|strong = "H8034" there|strong = "H8033"
 will|strong = "H3068" arise|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605"
 sun|strong = "H8121" of|strong = "H1121" righteousness|strong = "H6666"
 with|strong = "H5973" healing|strong = "H4832" in|strong = "H0935"
 its|strong = "H3605" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H3967"
 you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H3068" run|strong = "H7323"
 free|strong = "H2670" like|strong = "H3644" calves|strong = "H5695"
 let|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480"
 their|strong = "H3605" stall|strong = "H4770". ³ In|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" act|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0859"
 will|strong = "H3068" tread|strong = "H1869" down|strong = "H3381"
 the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563", they|strong = "H1992"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"
 ashes|strong = "H0665" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"
 soles|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068"
 feet|strong = "H7272", ' says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" w
 Lord|strong = "H3068" w* of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635".

⁴ Remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451"
 of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" my|strong = "H8104"
 servant|strong = "H5650", statutes|strong = "H2706" and|strong = "H3967"
 judgments|strong = "H4941" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" at|strong = "H3427"
 Horeb|strong = "H2722" for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁵ I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H1961"
 about|strong = "H5439" to|strong = "H0413" send|strong = "H7971"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859" Elijah|strong = "H0452"
 the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030", before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3967"
 terrible|strong = "H3372" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" w Lord|strong = "H3068" w* comes|strong = "H0935".

⁶ He|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725"
 fathers'|strong = "H0001" hearts|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H3967"
 sons'|strong = "H1121" hearts|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001", so|strong = "H3651"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"

not|strong="H3808" come|strong="H0935" and|strong="H3967"
strike|strong="H5221" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776"
with|strong="H5973" judgement.'

The Good News According to Matthew

The Good News According to Matthew

The Birth, Parentage and Infancy

1A|strong = "G5547" genealogy|strong = "G1078" of|strong = "G5207"
Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", a|strong = "G5547"
descendant|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "G5207" David|strong = "G1138"
and|strong = "G2424" Abraham|strong = "H0085". ²

Abraham|strong = "H0085" was|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G2532"
father|strong = "G1080" of|strong = "G2532" Isaac|strong = "G2464",
Isaac|strong = "G2464" of|strong = "G2532" Jacob|strong = "G2384",
Jacob|strong = "G2384" of|strong = "G2532" Judah|strong = "G2455"
and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G2532" brothers|strong = "H0251", ³

Judah|strong = "G2455" of|strong = "G1537" Perez|strong = "G5329"
and|strong = "G2532" Zerah|strong = "G2196", whose|strong = "G3588"
mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "G3588" Tamar|strong = "G2283",
Perez|strong = "G5329" of|strong = "G1537" Hezron|strong = "G2074",
Hezron|strong = "G2074" of|strong = "G1537" Aram|strong = "H0758", ⁴

Aram|strong = "H0758" of|strong = "G1080" Aminadab, Aminadab
of|strong = "G1080" Nahshon|strong = "G3476", Nahshon|strong = "G3476"
of|strong = "G1080" Salmon|strong = "G4533", ⁵ Salmon|strong = "G4533"

of|strong = "G1537" Boaz|strong = "G1003", whose|strong = "G3588"
mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "G3588" Rahab|strong = "G4477",
Boaz|strong = "G1003" of|strong = "G1537" Obed|strong = "G5601",
whose|strong = "G3588" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "G3588"

Ruth|strong = "G4503", Obed|strong = "G5601" of|strong = "G1537"
Jesse|strong = "G2421", ⁶ Jesse|strong = "G2421" of|strong = "G1537"
David|strong = "G1138" the|strong = "G1537" King|strong = "G3588".

David|strong = "G1138" was|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G1537"
father|strong = "G1080" of|strong = "G1537" Solomon|strong = "G4672",
whose|strong = "G3588" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "G3588"

Uriah's|strong = "H0223" widow|strong = "H0490", ⁷

Solomon|strong = "G4672" of|strong = "G1080" Rehoboam|strong = "G4497",
Rehoboam|strong = "G4497" of|strong = "G1080" Abijah|strong = "H0029",

Abijah|strong = "H0029" of|strong = "G1080" Asa|strong = "H0609", ⁸

Asa|strong = "H0609" of|strong = "G1080" Jehoshaphat|strong = "G2498",
Jehoshaphat|strong = "G2498" of|strong = "G1080" Joram|strong = "G2496",

Joram|strong = "G2496" of|strong = "G1080" Uzziah|strong = "G3604", ⁹

Uzziah|strong = "G3604" of|strong = "G1080" Jotham|strong = "G2488",

Jotham|strong = "G2488" of|strong = "G1080" Ahaz|strong = "H0271",

Ahaz|strong = "H0271" of|strong = "G1080" Hezekiah|strong = "G1478", ¹⁰
Hezekiah|strong = "G1478" of|strong = "G1080" Manasseh|strong = "G3128",

Manasseh|strong = "G3128" of|strong = "G1080" Amon|strong = "H0526",
 Amon|strong = "H0526" of|strong = "G1080" Josiah|strong = "G2502", ¹¹
 Josiah|strong = "G2502" of|strong = "G2532" Jechoniah
 and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G1909" brothers|strong = "H0251",
 at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G2532" time|strong = "G1909"
 of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" Exile|strong = "H1540"
 to|strong = "G2532" Babylon|strong = "H0894". ¹² After|strong = "G3326"
 the|strong = "G1161" Exile|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "G1161"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" – Jechoniah was|strong = "G3588"
 the|strong = "G1161" father|strong = "G1080" of|strong = "G1080"
 Salathiel|strong = "G4528", Salathiel|strong = "G4528" of|strong = "G1080"
 Zerubbabel|strong = "G2216", ¹³ Zerubbabel|strong = "G2216"
 of|strong = "G1080" Abiud, Abiud of|strong = "G1080"
 Eliakim|strong = "G1662", Eliakim|strong = "G1662" of|strong = "G1080"
 Azor, ¹⁴ Azor of|strong = "G1080" Zadok|strong = "G4524",
 Zadok|strong = "G4524" of|strong = "G1080" Achim, Achim
 of|strong = "G1080" Eliud|strong = "G1664", ¹⁵ Eliud|strong = "G1664"
 of|strong = "G1080" Eleazar|strong = "G1648", Eleazar|strong = "G1648"
 of|strong = "G1080" Matthan|strong = "G3157", Matthan|strong = "G3157"
 of|strong = "G1080" Jacob|strong = "G2384", ¹⁶ Jacob|strong = "G2384"
 of|strong = "G1537" Joseph|strong = "G2501", the|strong = "G1537"
 husband|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "G1537" Mary|strong = "G3137",
 who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G1537"
 mother|strong = "H0517" of|strong = "G1537" Jesus|strong = "G2424",
 who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G3004"
 "Christ|strong = "G5547"". ¹⁷ So|strong = "G3767" the|strong = "G2532"
 whole|strong = "G3956" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "G2532"
 generations|strong = "G1074" from|strong = "G2532"
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" to|strong = "G2532" David|strong = "G1138"
 is|strong = "G3588" fourteen|strong = "G1180"; from|strong = "G2532"
 David|strong = "G1138" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
 Exile|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "G2532" Babylon|strong = "H0894"
 fourteen|strong = "G1180"; and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G2532"
 the|strong = "G2532" Exile|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "G2532"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
 Christ|strong = "G5547" fourteen|strong = "G1180".

¹⁸This|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" how|strong = "G3779"
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547" was|strong = "G1510"
 born|strong = "H3205":

H is|strong = "G1438" mother|strong = "G3384" Mary|strong = "G3137"
 was|strong = "G1510" engaged|strong = "G3423" to|strong = "G1722"
 Joseph|strong = "G2501", but|strong = "G1161", before|strong = "G4250"
 the|strong = "G1722" marriage|strong = "H0802" took|strong = "G2192"

place|strong = "G1722", she|strong = "G1161" found|strong = "G2147"
herself|strong = "G1438" to|strong = "G1722" be|strong = "G1510"
pregnant|strong = "G1064" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722"
power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G1722"
Holy|strong = "G4151" Spirit|strong = "G4151". ¹⁹ Her|strong = "G1438"
husband|strong = "H0376", Joseph|strong = "G2501", was|strong = "G1510"
a|strong = "G2532" just|strong = "G1342" man|strong = "G1342"
and|strong = "G2532", since|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"
did|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" want|strong = "G2309"
to|strong = "G2532" disgrace|strong = "G1165" her|strong = "G1438"
publicly|strong = "H3318", he|strong = "G2532" resolved|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G2532" an|strong = "G2532"
end|strong = "H7093" to|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G1438"
engagement privately|strong = "G2977". ²⁰ He|strong = "G1161"
had|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510" thinking|strong = "G1760"
this|strong = "G3778" over|strong = "G1537", when|strong = "G1161"
an|strong = "G1722" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "G1537"
the|strong = "G1722" Lord|strong = "G2962" appeared|strong = "G3708"
to|strong = "G2596" him|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722"
a|strong = "G1722" dream|strong = "G3677".

‘ Joseph|strong = "G2501", son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G1537"
David|strong = "G1138",’ the|strong = "G1722" angel|strong = "H4397"
said|strong = "G3004", ‘do|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3361"
be|strong = "G1510" afraid|strong = "G5399" to|strong = "G2596"
take|strong = "G3880" Mary|strong = "G3137" for|strong = "G1063"
your|strong = "G2962" wife|strong = "G1135", for|strong = "G1063"
her|strong = "G3708" child|strong = "G1722" has|strong = "G2962"
been|strong = "G1510" conceived|strong = "G1080" by|strong = "G1722"
the|strong = "G1722" power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "G1537"
the|strong = "G1722" Holy|strong = "G4151" Spirit|strong = "G4151". ²¹
She|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G5088"
birth|strong = "G5088" to|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"
son|strong = "G5207"; name|strong = "G3686" him|strong = "G3588"
Jesus|strong = "G2424", for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532"
will|strong = "G2532" save|strong = "G4982" his|strong = "G2532"
people|strong = "G2992" from|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G2532"
sins|strong = "H2403".’

22All|strong = "G3650" this|strong = "G3778" happened|strong = "G1096"
in|strong = "G1223" fulfilment of|strong = "G5259" these|strong = "G3778"
words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G1161"
Lord|strong = "G2962" through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G1161"
prophet|strong = "G4396", where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "G1161"
says|strong = "G3004" –

23 “The|strong = ”G1722” virgin|strong = ”G3933” will|strong = ”G2316”
 conceive|strong = ”H2029” and|strong = ”G2532” will|strong = ”G2316”
 give|strong = ”G5088” birth|strong = ”G5088” to|strong = ”G2532”
 a|strong = ”G2192” son|strong = ”G5207”, and|strong = ”G2532”
 they|strong = ”G2532” will|strong = ”G2316” give|strong = ”G5088”
 him|strong = ”G3588” the|strong = ”G1722” name|strong = ”G3686”
 Immanuel|strong = ”G1694” – a|strong = ”G2192” word|strong = ”G3588”
 which|strong = ”G3739” means|strong = ”G1510” “God|strong = ”G2316”
 is|strong = ”G1510” with|strong = ”G3326” us|strong = ”G2249”.” ²⁴
 When|strong = ”G1161” Joseph|strong = ”G2501” woke|strong = ”G1453”
 up|strong = ”G1453”, he|strong = ”G2532” did|strong = ”G4160”
 as|strong = ”G5613” the|strong = ”G2532” angel|strong = ”H4397”
 of|strong = ”G2532” the|strong = ”G2532” Lord|strong = ”G2962”
 had|strong = ”G2532” directed|strong = ”H5090” him|strong = ”G3588”. ²⁵
 He|strong = ”G2532” made|strong = ”G3756” Mary his|strong = ”G1438”
 wife|strong = ”H0802”, but|strong = ”G2532” they|strong = ”G2532”
 did|strong = ”G2532” not|strong = ”G3756” sleep|strong = ”H8142”
 together|strong = ”G2532” before|strong = ”G2193” the|strong = ”G2532”
 birth|strong = ”G5088” of|strong = ”G5207” her|strong = ”G1438”
 son|strong = ”G5207”; and|strong = ”G2532” to|strong = ”G2532”
 this|strong = ”G3588” son|strong = ”G5207” he|strong = ”G2532”
 gave|strong = ”G5088” the|strong = ”G2532” name|strong = ”G3686”
 Jesus|strong = ”G2424”.

2 After|strong = ”G1161” the|strong = ”G1722” birth|strong = ”G1080”
 of|strong = ”G2250” Jesus|strong = ”G2424” at|strong = ”G1722”
 Bethlehem|strong = ”H1035” in|strong = ”G1722” Judea|strong = ”G2449”,
 in|strong = ”G1722” the|strong = ”G1722” reign|strong = ”H4427”
 of|strong = ”G2250” King|strong = ”G3588” Herod|strong = ”G2264”,
 some|strong = ”G3588” astrologers|strong = ”H0826” from|strong = ”G3588”
 the|strong = ”G1722” East|strong = ”H6921” arrived|strong = ”G3854”
 in|strong = ”G1722” Jerusalem|strong = ”G2414”, asking|strong = ”H7592”, ²
 “Where|strong = ”G4226” is|strong = ”G1510” the|strong = ”G1722” newborn
 king|strong = ”G3588” of|strong = ”G2532” the|strong = ”G1722”
 Jews|strong = ”G2453”? For|strong = ”G1063” we|strong = ”G1063”
 saw|strong = ”G3708” his|strong = ”G1722” star|strong = ”H3556”
 in|strong = ”G1722” the|strong = ”G1722” east|strong = ”H6921”,
 and|strong = ”G2532” have|strong = ”G2532” come|strong = ”G2064”
 to|strong = ”G2532” worship|strong = ”G4352” him|strong = ”G3588”.’ ³
 When|strong = ”G1161” King|strong = ”G3588” Herod|strong = ”G2264”
 heard|strong = ”H8085” of|strong = ”G2532” this|strong = ”G3588”,
 he|strong = ”G2532” was|strong = ”G3588” much|strong = ”H7227”
 troubled|strong = ”G5015”, and|strong = ”G2532” so|strong = ”G2532”
 too|strong = ”G2532” was|strong = ”G3588” all|strong = ”G3956”
 Jerusalem|strong = ”G2414”. ⁴ He|strong = ”G2532” called|strong = ”G3588”

together|strong = "G4863" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G2532"
 chief|strong = "G2532" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "G2532"
 teachers|strong = "H3384" of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
 Law|strong = "H8451" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
 nation|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "G2532" questioned|strong = "H7592"
 them|strong = "G3588" as|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"
 where|strong = "G4226" the|strong = "G2532" Christ|strong = "G5547"
 was|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"
 born|strong = "G1080".

5'At|strong = "G1722" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" in|strong = "G1722"
 Judea|strong = "G2449", was|strong = "G3588" their|strong = "G1722"
 answer|strong = "H6030", 'for|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1161"
 is|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004" in|strong = "G1722"
 the|strong = "G1722" prophet|strong = "G4396" –

6'And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G4771",
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" in|strong = "G1722" Judah's|strong = "H3063"
 land|strong = "G1093",

a re|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" no|strong = "G2532"
 way|strong = "G1722" least|strong = "G1646" among|strong = "G1722"
 the|strong = "G1722" chief|strong = "G2233" cities|strong = "H5892"
 of|strong = "G1537" Judah|strong = "G2455",

f or|strong = "G1063" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537"
 you|strong = "G4771" will|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1831"
 a|strong = "G2532" ruler|strong = "G2233" –

w ho|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G1510" shepherd|strong = "G4165"
 my|strong = "G1722" people|strong = "G2992" Israel|strong = "G2474"."

7Then|strong = "G5119" Herod|strong = "G2264" secretly|strong = "G2977"
 sent|strong = "G3844" for|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588"
 astrologers|strong = "H0826". He|strong = "G3588" found|strong = "H4672"
 out|strong = "G3844" from|strong = "G3844" them|strong = "G3588"
 the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G5550" of|strong = "G3844"
 the|strong = "G3588" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "G3844"
 the|strong = "G3588" star|strong = "H3556". ⁸ Sending|strong = "G3992"
 them|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G1519" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035"
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004", 'Go|strong = "G4198"
 and|strong = "G2532" make|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2532"
 careful|strong = "H8104" search|strong = "G1833" for|strong = "G1519"
 the|strong = "G2532" child|strong = "G3813". When|strong = "G1161"

you|strong = "G3004" have|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"
 him|strong = "G3588", bring|strong = "G2532" word|strong = "G3588"
 back|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G1473",
 so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3588" I|strong = "G1473",
 too|strong = "G2532", can|strong = "G3004" go|strong = "G4198"
 and|strong = "G2532" worship|strong = "G4352" him|strong = "G3588".⁹
 The|strong = "G1722" astrologers|strong = "H0826" heard|strong = "H8085"
 what|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G1722" king|strong = "G3588"
 had|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G2532",
 and|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" continued|strong = "H5674"
 their|strong = "G1438" journey|strong = "G4198". The|strong = "G1722"
 star|strong = "H3556" which|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G2532"
 had|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708" in|strong = "G1722"
 the|strong = "G1722" east|strong = "H6921" led|strong = "G4254"
 them|strong = "G3588" on|strong = "G1722", until|strong = "G2193"
 it|strong = "G2532" reached|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532"
 stood|strong = "G2476" over|strong = "G1883" the|strong = "G1722"
 place|strong = "G1722" where|strong = "G3757" the|strong = "G1722"
 child|strong = "G3813" was|strong = "G1510".¹⁰ At|strong = "G1161"
 the|strong = "G1161" sight|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"
 the|strong = "G1161" star|strong = "H3556" they|strong = "G1161"
 were|strong = "G3588" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "G3588"
 joy|strong = "G5479".¹¹ Entering|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "G2532"
 house|strong = "G3614", they|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"
 the|strong = "G2532" child|strong = "G3813" with|strong = "G3326"
 his|strong = "G1519" mother|strong = "G3384", Mary|strong = "G3137",
 and|strong = "G2532" fell|strong = "G4098" at|strong = "G1519"
 his|strong = "G1519" feet|strong = "H7272" and|strong = "G2532"
 worshipped|strong = "G4352" him|strong = "G3588". Then|strong = "G2532"
 they|strong = "G2532" opened|strong = "H6605" their|strong = "G2532"
 treasure|strong = "G2344" chests|strong = "H5458", and|strong = "G2532"
 offered|strong = "G4374" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"
 child|strong = "G3813" presents|strong = "H7126" of|strong = "G2532"
 gold|strong = "G5557", frankincense|strong = "G3030", and|strong = "G2532"
 myrrh|strong = "G4666".¹² But|strong = "G2532"
 afterwards|strong = "H0310", having|strong = "G2532"
 been|strong = "G2532" warned|strong = "G5537" in|strong = "G1519"
 a|strong = "G2532" dream|strong = "G3677" not|strong = "G3361"
 to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G1519" back|strong = "G1519"
 to|strong = "G1519" Herod|strong = "G2264", they|strong = "G2532"
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G2532"
 own|strong = "H1961" country|strong = "G5561" by|strong = "G1223"
 another|strong = "G2596" road|strong = "G3598".

13 After they had left, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a dream, and said, 'Get up, take the child and his mother, and go to Egypt, and stay there until I tell you, for Herod is about to search for the child, to put him to death.' ¹⁴ Joseph woke, and taking the child and his mother by night, went into Egypt, and there until Herod's death. This was in fulfilment of these words of the Lord in which he said –

“ Out of Egypt I called my Son.”

16 When Herod found out that the astrologers had tricked him, he flew into a rage. He sent and put to death all the boys in Bethlehem and the whole of

that|strong = "G3754" region|strong = "G3725", who|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G3588" two|strong = "G1332" years|strong = "G1332" old|strong = "G1332" or|strong = "G2532" under|strong = "G5259", guided|strong = "H5148" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" time|strong = "G5550" which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2532" learned|strong = "H3925" from|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G1722" astrologers|strong = "H0826". ¹⁷
 Then|strong = "G5119" were|strong = "G3588" fulfilled|strong = "G4137" these|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "H1697" spoken|strong = "G3004" in|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G1223" prophet|strong = "G4396" Jeremiah|strong = "G2408", where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "G3588" says|strong = "G3004" –

18“A|strong = "G2532" voice|strong = "G5456" was|strong = "G1510" heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "G1722" Ramah|strong = "G4471”,

w eeping|strong = "G2799" and|strong = "G2532" mourning|strong = "G3602" loudly|strong = "G4183”;

R achel|strong = "G4478”, weeping|strong = "G2799" for|strong = "G3754" her|strong = "G3754" children|strong = "G5043”,

r efusing|strong = "H3985" all|strong = "G2532" comfort|strong = "G3870" for|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510" dead|strong = "H4191”.”

19But|strong = "G1161”, on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" death|strong = "H4194" of|strong = "G2962" Herod|strong = "G2264”, an|strong = "G1722" angel|strong = "H4397” of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G1722" Lord|strong = "G2962" appeared|strong = "G3708" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1722" dream|strong = "G3677” to|strong = "G2596" Joseph|strong = "G2501” in|strong = "G1722" Egypt|strong = "H4714”, and|strong = "G1161” said|strong = "G1161”, ²⁰
 ‘Get|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453”, take|strong = "G3880” the|strong = "G2532" child|strong = "G3813” and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G1519” mother|strong = "G3384”, and|strong = "G2532” go|strong = "G4198” into|strong = "G1519” the|strong = "G2532” Land|strong = "G1093” of|strong = "G2532” Israel|strong = "G2474”, for|strong = "G1063” those|strong = "G3588” who|strong = "G3588” sought|strong = "G2212” to|strong = "G1519” take|strong = "G3880” the|strong = "G2532” child’s|strong = "G3813” life|strong = "G5590” are|strong = "G3588” dead|strong = "G2348”.’ ²¹ He|strong = "G2532” woke|strong = "G1453” up|strong = "G1453”, and|strong = "G2532” taking|strong = "G3880” the|strong = "G2532” child|strong = "G3813”

and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G1519" mother|strong = "G3384",
 went|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"
 Land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G2532" Israel|strong = "G2474". ²²
 But|strong = "G1161", hearing|strong = "H0241" that|strong = "G3754"
 Archelaus had|strong = "G3588" succeeded|strong = "H8478"
 his|strong = "G1519" father|strong = "G3962" Herod|strong = "G2264"
 as|strong = "G1519" king|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3962"
 Judea|strong = "G2449", he|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3588"
 afraid|strong = "G5399" to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G1519"
 back|strong = "G1519" there|strong = "G1563"; and|strong = "G1161"
 having|strong = "H0369" been|strong = "H1961" warned|strong = "G5537"
 in|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1519" dream|strong = "G3677",
 he|strong = "G1161" went|strong = "G3588" into|strong = "G1519"
 the|strong = "G1519" part|strong = "G3313" of|strong = "G3962"
 the|strong = "G1519" country|strong = "G3313" called|strong = "G5537"
 Galilee|strong = "G1056". ²³ There|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"
 settled|strong = "G2730" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"
 town|strong = "G4172" of|strong = "G1223" Nazareth|strong = "G3478",
 in|strong = "G1519" fulfilment of|strong = "G1223" these|strong = "G3588"
 words|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"
 prophets|strong = "G4396" – "He|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532"
 be|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564" a|strong = "G2532"
 Nazarene|strong = "G3480"."

The Preparation

3About|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2250"
 John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G1722" Baptist first|strong = "G3588"
 appeared|strong = "G3854", proclaiming|strong = "G2784"
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" wilderness|strong = "G2048"
 of|strong = "G2250" Judea|strong = "G2449": ² 'Repent|strong = "G3340",
 for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G2532" kingdom|strong = "H4467"
 of|strong = "G2532" heaven|strong = "G3772" is|strong = "G3588"
 at|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G1448".' ³ John|strong = "G3004"
 was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G3588"
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510" spoken|strong = "G3004"
 of|strong = "G1223" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722"
 prophet|strong = "G4396" Isaiah|strong = "G2268", where|strong = "G1722"
 he|strong = "G3778" says|strong = "G3004" –

“ The|strong = "G1722" voice|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G1223"
 one|strong = "G3588" crying|strong = "H1058" aloud|strong = "H7442"
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" wilderness|strong = "G2048":

‘ Make|strong = "G4160" ready|strong = "G2090" the|strong = "G1722"
 way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G1722"

Lord|strong = "G2962",

m|strong = "G4160" ake|strong = "G4160" his|strong = "G1223" paths|strong = "G5147"
straight|strong = "G2117"."

4John's|strong = "G2491" clothes|strong = "G1742" were|strong = "G1510"
made|strong = "G1161" of|strong = "G4012" camels'|strong = "H1581"
hair|strong = "G2359", with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2192"
leather|strong = "G1193" strap|strong = "H8288" round|strong = "G2532"
his|strong = "G4012" waist|strong = "G3751", and|strong = "G2532"
his|strong = "G4012" food|strong = "G5160" was|strong = "G1510"
locusts|strong = "H0697" and|strong = "G2532" wild|strong = "G2532"
honey|strong = "G3192". ⁵ At|strong = "G4314" that|strong = "G3588"
time|strong = "G5119" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", and|strong = "G2532"
all|strong = "G3956" Judea|strong = "G2449", as|strong = "G2532"
well|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
whole|strong = "G3956" district|strong = "G4066" of|strong = "G2532"
the|strong = "G2532" Jordan|strong = "G2446", went|strong = "G2532"
out|strong = "G1607" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G3588" ⁶
and|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" baptized by|strong = "G1722"
him|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722"
Jordan|strong = "G2446" River|strong = "G4215",
confessing|strong = "G1843" their|strong = "G2532" sins|strong = "H2403".

⁷But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" John|strong = "G3004"
saw|strong = "G3708" many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G2532"
the|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" and|strong = "G2532"
Sadducees|strong = "G4523" coming|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G2532"
receive|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "G1909" baptism, he|strong = "G2532"
said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G3588",
'You|strong = "G5210" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "G2532"
snakes|strong = "H5175"! Who|strong = "G5101" has|strong = "G5101"
prompted|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G2532"
seek|strong = "G5101" refuge|strong = "H4733" from|strong = "G2064"
the|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G2064" judgment|strong = "H4941"?
⁸ Let|strong = "G3767" your|strong = "G4160" life|strong = "H5315",
then|strong = "G3767", prove|strong = "H5254" your|strong = "G4160"
repentance|strong = "G3341"; ⁹ and|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G2532"
not|strong = "G3361" think|strong = "G1380" that|strong = "G3754"
you|strong = "G5210" can|strong = "G1410" say|strong = "G3004"
among|strong = "G1722" yourselves|strong = "G1438"
'Abraham|strong = "H0085" is|strong = "G3588" our|strong = "G2316"
ancestor|strong = "G3962", for|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2532"
tell|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754"
out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" these|strong = "G3778"

stones|strong = "G3037" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G3588"
able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G2532" raise|strong = "G1453"
descendants|strong = "H2233" for|strong = "G1063"
Abraham|strong = "H0085"! ¹⁰ Already|strong = "G2235"
the|strong = "G2532" axe|strong = "H1631" is|strong = "G3588"
lying|strong = "G2749" at|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"
root|strong = "G4491" of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
trees|strong = "G1186". Therefore|strong = "G3767" every|strong = "G3956"
tree|strong = "G1186" that|strong = "G3588" fails|strong = "H3615"
to|strong = "G1519" bear|strong = "G4160" good|strong = "G2570"
fruit|strong = "G2590" will|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"
cut|strong = "G1581" down|strong = "G1581" and|strong = "G2532"
thrown|strong = "H7993" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"
fire|strong = "G4442". ¹¹ I|strong = "G1473", indeed|strong = "G2532",
baptize you|strong = "G5210" with|strong = "G1722" water|strong = "G5204"
to|strong = "G1519" teach|strong = "H3925" repentance|strong = "G3341";
but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3739"
is|strong = "G1510" coming|strong = "G2064" after|strong = "G3694"
me|strong = "G1473" is|strong = "G1510" more|strong = "G2532"
powerful|strong = "G2478" than|strong = "G2478" I|strong = "G1473",
and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"
not|strong = "G3756" fit|strong = "G2425" even|strong = "G2532"
to|strong = "G1519" carry|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "G1519"
sandals|strong = "G5266". He|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1510"
baptize you|strong = "G5210" with|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722"
Holy|strong = "G4151" Spirit|strong = "G4151" and|strong = "G2532"
with|strong = "G1722" fire|strong = "G4442". ¹² His|strong = "G1519"
winnowing-fan is|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G1519"
hand|strong = "G5495", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"
will|strong = "G2532" clear|strong = "G1245" his|strong = "G1519"
threshing-floor, and|strong = "G2532" store|strong = "G4863"
his|strong = "G1519" grain|strong = "G4621" in|strong = "G1722"
the|strong = "G1722" barn|strong = "H4035", but|strong = "G1161"
the|strong = "G1722" chaff|strong = "H4671" he|strong = "G2532"
will|strong = "G2532" burn|strong = "G2618" with|strong = "G1722"
a|strong = "G2532" fire|strong = "G4442" that|strong = "G3739"
cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G2532"
out|strong = "G2532".'

¹³Then|strong = "G5119" Jesus|strong = "G2424" came|strong = "G3854"
from|strong = "G5259" Galilee|strong = "G1056" to|strong = "G4314"
the|strong = "G1909" Jordan|strong = "G2446", to|strong = "G4314"
John|strong = "G2491", to|strong = "G4314" be|strong = "G3588" baptized
by|strong = "G5259" him|strong = "G3588". ¹⁴ But|strong = "G1161"
John|strong = "G2491" tried|strong = "H6884" to|strong = "G4314"

prevent|strong="G1254" him|strong="G3588".

‘ I|strong="G1473" need|strong="G5532" to|strong="G4314" be|strong="G2532" baptized by|strong="G5259" you|strong="G4771",’
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004", ‘so|strong="G2532" why|strong="H4100" have|strong="G2192" you|strong="G4771" come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G1473"?’

15‘w This|strong="G3588" w* w is|strong="G1510" w* w the|strong="G3956" w* w way|strong="G3779" w* w it|strong="G1161" w* w should|strong="G3588" w* w be|strong="G1510" w* w for|strong="G1063" w* w now|strong="G1161" w*,’ Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G3004”, ‘w because|strong="G1063" w* w we|strong="G2249" w* w should|strong="G3588" w* w do|strong="G3004" w* w everything|strong="G3956" w* w that|strong="G3588" w* w God|strong="G3004" w* w requires|strong="H4147" w*.’ So|strong="G3779" John|strong="G3004" agreed|strong="H8085".

16After|strong="G1161" the|strong="G2532" baptism of|strong="G4151" Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2532" just|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" up|strong="G2532" from|strong="G2064" the|strong="G2532" water|strong="G5204", the|strong="G2532" heavens|strong="G3772" opened|strong="H6605", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708" the|strong="G2532" Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316" coming|strong="G2064" down|strong="G2597" like|strong="G5616" a|strong="G2532" dove|strong="G4058" and|strong="G2532" resting|strong="H4496" on|strong="G1909" him|strong="G3588", ¹⁷ and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1722" heavens|strong="G3772" there|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2532" voice|strong="G5456" which|strong="G3739" said|strong="G3004”, ‘This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" my|strong="G3708" dearly|strong="H0157" loved|strong="H0157" son|strong="G5207”, who|strong="G3739" brings|strong="G1510" me|strong="G1473" great|strong="G2532" joy|strong="H8057”.’

4Then|strong="G5119" Jesus|strong="G2424" was|strong="G3588" led|strong="G2424" up|strong="G1519" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G1519" wilderness|strong="G2048" by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G1519" Spirit|strong="G4151" to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G1519" tempted|strong="G3985" by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G1519" devil|strong="G1228". ² And|strong="G2532”,

after|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2532"
 fasted|strong = "G3522" for|strong = "G2532" forty|strong = "G5062"
 days|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" forty|strong = "G5062"
 nights|strong = "G3571", he|strong = "G2532" became|strong = "G5306"
 hungry|strong = "G3983". ³ The|strong = "G2532"
 Tempter|strong = "G3985" came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2443"
 him|strong = "G3588", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":

‘ If|strong = "G1487" you|strong = "G1487" are|strong = "G1510"
 God’s|strong = "G2316" Son|strong = "G5207", tell|strong = "G3004"
 these|strong = "G3778" stones|strong = "G3037" to|strong = "G2443"
 become|strong = "G1096" loaves|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "G5207"
 bread|strong = "H3899”.’ ⁴ But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G3004"
 answered|strong = "G3004", ‘w Scripture|strong = "G1125”w* w
 says|strong = "G3004”w* –

“w It|strong = "G1161”w* w is|strong = "G3588”w* w
 not|strong = "G3756”w* w on|strong = "G1909”w* w
 bread|strong = "H3899”w* w alone|strong = "G3441”w* w
 that|strong = "G3588”w* w a|strong = "G1909”w* w
 person|strong = "H5315”w* w is|strong = "G3588”w* w
 to|strong = "G1909”w* w live|strong = "G2198”w*, w
 but|strong = "G1161”w* w on|strong = "G1909”w* w
 every|strong = "G3956”w* w word|strong = "G4487”w* w
 that|strong = "G3588”w* w comes|strong = "G1607”w* w
 from|strong = "G3756”w* w the|strong = "G3956”w* w
 mouth|strong = "G4750”w* w of|strong = "G1223”w* w
 God|strong = "G2316”w*.” ⁵ Then|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
 devil|strong = "G1228" took|strong = "G3880" him|strong = "G3588"
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532" Holy|strong = "G2413"
 City|strong = "G4172", and|strong = "G2532", placing|strong = "H5414"
 him|strong = "G3588" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G2532"
 parapet|strong = "H4624" of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
 temple|strong = "G2413", said|strong = "G5119" to|strong = "G1519"
 him|strong = "G3588”, ⁶ ‘If|strong = "G1487" you|strong = "G4771"
 are|strong = "G1510" God’s|strong = "G2316" Son|strong = "G5207",
 throw|strong = "H7993" yourself|strong = "G4572" down|strong = "G2736",
 for|strong = "G1063" scripture|strong = "G1125" says|strong = "G3004" –

“ He|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316" give|strong = "G3004"
 his|strong = "G4012" angels|strong = "H4397" commands|strong = "H6680"
 about|strong = "G4012" you|strong = "G4771”,

a nd|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G2532"
 hands|strong = "G5495" they|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316"

lift|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "G4771" up|strong = "G2532",

s o|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G4771" do|strong = "G2532"
 not|strong = "G1510" even|strong = "G2532" strike|strong = "G4350"
 your|strong = "G2532" foot|strong = "G4228" against|strong = "G1909"
 a|strong = "G2532" stone|strong = "G3037".” ⁷ ‘w
 Scripture|strong = "G1125" w* w also|strong = "G2316" w* w
 says|strong = "G5346" w*,’ answered|strong = "G5346"
 Jesus|strong = "G2424",

“w You|strong = "G4771" w* w must|strong = "G3588" w* w
 not|strong = "G3756" w* w tempt|strong = "G1598" w* w
 the|strong = "G3588" w* w Lord|strong = "G2962" w* w
 your|strong = "G2962" w* w God|strong = "G2316" w* w.” ⁸
 The|strong = "G2532" third|strong = "H7992" time|strong = "H6256",
 the|strong = "G2532" devil|strong = "G1228" took|strong = "G3880"
 Jesus|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2532"
 very|strong = "G3029" high|strong = "G5308" mountain|strong = "G3735",
 and|strong = "G2532", showing|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "G3588"
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G2532" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"
 of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" world|strong = "G2889"
 and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G2532" splendour,
 said|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G3588":

9‘All|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473"
 will|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G1325" you|strong = "G4771",
 if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G4771" will|strong = "G2532"
 fall|strong = "G4098" at|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G3956"
 feet|strong = "H7272" and|strong = "G2532" worship|strong = "G4352"
 me|strong = "G1325".’ ¹⁰ Then|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G3588", ‘w
 Go|strong = "G5217" w* w away|strong = "G5217" w*, w
 Satan|strong = "G4567" w*! w For|strong = "G1063" w* w
 scripture|strong = "G1125" w* w says|strong = "G3004" w* –

“w You|strong = "G4771" w* w must|strong = "G3588" w* w
 worship|strong = "G4352" w* w the|strong = "G2532" w* w
 Lord|strong = "G2962" w* w your|strong = "G2962" w* w
 God|strong = "G2316" w*, w and|strong = "G2532" w* w
 worship|strong = "G4352" w* w him|strong = "G3588" w* w
 only|strong = "G3441" w* w.” ¹¹ Then|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
 devil|strong = "G1228" left|strong = "H7604" him|strong = "G3588"
 alone|strong = "H0905", and|strong = "G2532" angels|strong = "H4397"
 came|strong = "G4334" and|strong = "G2532" helped|strong = "H5826"
 him|strong = "G3588".

The|strong = "G2532" Work|strong = "H4399" in|strong = "G2532"
Galilee|strong = "H1551"

12When|strong = "G1161" Jesus heard|strong = "H8085"
that|strong = "G3754" John|strong = "G2491" had|strong = "G3588"
been|strong = "H1961" arrested|strong = "H8610", he|strong = "G1161"
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "G1519" Galilee|strong = "G1056". ¹³

Afterwards|strong = "G1722", leaving|strong = "G2641"
Nazareth|strong = "G3478", he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G2064"
and|strong = "G2532" settled|strong = "G2730" at|strong = "G1722"
Capernaum|strong = "G2584", which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588"
by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" side|strong = "H6285"
of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G1722" sea|strong = "G3864",
within|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" borders|strong = "G3725"
of|strong = "G2532" Zebulun|strong = "G2194" and|strong = "G2532"
Naphtali|strong = "G3508"; ¹⁴ in|strong = "G1223" fulfilment
of|strong = "G1223" these|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "H1697"
in|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G1223" prophet|strong = "G4396"
Isaiah|strong = "G2268" –

15“The|strong = "G2532" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G2532"
Zebulun|strong = "G2194" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G2532" Naphtali|strong = "G3508",

t he|strong = "G2532" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G2532"
the|strong = "G2532" Road|strong = "G3598" by|strong = "G2532"
the|strong = "G2532" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532"
beyond|strong = "G4008" the|strong = "G2532" Jordan|strong = "G2446",

w ith|strong = "G2532" Galilee|strong = "G1056" of|strong = "G2532"
the|strong = "G2532" Gentiles|strong = "G1484" –

16The|strong = "G1722" people|strong = "G2992" who|strong = "G3588"
were|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "H2416" in|strong = "G1722"
darkness|strong = "G4655"

h ave|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708" a|strong = "G2532"
great|strong = "G3173" light|strong = "G5457",

a nd|strong = "G2532", for|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588"
who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "H2416"
in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" shadow-land of|strong = "G2532"
death|strong = "G2288",

a |strong = "G2532" light|strong = "G5457" has|strong = "G3708"
dawned|strong = "H0215"!"

17At|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G5119"
Jesus|strong = "G2424" began|strong = "G5119" to|strong = "G2532"
proclaim|strong = "G2784" –

‘w Repent|strong = "G3340" w*, w for|strong = "G1063" w* w
the|strong = "G2532" w* w kingdom|strong = "H4467" w* w
of|strong = "G2532" w* w heaven|strong = "G3772" w* w
is|strong = "G3588" w* w at|strong = "G3588" w* w
hand|strong = "G1448" w*.’

18As|strong = "G1519" Jesus|strong = "G3004" was|strong = "G1510"
walking|strong = "G4043" along|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
shore|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"
Sea|strong = "G2281" of|strong = "G2532" Galilee|strong = "G1056",
he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" two|strong = "G1417"
brothers|strong = "H0251" – Simon|strong = "G4613", also|strong = "G2532"
known|strong = "H3045" as|strong = "G1519" Peter|strong = "G4074",
and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G1519" brother|strong = "H0251" Andrew
– casting|strong = "H4165" a|strong = "G2532" net|strong = "H7568"
into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532" sea|strong = "G2281";
for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510"
fishermen|strong = "H1728".

19‘w Come|strong = "G1205" w* w and|strong = "G2532" w* w
follow|strong = "G3694" w* w me|strong = "G1473" w*’,
Jesus|strong = "G3004" said|strong = "G3004", ‘w and|strong = "G2532" w* w
I|strong = "G1473" w* w will|strong = "G2532" w* w
teach|strong = "H3925" w* w you|strong = "G5210" w* w
to|strong = "G2532" w* w fish|strong = "H1710" w* w for|strong = "G2532" w* w
w people|strong = "G4160" w*.’ ²⁰ The|strong = "G1161"
two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "G3588" left|strong = "H7604"
their|strong = "G3588" nets|strong = "G1350" at|strong = "G1161"
once|strong = "H6471" and|strong = "G1161" followed|strong = "H0310"
him|strong = "G3588". ²¹ Going|strong = "G2532" further|strong = "H5750"
on|strong = "G1722", he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"
two|strong = "G1417" other|strong = "G1438" men|strong = "G1417"
who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588" also|strong = "G2532"
brothers|strong = "H0251", James|strong = "G2385",
Zebedee’s|strong = "G2199" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "G2532"
his|strong = "G1438" brother|strong = "H0251" John|strong = "G2491",
in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G1438" boat|strong = "G4143"

with|strong = "G3326" their|strong = "G1438" father|strong = "G3962",
 mending|strong = "G2675" their|strong = "G1438" nets|strong = "G1350".
 Jesus|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564" them|strong = "G3588", ²²
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" at|strong = "G1161"
 once|strong = "H6471" left|strong = "H7604" their|strong = "G2532"
 boat|strong = "G4143" and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G2532"
 father|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532" followed|strong = "H0310"
 him|strong = "G3588".

23Jesus|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"
 through|strong = "G1722" Galilee|strong = "G1056",
 teaching|strong = "G1321" in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G2532"
 synagogues|strong = "G4864", proclaiming|strong = "G2784"
 the|strong = "G1722" good|strong = "G3956" news|strong = "G2098"
 of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G1722" kingdom|strong = "H4467",
 and|strong = "G2532" curing every|strong = "G3956" kind|strong = "G3956"
 of|strong = "G2532" disease|strong = "G3119" and|strong = "G2532"
 every|strong = "G3956" kind|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G2532"
 sickness|strong = "G3119" among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722"
 people|strong = "G2992"; ²⁴ and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G1438"
 fame|strong = "H8034" spread|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956"
 through|strong = "H3027" Syria|strong = "G4947". They|strong = "G2532"
 brought|strong = "G4374" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G3588"
 all|strong = "G3956" who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588"
 ill|strong = "G2192" with|strong = "G2532" any|strong = "G3956"
 form|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G2532" disease|strong = "G3554",
 or|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588"
 suffering|strong = "G4912" pain|strong = "H4341" – any|strong = "G3956"
 who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588" either|strong = "G2532"
 possessed|strong = "G2192" by|strong = "G2532" demons|strong = "H7700",
 or|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" lunatic|strong = "G4583",
 or|strong = "G2532" paralysed; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"
 cured|strong = "G2323" them|strong = "G3588". ²⁵ He|strong = "G2532"
 was|strong = "G3588" followed|strong = "H0310" by|strong = "G2532"
 large|strong = "G4183" crowds|strong = "G3793" from|strong = "G2532"
 Galilee|strong = "G1056", the|strong = "G2532" district|strong = "H6418"
 of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" Ten|strong = "H6235"
 Towns|strong = "H1323", Jerusalem|strong = "G2414",
 Judea|strong = "G2449", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G2532"
 beyond|strong = "G4008" the|strong = "G2532" Jordan|strong = "G2446".

50n|strong = "G1519" seeing|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G2532"
 crowds|strong = "G3793" of|strong = "G2532" people|strong = "G3793",
 Jesus|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G4334" up|strong = "G1519"
 the|strong = "G2532" hill|strong = "G3735"; and|strong = "G2532",

when|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2532"
 taken|strong="G2523" his|strong="G1519" seat|strong="G2523",
 his|strong="G1519" disciples|strong="G3101" came|strong="G4334"
 up|strong="G1519" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G3588"; ²
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" began|strong="H2490"
 to|strong="G2532" teach|strong="G1321" them|strong="G3588",
 saying|strong="G3004":

3'w Blessed|strong="G3107" w* w are|strong="G1510" w* w
 the|strong="G3588" w* w poor|strong="G4434" w* w
 in|strong="G3588" w* w spirit|strong="G4151" w*,

w for|strong="G3754" w* w theirs|strong="H1992" w* w
 is|strong="G1510" w* w the|strong="G3588" w* w
 kingdom|strong="H4467" w* w of|strong="G4151" w* w
 heaven|strong="G3772" w*.

4w Blessed|strong="G3107" w* w are|strong="G3588" w* w
 the|strong="G3588" w* w mourners|strong="H0057" w*,

w for|strong="G3754" w* w they|strong="G3588" w* w
 will|strong="G1093" w* w be|strong="G3588" w* w
 comforted|strong="G3870" w*.

5w Blessed|strong="G3107" w* w are|strong="G3588" w* w
 the|strong="G3588" w* w gentle|strong="G4239" w*,

w for|strong="G3754" w* w they|strong="G3588" w* w
 will|strong="G1093" w* w inherit|strong="G2816" w* w
 the|strong="G3588" w* w earth|strong="G1093" w*.

6w Blessed|strong="G3107" w* w are|strong="G3588" w* w
 those|strong="G3588" w* w who|strong="G3588" w* w
 hunger|strong="G3983" w* w and|strong="G2532" w* w
 thirst|strong="G1372" w* w for|strong="G3754" w* w
 righteousness|strong="G1343" w*,

w for|strong="G3754" w* w they|strong="G2532" w* w
 will|strong="G2532" w* w be|strong="G2532" w* w
 satisfied|strong="G5526" w*.

7w Blessed|strong="G3107" w* w are|strong="G3588" w* w
 the|strong="G3588" w* w merciful|strong="G1655" w*,